REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01779 4451

GENEALOGY
974.7
N424NB
1916

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2013

http://archive.org/details/newyorkgenealogiv47gree

THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD.

V. 47

DEVOTED TO THE INTERESTS OF AMERICAN GENEALOGY AND BIOGRAPHY.

ISSUED QUARTERLY.

VOLUME XLVII, 1916

MERCANTILE LIBRARY
NEW YORK

PUBLISHED BY THE
NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY
226 West 58th Street, New York.

R

X 711075

Publication Committee:

HOPPER STRIKER MOTT, *Editor.*

JOHN R. TOTTEN, *Financial Editor.*

GEORGE AUSTIN MORRISON, JR.
ROYDEN WOODWARD VOSBURGH.
CAPT. RICHARD HENRY GREENE.
RICHARD SCHERMERHORN, JR.
TOBIAS A. WRIGHT.
WILLIAM ALFRED ROBBINS.
JOSIAH COLLINS PUMPELLY.
MRS. ROBERT D. BRISTOL.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Accessions to the Library, 102, 222, 326, 426
Adams, Charles Francis, 77
Adams, Charles Francis, Necrology, 195
Ancestry of Colonel Marinus Willett, 119
Authors, see Contributors

Baldwin Query, 213
Batcheller, George Clinton, Necrology, 194
Biographical Sketches—
- Adams, Charles Francis, 77
- Eaton, Frederick Heber, 171
- Field, Benjamin Hazard, 329
- Goodwin, James Junius, LL.D., 225
- Morrison, George Austin, 241
- Ream, Norman Bruce, 105
- Standish, Myles, 281
- Thorne, Samuel, 125
- Tracy, Dwight, M.D., D.D.S., Inventor and Genealogist, 1

Bloodgood - Storer-Cox - Chapple - Yates-Postley, Query, 318
Book Reviews—
- A Brief Account of the Life at Charlotteville (Schoharie Co., N. Y.), 324
- A Brief History of the First Harrisons of Virginia, 97.
- A Brief History of the Lybarger Family, 218
- Addresses of Alumni and Former Students of the Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn., 218
- Address of John G. Agar, 421
- A Genealogy of the Lake Family of Great Egg Harbor, in Old Gloucester County, in New Jersey, Descendant from John Lake of Gravesend, Long Island, N. Y., 96
- A History and Genealogy of the Groves Family in America, 217
- A History of the Cobb Family, 98
- A History of the University of Chicago, 420
- A History of Watauga County, North Carolina, 220
- Alumni Record of Wesleyan University of Middletown, Conn., 218
- Alumni Register of the Michigan College of Mines, 421

Book Reviews (*Continued*)
- Ancestry and Posterity of George McCook Robinson, 324
- Ancestry of Albert Gallatln, 323
- Ancestry of Lawrence Williams, 321
- An Historical and Genealogical Account of Scotland, New Jersey and Pennsylvania, 417
- A Sketch of the Cotton Smith Family, of Sharon, Conn., 97
- A Survey of the Scovils or Scovills of England and America, 221
- Biography of Deacon Benjamin Judson, 322
- Blue Book of Schuykill County (Pennsylvania), 320
- Bradley of Essex County, 217
- Burford Genealogy, 321
- California Chronology, 100
- Charles Miner, 420
- Chart—Descendants of Abraham Drumm of Bavaria, 1781–1826, 219
- Chart—Descendants of Adoni Sell of Pennsylvania, 219
- Chart of the Osborne, Lohr, Budd and Keenan Families of Monroe County, W. Va., 219
- Christopher Columbus, 216
- Chronicles of the Cochrans, 418
- Cody-Rogers (Family) of Georgia, 216
- Collections of the State Historical Society of North Dakota, Vols. I, II, III, IV, 101
- "Coryell's Ferry," 421
- Davy Crockett, 216
- Descendants of George Puffer of Braintree, Mass., 1639–1915, 217
- Early Marriage Records of the Black Family in the United States, 1628–1865, 218
- Early Marriage Records of the Weaver Family in the United States, 1628 to 1865, 218
- Early Records of the City and County of Albany and Colony of Rensselaerwyck, Vol. 2, 425
- Early Years on the Western Reserve, 418
- Eleven Centuries of the Remote Ancestry of the Rockwell Family, 322

Book Reviews (*Continued*)
Encyclopedia of Pennsylvania Biography, 324
English Ancestral Homes of Noted Americans, 99
Family Records of Branches of the Hanaford, Thompson, Huckins, Prescott, Smith, Nealy, Haley, Lock, Swift, Plumer, Leavitt, Wilson, Green and Allied Families, 321
Fenwick Allied Ancestry, 418
First Church Chronicles, 1815-1915, 419
Ford Genealogy, 320
Fox Family News, 220
Genealogical and Family History of Southern New York and the Hudson River Valley, 323
Genealogical History of the Quinby (Quimby) Family in England and America, 217
Genealogical Record of the Ancestors and Descendants of Joseph Ferrin and Elizabeth Preston, 323
Genealogy and Family History of Central New York, 324
Genealogy of Consider Smith of New Bedford, Mass., 98
Genealogy of Edward Winslow of "The Mayflower," 101
Genealogy of the Fox Family, 215
Genealogy of the Hall Family, 219
Genealogy of the Sherman Family, 421
Genealogy of the Tennant Family, 418
Genealogy of the Vanderpoel Family, 323
Governor and Judges Journal, 322
Governor William Tryon and His Administration in the Province of North Carolina, 1765–1771, 100
Harris Genealogy, 1652–1914, 100
Henry Genealogy, 320
Historical and Genealogical Miscellany, 221
Historical Collections of the Salisbury (Conn.), Association, Incorporated, Vol. II, 419
Historic Virginia Homes and Churches, 215
History and Genealogy of One Line of Descent from Captain Edward Johnson, together with his English Ancestry, 1500–1914, 97
History and Genealogy of the Descendants of Clement Corbin, 423

Book Notices (*Continued*)
History of Norwich (Vermont) University, 1819–1911, 99
History of the Hubbell Family, 221
History of the Town of Holland, Mass., 100, 217
History of the Town of Princeton, Mass., 1759–1915, 214
Hon. Seth Sprague of Duxbury, Plymouth County, Mass., 98
Hugh Peter (1598–1660), 96
Isaac Estey, of Topsfield, and Some of His Descendants, 322
Jacob Benson, Pioneer, and His Descendants, 98
Jeffries of Massachusetts, 1658–1914, 98
Johnson Genealogy from 1520 to 1908, 98
Levi Smith Goodrich, 425
List of Newspapers in the Yale University Library, 324
Maine Register, State Year Book and Legislative Manual, No. 46, 101
Makers and Romance of Alabama History, 424
"Manhattan, 1624-1639," 422
Manual for the General Court of Massachusetts, 419
Maxwell History and Genealogy, 323
McAllister Family Records, 101
Memoirs of a Southern Woman (Mary Polk Branch) "Within the Lines," 419
New England Families, 102
New York's Part in History, 99
Notes for a Family Record (1604-1916), 419
Notes of the Quaker Family of Hadley, 421
Old Marblehead Sea Captains and the Ships in Which They Sailed, 420
Old Taverns of New York, 321
Oyster Bay Town Records, Vol. I, 1653 to 1690, 222, 325
Partridge Genealogy, 218
Paull-Irwin, 220
Pennsylvania Society of Colonial Governors, Vol. I, 321
Peters of New England, 96
Pioneer History of Clarksfield, Ohio, 323
Proprietors' Records of the Town of Waterbury, Conn., 1677-1761, 420
Samuel Craig, Senior, Pioneer to Western Pennsylvania, and His Descendants, 216

Book Notices (*Continued*)
Sketches of Allied Families, Knickerbacker-Viele, 326, 426
Sketches of the Families of Thomas Ewing and Mary Maskell, William Ewing and Eleanor Thompson, James Ewing and Eleanor Rhea, and Their Descendants, 322
Sketch of the Lampton Family in America, 1740-1914, 421
Society of Colonial Wars, 421
Some Allied Families of Kent County, Del., 216
Some Emigrants to Virginia, 218
Some Old Colonial Families of Virginia, 216
Southern New York, Long Island Edition, Vol. III, 324
Supplement to Fowlers of America and Europe, 326
Tappan-Toppan Genealogy, 424
The Ancestry of James Morgan Sherman and His Descendants, 97
The Ancestry of John Taylor Sherman and His Descendants, 98
The Comins Family, 215
The Commemorative Services of the First Church in Newton, Mass., 418
The Descendants of George Huse Shiner, 221
The Diary of Manasseh Minor, 426
The Early Life of John Howard Payne, 100
The Hamiltons of Burnside, North Carolina, 424
The History of Ludlow, Mass., 215
The History of Montgomery Classis, Reformed Church in America, 219
The Hord Family of Virginia, 98
The Journal of the American Irish Historical Society, Vol. XIV, 100
The Kinnears and Their Kin, 418
The Life and Ventures of the Original John Jacob Astor, 214
The Lineage Book of the Order of Washington, 101
The Majors and Their Marriages, 216
The Old Rockingham Meeting House, 217
The Perkins Family in ye Olden Times, 216
The Rowland Family, 322
The Shearer-Akers Family, 322

Book Notices (*Continued*)
The Story of Old Fort Plain and the Middle Mohawk Valley (New York), 220
The Transactions of the Rockefeller Family Association, 99
The Vineland Historical Magazine, 425
The Watters Family, 324
Thomas A. Edison, 216
Twenty-Fourth Annual Reunion of the Reynolds Family Association, 101
Western North Carolina, 220
Willard Genealogy, 215
William Penn, 216
Wylie Family Chart, 420
Brasier, Correction, 308
Brink, Benjamin Myer, Necrology, 197

Champlin, John Denison, Necrology, 194
Church Records, see Records
Clarke, Corrections and Additions, 198
Contributors—
Bowen, Clarence Winthrop, 105, 281
Clark, Lot Curran, 201
Cocks, George W., 92, 311
Drowne, Henry Russell, 95, 213, 318
Durkee Cornelius Emerson, 233, 403
Eastman, C. R., 124
Fitch, Winchester, 95
Ford, Worthington Chauncey, 77
Giddings, Franklin H., 245
Gordon, Wm. Seton, 213
Greene, Captain Richard Henry, 93, 225, 308
Hatfield, A., Jr., 82, 185
Hill, Mrs. H. C., 385
Hillman, E. Haviland, 93, 119, 413, 414
Hutchinson, J. R., 73, 109, 251, 330
Kelby, Robert H., 68, 176, 286
Kneale, Miss Grace, 393
McQueen, David, 161, 227
Monnette, Orra Eugene, 20, 308
Moriarty, G. Andrews, Jr., 318
Morrison, George Austin, 172, 283, 336, 412
Mott, Hopper Striker, 329
Remington, Charles, 94
Robbins, William A., 344
Schermerhorn, Richard, Jr., 3
Sherman, Thomas T., 14, 128, 297, 395
Thorne, Samuel, Jr., 125
Torrey, Clarence A., 311
Totten, John R., 33, 96, 137, 214, 241, 257, 320, 361, 417
Tracy, William Dwight, 1

Contributors (*Continued*)
Turner, Rev. C. H. B., 95
Violett, Atwood, 60
Welch, Alexander McMillan, 191
Wick, H. C., 171
Willard Mountain Chapter, D. A. R., 385
Coombs-Blackweil-Kissam, Query, 319
Corrections and Additions to Published Genealogical Works, 88, 198, 308, 410

Data Relative to the Faneuil Family, 123
DeGrove-Albertson, Correction and Addition, 88
Doty, Ethan Allen, Necrology, 194

Early Death Items from Zenger's *New York Journal*, 393
Early Settlers of West Farms, Westchester County, N. Y., 82, 185
Eaton, Frederick Heber, Biographical Sketch, 171
Eddy Query, 95

Fargo, James Congdell, Necrology, 194
Field, Benjamin Hazard, 229

Genealogical Notes from the High Court of Admiralty Examinations, 73, 109, 251
Genealogical Notes on a very Old New York Family and Some of its Branches, 3
Genealogical Records—
Ancestry of Colonel Marinus Willett, 119
Data Relative to the Faneuil Family, 123
Early Settlers of West Farms, 82, 185
Genealogical Notes on a very Old New York Family and Some of its Branches, 3
Richard Higgins of Plymouth and Eastham, Mass., and Piscataway, N. J., and Some of His Descendants, 20
Thacher-Thatcher Genealogy, 33, 137, 257, 361
The Millard Ancestry of President Fillmore, 245
Washington-Lanier Family—A Genealogical Discovery, 60
Goodwin, James Junius, LL.D., Biographical Sketch, 225
Goodwin, James Junius, Necrology, 194
Gravestone Inscriptions from the Towns of Easton and Greenwich, N. Y., 385
Gravestone Inscriptions, see inscriptions

Higgins-Whitehead, Correction, 308
Hicks-Talman-Reeder-Reede, Corrections and Additions. 93
Hilditch Note, 95
Hutchinson, John, of Lincoln, Note, 318

Illustrations, see also Portraits
Monnette Coat-of-Arms, 312
Standish Hall, 283
Index of Names in Volume XLVII, 429
Inscriptions—
Graveyard Inscriptions from the Towns of Easton and Greenwich, N. Y., 385
Saratoga County, N. Y., Epitaphs, 233

Jack, David Russell, Necrology, 197
Jones-Treadwell-Willett-Thomas, Corrections and Additions, 412

Kellogg, David Sherwood, Necrology, 196
King, Samuel Ward, Corrections and Additions, 410
Kings County, N. Y., Wills, 161, 227

Lockwood, Radcliffe Boorman, Necrology, 196
Ludlum, Correction, 308, 413
Ludlow, Edward Livingston, Necrology, 193
Ludlow Note, 213

Meeker Query, 95
Miller, Miss Blandina Dudley, Necrology, 196
Milton-Wilton-Moore-Marshall-Drake-Walcott, Correction, 92
Morrison, George Austin, Biographical Sketch, 241

Nathan, Gratz, Necrology, 194
Near, Irvin Wilson, Necrology, 197
Necrology—1915, 191
New York Marriage Licenses, 68, 176, 286
Notes, 95, 213, 318

Oppenheim (Julie Greve), Mrs. Ansel, Necrology, 195
Osgood, Howard L., Necrology, 195
Otis Note, 95

Parsons, John Edward, Necrology, 192
Peck-Green Note, 95
Phelps, Edward Bunnell, Necrology, 195
Pier Query, 95
Portraits—
Field, Benjamin Hazard, 329
Goodwin, James Junius, 225

Portraits (*Continued*)
Martin, Major Thomas, 60
Morrison, George Austin, 241
Ream, Norman Bruce, 105
Silhouettes of Julia Hubbell (Thatcher) Totten and 2nd Lieut. James Totten, U. S. Army, 261
Standish, Myles, 281
Thacher, Rev. Thomas, 415
Thorne, Samuel, 125
Tracy, Dwight, 1

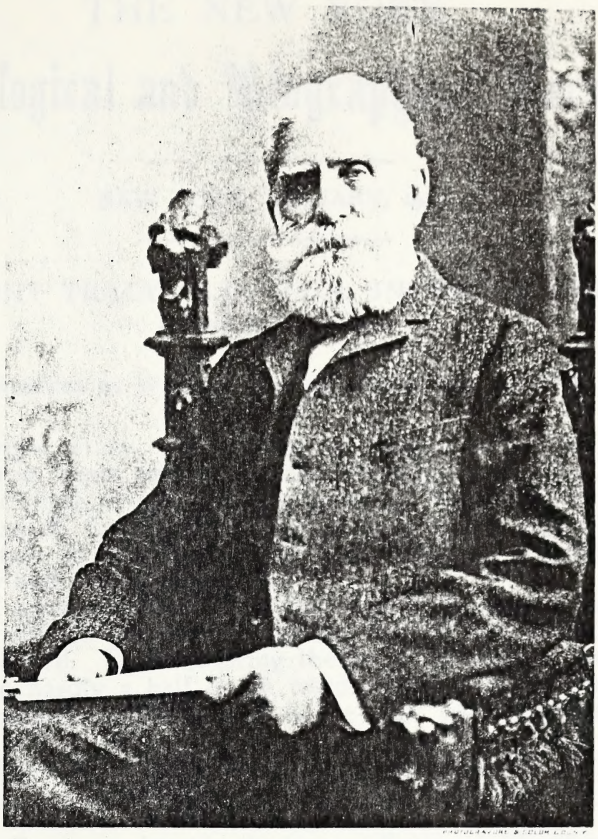
Queries, 95, 213, 318, 417

Randall, Frank Eldredge, Necrology, 195
Ream, Norman Bruce, Biographical Sketch, 105
Ream, Norman Bruce, Necrology, 193
Ream Note, 213
Records—
Early Death Items from Zenger's *New York Journal*, 393
Genealogical Notes from the High Court of Admiralty Examinations, 73, 109, 251
Kings County, N. Y., Wills, 161, 227
N. Y. Marriage Licenses, 68, 176, 286
Revolutionary War Records, 172, 283, 336
The Salmon Records, 344
Vital Records of Christ's Church at Rye, Westchester County, N. Y., 14, 128, 297, 395
Reid Query, 213
Reid, William Maxwell, Necrology, 196
Remington-Channing, Correction, 93
Revolutionary War Records, 172, 283, 336
Richard Higgins of Plymouth and Eastham, Mass., and Piscataway, N. J., and Some of His Descendants, 20
Robinson, Query, 417
Sanford, Stephen, Necrology, 197
Saratoga County, N. Y., Epitaphs, 233, 403
See, Ruth Ross Moffet (Mrs. Horace), Necrology, 194
Skinner-Jenkins-Wright, Query, 319
Smith, Query, 319
Society Proceedings, 94, 207, 316
Some Notable Depositions from the High Court of Admiralty, 330
Special Notice, 94, 414
Standish, Myles, Biographical Sketch, 281
Standish, Myles, Necrology, 194
Stevenson-Whitehead-Field, Addition, 311

Thacher-Thatcher Genealogy, 33, 137, 257, 361
The Millard Ancestry of President Fillmore, 245
The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society's Department of Registration of Pedigrees, 202, 312, 415
The Salmon Records, 344
Thorne, Samuel, Biographical Sketch, 125
Thorne, Samuel, Necrology, 194
Tiex-Siex (Sikes), Correction, 311, 413
Towner, James Ausburn, Necrology, 197
Tracy, Dwight, M.D., D.D.S., Inventor and Genealogist, Biographical Sketch, 1

Valentine-Odell-Vail, Query, 319
Vance, Query, 417
Veeder, Major Albert, Necrology, 197
Vital Records of Christ's Church at Rye, Westchester County, N. Y., 14, 128, 297, 395

Washington-Lanier Family—A Genealogical Discovery, 60
Whittaker, Thomas, Necrology, 191
William Thorne and Some of His Descendants, Corrections, 413
Wool Query, 213



Dwight Tracy

MERCANTILE LIBRARY.
NEW YORK.

THE NEW YORK
Genealogical and Biographical Record.

VOL. XLVII. NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1916. No. 1

DWIGHT TRACY, M.D., D.D.S., INVENTOR AND GENEALOGIST.

CONTRIBUTED BY WILLIAM DWIGHT TRACY, New York City.

Dr. Dwight Tracy, who was 84 on August 24th, 1915, died suddenly from heart disease, Sunday evening, October 3rd, 1915, at about 7 o'clock, at the home of Gerard L. Ranger, 87 Division Street, Norwich, Conn., where he had gone but a few minutes before to talk to Mr. Ranger about photography, a subject in which they both were interested.

He had apparently been in perfect health throughout the day and there was no premonition of the sudden and fatal attack when he arrived. Upon entering the house, he took a seat and had spoken hardly a half dozen words to Mr. Ranger, when he suddenly gasped and fell forward in the chair and expired almost instantly.

In the hope that a physician could render some help, Dr. Rush W. Kimball was summoned, but Dr. Tracy was dead when he arrived.

Dwight Tracy was born in the town of Scotland, Windham Co., Conn., on August 24th, 1831, and was the son of Thomas Chaplin Tracy (also a native of Scotland, Conn.), and Maria Safford, who was born in Canterbury. He was of colonial ancestry, and on his father's side the line ran back to Lieut. Thomas Tracy, one of the original settlers of Norwich.

At twenty-two years of age Dr. Tracy was graduated in dentistry, and one year later, in 1854, he obtained his medical degree. In 1857 he married Jane Vanderbilt Fry of Plainfield, Conn., who died in Arlington, Mass., in 1907. She was the daughter of William Congdon Fry and Mary Wilcox Cross. Having served a long apprenticeship with one of the best dentists of that day, Dr. Oliver F. Harris, of Worcester, Mass., the young graduate showed marked ability for the mechanical and artistic part of his professional work. Being an inventive genius, however, he pursued the practice of dentistry for six or seven years only, after which he devoted himself to the development of various

inventions, having several patents issued to him between the years 1860 and 1889.

The first of his inventions was a perfected domestic sewing machine; but owing to the cost of manufacture it was not a commercial success. His next effort was more successful, being a machine which would take a bolt of linen, which as it passed through the apparatus was cut and pleated and stitched into a complete shirt bosom, ready to insert into the garment. This was the first machine of the kind ever used and it revolutionized the shirt making industry of those early days. The business grew to large proportions and after a few years was sold; later Dr. Tracy made large investments in New Jersey real estate. These investments came to grief in the panic of 1873, when the scourge of Black Friday fell so heavily upon the money market.

His next invention was a safety railroad switch, the first safety device of its kind ever used, and which at one time was installed in large numbers on most all of the railroads in this country. He also patented a railroad frog and a crossing. This was followed some years later by the invention of a wire-drawing machine designed to draw a large number of wires of varying sizes at one time; and subsequently he invented a friction car starter for use on horse-drawn street cars, to avoid the jerk upon the passengers and horses. He also calculated and prepared extensive mathematical tables.

Dr. Tracy made genealogy a special study. He was well known in New England and had genealogical correspondence throughout the country and abroad.

When Norwich observed Benefactor's Day, Sunday, June 7th, 1914, he was an active worker among the committees and it was at his suggestion that Saturday, June 6th, was observed as Founder's Day, the date of the 255th anniversary of the founding of Norwich.

While genealogy had absorbed most of his time for the past twenty years Dr. Tracy had for the last five years taken a lively interest in photography, desiring to become proficient in order that he might obtain pictures of old houses, monuments and other objects of historical interest. That he had made splendid progress in this line of work is evidenced by the fact that he had gained favorable mention for his portrait photographs which were shown at photographic exhibitions, and that he had received a second prize for a portrait entered in a competition conducted by a current photographic magazine.

The fact that a man of eighty years of age should care to begin the study of photography at that time of life, casts an interesting side light on his personality.

With the advent of the aeroplane he became greatly interested in its tremendous possibilities and made valuable suggestions relative to the designs of light aeroplane motors and stabilizers for use on aircraft. Last August he applied for a patent on a certain photographic process which he had evolved, and this

episode in his life goes to show how persistent was his tendency to invent.

On his eighty-fourth birthday he enjoyed a sea bath and swam into deep water as securely and easily as his ρwn sons, and tossed the cork ball with his little grandsons and seemed as happy as a boy himself. He was an inveterate reader and was well posted along many lines of thought.

Dr. Tracy was a member of the New England Historic Genealogical Society, New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, Connecticut Historical Society, New London County (Conn.) Historical Society, Society of The Founders of Norwich, Conn., Connecticut Society Sons American Revolution, Founders' and Patriots' Society, Newport Historical Society, Aeronautical Society, New York City, Twilight Club, New York City, Photographers' Association of New England.

He is survived by his daughter, Mrs. Edgar E. Fay, of Chestnut Hill, Mass.; and three sons, Dwight Carleton Tracy, of New York City; Lawrence Ward Tracy, of Chestnut Hill, Mass.; William Dwight Tracy, of New York City.

GENEALOGICAL NOTES ON A VERY OLD NEW YORK FAMILY AND SOME OF ITS BRANCHES.

(Egmont, Boon, Toll, Post, Wessels, Van Dyck, Segers.)

CONTRIBUTED BY RICHARD SCHERMERHORN, JR.

(Continued from Vol. XLVI, p. 352, of the RECORD.)

DESCENDANTS OF CORNELIS CORNELISE EGMONT.

5. SEGER CORNELISE, son of (2) Cornelis Cornelise Egmont and Catalyntje Frans; m. June 16, 1686, in New York, Femmetje Laurens Sluys of New York.

Children, bp. in New York:

13 Cornelis, Nov. 20, 1687; wit. Dirck Theunisz, Anneken Sluys; m. Elsje de Camp (Van Campen). (Record follows).

Benjamin, Mch. 21, 1690; wit. Mesje Huypkens.

In the marriage records of Seger Cornelise and his brother, Jacob, their names are expressed as Seger Corn. van Egmont and Jacob Corn. van Egmont. Seger died before May 5, 1694, when his widow married Hendrick Jansen, "woonende op t Staten Eylt." The name of Benjamin Segar appears on the roll of Col. Richard Ingoldsby's Company of Grenadiers, Oct. 25 to Dec. 24, 1713 (U).

6. MARRITJE CORNELISE, dau. of (2) Cornelis Cornelise Egmont and Catalyntje Frans; m. June 13, 1674, in New York, Elias Post.

Children bp. in New York:

Catalyntje, May 19, 1675; wit. Lodewyck Pos, Agnietje Bonen; m. Abraham Van Gelder.

Agnietje, Jan. 10, 1677; wit. Dirck Theunissen, Belitje Pos; m. Casparus Blanck.

Cornelis, Feb. 9, 1679; wit. Willem Pos, Lysbeth Cornelis (Egmont).

Helena, July 29, 1680; wit. Wandel Wesselszen, Meyndert Harmenszen (Van der Bogart), Helena Jacobs (Schermerhorn); m. (1) Hermanus Meier; m. (2) Gerrit Bras.

Cornelis, Nov. 6, 1683; wit. Reyer Schermerhorn, Lysbeth Cornelis (Egmont); m. Catelina Potman, of Schenectady.

Elizabeth, Nov. 24, 1686; wit. Seger Cornelissen (Egmont), Agnietje Bonen, Belitie Post.

Lodowyck, Nov. 17, 1689; wit. Adriaen Bogaerdt, Annetje Wessels; m. Rasje Minne.

Elias Post was born in Amsterdam, Holland (T), and was undoubtedly a son of Lodowyck Cornelise Post* and Agnietje Bonen (Boon, Boons). He first married Cattelyntie Conninex (Lic. May 6, 1671, T), born at New Albany. He was probably a young child when his father emigrated to America. He resided on Broadway in New Amsterdam and his wife Marritie Cornelis was admitted to the New York Dutch Church, May 31, 1677. Some time after 1686 it appears he removed to the upstate district as on April 18, 1738, his name appears in connection with furnishing provisions for the garrison at Oswego (C), and on April 12, 1734, an Elias Post was admitted to membership of the Reformed Dutch Church of Schenectady.

7. Lysbeth Cornelise, dau. of (2) Cornelis Cornelise Egmont and Catalyntje Frans; m. Dec. 5, 1677, in New York, Warner Wessels, Jr.

---

* Lodowyck Post was a very well known citizen of New Amsterdam, his name appearing often on the public records. Three of his children were baptized at the New York Dutch Church, viz.: Wilhelmus, July 28, 1652; Elizabeth, July 18, 1655, and Agnietje, Aug. 3, 1657. His name first appears in public records, Sept. 1, 1653 (T). On Feb. 7, 1656, as a tavern-keeper, he requests permission "to sell wine and beer by the small measure" (T). On Nov. 16, 1658, he is mentioned as Captain of the Rattle Watch, and on Jan. 29, 1667, he and Johannes de Wit were appointed administrators of the Estate of Pietertie Jansen, wife of Albert the Norman (T). On April 30, 1672, he is mentioned as Provoost Marshall of the City (T), and on Oct. 8, 1673, is ordered with others to remove his house on account of its lying too close to the walls of Fortress William Frederick (T). On May 24, 1674, he received a patent for a house and lot on the East River, formerly the property of William Pattison (C). His name last appears May 19, 1675, as a witness to the baptism of a child of his son Elias. The early residence of Lodowyck Post is described as being where what would now be the north side of Pearl Street, between Old Slip and Broad Street, then called the "Water Side."

Children bp. in New York:

Johanes, Nov. 29, 1679; wit. Gelyn Ver Plancken, Catelyn Frans.

Jannetie, April 27, 1682; wit. Dirck Thunissen, Hendrickje Wessels.

Cornelis, May 29, 1686; wit. Pieter Jacobszen Marius, Marritke Van Beeck.

Cornelis, Sept. 28, 1690; wit. Jacobus Kip, Marretie Cornelis (Egmont).

Warner Wessels, Jr., was probably the son of Hartman Wessels of Arnhem, Gelderland, Holland, and a nephew of Warner Wessels, "farmer of the excise" of New Amsterdam. (See Warnaer Wessels and his descendants (R).) He had a brother Hartman, and sisters, Jannetje and Hendrickje, all mentioned in marriage records as being from Arnhem, Gelderland. Jannetje married May 29, 1655, in New York, Samuel Edsall,* and Hendrickje, June 1, 1668, in New York, Gelyn (Gulian) Verplanck* (K). Hendrickje married for the second time, May 9, 1685, in New York, Jacobus Kip.* Warner Wessels, Jr., married, first, Dec. 5, 1677, in New York, Anna Debora Pieters Beeck, and had the following children: Johannes, bp. April 23, 1668; Anna, bp. Feb. 9, 1670; Pieter, bp. July 28, 1672, and Warnard bp. June 21, 1676. He made his will Dec. 12, 1701 (proved Nov. 19, 1702) (S), in which he called himself a Hat-Maker and mentioned his first wife and their children Pieter and Antie and his second wife and their daughter Janecke. He resided on Pearl Street between what are now Whitehall and State Streets (L 53). In 1673 he was a cadet in Capt. Cornelius Steenwyck's Company of New Orange Militia (L 50).

8. Maghdaleentje Cornelise, dau. of (2) Cornelis Cornelise Egmont and Catalyntje Frans; m. July 4, 1677, in New York, Jacob Franszen Van Dyck (see *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record*, v. 3, p. 150); b. 1646; son of Frans Claesen (Van Dyck) and Immetje Dircks (K).

Children bp. in New York:

Frans, March 13, 1678; wit. Dirck Theunissen, Immetie Dircx.

Catalyntie, Feb. 5, 1681; wit. Claes Franson, Catalina Frans.

---

* Samuel Edsall, Gelyn Verplanck and Jacob Kip were among the foremost citizens of their day in New York. The first was a hat-maker by trade and a justice (T and S), and the two latter were elected Schepens, Aug. 16, 1673, "from among the wealthiest inhabitants (T). Edsall was at one time in possession of Bronckslands, the tract of land originally settled by Jonas Bronck and from which the present Bronx is named. Jacob Kip was the first Secretary of New Amsterdam in 1653 (O) and held the office of Schepen for many years between 1659 and 1674. On Feb. 2, 1663, he was elected from the Board of Schepens to the General Assembly (T). Gelyn Verplanck was Schepen in 1673-4 (T).

Frans, Nov. 25, 1683; wit. Dirck Franszen, Lysbeth Cornelis (Egmont); m. Resute Montras.

Emmetje, Oct. 17, 1686; wit. Seger Corneliszen (Egmont), Weseltje Jans; m. Martinus Meyer.

Cornelis, Sept. 4, 1689; wit. Thymen Franszen, Marritie Cornelis (Egmont).

Sara, March 20, 1692; wit. Claes Franszen and wife, Marritie Cornelis.

Rachel, March 20, 1692; wit. Simon van Schermerhoorn and wife Willemtje (Viele).

Dirck, Nov. 4, 1694; wit. Warner Wessels, Immetje Van Dyck.

Jacobus, Sept. 8, 1867; Frans van Dyk, Agnietje Post; m. Jannetie Joralemon.

Jacobus Franszen Van Dyck was born about 1646 and was the son of Frans Claesen* and Immetje (Emmetje) Dircks. He had three brothers, Claas Franszen, born about 1643; Dirck Franszen, born about 1647, and Tymen Franszen, born in 1657 (bp. Sept 26) (K). Jacobus and his brother Dirck were cadets in Capt. Cornelius Steenwyck's Company of New Orange Militia in 1673 (L 50). On Nov. 29, 1677, he and his wife Maghdaleentie Cornelis were admitted as members to the New York Reformed Dutch Church. In 1683 he was the owner of an "Open Boat" (M), such indicating that he probably followed the shipping business to some extent as undoubtedly his father did before him. In 1686 he resided on King Street (N. Y. D. Ch. Rec.) and on June 23, 1688, he and his three brothers were awarded a patent for their land in Smith's Street (M). Some of this family of Van Dycks removed to upper New York State in later years. In 1735, Jacob Van Dyck and his wife, Jannetie Joralemon, were admitted to membership of the Dutch Church, Second River, N. J.

13. Cornelis, son of (5) Seger Cornelise Egmont and Femmetje Laurens Sluys; bp. Nov. 20, 1687, in New York; m. Elsje De Camp (Van Campen).

Children, bp. in Staten Island (Port Richmond Ch.);

Altje, April 1, 1718; wit. Louwerens van Campen and wife.

Femmetje, April 30, 1721; wit. Gideon de Camp, Hendrickje Elles.

Zeger, July 21, 1723; wit. Zeger Gerritsen, Jannetje Faas.

---

*Frans Claesen was in New Amsterdam as early as 1655. It is said he kept a private school (L 63), and in 1655 he was mentioned as a pilot (M). He died in 1657 or 58 (K and T), and in a legal paper of 1662 is mentioned as "late shoemaker of New Amsterdam." His widow resided in 1665 in Smee Street (L 49) and married March 24, 1672, in New York, Dirck Meyerszen, widower of Elizabeth Pieters. His son, Claas Franszen, married Marritje Cornelis; Dirck Franszen married Weseltje Schepmoes, and Tymen Franszen married (1) Lysbeth Burgers, and (2), Hester Pluvier.

Christoffel, Jan. 2, 1725; wit. Laurens de Camp, Chrystintje de Camp.

In the Staten Island Church records this family goes consistently by the name of Egmont. It is probable that Cornelis Egmont removed from New York to Staten Island owing to the fact of his step-father, Hendrick Janszen, being a resident there. No later records have been encountered of this Egmont family in the Staten Island churches, and it is likely that these children died without issue or the family removed to some other section. Cornelis Egmont was a witness to the will of a John Stuard of Elizabethtown, N. J., in 1720, and was mentioned as having accounts due him in 1715 in connection with the inventory of the estate of John Spencer, Woodbridge, N. J. (P).

DESCENDANTS OF CLAESE CORNELISE EGMONT.

9. JACOB CLAESE, son of (3) Claes Cornelise Egmont and Brechie Maryns; b. 1653; d. 1685; m. Maria Lucasz.

Children bp. in Albany:

Nicholas, April 13, 1684; wit. Lucas van Hooghkerken, Antje Lucasz; d. 1762; m. May 8, 1715, in Albany, Marretie Bronck, widow of Jacob Winne.

14 Jacob, Dec. 27, 1685 (born after father's death); wit. Jacob (Janse) Schermerhorn, Magtelt (Schermerhorn) Beekman; m. Anne Lansing. (Record follows.)

Jacob Claes resided in Albany, "up beyond the North Gate," his name appearing Aug. 6, 1683, on a list of citizens of Albany, contributing to the salary of Domine Godfridus Dellius (A 6). His widow, Maria Lucasz, remarried, June 3, 1689, when she became the wife of Cornelis Teunise Van Vechten.

Nicholas Egmont apparently left no issue. He was an early resident of Coxsackie, where his wife's family were large property holders. In 1715, his name appears on the roll of Capt. Jonas Douw's Company of Albany Militia (Coxsackie District) (U). He is also listed among the heads of families living in Coxsackie prior to 1725 (I). He was still a resident of Coxsackie in 1762, when he made his will, abstract from which is as follows:

> "Feb. 23, 1762—Nicholas Egmont of Coxsackie, yeoman . . . . step-grandson, Anthony Winne . . . . all my real estate and personal estate, all my lands, houses, &c. . . . . my niece Marytie Van Valkenburgh, daughter of my sister (half-sister) Annetie (Van Vechten) Schermerhorn . . . . to my sister Annetie Schermerhorn, my negro wench 'Boggie' and to her son Luke Schermerhorn, all my apparel, &c. . . . . to Marytie, wife of Matys Bcom, the bed, &c. . . . . Anthony Winne, Anthony Van Bergen and Jan Bronck, executors. Done in the dwelling House at Coxsackie. Proved April 17, 1762." (D.)

14. JACOB, son of (9) Jacob Claese Egmont and Maria Lucasz; bp. Dec. 27, 1685, in Albany; bur. May 25, 1734; m. Oct. 19, 1716, in Albany, Ann Lansing; bp. March 28, 1697, in New York; dau. of Gerrit Lansing and Catharina Glen.

Children bp. in Albany:

Elsie, Jan. 28, 1718; m. Evert Siksby.
Maria, Nov. 8, 1719; m. Edward Hogil.
15 Jacob, Feb. 28, 1722; m. Maria Lewis. (Record follows.)
Gerrit, May 5, 1723.
Nicholas, Oct. 10, 1725.
Catharine, Nov. 19, 1727.
Evert, June 21, 1729.
Johannes, March 14, 1731.
Catharine, Sept. 17, 1732; m. Pieter Crannel.

Jacob Egmont was a resident of Albany and his name first appears as a member of Capt. Henry Van Rensselaer's Company of Albany Militia, 1715. He was bellman for the city of Albany, 1723-31 (A 8, 9, 10). On March 15, 1726, he bought a lot on the Northeast corner of what are now Hudson and South Pearl Streets, to the south of a lot purchased by Johannes Segers (A 8 and E). He purchased an additional parcel adjoining, July 9, 1730 (A 9). Annatje Eghmond occupied pew No. 43 (seat No. 6) in the Ref. Dutch Church of Albany about 1745 (E).

15. JACOB, son of (14) Jacob Egmont and Ann Lansing; bp. Feb. 28, 1722, in Albany; m. Jan. 29, 1744, in Albany, Maria Lewis.

Children bp. in Albany.

Annatie, Feb. 17, 1745; m. William Venton.
Mary, Aug. 14, 1748; m. Johannes Reddely. (Ch. bp. in Schenectady.)
Rachel, June 7, 1752; m. Alexander Doorn. (Ch. bp. in Schenectady.)
Catarina, May 7, 1758; m. Frans Syver. (Ch. bp. in New Salem.)

Although Jacob Egmont and Ann Lansing had five sons, there is nothing to show that any but Jacob were married. With this generation the Egmont name apparently became extinct.

10. TRYNTJE CLAESE, dau. of (3) Claes Cornelise Egmont and Brechie Maryns; b. 1658; m. (1) Elias Van Gyseling; m. (2) April 13, 1695, in Albany, William Haal (Hall); both living at Schenectady.

Children by first marriage:

Jacomyntje, bp. April 11, 1686, in Albany; wit. Meyndert Harmenz Van den Bogaardt.
Meindert, bp. Oct. 25, 1691, in Albany; wit. Johannes Beekman, Symon Schermerhorn, Helena (Schermerhorn) Van den Bogaardt.

Jacob (see Pearson's *Schen. Settlers*).

Children by second marriage, bp. in Schenectady:

Willem, Jan. 8, 1696; wit. Harmanus Vedder, Elisabeth Peek.

Mary, April 27, 1698; wit. Jan Vroman, Aagje Janse.

Klaas, Sept. 1, 1700; wit. Kornelius Slingerland, Grytje takel.

Johanes, Jan. 24, 1703; wit. Adam Vrooman, Barber Heemstraten.

Pearson states that Tryntje Claese, wife of Elias Van Gyseling, was born in 1643. This is incorrect and refers to another Tryntje Claese. (Catryn Claasz, wife of Jacob Teunisz and deceased in 1691, or Tryntje Claasen, wife of Jacob Lookerman and deceased in 1696.) Elias Van Gyseling, from Zeeland, arrived in New Netherland in 1659 in the ship *Spotted Cow;* in 1670 he bought a bouwery of Bastiaan De Winter in Schenectady. William Hall, second husband of Tryntje Claese, was sometimes employed as a French interpreter, on account of his fluency in the French language (H).

Descendants of Lysbeth Cornelise Egmont.

Lysbeth Cornelise Egmont had two children by her first husband, Gysbert Cornelise Van Weesp, but what their Christian names were or what surname they took later, if they survived, has not been determined at this writing. Neither have the names of all of her children by Francis Boon been ascertained.

Descendants of Jannetie Cornelise Egmont.

See *Schermerhorn Genealogy,* 1914.

Descendants of Neeltje Cornelise Egmont.

11. Carel Hanse, son of Hans Carelse Toll and (4) Neeltje Cornelise Egmont; m. Lysbeth Janse Rinckhout.*

Children:

Eva, m. Evert Van Eps.

Neeltje, bp. June 20, 1686, in Albany; wit. Jacob Schermerhorn, Geertruy Rinkhout.

Daniel, bp. Aug. 11, 1691, in Albany; wit. Gysbert Mercelis, Caatje Cuyler.

Neeltje, bp. July 7, 1695, in Albany; wit. Johannes Beekman, Neeltje Schermerhorn; m. John Van Eps.

Simon, bp. May 8, 1689, in Albany; wit. Willem Claasz. Rebecca Claasz; m. Hester de Graff.

Abraham, bp. July 28, 1700, in Schenectady; wit. Arent Vedder, Sara Groot.

---

* In the preceding number of the Record, the wife of Carel Hanse Toll was given as Lysbeth Danielse Rinckhout, which is incorrect (see papers in possession of Kathlyne K. Viele).

Bregje, bp. April 18, 1703, in Schenectady; Henedrik Brauwer, Maria Borsboom; m. Adrian Van Slyck.

Lysbeth, bp. Jan. 29, 1706, in Schenectady; m. Pieter Cornu.

Carel Hanse Toll was a resident of Schenectady and his biography, family history and the later family genealogy may be found in several Schenectady publications.

12. Rachel Hanse, dau. of Hans Carelse Toll and (4) Neeltje Cornelise Egmont; m. (1) David Willemse Marinus; m. (2) in 1697, Jeremi Tickston (Thickstone).

Children by first marriage:

Johannes, bp. April 6, 1692, in Albany; wit. Jacobus Peek, Jannetje Jacobus.

David, bp. Jan. 8, 1696, in Schenectady; wit. Feitje Borsboom.

(David Marinus had three other children: Neeltje, who m. Pieter Quackenbos; Willem, who m. Baata Klein; Catarine, who m. Thomas Nobel (Pearson's *Schen. Settlers*).

Children by second marriage:

Elisabeth, bp. Oct. 19, 1698, in Schenectady; wit. Thomas Smith, Antje Vile.

Debora, bp. Oct. 30, 1698, in Schenectady; wit. Kornelis Switz, Anna Meinders.

David Marinus was a citizen of Schenectady before 1684. Jeremi Tickston lived near Hoffman's Ferry (near Schenectady) on a farm received from his brother-in-law, Carel Hanse Toll (H).

The Segers Family.

As was earlier stated, Pearson claimed that the Segers (Sagers, Seegers, Zeegers) family descended from Cornelis Segerse van Voorhout. But Segers was a not very uncommon name among either the early Dutch or Germans, and settlers of this name are found in the New England states as early as 1635. There was a Lawrence Seger who came to Boston from Southampton in 1635, a youth of 17; a Richard Seger of Hartford, who was married shortly before 1650 (Y), and a John Seger of Rhode Island, who was born in Newport (son of John Seger) in 1684 (W). The earliest Seger on record, Seger Jansz, is claimed to have sailed from Holland in 1630, and was from Nykerck. He served as a farm hand in the Colony of Rensselaerswyck, and on Oct. 3, 1636, was reported as drowned (V). Again the name appears when, in New Amsterdam records, Feb. 20, 1652, Peter Segersen sued Jan Vinge for assault (C). Nothing more is recorded of either of these two latter individuals. As early as Aug. 25, 1654, the name of Gerrit Segers appears on Albany County Records when he made request for a building lot in Albany (?) and in Oct., 1657, it is

found that he assisted Jan Van Bremen in driving cattle from Catskil (?) to Albany (G). His name is also mentioned, 1658-1662, in New Amsterdam records (K and T), and Feb. 5, 1665, he made purchases at a sale in Albany (G). Nothing further is found concerning him, but the record of a marriage is found at the N. Y. Dutch Church, Jan. 28, 1677, between a Zeger Gerritsen from Albany and Jannetje Thyssens. Apparently Zeger Gerritsen was a resident of Staten Island, where Oct. 10, 1674, he and Jacob Gerritsen obtained a patent of 72 morgens south of Fresh Kil. On Dec. 18, 1689, Seger Gerritsen received a commission of ensign in Puillions Company, Richmond County, and on Oct. 5, 1691, his name is mentioned in a deposition (C). Between 1696 and 1738, he figured as witness to various baptisms at the Port Richmond Dutch Church, Staten Island, and in almost every case his name is associated with that of a Jannetje (Faas) Vlierboom. He had a brother Lambert Garrison (Gerritsen) of Staten Island (S). In 1700 and 1713 his name appears also as witness to baptisms at the N. Y. Dutch Church, but in no case can record of any issue be found. Though a coincidence occurs in that he was a witness to the baptism of Zeger, son of Cornelis Egmont and Elsje de Camp, there is no other indication that he may have been connected with the Egmont family. But if he had a son Gerrit, born before 1695, or probably 1685-90, then this is undoubtedly the Gerrit Segers who appears in Schenectady as early as 1717 and in Albany as late as 1756. The progeny of this Gerrit Segers are apparently the ancestors of the majority of the members of the New York Segers family of the present day.

Contemporary with Gerrit Segers in Albany was a Johannes Segers, who married Brechie Wielers (Wheeler). He is first found as a resident of Livingston Manor (1715), and he probably came over from New England. They had a large family of children, whose descendants scattered to different sections of the state and country. But if Johannes Segers and Gerrit Segers were related, the connection must have been very distant, as there was absolutely no affiliation between them in the matter of acting as sponsors at baptisms. There is furthermore no indication whatever that Johannes Segers was connected with the Egmont family, unless the fact that the lot of Johannes adjoined that of Jacob Egmont could be said to be more than casual circumstance. It is also true that Johannes Segers and Jacob Egmont were bellmen of the city of Albany, during the same period, but this might arise from no other reason than the fact of their being neighbors.

There were other Segers families living in New York State at an early day, but who apparently bore no relation to each other. A Conrad Zieger (Seeger) was baptized at the Germantown (N. Y.) Church, Dec. 21, 1757, son of Joh. Georg Seeger (von Sulzons Neckarson, a soldier in the 48th Regiment of Troops of his Majesty George II, King of England) and Catharine Sternern, dau. of Jac. Stern von Aldorf. A Malchi Seger is also found on the muster rolls of Colonial Militia, 1760-3 (he was a Tory during the

Revolution) (U). He was born in 1741, in Germany. An Alexander Seger is also found on the early muster rolls (U). He was born in 1729 in Holland. A Martin Seeger, born in 1803, came to New York from Germany, and settled in upper New York State (X). It is thus easily apparent that the Seger, Segar, Seeger, Seager, Segers, Sager, Sagers, Zeeger family of America has sprung from many sources and that there is no reason to believe that a connection exists between any of these branches and the Egmont or Van Voorhout family.

GERRIT SEGER, probably son of Seger Gerritsen of Albany, New York and Staten Island, who married Jan. 28, 1677, in New York, Jannetje Thryssens; m. Maritje ——.

Children:

Staats, b. 1715; m. Dec. 6, 1740, in Albany, Suzanna Bratt.

Frederick, bp. Nov. 2, 1717, in Schenectady.

Johannes, bp. March 30, 1719, in Schenectady; m. Marytje Bratt.

Lydia, bp. Jan. 1, 1721, in Schenectady; m. Jan. 9, 1740, in Albany, Adam Brad.

Zantje (Saintje, Susanna), m. July 3, 1741, in Albany, Jan P. Brad.

Elizabeth, m. Oct. 5, 1741, in Albany, Johan Casparse Geefhart (Gibhart).

Maria, m. June 1, 1744, in Albany, Symon Springsteen.

Gerrit, Jr., m. July 15, 1757, in Albany, Wyntje Oliver.

Trace of this family is first found in the Schenectady Dutch Church Records and later in the Albany Dutch Church records. Staats was a member of a company of men in the County of Albany, May 5, 1760, raised for Capt. Christopher Yates' Company. He was then 45 years old and was born at "Highlands York" (U). The name of Gerrit Seger appears frequently as witness to baptisms of children the above first in 1741 and last in 1756. This family of Segers remained in Albany County for a considerable period, residing in Guilderland, Bethlehem, Helderburgh, New Scotland, and adjoining places. There is a town of Seager in the extreme western part of Albany Co. Their patriotism during the Revolution was evidently not of the strongest character, as a number of members of the family were under suspicion as Tories, if in fact they were not positively known to be. Staats Seger, however, was a member of Col. Goose Van Schaick's First Line Regiment during the Revolution, serving until Aug. 12, 1777. He was sergeant Nov. 26, 1776. Also Frederick Seger was a member of Col. John Winne's Tryon County Rangers (Q).

JOHANNES SEGERS, b. about 1690-8; m. June 19, 1719, in Albany, Brechie Wielars (Wieler); bp. May 10, 1696, in Kingston; dau. of Evert Wieler and Josina Gardiner.

Children:

Evert, bp. May 29, 1720, in Kingston; m. Zara Aarscherd (Aertschert, Orchard).
Hilletie, bp. Jan. 20, 1723, in Albany; d. y.
Hendrick, bp. April 25, 1724, in Albany; m. (1) Elizabeth Hofer (Haver); m. (2) Margareta Koen.
Thomas, bp. Jan. 16, 1726, in Albany; m. (1) Seintje Josina (Wieler); m. (2) Judith Hogeland.
Roeloff, bp. Aug. 13, 1727, in Albany; m. (1) Margarita Arnold; m. (2) Lydia Hartje (Harty).
Johannes, bp. Nov. 9, 1729, in Albany; m. Catrina Pietersen.
Albertus, bp. Oct. 21, 1733, in Albany. (Child of John Seger, bur. Albany Dutch Ch., Sept. 1, 1734.)
Hilletie, bp. Jan. 8, 1735, in Albany; m. Johannes Koen.
Jacob, bp. Oct. 31, 1736, in Albany.
Josyntje, bp. July 31, 1738, in Albany; m. Matheus Boom.

Johannes Seger first resided in the Manor of Livingston, where, Nov. 30, 1715, he was a member of an "Independent Companie" (U). He later moved to Albany and from 1731 to 1741 was bellman for the city. His village lot adjoined that of Jacob Egmont. He was evidently very active in the town's service, as there are many records of warrants for payments to him between 1731 and 1754 (A, 9, 10). He was appointed city marshal Sept. 29, 1742, and held this office until 1769. His name appears also in several real estate transactions between 1730 and 1764 (A 9, 10).

The families of his children scattered to different sections. Roelof was constable of the 1st Ward, Albany, in 1750 and 1760. Thomas was constable of the same ward, 1761-70, and City Marshal 1769-83 (A 9, 10). Evert Seger and his son Thomas served in the Revolution, the former in the First Line Regiment and the latter in Col. Harper's Levies. Revolutionary papers record that Thomas Seger died Oct. 13, 1779. John Seger, son of Johannes, also served in the 1st Line Regiment, 7th Co., during the Revolution. He served to the end of the war, and on Feb. 26, 1778, was with his Regiment at Saratoga (Q). He died in 1832, aged 103 years (W).

AUTHOR'S NOTE.

The records of the children of Cornelis Cornelise Egmont and Catalyntje Frans were obtained only after a very careful study of the New York Dutch Church baptisms and marriages. In these early church records, names were entered in many different forms, and family names, particularly in the cases of women, were most frequently ignored. The witnesses to baptisms, however, form a very strong means of identification, as it was most usual for these to be close relatives of the children baptised. It was chiefly through the compilation and study of the names of these witnesses that the children of Cornelis Cornelise Egmont and Catalyntje Frans were finally ascertained. In fact the use of this relative data furnishes the most substantial proof of the correctness of the author's deductions. Additional data confirming the parentage of the above children was also found in the early wills and papers relating thereto, published in the N. Y. Historical Society Collections.

VITAL RECORDS OF CHRIST'S CHURCH AT RYE, WESTCHESTER COUNTY, NEW YORK.

COMMUNICATED BY THOMAS T. SHERMAN, OF RYE, N. Y., Clerk of the Vestry.

(Continued from Vol. XLVI, p. 408, of the RECORD.)

BAPTISMS.

1854.

June 25. At the parsonage, Sunday evening.
Ann Elizabeth, infant daughter of Robert and Elizabeth Walker, born Dec. 11, 1853. James Harvey, sponsor.

Oct. 1. At the Methodist Church, Sunday morning.
Florence Sanford, daughter of Arthur Frederick and Anna E. Bissell, born July 29, 1854. Parents sponsors: Mrs. Brown, Mrs. Satterlee, godmothers. Mr. Satterlee, godfather.

1855.

June 12. At the house of Isaac Purdy, Tuesday.
Franklin Morrell, son of William and the late Jane Purdy, born Dec. 15, 1855. Franklin Morrell, William Purdy and Mrs. Isaac Purdy, sponsors.

June 17. In the church, Rye, Sunday.
Samuel Satterlee, infant son of George R. A. and Catharine Ricketts born ——. Mr. and Mrs. Satterlee and parents, sponsors.

July 8. In the church, Rye, Sunday.
Louisa, daughter of William R. and Susan Talbot, born Dec. 8, 1854. Parents sponsors.
In the church, Rye, on the same day.
Augustus Holme, infant son of Augustus and Ann Wiggin, born April 10, 1855.
At the same time.
Grace Church, daughter of Edward D. and Emily Webb, born June 30, 1854. Sponsors for the above children were the parents and Benjamin Loder and wife.

July 22. At the house of Ezra Sniffen, Sunday,
Leonard, child of Ezra and Catharine Sniffen born Nov. 29, 1854. Mrs. Sniffen, the mother, sponsor.

Sept. 2. By Bishop Whitehouse in the absence of the Rector, Sunday morning.
John, infant child of Charles P. and Laura Wurts of Carbondale, Penn., aged ——. Mr. and Mrs. John C. Jay and parents, sponsors.

1855.

Sept. 2. At the same time by Bishop Whitehouse.
Mary Brown, daughter of Charles and Eliza Gedney, born Oct. 12, 1852. Mr. and Mrs. Studwell and mother, sponsors.

1856.

June 1. In the church, Rye, Sunday.
Mary Jane, child of William and Catharine Ramsay, aged 3 weeks. John Gordon, Ellen Gordon, sponsors.

June 29. In the church, Rye, Sunday.
Catharine, wife of Francis Emmons. Mr. Emmons and Mrs. Bull, witnesses.
At the same time and place.
James MacGregor, son of Francis and Catharine Emmons, aged 6 years. Parents sponsors.

Aug. 10. At the parsonage Sunday.
James, child of Robert and Elizabeth C. Walker aged 4 months. George Hay and Mary Ann Sullivan, sponsors.

31. In the church, Rye, Sunday.
Sarah Berry, an adult. Mr. and Mrs. Ricketts, witnesses.
At the same time and place.
Elizabeth Berry, an adult. John A. Kearney, Mary Ann Berry, witnessess.

1857.

March 1. In the church, Rye, Sunday.
Loretta Esther, daughter of Calvin and Esther Studwell, aged 6 months. Parents, Augusta Studwell, sponsors.

May 3. In the church, Rye, Sunday.
William Richmond, son of William R. and Susan Talbot, born March 2, 1857. Parents sponsors.

June 14. In the church, Rye, Sunday.
Caleb, son of Joshua and Rachel Purdy, aged about 9 years. Sylvanus Purdy and mother, sponsors.

21. In the church, Rye, Sunday morning.
Mary Steward, aged 17 years,
Ann, aged 16 years.
Jane, aged 14 years.
daughters of Henry and the late Jane Brevoort. Ann D. Odell, Matilda Stewart, Henry Brevoort, witnesses.
In the church, Rye, Sunday afternoon.
William Bush, infant son of William B. and Caroline M. Halsted aged 7½ months. Parents, sponsors.

Aug. 9. In the church, Rye, Sunday afternoon.
Benjamin Loder, son of Edward D. and Emily L. Webb, born April 10, 1857. Sponsors: Benjamin Loder, Augustus and Ann E. Wiggin.

1858

June 23. At Rye, Wednesday.
Ella Waite, daughter of Wallace and Caroline L. Truman, aged two years and four months. Parents and Anna M. Bull, sponsors.

27. In the church, Rye, Sunday afternoon.
William, child of Augustus and Ann E. Wiggin, born April 2, 1858. Emily L. Webb, godmother. Godfathers; William Wiggin, Frederick Wiggin, by proxy.

Oct. 10. In the church, Rye, Sunday.
Oliver Eaton, son of Charles T. and Henrietta Cromwell, aged 9 years. Parents, sponsers.
At the same time and place.
Henrietta Louise, infant daughter of John and Henrietta M. De Ruyter, born Aug. 8, 1858. Mr. Ernest Caylus and Mrs. Cromwell, sponsors.

Nov. 21. In the church, Rye, Sunday.
Anna Elizabeth, infant daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Cornell, born Aug. 1, 1858. Mrs. Anna Jackson, Mrs. Cornell, sponsors.

Dec. 15. At Rye, Wednesday.
Evilina Elizabeth, daughter of Warren and Sarah Elizabeth Green (colored), born March 2, 1857.
At the same time.
Warren Augustus, son of Warren and Sarah Elizabeth Green, born October 30, 1858.
At the same time.
George Henry, son Benjamin and Mary Jane Barker, (colored) born July 7, 1858. William and Mary Wood, sponsors.

1859.

April 8. In the church, Rye, Friday.
Gertrude Tredwell, child of Adam Tredwell and Sarah Elizabeth Sackett, born October 8, 1858. A. T. Sackett, Godfather, S. E. Sackett, Elizabeth R. Titus, Godmothers.

May 1. In the church, Rye Sunday.
Henry Underhill, infant son of William B. and Caroline M. Halstead, born Nov. 23, 1858. Parents sponsors.

Rev. John Campbell White, Rector.

Oct. 16. In the church, Rye, Sunday afternoon.
Martha Jane Burns, 18 years of age, daughter of ——. Witnesses, Mary Smith, Henrietta Loder.

Nov. 6. In the church, Rye, after the 2nd Lesson Sunday morning.
Hermann Campbell, son of Jno. Campbell and Mary S. White, born Oct. 3, 1859.
Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Titus and Anna Skelding, born July 16, 1856.

1859.

Nov. 6. Francis Hobbs, son of Henry Titus and Anna Skelding, born Aug. 14, 1858.
Sarah Elizabeth, daughter of William M. and Elizabeth Field, born Feb. 25, 1852.
Joseph Henry, son of Joseph and Eliza Harrison, born Aug. 17, 1848.
Samuel, son of Joseph and Eliza Harrison, born Nov. 16, 1851.
Sarah Isabella, daughter of Nicholas and Julia Hillman, born June 23, 1850.
Nicholas Bickerstaft, son of Nicholas and Julia Hillman, born April 18, 1852.
Alonzo, son of Henry and Adaline Turner, born Oct. 4, 1850.
Cornelia, daughter of Henry and Adaline Turner, born Nov. 28, 1848.
Josephine Emily, daughter of Henry and Adaline Turner, born Nov. 25, 1846.
Henrietta, daughter of Henry and Adaline Turner, born March 29, 1854.
Mary Edna, daughter of Henry and Adaline Turner, born Feb. 9, 1858.
Annie Eliza, daughter of Moses and Mary Morrison, born Dec. 4, 1852.
Daniel Kingsland, son of Moses and Mary Morrison, born June 29, 1856.

1860.

Jan. 8. In the church, Rye, Sunday morning:
George Clinton, son of George and Mary Clinton Andrews, born Dec. 3, 1858.

March 7. At the residence of Commodore C. Vanderbilt, No. 10 Washington Place, New York City, Wednesday evening:
Adele Elma, daughter of Smith and Kate Barker, Jr., born Jan. 25, 1860. Sponsors: Mrs. Thorne, Mr. Smith Barker, Sr.

April 29. In the Church, Rye, Sunday afternoon:
Arthur, infant son of Ed. D. Webb and Emily, his wife, born Oct. 18, 1860. Sponsors: mother and grandfather, Mr. Benj. Loder and Mrs. Emily Webb.

May 6. In the church, Rye, Sunday:
Henry Titus Skelding, aged about 34 years. Witnesses: Augustus Wiggin, Jas. D. Halsted.

13. In the Church, Rye, Sunday afternoon:
Annie Loder, infant daughter of Augustus and Anne E. Wiggin, born Sept. 24, 1859. Sponsors: Catherine Beaumont; proxy, Eunice J. Titus. Jeremiah Loder, proxy.

1860.

June 10. In the church, Rye, Sunday afternoon:
Newberry Oscar, infant son of Augustus M. and Amanda Halsted, born Dec. 29, 1859. Sponsors: Mr. Augustus M. Halsted, Mrs. Amanda Halsted.

17. In the Church, Rye, Sunday morning:
William Henry, infant son of William and Margaret Ramsy, born March 12, 1860. Sponsors: the parents.

July 15. In the church, Rye, Sunday morning:
Charles Thorn Cromwell, aged about 55 years. Witnesses: Mrs. C. T. Cromwell, Mrs. De Ruyter.
At the same time:
Julia Désiré, infant daughter of John Anthony and Henrietta Maria De Ruyter, born March 28, 1860. Sponsors: Parents, and Mr. and Mrs. ——.

Oct. 2. In private, Tuesday morning:
Eva Elizabeth, infant of Wm. M. C. and Esther Ann Green, born December 27, 1859. Sponsors: Helen Green, Eliza J. Green, sisters.

Nov. 11. In the church, Rye, Sunday:
John Sanford, infant of Wm. and Emily Betts, born Aug. 22, 1860. Sponsors: Parents, Henry T. Skelding.

18. In the church, Rye, Sunday morning:
Henry Furner, infant of Thomas and Emily Charlotte Byatt, born Oct. 9, 1860. Sponsors: Parents.

1861.

June 9. In the church, Rye, Sunday:
Mary Elizabeth Harrison, aged 14 years. Witnesses: Mary S. White, Ann White.
At same time and place:
Mary White, infant of Henry T. and Anne H. Skelding, born Oct. 31, 1860. Sponsors: The parents, Mary S. White.
In the church, Rye, Sunday:
Frances Hariette Pinkney, infant of John Campbell and Mary S. White, born March 18, 1861, at Christ Church Rectory. Sponsors: Mary S. White, the mother, Ann White, eldest daughter.
In the church, Rye, Sunday:

23. Jarvis Sherman Wight, aged about 25 years. Witness: Augustus Wiggin, Esq.

Aug. 7. At the residence of Mr. Jas. D. Halsted on Wednesday afternoon:
Elizabeth Sophie, infant of James D. Halsted and Elizabeth Halsted, born Feb. 25, 1861. Sponsors: Parents and grandmother.

Sept. 15. In the church, Rye, Sunday afternoon:
Mary Jenkins Kingsland, aged about 33 years. Witnesses: Mrs. Mary S. White, Miss Mary Smith.

1861.

Sept. 15. In the church, Rye, Sunday afternoon:
Charlotte, infant of Augustus and Anne Wiggin, born July 2, 1861. Sponsors: Mrs. Emily Balch, Miss Henrietta Loder, Mr. Frederick Wiggin.

Dec. 6. In private:
George Wood, son of J. Correa and Anna Walsh, born Aug. 19, 1860. Sponsor: Miss Mary Wood.

22. In the church, Rye, Sunday afternoon:
Cornelius Kingsland, aged about 13 years. Witnesses: William Kingsland, Mary J. Kingsland, parents.

1862.

March 7. In private:
Mary Frances, infant of John and Elizabeth Hillman, born July 25, 1861.
At the same time and place:
George Henry, son of John and Elizabeth Hillman, born Nov. 18, 1859. Sponsors: Mrs. Frederick and Mrs. A. Wiggin.

9. In the church, Rye, Sunday morning:
Margaret Jane (born Jan. 29, 1862), infant of Robert and Matilda Jenkins. Sponsor: James McCochran, Sarah McCochran, Margaret Ramsey.

April 6. In the Church, Rye, Sunday afternoon:
Carrie Louisa (born Oct. 27, 1861), infant of Augustus M. and Amanda Halsted. Sponsors: The parents and Maria Louisa Hayward.

May 29. In the church, Rye, Ascension Day:
William Kingsland, born April 3, 1862, infant of the Rev. Jno. Campbell and Mary S. White. Sponsors: The mother, Mr. Wm. M. Kingsland, Mrs. Wm. M. Kingsland.

June 10. In the church, Rye, Tuesday morning:
George Edward, infant of A. T. and S. E. Sackett, born Dec. 9, 1861. The parents, Mrs. Ostrander, the grandmother, sponsors.

July 6. In the church, Rye, Sunday morning:
Josiah Whitmore, born Aug. 8, 1855, son of the late James Bulkley and E. Bulkley, his wife.
On the same day and place:
Anna Eliza, born Dec. 17, 1857, daughter of E. Bulkley and the late James Bulkley. Sponsors: The mother and Josiah Bulkley, the grandfather, and Miss M. Berry.

10. In private, Thursday evening:
Mary, born May 9, 1862, infant of Geo. Fred. and Agnes Jackson Cornell. Sponsors: the parents, Miss Mary Cornell.

13. In the church, Rye, Sunday afternoon:
Priscilla Stewart (born June 21, 1862), infant of a gypsy. Sponsor: Priscilla Stewart (an English woman.)

(*To be continued.*)

RICHARD HIGGINS OF PLYMOUTH AND EASTHAM, MASS., AND PISCATAWAY, N. J., AND SOME OF HIS DESCENDANTS.

COMPILED BY ORRA EUGENE MONNETTE of Los Angeles, Cal.,
Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, New England Historic-Genealogical Society and California Genealogical Society.

(Continued from Vol. XLVI, p. 394, of the RECORD.)

Before treating further of their children, additional items concerning Richard[1] Higgins and his wives will interest.

Some of the early records, both at Plymouth and at Eastham, concerning Richard[1] Higgins and his contemporary colonists are quaint and curious;

> "1640, June. John Smaley and Richard Higgins have exchanged two parcels meadow land one acre Smaley had at Blue fish river, with Richard for a parcel of meadow ground granted him by Warren Wells containing two acres."
>
> "That wolf traps be made by Nicholas Snow, Edward Bangs, Morton and others at broken wharf near head of beach, February, 1643."
>
> "That one be made at broken wharf by Manassah Kempton, Edward Bangs, Richard Higgens, Nathaniell Morton, Nicholas Snow, Anthony Snow, John Jenkins, William Fallowell, Robte Finney, John and Ephraim Morton."
>
> "Richard Higgins in August, 1645, sold for twelve pounds his dwelling house, out house and building with garden and orchard situated near Brownes Rock, provided it shall be lawful for the said Richard to take away the boards that line the inward room and bedstead and board overhead, and some fruit trees in the orchard so that he leaves the said John Churchwell 30 trees."
>
> "October 29, 1649, Received by mee, Richard Higgins, full satisfaction from John Churchwell upon all accompts. *From the beginning of the world to the present time. Richard Higgins.*"

Of some of these colonists, John Smalley and others or their children likewise settled in Piscataway, New Jersey, as in the case of John and Joseph Snow, already mentioned.

It has been asserted that Lydia Chandler, first wife of Richard[1] Higgins, was not a daughter of Edmund Chandler, for the reason that she is not mentioned in the latter's will of 1662. This is not a potent argument as she was deceased at the making of the will and, therefore, not likely to be mentioned by the testator.

That she was a daughter of Roger Chandler, as alleged by another, has no confirmation in any record thus far discovered.

A careful search has been made to find the will or a record thereof of Richard[1] Higgins, but entirely without success. He left a will, undoubtedly, for in more than one record his widow, Mary-Yates-Higgins is named as "executrix" and their son, Eliakim Higgins, is named "executor."

In seeking to determine the exact location of the Higgins' homestead in Piscataway, there is disclosed in the records of the Surveyor General of the East Jersey Proprietors at Perth Amboy, N. J. (not under the State government, but held as corporation property), a record of the survey and assignment of lands to Mrs. Mary Higgins of Piscataway, March 8, 1677-8; the boundaries are chiefly trees and heaps of stones; a few names of adjacent proprietors are mentioned; the region was at the western part of Piscataway, about the locality called "Dismall" of "The Dismall Swamp," and in the uplands above it, and over the Raritan River; some lots touching the line of Woodbridge. There were lots separately described, containing 254 acres of land.

East Jersey Patents, etc. (Book No. 1, reverse), also show conveyance, June 5, 1677, by Mary Higgins, a widow of Richard[1] Higgins and Eliakim,[2] son, to Edward Slater, of several lots or tracts of land located in "Bottle Meadow," which was in Piscataway. This approximates the death of Richard[1] Higgins early in the year 1677.*

His widow, Mary, remained such until after 1682, for in that year she executes a bond hereinafter mentioned as "spinster" which term was not restricted in the old records to "an old maid" but meant a single, unmarried woman, as a widow. Again, May 5, 1684, as "Mary Higgins," she consents to the marriage of her son, Eliakim,[2] Sept. 6, 1678, Mary Higgins, did, however, obtain a license to marry Samuel Moore, Sr., of Woodbridge (East Jersey deeds, Liber 3, p. 149). For some unknown reason the marriage was not consummated, for the record has the marginal annotation: "This license is null, one of the persons recanting the agreement." It may be assumed that the recantation was by Mary, in fear of losing her property rights. Samuel Moore, Sr., d. May 27, 1688, leaving a will, naming a wife, "Hannah." However, she must have gathered courage with the years, for at a date subsequent to 1684, she married for her third husband and as his second wife the venerable Isaac[2] Whitehead, Sr. (b. 1648, New Haven, Conn.), of Elizabethtown, N. J., one of its first settlers in 1666 and one of its foremost citizens. He was the son of John[1] Whitehead, of New Haven,

---

* Since this compilation, Mr. Stanley W. Smith of 396 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass., formerly connected with *The Mayflower Descendant*, and, likewise, engaged for years in Higgins researches, records that he believes Richard[1] Higgins was deceased before June 1, 1675, according to a record in Plym. Col. Rec., vol. 5, p. 169, in which his son, Benjamin[2] Higgins, petitions for land at that date in right of his father, *deceased*. This does not harmonize, however, with other records in New Jersey indicating that he did not die until about 1677.

Conn., and came to Elizabethtown with his first wife and seven children: Susanna,[3] Isaac,[3] Mary,[3] Sarah,[3] Samuel,[3] Joseph,[3] and Grace.[3] He was the first town clerk and served till his death, February, 1691; was also captain of the local "Train Band" in 1678 and '80 and Justice of the Peace. When they were married is uncertain, but it was probably after 1689, for Dec. 3 of that year, he made a conveyance of land to his son, Joseph[3] Whitehead and no wife joined in the deed, although that fact is not in itself conclusive as to his not being married at that date. In his will, dated Jan. 31, 1690, he gave one-third of all his moveables to his wife, Mary. As his son, Isaac[3] Whitehead, Jr., had a wife, Abigail, the two are easily distinguished. The fact is completely established by the will of Thomas[2] (Richard[1]) Higgins, dated Dec. 2, 1702, in which he makes provision for his mother, "Mary Whitehead." She made her home with him and he states "My will is that my honored mother, Mary Whitehead, shall have and quietly posess the Parlor or Rooms where she now lives and also one-third part of the orchard during her natural life." She was evidently living then, 1702, but the date and place of her death are unknown.

Thomas Yates, probably a grandson of Mary-Yates-Higgins, settled in New Jersey before 1712, and appears in transactions with relatives there.

Coming now to a consideration of the children of Richard[1] Higgins:

2. JONATHAN[2] HIGGINS, (Richard[1]) b. Plymouth, Mass., July, 1637; d. after 1690, m. Jan. 9, 1660-1, Elizabeth,[3] b. Sept. 29, 1639; d. ——, 1679; daughter of Joseph[2] Rogers of Duxbury and Eastham, Mass., who was the son of Thomas[1] Rogers of the *Mayflower*. After the death of his first wife, he m. (2) Hannah, sister of Elizabeth Rogers. He was Ensign of the military company at Eastham in 1675 and a member of a jury in 1677. He was formally admitted a freeman of the colony. His life was spent at Eastham and he is supposed to have died and been buried there.

Issue of Jonathan[2] Higgins by (1) wife, Elizabeth Rogers:

i. Beriah,[3] b. Sept. 29, 1661, mentioned in will of his grandfather, Joseph[2] Rogers. He was listed in 1689 as one of the settlers and "train soldiers" of the Province of New Hampshire. Settled in York, Me., where he witnessed a deed in 1695 for Gabriel Tetherly.

ii. Jonathan,[3] b. Aug., 1664; d. between Nov. 2, 1753, and June, 1754; m. Lydia (Sparrow) Freeman, dau. of Captain Jonathan Sparrow and widow of William Freeman. He was called "Deacon" and resided at Eastham.

iii. Joseph,[3] b. Feb. 14, 1666. Appraiser of certain estates in 1720. Resided at Eastham.

iv. Hannah,[3] b. ——; d. Jan. 24, 1732; m. Nicholas[2] Paine, son of Thomas[1] Paine of Harwich.

v. Jemima (?),[3] b. ——, data uncertain; m. Nov. 1, 1699, John Mulford.

vi. Elisha (?),[3] b. ——, data uncertain; m. (1) Sept. 30, 1701, Jane Collins, and, perhaps, had a second and third wife.

Issue of Jonathan[2] Higgins by (2) wife, Hannah Rogers:

vii. Elizabeth,[3] b. Feb. 11, 1680; m. April 3, 1701, so it is thought, Thomas Mayo, Jr., but without entire proof.

viii. Mary,[3] b. Jan. 22, 1682-3, m. Feb. 12, 1706-7, James Young.

ix. Rebecca,[3] b. Nov. 30, 1686. No record.

x. James,[3] b. July 22, 1688; d. July 11, 1777; m. December 12, 1726, Sarah Bixbie. Resided at Eastham.

xi. Sarah,[3] b. Oct. 18, 1690; m. April 10, 1717, it is believed, William Mitchell.

3. Benjamin[2] Higgins (Richard[1]), b. Plymouth, Mass., June, 1640; d. March 14, 1690-1; m. Dec. 24, 1661, Lydia, dau. of Edward and Rebecca (Hicks) Bangs. Resided in Eastham. Was a member of the jury in 1675 and of the Grand Jury in 1676. The inventory of his estate was rendered in June, 1691, and mentions his wife and children, Ichabod,[3] Joshua,[3] Isaac,[3] Samuel,[3] and Benjamin.[3] Issue:

i. Ichabod,[3] b. Nov. 14, 1662; d. June 12, 1728; m. Melatiah Hamblen (or Hamlin). Resided at Eastham.

ii. Richard,[3] b. Oct. 15, 1664; d. April 27, 1732; m. Sarah ——, who after his death m. (2) Lieut. John Cole. Resided at Eastham.

iii. John,[3] b. Nov. 20, 1666; d. June 13, 1689.

iv. Joshua,[3] b. Oct. 1, 1668; d. Feb. 14, 1718-9; m. Elizabeth, b. Feb. 24, 1668, dau. of John and Hannah (Williams) Smith and granddaughter of Thomas Mulford. Representative to General Court from Eastham, 1710.

v. Lydia,[3] b. the "latter end of May, 1670." No further record.

vi. Isaac,[3] b. Aug. 31, 1672; d. March, 1760; m. Lydia Collins, b. July, 1676, dau. of Joseph and Ruth (Knowles) Collins. Resided at Eastham.

vii. Rebecca[3] (or Deborah,[3] orig. rec.), b. June 14, 1674; d. March, 1675.

viii. Samuel,[3] b. March 7, 1676-7; d. Dec. 10, 1761; m. (1) Nov. 4, 1703, Hannah, b. June 28, 1681; d. Feb. 25, 1716-17; dau. of Isreal and Mary (Paine) (Rogers) Cole, great-great-granddaughter of Stephen Hopkins of the *Mayflower*. He m. (2) March 20, 1717-18, Thankful, dau. of William Mayo. Resided at Eastham.

ix. Benjamin,[3] b. Sept. 15, 1681; d. May, 1761; m. (1) May 22, 1701, Sarah, dau. of Lieut. Edmund and Sarah (Mayo) Freeman. She died Jan. 21, 1743, and he m. (2) June 28, 1749, Mercy (Freeman) Hopkins.

It is to the lineage of Samuel[3] (Benjamin,[2] Richard[1]) Higgins that Mrs. Frank Sullivan Smith, referred to in this compilation and her brother, Ex-Governor Frank[9] Wayland Higgins of New York, belong. The descent is through Capt. Isreal[4] Higgins, b. April 26, 1706; d. Feb. 7, 1788; the latter's son, Isreal[5] Higgins, b. Oct. 3, 1728; d. Jan 1, 1794; and his son, Timothy[6] Higgins, b. June 12, 1767; d. Nov. 1850; the latter's son, Timothy[7] Higgins, b. Nov. 24, 1801; d. Sept. 4, 1891; and his son, Orrin Thrall[8] Higgins, b. Aug. 14, 1826; d. March 3, 1890; and his wife, Lucia Cornelia Hapgood, who were the parents of Mrs. Frank Sullivan Smith (Clara[9] Alzina Hapgood Higgins, b. Sept. 6, 1854), and her brother. A splendid account of Ex-Governor Higgins appears in the *National Cyclopædia of American Biography* (Vol. 13, p. 551).

The two foregoing children and grandchildren of Richard[1] Higgins and Lydia Chandler remained at Eastham when the rest of the family removed to Piscataway, New Jersey, 1670–72. But the children of Mary-Yates-Higgins went with their parents and became more or less prominent settlers in New Jersey.

With reference to two of the sons of Richard[1] Higgins, namely: Eliakim[2] and Jedidiah,[2] each was one of the grantees in Narragansett Township, No. 7 (now Gorham, Me.), in a list of those assigned by lot in 1733. Both were credited to Eastham and in the same list is a Joseph Higgins, unidentified, credited to Barnstable. This would indicate service in King Phillip's War (*Bodge*, ed. 1906, p. 440),

4. Mary[2] Higgins, (Richard[1]) b. Eastham, Mass., Sept. 27, 1652; d. after 1682, when she was in Piscataway; m. (1), it is claimed, a Bradford, but not established by any record found as yet; m. (2), it is believed, William Looker, of Elizabethtown, New Jersey. This is established by the record of a bond at Trenton, N. J., which recites that "We, Mary Higgins, Spinster, and Eliakim Higgins, carpenter, both of the Towne of Piscataway in Ye Province of East Jersey do stand & are firmly bounden & obliged unto Richard Smith, Constable, etc."

"The condition of this obligation is such That Whereas the within bound Mary Higgins & Eliakim hath brought unto the sd. Towne of Piscataway a Laime & distracted woman the wife of one Wm. Looker, late of Elizabeth Towne, Brewer, etc." Later in the document she is called "Mary Looker" and the bond is dated Aug. 20, 1682, witnessed by John Gilman and Edward Slater, neighbors of the Higgins family. It is clearly evident that the mother and widow, Mary Higgins, and brother of Mary (Higgins) Looker were caring for this deficient daughter and sister.

William Looker, Sr., was one of the original "Associates," 1666, of Elizabethtown, N. J., who came from Jamaica, Long Island, with John Looker, his brother. They were probably the sons of Henry Looker, who settled 1640 at Sudbury, Mass. For a few years he resided at Woodbridge, N. J., its proximity to Piscataway accounting for association with the Higgins family. According to the above bond, William Looker, Sr., was dead in 1682 and some authorities confuse him with his son, William Looker, Jr.

5. ELIAKIM[2] HIGGINS (Richard[1]), b. Eastham, Mass., Oct. 20, 1654; d. before June 23, 1698; m. (1), May 15, 1684 (Piscataway Vital Records), Alice Newbold, dau. of Michael and Anne Newbold of Burlington, N. J. The wife d. Nov. 12, 1692, and, together with her son, Gershom[3] Higgins, is mentioned in the will of her father, dated May 19, 1690. He was a "Yeoman" and the family prominent in West Jersey. Alice Higgins was a witness to the marriage of her sister, Margaret Newbold, to Daniel Wills, Jr., Dec. 30, 1686.

Eliakim[2] Higgins was first at Piscataway receiving a grant of land. He was executor of his father's will in 1677. With his brother Jedidiah[2] Higgins, he witnessed a sale made by Richard Powell in 1678. Calling himself, "of New Piscataway, Carpenter," he conveyed a tract to Richard Smith, Jr., Aug. 25, 1683. In 1684, he was on a jury and in one record is called "of Piscataway, planter." Evidently he removed soon after to Burlington Co., for he had his "Eare Marke" recorded there in 1685, and where he married his wife, Alice. He was a witness, with his brother and sister, Thomas[2] and Sarah[2] Higgins, to the marriage of his brother, Jedidiah[2] Higgins, and Mary Newbold, May 12, 1684, at Burlington. He then settled in Mansfield township and was a neighbor of his father-in-law, Michael Newbold, in 1688. Eliakim Higgins' plantation "being north of ye greate meadowe." The Burlington records in a quaint entry recite the death of his wife, Nov. 13, 1692, "about 2 of ye Clock in ye morning." In 1694, he made inventory of the estate of John Green of Burlington, and was a witness to the marriage of Edward Andrews and Sarah Ong, Feb. 8, 1694. He is recorded there again in 1696, but soon afterwards removed to Woodbridge, N. J., which was occasioned by his probable second marriage to Mary[3] Hale, b. Nov. 28, 1678, dau. of Samuel[2] (Thomas[1]) Hale and second wife, Sarah Ilsley.*

The Hales came to Woodbridge from Newbury, Mass. The Woodbridge town records show marriage of Mary Higgins and Moses Rolph, June 4, 1702-3. Dally in his *History of Woodbridge* states that she was a widow and that Moses Rolph was a son-in-law of Samuel Hale. The latter d. Nov. 5, 1709, leaving a will dated May 23, 1707, naming his "son-in-law, Moses Rolph," and ap-

*See article by Hon. Robert S. Hale, entitled "*Thomas Hale, The Glover, of Newbury, Mass.*, 1635, *and His Descendants,*" in *New England Historical and Genealogical Register, Vol.* 31, pp. 83 to 99 inc., and, particularly, pp. 86, 87, 98 and 99.

pointing him sole executor. Moses Rolph was a neighbor of the Moore and Higgins families and figures in land conveyances with them. Between 1703-4 and 1723, he and his wife, Mary, had 11 children, among them a Richard Rolph, which was a Higgins name. He died about April 24, 1746, while living in Somerset Co., N. J., for his widow, Mary, was made administratrix of his estate on that date.

Eliakim[2] Higgins died before June 23, 1698, when his brother, Jedidiah,[2] was appointed administrator of his estate. He was then called "of Woodbridge Yeoman." John Langstaff and Reni Piatt took the inventory of his estate.

Issue of Eliakim[2] Higgins by first wife, Alice Newbold:

i. Elizabeth,[3] b. Feb. 15, 1684-5. Prob. d. inf.
ii. Gershom,[3] b. Jan. 5, 1689-90; d. in 1758, leaving a will dated Sept. 14, 1751. Was of Woodbridge in 1711 and 1716, when a member of the church, but finally settled in Elizabethtown, where he was a blacksmith. He had wife, Mary.

6. William[2] Higgins, (Richard[1]) b. Dec. 15, 1655. No further record, although a William Higgins appeared on Long Island before 1700. It is claimed he left descendants.

7. Jedidiah[2] Higgins, (Richard[1]) b. Eastham, Mass., March 5, 1656-7; d. before May 6, 1715; m. May 12, 1684, Mary Newbold, sister of Alice Newbold above mentioned. His name appears also as "Jediah," "Jodiah," etc., in the records. He first settled at Piscataway and received several grants of land there. He took these lands as early as 1680, and became a freeholder of the township. 80 acres were surveyed before 1690 for his home-plantation. In 1683, he appeared as administrator of the estate of Francis Duke of Piscataway.

The Burlington Co. records give the marriage of himself and Mary Newbold. It is curiously worded and his brothers, Eliakim[2] and Thomas[2] Higgins, his sister, Sarah[2] Higgins, his future sister-in-law Elizabeth Hull, et al., were present at the ceremony.

Jedidiah[2] Higgins occupied a prominent position in the community. In 1683, he was Ensign of the Piscataway Trainband under Captain James Giles.

In 1692, he was overseer of highways and in 1695, constable of Piscataway. In 1695-6-7, he was a member of the New Jersey assembly, representing Piscataway. In a deed to Henry Crosley of Piscataway, he styles himself "cordwainer." June 23, 1698, he administered the estate of his brother, Eliakim[2] Higgins and was still of Piscataway. Soon removed to Somerset Co.

Jedidiah[2] Higgins, "of Somerset Co., yeoman," d. April or May, 1715, for "being sick" he made a will dated April 23, 1715. It names wife, Mary, sons Jedidiah,[3] James,[3] Michael,[3] Thomas,[3] Joseph,[3] not 21, dau. Mary,[3] not 18, and granddaughter, Sarah Bloomfield. The will was proved May 17, 1715. It is interesting to

note that Thomas Yates was a witness to this will. Widow and sons, Jedediah[3] and James,[3] made executors. Inventory taken May 6, 1715, by Thomas Leonard and Benjamin Fitz Randolph.

Issue of Jedidiah[2] Higgins and wife, Mary Newbold (Piscat. Vital Records):

i. Anne,[3] b. March 8, 1684-5; d. 1702.
ii. Rose,[3] b. Nov. 6, 1686; m. April 2, 1707, Timothy Bloomfield of Woodbridge.
iii. Mary,[3] b. Oct. 25, 1688; d. before 1699.
iv. Child,[3] b. about 1690; d. before 1715. Will of Michael Newbold, dated May 19, 1690, shows his daughter, Mary, then had four children.
v. Jedidiah,[3] b. April 11, 1691; d. Jan. 19, 1772; m. Hannah, dau. of Jonathan and Hannah (Bollen) Stout. Resided at Kingston, bor. of New Brunswick, N. J. Executor of his father's estate. He was a Sergeant under Col. Thos. Ffarmer in 1715.
vi. James,[3] b. Aug. 7, 1692. Res., Somerset Co., N. J. Private under Col. Thomas Ffarmer in 1715; d. intestate May, 1718, leaving five children. Jedidiah[2] Higgins was administrator, and Thomas Yates made inventory.
vii. Joshua,[3] b. Oct. 1, 1694; d. before 1715.
viii. Joseph,[3] b. about 1695, as under 21 in 1715; d. June, 1782, leaving a will. Res., Amwell, Hunterdon Co., N. J.
ix. Phebe,[3] b. Oct. 11, 1696; d. before 1715.
x. Michael,[3] b. July 23, 1698; m. Nov. 28, 1727, Anne Bryant. Lived in Somerset Co. till 1730, when he removed to Newton on Cape Fear River, North Carolina.
xi. Mary,[3] b. Jan. 24, 1699-1700; m. Freegift Stout.

8. Zerah[2] Higgins, (Richard[1]) b. Eastham, Mass., June 1658; d. before Dec. 12, 1695; m. Dec. 25, 1680, Elizabeth, dau. of William Oliver and wife, Mary Ackerly (widow of Vincent Simkins), of Elizabethtown, N. J. She was b. about 1660, and survived her husband.

Zerah[2] Higgins was first at Piscataway with his parents. When his father, Richard[1] Higgins died, his mother, Mary, obtained April 2, 1677, a warrant for 180 acres, in right of herself, her deceased husband, Richard[1] and her son, Eliakim,[2] "& another Right for Zera Higgins." After his father's death he removed to Elizabethtown, where he m. his wife, the marriage being entered in Pisc. records. Hatfield in his *Hist. of Elizabeth* mentions him as an early settler there. He d. "in his 38th year," intestate and administration upon his estate was granted, Dec. 12, 1695, to his brother, Thomas[2] Higgins and brother-in-law, Samuel Oliver of Rahway, N. J. Richard Baker and Andrew Hampton filed the inventory.

Issue of Zerah[2] Higgins and wife, Elizabeth Oliver:

i. Richard,[3] b. Nov. 18, 1682, at Elizabethtown, N. J. (first called Jonathan); m. Phebe ——. When his father died in 1695, his name was changed and his uncle, Samuel Oliver, was appointed his guardian. Resided at Elizabethtown and in the will of Benjamin Trotter of that place, dated Oct. 27, 1716, he received a legacy and is called "boatman." He d. before Dec. 1, 1736, when his widow, Phebe, declined to administer his estate, and Dr. Peter Leconte of Monmouth Co. was appointed administrator; Gabriel Stelle signed the bond.

ii. Sarah,[3] b. Sept. 15, 1686. No further record.

9. Thomas[2] Higgins, (Richard[1])b. Eastham, Mass., Jan. 1661; d. Dec. 2, 1702 (Pisc. Vital Recs.); m. July 9, 1690, Elizabeth Hull, b. May 5, 1669, dau. of Captain Benjamin Hull and wife, Rachel Yorke of Piscataway.*

She, with her husband *to be,* was a witness to the marriage of his brother, Jedidiah[2] Higgins and Mary Newbold, in 1684.

With his mother, Mary Higgins, and brother Jedidiah[2] Higgins, he took up land in Piscataway, in the first surveys before 1690, and probably about 1683, obtained his first grant of 53 acres, being then 21 years of age.

He lived and died at Piscataway and was, beyond question, the most distinguished representative of the Higgins Family there. He participated in the civic affairs of the community, holding several offices, was an officer of the local militia, and served in the administrations of the estates of his deceased friends and neighbors. The estate of Isaac Fitz Randolph particularly should be mentioned, as he was a relative by marriage. He served on the grand jury at Woodbridge in 1684.

In 1688-90, he was overseer of highways. In 1692, he was appointed Lieutenant of a foot company at Piscataway, and in 1695, he was its sheriff. In 1693-4-5 he was elected as a deputy to the General Assembly of New Jersey from Piscataway.

He left a will, dated the day of his death, Dec. 2, 1702, which was proved April 18, 1704. He provided for his mother, "Mary Whitehead." He willed that land at Rocky Hill or at Milestone River, should be sold for the benefit of *his daughters* during their minority; gave his wife, Elizabeth, his share of the grist-mill for her life, and after her decease to his son, Benjamin; gave his goods and chattels to his wife, for her support and "the bringing up of my poore children in reading, writing and other good education. To my son, Benjamin, Higgins, all my land lying within Raritan River,

---

*See *The Hull Family in America—New Jersey Branch,* by Orra Eugene Monnette in the *Old Northwest Genealogical Quarterly,* Jan., 1910, pp. 31-33; also, *The Hull Family in America,* by Col. Weygant (1913), pp. 254-5.

etc., my wife to have house and lands during Benjamin's minority." Wife Executrix: John Royce and Edward Slater, overseers (Mdx. Co. Wills. 1. 37). His wife's father, Benjamin Hull, was a witness to the will.

After the death of Thomas[2] Higgins, his widow, Elizabeth, m. as his second wife, about 1705, Capt. John Harrison, Jr., merchant and soldier, who had come into Jersey from Flushing, Queens Co., Long Island; settled first at Elizabethtown, 1701, then of Piscataway, 1706, and finally, 1718, of Perth Amboy, N. J. He d. there in 1724, leaving a will dated March 2, 1723-4, naming wife, Elizabeth Harrison, son, Benjamin Harrison, under age, the latter to become sole executor when of age. Legacies to various Harrison relationship. Desired to be buried near "daughter's grave." He had served many terms in the colonial assembly, but acquired his greatest distinction in 1709, when in charge of a company of militia on the Canadian frontier at Albany, N. Y.

His widow, Elizabeth Harrison (formerly Elizabeth (Hull) Higgins), d. in Jan. 1730-1, at Rocky Hill, Somerset Co., N. J., evidently at the home-place granted by Thomas[2] Higgins to his mother, Mary Whitehead, in 1702.

She left a will dated April 22, 1730, proved Jan. 21, 1730-1, naming sons, Benjamin[3] Higgins and Benjamin Harrison, and daus. Sarah Loakison, who had eldest dau. not 18, Grace Harrison, Mary[3] Higgins and Rachel Harrison.

She gives legacies to Nancee Harrison and "my grand-son, Edward Higgins," and states that her son, Benjamin[3] Harrison, has a wife, Rachel. She appoints "my dearly beloved sons, Benjamin[3] Higgins and Benjamin Harrison to be joint executors, etc." Apparently no distinction is made by the testatrix between stepchildren and sons or daus.-in-law. It is interesting to note that Thomas Yates was a witness to this will.

Issue of Thomas[2] Higgins and wife, Elizabeth Hull:

i. Benjamin,[3] b. April 19, 1691; mentioned in 1728 in will of Henry Harrison of Somerset Co., brother of Captain John Harrison. In 1730, is called "heir-at-law" of Thomas[2] Higgins, deceased, of Piscataway. Resided in Somerset Co. and had wife, Mary. He d. in 1732 and his estate was administered July 25, of that year, by Joseph Babcock and John Manners.

ii. Rachel,[3] b. July 16, 1692 (?); d. after 1760; m. before 1730, her stepbrother, Benjamin Harrison, son of Capt. John Harrison by a first wife. He must have been born after 1702, as he was not of age 1723-4. To have m. a wife, ten years older, is hard to reconcile, but his step-mother, Elizabeth Higgins-Harrison, mentons in her will a daughter, Rachel Harrison, who could not have been of the Harrison blood, as Capt John Harrison mentions only a son, Benjamin Harrison, and a deceased daughter in 1723-4. Possibly

there is an error in the record of the birth of Rachel[3] Higgins. Benjamin Harrison d. between 1731-6, as appears by deeds, and his widow, Rachel, was living in Perth Amboy as late as 1760, naming her husband, Benjamin, and the latter's father, John Harrison, in a certain conveyance. They had a son, John Harrison, who was associated with Surrogate Michael Kearney and owned land in Sussex Co., N. J.

iii. Sarah,[3] b. ——, 1693; m. (1) —— Warden and had Sarah[4] and Elizabeth,[4] and m. (2) —— Loakison. Mentioned as Sarah Loakison in her mother's will, 1730.

iv. Rhoda,[3] b. April 8, 1697; d. before 1730.

v. Mary,[3] b. ——. Mentioned in her mother's will of 1730, evidently then unmarried. This reference might possibly be to Mary, wife of her son, Benjamin Higgins.

vi. Thomas,[3] b. posthumously, 1703; d. before 1730. He was a witness to the will of Andrew Pearce, Middlesex Co., N. J., 1726-7, of which Jedidiah[3] Higgins was one of the executors.

10. Lydia[2] Higgins, (Richard[1]) b. Eastham, Mass., July, 1664, d. ——. No further record, probably d. young.

11. Rebecca[2] Higgins, (Richard[1]) b. Eastham, Mass., about 1666; d. before Nov. 1715; m. April 28, 1683, Thomas[2] (John[1]) Martin (Pisc. Vital Records). This record specifically recites that she was a daughter of Richard[1] and Mary Higgins.

He was b. about 1659 and belonged to the notable Martin family of Piscataway. His father, John[1] Martin, had come from Dover, N. H., where he m. Esther (or Hester), dau. of Thomas Roberts, called "Governor" of New Hampshire in 1640, the colonial government not being very definite or certain.

John[1] Martin was one of the original grantees or associates of Piscataway in 1666.

Thomas[2] Martin remained for a while after his marriage at Piscataway, but removed to Woodbridge about 1696-7, where he died in Nov., 1715. He left a will, dated Nov. 20, 1715, and proven Dec. 1, 1715. In it he is designated "of Woodbridge, yeoman." He does not mention a wife, and hence it may be safely assumed she was then deceased. He mentions sons, John,[3] Samuel,[3] Isaac,[3] Zechariah,[3] Jeremiah[3] (not 18), Gershom[3] and one daughter, "Rebecca Martin." He makes his "kinsman, Moses Rolph," executor, who likewise witnessed the will.

Issue of Rebecca[2] Higgins, by her husband, Thomas[2] Martin:

i. John[3] Martin, b. Dec. 29, 1683; living in Nov., 1715.

ii. Sarah[3] Martin, b. Feb. 20, 1685; apparently dead in Nov., 1715.

iii. Samuel[3] Martin, b. about 1687; living in Nov., 1715.

iv. Isaac[3] Martin, b. about 1689; living in Nov., 1715.

v. Gershom[3] Martin, b. about 1691; living in Nov., 1715.
vi. Jacob[3] Martin, b. May 27, 1698; apparently dead in Nov., 1715.
vii. Rebecca[3] Martin, b. March 24, 1700; living in Nov., 1715, and apparently unmarried then.
viii. Zechariah[3] Martin, b. Nov. 26, 1702; living in Nov., 1715.
ix. Anne[3] Martin, b. Jan. 11, 1705; apparently dead Nov., 1715.
x. Jeremiah[3] Martin, b. Feb. 9, 1711; living in Nov., 1715.

12. RUTH[2] HIGGINS (Richard[1]), b. at Piscataway about 1672; d. after 1709-10; m. (1) May 26, 1692 (intention published April 23, 1692), by Justice Samuel Hale, Isaac[3] Fitz Randolph of Woodbridge; m. (2) in 1695, Stephen Tuttle of Woodbridge.

The Fitz Randolph family was one of the prominent families of New Jersey.* The descent is from Edward[1] Fitz Randolph of Barnstable, Mass., and wife, Elizabeth Blossom, the latter of whom as a widow, with her family, settled in Piscataway in 1676. Her son, Nathaniel[2] Fitz Randolph and wife, Mary Holly, were the parents of Isaac[3] Fitz Randolph (above), who was b. at Barnstable, Mass., Dec. 7, 1664; died, at Woodbridge, in 1694, as on July 2nd of that year, administration upon his estate was granted to his widow, Ruth, and her brother, Thomas[2] Higgins was surety on the administration bond. Dec. 27, 1695, Nathaniel[2] Fitz Randolph, Sr., of Woodbridge, doubtless his father, gave a bond for the payment of £13. 8.—for the use of Isaac[4] and William[4] Fitz Randolph, his two children. Their father, Isaac[3] Fitz Randolph had m. (1) Sept. 18, 1690, Martha, dau. of William Bingla. She d. Aug. 1, 1691.

The widow, Ruth[2] (Higgins) Fitz Randolph, m. (2) before Oct. 1695, Stephen Tuttle of Woodbridge, for at that date, as the latter's wife, she accounted in the estate of her late husband, Isaac[3] Fitz Randolph, and charged for the support of the two sons of the deceased and for her "lying in." Dec. 31, 1695, Stephen Tuttle of Woodbridge, gave a bond to maintain and educate, to their fifteenth year, Isaac[4] and William[4] Fitz Randolph, the children of Isaac[3] Fitz Randolph.

The origin of Stephen Tuttle has not been worked out. He was constable of Woodbridge in 1697 and owned a house-lot there. He d. 1709-10, leaving a will, dated Oct. 31, 1709, proved Feb. 2, 1709-10. He is called "of Woodbridge, cordwainer," and names wife, Ruth and sons, Timothy, Joseph, Stephen and Samuel, all under age; cousins, Samuel and John Cooper of Newark, and kinsman, Theophilus Munson of New Haven. One of the witnesses was Moses Rolph.

---

*See *Fitz Randolph Traditions,* by L. V. Fitz Randolph 1907; also latest and best compilation relative to this family, in *Historical and Genealogical Miscellany,* N. J., by John E. Stillwell, (New York 1914), Vol. III, p, 238, et seq.

Issue of Ruth[2] Higgins, by (1) husband, Isaac[3] Fitz Randolph:

i. Isaac[4] Fitz Randolph, b. April 16, 1693; administration granted upon his estate, Aug. 23, 1750, to Hannah, his widow, and her bond was signed by Samuel Dove, her brother.

ii. William[4] Fitz Randolph, b. Oct. 27. 1694.

Issue of Ruth[2] Higgins, by her (2) husband, Stephen Tuttle:

iii. Timothy Tuttle, b. Oct. 16, 1696.

iv. Joseph Tuttle, b. ——; under age 1709-10.

v. Stephen Tuttle, b. ——; under age 1709-10.

vi. Samuel Tuttle, b. ——; under age 1709-10.

13. SARAH[2] HIGGINS (Richard[1]), b. at Piscataway, about 1673; d. after 1703; m. Oct. 26, 1693 (Woodbridge Vital Records) by Justice John Bishop, Samuel[2] Moore, b. March 31, 1670; d. March 1703; son of the first Samuel[1] Moore of Woodbridge and his 2nd wife, Mary Ilsley. This family originated in Newbury, Mass., and Samuel[1] Moore came to Woodbridge as early as 1667-8. He was a distinguished citizen there, occupying positions of honor in the community.

July 18, 1696, Samuel[2] Moore conveyed land to Stephen Tuttle "of Woodbridge, cordwainer." Ruth Fitz Randolph witnessed one of his conveyances to his brother, John[2] Moore, Jan. 10, 1694-5.

Samuel[2] Moore, d. March 1703, leaving a will, dated March 26, 1703, proved April 2, 1703, in which he is called "of Woodbridge." It names his wife, Sarah, and appoints her sole executrix; also children, Samuel, Jonathan (both under age), Mary and Rachel; and recites bequests to brothers-in-law, Stephen Tuttle and Samuel Hale.

Issue of Sarah[2] Higgins, by her husband, Samuel[2] Moore:

i. Samuel[3] Moore, b. Aug. 23, 1694. Had wife, January, in 1720-1.

ii. Jonathan[3] Moore, b. ——; under age in 1703.

iii. Mary[3] Moore, b. July 17, 1699. Witness to a deed of her brother, Samuel[3] Moore, to Moses Rolph in 1720-1.

iv. Rachel[3] Moore, b. Sept. 17, 1702 (May 26, 1701). There is a remote possibility that it was she who became wife of Benjamin[2] (Captain John[1]) Harrison, rather than Rachel[3] Higgins (see ante).

This concludes the work contemplated by the compiler in thus presenting three generations of this lineage, but a complete "Higgins Genealogy" is in preparation under the supervision of Mrs. Katharine Chapin Higgins of Worcester, Mass., to whom any interested in the family are respectfully referred.

THACHER-THATCHER GENEALOGY.

By John R. Totten,
Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society and New England Historic-Genealogical Society.

(Continued from Vol. XLVI., p. 386, of the Record.)

EIGHTH GENERATION.

1299. Almira[8] Thacher (Deacon James,[7] Peter,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4]* etc.), born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——; married ——, at ——, to David Towne, born at Litchfield, Maine, March 5th, 1798; he lived at Litchfield until his marriage and then removed to Vassalborough, Maine; his wife lived at Barnstable, Mass., at time of her marriage; he died ——, at ——. He was a son of Noah Towne (born at Kennebunk Port, Maine, April —, 1756; died March 10th, 1841; married ——, at Litchfield, Maine), and his wife Ruth Burbank (born ——, at ——; died ——, 1826), of Litchfield, Maine.

Children: 8 (Towne), 2 sons and 6 daughters, probably all born at Vassalborough, Me.

+2066 i. Mary Elizabeth,[9] born June —, 1824; died ——; married Thomas Getchell.

+2067 ii. Achsah T——,[9] born March —, 1826; died ——; married John A. Colby.

+2068 iii. Joseph Lewis,[9] born January —, 1828; died September 22nd, 1891; married, first, Harriet Turner; married, second, Laura Marshall.

+2069 iv. Harriet W——,[9] born October —, 1833; died ——; married Nathaniel Ripley.

+2070 v. Sophia T——,[9] born February —, 1835; died ——; married Fred. S. Clay.

+2071 vi. Angeline L——,[9] born August —, 1837; died ——; married George Washburn.

+2072 vii. William J. (or I.),[9] born September 5th, 1841; died ——; married Ellen M. Burgess.

+2073 viii. Catharine A——,[9] born November —, 1842; died ——; married Charles Sargent.

Authorities:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 48.
Towne Genealogy, pp. 63, 113, 189-90.

*In the recording of the 8th and subsequent generations, in as much as all of the individuals of these later generations are descendants of Hon. Col. John[3] Thacher (Antony,[2] Rev. Peter[1]), in giving the line of ascent of each individual record the Hon. Col John,[3] Antony,[2] Rev. Peter,[1] will be indicated by the abbrevation, etc.

1300. ELIZA JANE[8] THACHER (Henry,[7] Peter,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born Yarmouth, July 25th, 1803; died there August 30th, 1836, and was buried there in Woodside Cemetery, gravestone; she married at Yarmouth, Mass. (probably), May —, 1824, to Nathaniel Stone Simpkins (as his first wife), born Brewster, Mass., January 8th, 1796; he lived at Yarmouth, Mass., and was a bookseller, manager of a fishing business and Editor of the *Yarmouth Register;* he died at Yarmouth, June 18th, 1887, and was buried there in Woodside Cemetery; gravestone. He was a son of Rev. John Simpkins (H. C., 1786), by his wife Olive Stone (daughter of Rev. Nathaniel Stone, first minister of Harwich, Mass.), of Brewster, Mass.

Children: 6 (Simpkins), 4 sons and 2 daughters, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.

2074 i. Elizabeth Grant,[9] born August 4th (or 14th), 1825; died April 9th, 1826, at Yarmouth.

+2075 ii. Charles Henry,[9] born March 21st, 1827; died February 14th, 1893; married Kate Telfair Ritchie.

+2076 iii. Mary Thacher,[9] born February 18th, 1829; died April 13th, 1895; married Caleb Taylor Fay.

+2077 iv. John,[9] born February 18th, 1831; died November 6th, 1870; married Ruth Barker Sears.

2078 v. Nathaniel Stone,[9] born July 23rd, 1834; died October 18th, 1883; he resided in New York City. Not married.

+2079 vi. George Winslow,[9] born June 27th, 1836; died April 2nd, 1901; married Mary Louise Michael.

Nathaniel Stone Simpkins married a second time at Boston, Mass., May 8th, 1852, to Mary Sears, born Yarmouth, Mass., August 21st, 1807; died ——, at ——. She was a daughter of Ebenezer Sears (born Harwich, Mass., October 11th, 1755; died Yarmouth, Mass., September 17th (or 20th), 1835; buried old Burying Ground, Yarmouth, gravestone; married February 2nd, 1786, at Yarmouth) and his wife Hannah Gray (born ——, 1770, about, at Yarmouth; died February 18th, 1817, ae. 47, at Yarmouth; buried there in old Burying Ground, gravestone), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: None.

Nathaniel Stone Simpkins, Senior, received an Academic education. He was in the book selling and stationery business in Boston; he established the "county bookstore" in Barnstable, Mass., for many years the only one of its kind in Barnstable County. In 1835 he established the *Barnstable Journal,* and in 1856 he established the *Yarmouth Register.* For nearly 45 years he was engaged in the fitting out and managing of fishing vessels at Yarmouthport, Mass. He was one of the early advocates and promoters of the

Hoosac Tunnel; and was a director of the First National Bank of Yarmouth, Mass., and a director of the Cape Cod R. R., until it was merged into the Old Colony R. R. system. He was a Swedenborgian by faith, and was a Representative to the General Court of Mass. in 1836, 1850 and 1851.

AUTHORITIES:

Sears Genealogy, by S. P. May, pp. 157-158.
Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 65.
Deyo's Hist. of Barnstable Co., Mass., pp. 503-4.
Yarmouth, Mass., Graveyard Inscriptions, pp. 42, 43.
MSS. Gray Genealogy, by Mrs. George Winslow Thacher, pp. 8, 23, 39.
Gray Genealogy, by Julia Edgar (Leroy) Thacher.

1307. THOMAS[8] THACHER (Henry,[7] Peter,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born Yarmouth, Mass., June 19th, 1819; he lived at Yarmouth, Boston, and Newtonville, Mass., and at Brooklyn, N. Y., and New York City; he was a commission merchant and banker; he died of bright's disease, at New York City, May 15th, 1897, aged 77 years, 10 months, 26 days, and was buried at Woodside Cemetery, Yarmouth, Mass. He married, first, at Yarmouth, Mass., Sunday evening, at 8 P. M., June 21st, 1840 (June 1st, 1840, according to Brockton, Mass. Vital Records), to Mary Gorham Hallet, born Yarmouth, Mass., February 2nd, 1822; died at Boston, Mass., September 16th (or 18th), 1850, of childbirth, aged 28 years and was buried in Woodside Cemetery, Yarmouth, Mass. She was a daughter of Charles Hallet (born January 31st, 1789; died September 26th, 1832, aged 43; married ——, 1812; buried in Old Burying Ground, Yarmouth, gravestone), and his wife Betsey Parker (born ——; died ——, 1867), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 6 (Thacher), 3 sons and 3 daughters; first 4 born in Yarmouth; rest in Boston, Mass., at No. 52 Charles St.

2080 i. Elizabeth,[9] born September 2nd, 1841, at 4 P. M.; died May 7th, 1876, in New York City, N. Y., and was buried in Woodside Cemetery, Yarmouth, Mass. Not married.

2081 ii. Charles Hallet,[9] born October 27th, 1843 (or 1844); died July 3rd, 1873, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried there in Woodside Cemetery; not married. He was a Commission Merchant at No. 51 Pine Street, and at No. 138 Pearl Street, and at No. 57 Broad Street, N. Y. City. He lived in Boston, Mass., and at New York City.

2082 iii. Son,[9] still born, August 16th, 1846; buried at Yarmouth, Woodside Cemetery; gravestone.

2083 iv. Daughter,[9] still born, August 16th, 1846; buried at Yarmouth, Woodside Cemetery; gravestone.

+2084 v. George Winslow,[9] born September 27th, 1848; died ——; married Julia Edgar Le Roy.

2085 vi. Mary Gorham,[9] born September 18th, 1850; died October 14th, 1850, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was buried in Woodside Cemetery; gravestone.

Thomas[8] Thacher married, second, at Boston, Mass., December 24th, 1851, at 8 P. M., to Catharine Worcester, born Boston, Mass., February 22nd, 1830; died ——, at ——. She was a daughter of Rev. Thomas Worcester (born April 15th, 1795, at Thornton, N. H.; died August 14th, 1878, at Waltham, Mass.; married May 8th, 1821), and his first wife Alice Clark (born March 17th, 1794; died December 21st (or 24th), 1848, at Boston, Mass.), of Boston, Mass.

Children: 6 (Thacher), 2 sons and 4 daughters.

+2086 vii. Alice,[9] born June 8th, 1853; died ——; married Louis Freeland Post.

+2087 viii. Grace,[9] born April 1st, 1855; died October 2nd, 1900; married Bayard Taylor Putnam.

+2088 ix. Arthur,[9] born May 8th, 1857; died ——; married Caroline Kimmel Greene.

2089 x. Anna Worcester,[9] born September 9th, 1859; died April 26th, 1905, at New York City, aged 46; not married.

2090 xi. Amy Clark,[9] born November 11th, 1862; died ——; not married in 1903 and then living at "The Coolidge," Brookline, Mass.

+2091 xii. Thomas Worcester,[9] born June 15th, 1868; died ——; married Josephine Reed.

Thomas[8] Thacher was born on land in Yarmouthport granted to his ancestors in 1639. This land has been the home of all of his Thacher ancestors in this country. They have all been buried upon it. He went to Boston in 1845 and was there in the wholesale dry goods business. He went to New York City in 1857 and was there a commission merchant, receiving naval stores from North Carolina. During the Civil War he handled large quantities of the staples of the west which formerly had gone down the Mississippi. He foreclosed the Missouri Iowa and Nebraska R. R. Company against Jay Gould and was made its receiver and re-organized it under the name of the Keokuk and Western R. R.

AUTHORITIES:

George Winslow Thacher, his son.
Alice (Thacher) Post, his daughter.
Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 65, 78, 79.
Descendants of Hugh Clark, of Watertown, Mass., pp. 126, 188.
Yarmouth, Mass., Graveyard Inscriptions, pp. 39, 43, 44
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 84, p. 13.
Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston.
Worcester Genealogy (2nd edition), pp. 102, 3, 4, 5.

1309. CAROLINE[8] THACHER (Henry,[7] Peter,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born Yarmouth, Mass., October 6th, 1824 (she

was aged 28 at marriage); before marriage she lived in Yarmouth and Boston, Mass. She was an author of children's books, *Morning Ride,* etc. She died April 2nd, 1868, at Yarmouth, Mass., and was there buried in Woodside Cemetery. She was married at Boston, Mass. (by Rev. Thomas Worcester), April 28th, 1853, to Rev. John Philander Perry (as his first wife), born New Ipswich, N. H. (or Rindge, N. H.), February 23rd, 1819. He lived at New Ipswich at time of his first marriage and subsequently at Yarmouthport, Mass., and at Wrentham, Mass. He graduated at Dartmouth College in 1842 and was an orthodox minister and afterwards became a Swedenborgian. In later years of his life he returned to New Ipswich, N. H., where he died (probably) on July 30th, 1886, and was probably there buried. He was a son of Chauncey Perry (born February 8th, 1788, at Rindge, N. H.; died March 2nd, 1875, at New Ipswich, N. H.; married June 4th (or 5th), 1818), and his wife Abigail Stearns, daughter of Isaac and Mary (Crosby) Stearns, of Ashburnham, Mass. (born January 31st, 1793; died April 14th, 1853, at New Ipswich, N. H.), of New Ipswich, N. H., removing there from Rindge, N. H., in 1823.

Children: 2 (Perry), sons.

2092 i. (Infant son),[9] still born, January 20th, 1854.
2093 ii. (Infant son),[9] still born, May 22nd, 1855.

Rev. John Philander Perry married a second time ——, at ——, to Emma Rusch, born ——, at Elsinore, Denmark; died January 12th, 1911, at ——. Her parentage is not known to me.

Children: 3 (Perry), 2 sons and 1 daughter. *Not in Thacher line.*

1. John Cromwell, born December 29th, 1870; died ——; married February 21st, 1899, to Esther C. Skinner and resides in Los Angeles, Cal. Four children.
2. Chauncey Rusch, born May 6th, 1872; died ——; married June 21st, 1896, to Helen Mabel Tuttle. Four children.
3. Emily Stearns, born December 18th, 1873; died ——; she is an artist and lives in Los Angeles, Cal.

Rev. John Philander Perry although hampered by very imperfect eyesight, graduated from Dartmouth College in 1842. Some years later he was settled as pastor of the Swedenborgian Church at Yarmouthport, Mass., remaining there 18 years. The later years of his life were passed in New Ipswich, N. H., "the place most dear to him."

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 65.
MSS. Gray Genealogy, by Mrs. George Winslow Thacher, p. 41.
Hist. of New Ipswich, N. H., by Chandler & Lee, 1915, pp. 349-50.
Stearns Genealogy, p. 93.
Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston Marriages, Vol. 71:47.

1311. Henry Charles[8] Thacher (Henry,[7] Peter[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born Yarmouth, Mass., October 6th, 1829 (aged 26 at marriage); baptism recorded in New Jerusalem Church, Brockton, Mass., aged 10 years, on June 21st, 1840, as having taken place at Yarmouth, Mass.; he lived at Boston and Yarmouth, Mass., and was a cotton and wool cerchant in Boston. He died at Boston, Mass., April 28th, 1900, aged 70 years, 6 months, 22 days, of apoplexy, and was buried in Woodside Cemetery, Yarmouth, Mass. He was married at Yarmouth, Mass., by Rev. John Philander Perry, on December 3rd, 1855, to Martha Bray, born Yarmouth, Mass., November 17th, 1836 (aged 19 at marriage); died ——; at ——. She was a daughter of Bartlett Bray (born Yarmouth, January 27th, 1805; died November 25th, 1866; married October 11th, 1835), and his wife Hannah Gray, daughter of Chandler and Lucy (Taylor) Gray (born June 21st, 1811; died December 1st, 1897), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 10 (Thacher), 3 sons and 7 daughters, first 7 born in Yarmouth, rest born in Boston.

2094 i. A daughter,[9] born December 10th, 1856; died December 10th, 1856, at Yarmouth, and was buried there in Woodside Cemetery.

+2095 ii. Thomas Chandler,[9] born July 20th, 1858; died ——; married Maria Lewis Leavitt.

+2096 iii. Caroline,[9] born July 19th, 1860; died ——; married Gino Lorenzo Perera.

2097 iv. Henry Winslow,[9] born December 29th, 1862; died January 6th (or 7th), 1875, at Boston, Mass., at No. 51 Mt. Vernon Street, of albuminuria, aged 12 years, and was buried at Yarmouth in Woodside Cemetery.

2098 v. Walter Gray,[9] born September 6th (or 8th), 1864; died February 13th, 1870, at Boston, aged 5 years, 5 months, 5 days, and was buried at Yarmouth in Woodside Cemetery.

+2099 vi. Louis Bartlett,[9] born May 12th, 1867; died ——; married Delia Aimée Tudor.

2100 vii. Mary,[9] born November 14th, 1868; died ——; living in 1914; not married.

2101 viii. Martha (Mattie),[9] born December 2nd, 1869; died ——; living in 1914; not married.

2102 ix. A daughter,[9] born February 12th, 1872; died February 12th, 1872.

2103 x. A daughter,[9] born October 21st, 1873; died October 21st, 1873.

"Henry Charles[8] Thacher was a member of the New England Historic Genealogical Society, being elected a resident member December 1st, 1875. He received his education in the public schools

of Yarmouth with a year's study at the Sandwich Academy. At the age of 16 he went to Boston and found employment as a clerk in a grocery house. Sometime in the early 1850's he established himself in the wool commission business and was soon after engaged in the wool and cotton trade, where as senior partner of the firm of H. C. Thacher & Co., he was prominent and influential in the business world. He was prominent in the political affairs of both state and nation as a staunch old line Democrat, but declined nomination to public office in 1887, when he was nominated for State Senator and in 1888 and 1889 for State Treasurer. He resided at No. 51 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston, but his summer home was in his native town, Yarmouth, where he had one of the finest estates in Massachusetts. His funeral was held in the church of the New Jerusalem, Bowdoin Street, May 1st, 1900, and he was buried at Yarmouth."

AUTHORITIES:

His son Thomas Candler Thacher.
Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 65, 79.
N. E. H. Gen. Reg., Vol. LV, pp. LXV-VI (proceedings).
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 86, pp. 2, 4.
Gray Genealogy, by Julia Edgar (Le Roy) Thacher, pp. 78, 89.

1312. SARAH HALLETT[8] THACHER (Lewis,[7] Peter,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born June 8th, 1806, at ——; died October 24th, 1839, at ——; married at Barnstable, Mass. (recorded there) by the Rev. John Peck, November 7th, 1824 (int. pub. at Barnstable, October 17th, 1824), to Captain Sylvester B——(?) Baxter (as his second wife; his first wife was Mary B. Parker), born Yarmouth, Mass., October 24th, 1799; he lived at Yarmouth; he died October 15th, 1856, at ——. He was a son of Alexander Baxter (born October 9th, 1771; died ——; married March 31st, 1794), and his wife Sarah Leverett Baker (born September 5th, 1778; died ——; daughter of Seth and Priscilla (Taylor) Baker), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 3 (Baxter), 1 son and 2 daughters.

2104 i. Leonora Lewis,[9] born November 22nd, 1833; died ——.

2105 ii. Argo Alexander,[9] born February 16th, 1835; died ——.

2106 iii. Sarah Hallett Thacher,[9] born October —, 1838; died ——.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 65.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy,* p. 110.
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 73, p. 10; No. 79, pp. 3, 5.

1313. OLIVE[8] THACHER (Lewis,[7] Peter,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born April 2nd, 1808, at ——; died at Hyannis, Mass., May 30th, 1881, aged 73 years, 2 months, and was buried there in Baptist Cemetery; gravestone. She was married Oc-

tober 14th, 1827, at Barnstable, Mass. (recorded there) by Rev. John Peck (or Peak), int. pub. Barnstable, September 8th, 1827, to Freeman Crowell Tobey, born Sandwich, Mass., May 8th, 1806; he resided at Hyannis and Barnstable, Mass.; died at Hyannis, November 25th (or 26th), 1863, aged 57 years, 6 months, and was buried there in Baptist Cemetery; gravestone. He was a son of Deacon Thomas Howes Tobey (born October 1st, 1770; died July 30th, 1825, at Sandwich, Mass.; married March 1st, 1799), and his wife Thankful Crowell of Falmouth, Mass.), of Sandwich, Mass.

Child: 1 (Tobey), daughter.

+2107 i. Tryphosa,[9] born July 19th, 1828; died September 22nd, 1869; married Leonard Chase as his second wife, and had 1 son:

i. Freeman Tobey[10] Chase, born August 9th, 1853.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 65.
Freeman's Cape Cod, Vol. II, p. 147.
MSS. Brewster Notes, N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Soc. Library, Book 10 "A."
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy,* p. 110.
Tobey Genealogy, pp. 99, 100, 101.
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 59, p. 8.

1314. CAPT. GEORGE LEWIS[8] THACHER (Lewis,[7] Peter,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born Yarmouth, Mass., November 6th, 1809; he lived at Yarmouth and Barnstable, Mass.; he was a master mariner, a whaler from 16 to 20, afterwards captain of a brig; he died May 9th (or 10th), 1833, at Yarmouth (or Hyannis), Mass., and was buried at Hyannis, Mass., in Baptist Cemetery; gravestone. He was married September 21st (or 22nd), 1831, by Rev. John Spear, at Yarmouth, Mass., to Martha Baxter, born Yarmouth, Mass., May 11th, 1811; died Hyannis, Mass., May 31st, 1882, and was buried there in Oak Grove Cemetery. She was a daughter of Alexander Baxter (born October 9th, 1771; died ——; married March 31st, 1794), and his wife Sarah Leverett Baker (born September 5th, 1778; died ——; daughter of Seth and Priscilla (Taylor) Baker) of Yarmouth, Mass.

Child: 1 (Thacher), son, born at Hyannis, Mass.

+2108 i. George Lewis,[9] born January (or February) 14th, 1834; died March 9th, 1901; married, first, Elizabeth Crowell; married, second, Frances Ella Bearse.

Martha (Baxter) Thacher, widow of Captain George Lewis[8] Thacher, married a second time ——, at ——, to Captain Franklyn Baxter, of West Yarmouth, Mass., born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——.

Children: *Not in Thacher line.*

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 65, 79.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy*.
Alexander Baxter Thacher, of Dorchester, Mass.
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 73, p. 10; No. 79, pp. 3, 4, 5.

1315. OCTAVIA[8] THACHER (Lewis,[7] Peter,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born July 18th, 1811, at ——; died May 31st, 1866 (August —, 1865, according to Mrs. Bearce, daughter of Veranus Harding), at ——; married first at ——, on July 4th, 1830 (int. published June 26th, 1830), to Captain Henry Bacon Parker, born West Barnstable, Mass., December 22nd, 1803; he lived at Hyannis, Mass., after marriage, and was a sea captain and deacon in Baptist Church; died ——, at ——. His parentage is not known to me.

Children: —? (Parker). I have no record of any children.

Octavia[8] (Thacher) Parker married a second time ——, at ——, to Veranus Harding (as his third wife), born ——, at ——; he was a sea captain and lived at Hyannis and at Harwich, Mass.; he died at Brewster, Mass., January 2nd, 1869, aged 75. His parentage is not known to me.

Children—? (Harding). I have no record of any children.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 65.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy*, pp. 89, 111.
Corrections to Allen's Thacher Genealogy, by George W. Thacher, p. 64.

1316. REBECCA WINSLOW[8] THACHER (Lewis,[7] Peter,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born July 27th, 1813, at ——; died ——, at ——; married, first, —— (int. published at Barnstable, Mass., June 9th, 1838), at ——, to Captain Timothy B—— Crowell, born Yarmouth, Mass., October 17th, 1814; he lived at Yarmouth, Mass.; died ——, at ——. He was a son of Joseph Crowell (born Yarmouth, September 30th, 1784; died Norfolk, Va., November 10th, 1836; married ——, 1812), and his wife Abigail Baker (born ——; died April 14th, 1834), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 2 (Crowell), 1 son and 1 daughter.

2109 i. Timothy,[9] born ——.
2110 ii. Rebecca,[9] born ——.

Rebecca Winslow[8] (Thacher) Crowell, widow of Timothy B—— Crowell, married a second time ——, at ——, to Captain William Bearce (or Bearse), born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——. His parentage is not known to me.

Child: 1 (Bearse), daughter.

2111 iii. Eva Williams,[9] born ——.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 64, 65.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy*, pp. 89, 111.

Corrections to Allen's Thacher Genealogy, by George W. Thacher, p. 64.
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 72.
John Crowe and his descendants, p. 78.

1322. LUCY SAVAGE[8] THACHER (Samuel Phillips Savage,[7] Hon. George,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born June 3rd, 1823, at Buxton, Me.; died August 10th, 1911, at Washington, D. C., and was buried at Schenectady, N. Y.; she married June 3rd, 1841, at Mobile, Ala., to Myndert Henry Van Antwerp, born December 13th, 1814, at Nyskanna (Schenectady), N. Y.; he lived successively at Schenectady and New York City, N. Y., Mobile, Ala., Chicago, Ill., and Schenectady, N. Y.; he was a merchant and died at Schenectady, N. Y., April 5th, 1853, and was there buried in Vale Cemetery. He was a son of Philip and Deborah (Wemple) Van Antwerp, of Nyskanna (Schenectady), N. Y.

Children: 5 (Van Antwerp), 2 sons and 3 daughters.

2112 i. Philip Henry,[9] born Mobile, Ala., February 6th, 1843; died there February 7th, 1843, and was there buried.

+2113 ii. Ellen,[9] born September 19th, 1844; died ——; married George Cochrane Hazelton.

+2114 iii. Josephine,[9] born January 12th, 1846; died ——; married, first, Frank Frazer Newland; married, second, George Freeland Holmes.

2115 iv. Fannie Dorman,[9] born June 20th, 1848, at Mobile, Ala.; died February 11th, 1850, at Mobile, and was buried there.

+2116 v. Edwin Henry,[9] born April 20th, 1851; died ——; married Helen Susan Brookings.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 66.
Lucy Savage[8] Thacher-Van Antwerp, herself.
Edwin Henry[9] Van Antwerp, himself.
N. E. Hist. Gen Reg., Vol. LXVII, pp. 315-16, 328-9.

1324. ALEXANDER HAMILTON[8] THACHER (Samuel Phillips Savage,[7] Hon. George,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born June 2nd, 1832, at Buxton, Me.; he lived successively at Buxton and Saco, Me.; Mobile, Ala.; Davenport, Ia.; St. Louis, Mo.; Leavenworth, Kans., and Kansas City, Mo.; he was a bookkeeper; he died at ——, Ark., of yellow fever and was probably buried there. He married April 11th, 1861, at Leavenworth, Kans., to Mary Julia Barclay, born at Madison, Jefferson Co., Ind., October 7th, 1839; died at Odessa, Mo., June 25th, 1895. She was a daughter of Napoleon Bonaparte Barclay (born October 11th, 1812, at ——, Pa.; died ——, in Trumbull Co., Ky.; married November 13th, 1836), and his wife Julia Barclay, his own cousin (born September 20th, 1817, at Louisville, Ky.; died January 14th, 1883, at Columbus, Mo.), of Louisville, Ky., and Madison, Ind.

Children: 3 (Thacher), 2 sons and 1 daughter.

2117 i. Kate De Metris,[9] born January 30th, 1862, at Leavenworth, Kans.; died there November 27th, 1863, and was there buried.

+2118 ii. George Barclay,[9] born February 1st, 1864; died ——; married Annie Edith Zimmerman.

2119 iii. Phillips Edgar,[9] born June 19th, 1865 (or 1867), at Warrenburg, Mo.; died April 8th, 1869, at Columbus, Johnson Co., Mo.

Alexander Hamilton[8] Thacher graduated at the Springhill University, Mobile, Ala. He was appointed Major in the 13th Missouri Volunteers in 1861 and afterwards Lieut. Colonel in the same regiment, which was commanded by Col. Everett Peabody. He was at the surrender at the Battle of Lexington, Missouri, in 1861. He and his wife were living happily together in St. Louis, Mo., when, his health being poor, he left home to go south to recuperate. The last word received from him was from a remote place in Arkansas and his family never heard from him since that time in 1870. At this place in Arkansas in 1870 there was an epidemic of yellow fever and many strangers were among the victims, and it is presumed that he died there at that time and was hurriedly buried there as an unknown person.

His widow Mary Julia (Barclay) Thacher married a second time at Holden, Mo., March 26th, 1872, to James B—— Sorency, of Columbus, Mo., by whom she had the following 4 (Sorency) children: 2 sons and 2 daughters. *Not in Thacher line.*

1. Julia Barclay, born November 17th, 1873; died June 25th, 1880.
2. James B——, born April 24th, 1875.
3. Alice Gray, born April 3rd, 1878; died ——, in infancy.
4. Allan Gray, born April 2nd, 1880.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 66.
Barclay Genealogy, by R. Burnham Moffat, pp. 253-4.
His son George Braclay[9] Thacher, of Odessa, Mo., in 1904.
N. E. Hist. Gen. Reg., Vol. LXVII, pp. 315-16, 328-29.

1325. CATHARINE HUBBARD[8] THACHER (Samuel Phillips Savage,[7] Hon. George,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born at Saco, Me., June 29th, 1837; died at Atlantic City, N. J., April 4th, 1911; married at Chicago, Ill., July 6th, 1859, to Murry Nelson, born at Fulton, Orange Co., N. Y., July 9th, 1830; he lived successively at Fulton, N. Y., New York City, Binghamton, N. Y., and at Chicago, Ill., in which latter place in 1904 he lived at No. 1623 Indiana Avenue; he died ——, at ——. He was a son of Roger Sherman Nelson and his wife Welthian Merry, of Fulton, N. Y.

Children: 6 (Nelson), 3 sons and 3 daughters, all born at Chicago, Ill.

+2120 i. Oliver Cooper,[9] born April 30th, 1860; died ——; married Maude Mary Whytal.

2121 ii. Walter,[9] born ——; died ——, in infancy.

2122 iii. Catharine,[9] born ——; died ——, in infancy.

2123 iv. Ellen,[9] born ——; died ——, in infancy.

+2124 v. Murry,[9] born November 17th, 1868; died ——; married Mary Kilbourn Brown.

+2125 vi. Josephine,[9] born August 27th, 1871; died ——; married Wallace Fairbank.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 66.
Her son, Murry[9] Nelson.
Her daughter, Josephine[9] (Nelson) Fairbank.
N. E. Hist. Gen. Reg., Vol. LXVII, pp. 315-16; 328-29.

1327. SARAH THACHER[8] ADAMS (Sarah Bigelow[7] Thacher, Hon. George,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born at Gorham, Me., December 11th, 1813 died at Portland, Me., November 8th, 1868, and was buried there in Evergreen Cemetery; she married at Portland, Me., September 2nd, 1836, to John Quinby Day, born at Portland, Me., June 24th, 1809; he lived at Meadville, Pa.; Medford, Mass., and at Portland, Me.; he was a Unitarian Minister and afterwards an Editor; he graduated at Dartmouth College in 1829 and from the Harvard Divinity School in 1832; he was also a lawyer; he died at Portland, Me., March 5th, 1884, and was there buried in Evergreen Cemetery. He was a son of Ezekiel and Eunice (Quinby) Day of Stroudwater (3 miles from Portland), Me.

Children: 8 (Day), 5 sons and 3 daughters.

2126 i. Joseph Adams, 1st,[9] born July 16th, 1837, at Meadville, Pa.; died November 4th, 1837, aged 6 months, at Meadville, Pa., and was buried in Portland, Me.

2127 ii. Lucy Bigelow,[9] born October 2nd, 1838, at Portland, Me.; died ——; she was living in August, 1912, at No. 96 Park Street, Portland, Me. Not married.

2128 iii. Alfred Huidekooper,[9] born October 13th, 1840, at Meadville, Pa.; died July 27th, 1863, in Van Dieman's Land; buried at Hobartstown, Tasmania; sailor. Not married.

2129 iv. Julian,[9] born June 22nd, 1843, at Medford, Mass.; died at Warrenton, Va., in U. S. Army Hospital, November 14th, 1861; he was in Co. "B," U. S. Engineer Corps, and was buried in St. Mary's Church Yard, Warrenton, Va. Not married.

2130 v. Joseph Adams, 2nd,[9] born April 12th, 1845, at Roxbury, Mass.; died there June 1st, 1846, and was buried in Portland, Me.

2131 vi. Ellen Lucretia,[9] born May 22nd, 1847, at Portland, Me.; died there, November 25th, 1847, and was there buried.

2132 vii. Elizabeth Adams,[9] born October 16th, 1848, at Portland, Me.; died ——; living in August, 1912, at Portland, Me.; she was a school teacher in Portland. Not married.

2133 viii. Joseph Adams, 3rd,[9] born July 21st, 1850, at Portland, Me.; died August 28th, 1911, at Seattle, Wash.; where he also resided; he was a clerk. Not married.

AUTHORITIES:

Her daughter, Lucy Bigelow Day, of Portland, Me.
Lawrence Park, esq., of Boston, Mass.

1332. ANNA SAVAGE[8] THACHER (George,[7] Hon. George,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born Saco, Me., May 22nd, 1823; died at Polo, Ogle Co., Ill., April 19th, 1861, and was buried there in Fairmount Cemetery; married November 17th (or 1st), 1853, at —— (it is thought at Stockton or San Francisco, Cal.), to Dr. Joseph Brown Cutts (as his first wife), born Kittery, Me., October 9th, 1820; he resided at Polo, Ill., and at St. Louis, Mo.; he was a physician and retired from practice in May, 1886; he died at St. Louis, Mo., May 18th, 1903, and was buried at Polo, Ill. He was a son of Capt. Hiram Cutts (born ——, 1799; died ——, in Illinois; married December 2nd, 1819), and his wife Eunice Brown, who resided at Kittery and Portland, Me., and removed to Polo, Ill.

Child: 1 (Cutts), son, born at Portland, Me.

+2134 i. George Thacher,[9] born November 1st, 1855; died ——; married Mary Alice Francis.

Dr. Joseph Brown Cutts married a second time at New Orleans, La., May 24th, 1865, to Marianne Burrows, born ——, at ——; died at Louisiana, Mo., February —, 1877. She was a daughter of John Burrows (born ——; died ——; married ——), and his wife —— Morgan, daughter of Wm. Morgan of Glenmorganshire, England (born ——; died ——), who lived at Philadelphia, Pa.

Children: —— ?

Joseph Brown Cutts studied medicine and graduated from Bowdoin College Medical School in 1842. He immediately began the practice of medicine at Buffalo Grove (now Polo), Ogle Co., Ill. In 1849, on the outbreak of the gold fever in California, he sailed

from Boston as a surgeon of a passenger ship sailing around Cape Horn to San Francisco, which place he reached in July of that year. After some rough mountain experiences, he entered the employ of the Adams & Co., Express and Banking house at Stockton, Cal., and was with them when the disastrous failure took place in 1855. Returning thence he resumed the practice of medicine in Buffalo Grove, Ill., and was there at the outbreak of the Civil War. In September, 1861, he entered the military service as a surgeon of the 2nd Illinois Cavalry. He was present at the battles of Fort Donaldson, Mo.; Union City and Bolivar, Tenn.; Holly Springs, Miss., and in the operations around Vicksburg, Miss. After the fall of Vicksburg, his regiment with a part of the 13th Army Corps to which it belonged was transferred to the Gulf Department and participated in the Campaign of General Franklin in Western Louisiana. At the expiration of three years service in the field he resigned from the Cavalry and took a U. S. Commission as Surgeon in the U. S. Volunteers and was placed on duty in the hospitals in New Orleans and Mobile and elsewhere until mustered out in 1865 with the rank of Brevet Lieut. Colonel of the Medical Department U. S. Volunteers.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 66.
First Book of Records, of Saco, Me., p. 79.
His son George Thacher Cutts, of St Louis, Mo.
Cutts Genealogy, pp. 89, 175, 304.
Lawrence Park, Esq., of Boston and Groton, Mass.

1333. GEORGE[8] (or GEORGE HENRY) THACHER (George,[7] Hon. George,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born Saco, Me., May 22nd, 1825; he lived at Boston, Mass., and at Eureka, Cal., shortly before his death; called a merchant at time of his first marriage; died ——, at ——, Cal. (it is thought). He married, first, at Newburyport, Mass., April 3rd, 1849, to Caroline Matilda Livingston, born October 19th, 1820, at Newburyport, Mass.; died ——, at ——, Cal. She was a daughter of Captain Alexander and Abigail (Knapp) Livingston, of Newburyport, Mass.

Children: None.

George[8] Thacher married a second time, ——, at ——, to Mrs. Elizabeth (——) ——? (a widow with one child); her maiden surname and the surname of her first husband is not known to me.

Children: None.

According to George Thacher[9] Cutts (No. 2134), George[8] Thacher (No. 1333) had at least one daughter, viz:—Ella[9] Thacher. But according to Mrs. Lucy Savage (Thacher) Van Antwerp, he had no children of his own, but his second wife had a child by her first husband. Mrs. Rebecca (Thacher) Hall, of Portland, Me., says that he had no children of his own, but that he adopted a little girl in her infancy. From all of the above vague and inconclusive

information I conclude that possibly the above mentioned Ella[9] Thacher was the adopted daughter of George[8] Thacher and that she was not of his own blood, but was the daughter of his second wife by her first husband.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 66.
First Book of Records, of Saco, Me., p. 79.

1339. ELEANOR WARDROBE[8] THACHER (Henry Savage,[7] Hon. George,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born July 29th, 1823 (baptised November 8th, 1823, at Portsmouth, N. H.), at Biddeford, Me.; died May 21st, 1892 (or 1891, or July 15th, 1892), at Nashua, N. H., and was buried there; married at Concord, N. H., October 21st, 1846, to Charles Alanson Evans, born Concord, N. H., January 20th, 1819; he lived at Concord, Nashua and Hopkinton, N. H., and was a coach builder and express messenger; he died at Ayer, Mass., May 21st, 1902, and was buried at Nashua, N. H. He was a son of Nathaniel and Harriet (Wiggin) Evans, of Concord, N. H.

Child: 1 (Evans), daughter, born at East Concord, N. H.

2135 i. Emily Irvine,[9] born September 17th, 1847; died February 10th, 1893, at Nashua, N. H., and was buried there; not married. She lived successively at Concord, N. H.; Burlington, Vt.; Boston, Mass., and Nashua, N. H.

AUTHORITIES:

John Wardrobe[8] Thacher, her brother.
Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 66.
Wentworth Genealogy, Vol. I, p. 511.

1340. JOSEPH HAVEN[8] THACHER (Henry Savage,[7] Hon. George,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born February 10th, 1825, at Biddeford (or Saco), Me.; he lived at Portsmouth, N. H.; died at Portsmouth, N. H., January 5th, 1892, and was there buried; he was a druggist and served in the U. S. Army in Civil War as a Captain of the 16th New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry; he married at Portsmouth, N. H., November 29th, 1853, to Anna Maria Tompson, born at South Berwick, Me., April 23rd, 1828; died at Portsmouth, N. H., May 17th, 1903, and was there buried. She was a daughter of Rev. William Allen and Anna Maria (Adams) Tompson, of South Berwick, Me., in 1832.

Children: 3 (Thacher), 1 son and 2 daughters, all born at Portsmouth, N. H.

2136 i. Louise Upham,[9] born October 19th, 1854; died ——; living in 1904, at New Castle, N. H.; not married.

2137 ii. George Tompson,[9] born March 15th, 1861; died November —, 1861, at Portsmouth, N. H., and was there buried.

+2138 iii. Edith,[9] born November 17th, 1865; died ——; married Frederick Baylies Howard.

From the Records of the Adjutant General of New Hampshire we obtain:—

"Joseph Haven Thacher, 16th N. H. Volunteers, was a member of Storer Post G. A. R., Portsmouth, N. H.; he was a Captain in Co. "K," 16th N. H. Vols., and resided at Portsmouth, N. H.; he was commissioned November 4th, 1862; mustered into service November 13th, 1862; mustered out of service August 20th, 1863, at expiration of service. He was educated at Hopkinton, N. H. Academy and learned the profession of chemist and apothecary. First settled in business in Boston, Mass., but removed to Portsmouth about 1846 and continued there in business until May, 1888, when ill health compelled him to retire. In his military service he was in General Banks's Department and was present at the attack and surrender of Port Hudson. He was a successful merchant and a master of his chosen profession, an excellent citizen and an honest, independent but singularly modest and self-contained man, and one who made many friends and retained every one he made."

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 66.
His daughter, Louise Upham[9] Thacher.
Wentworth Genealogy, Vol. I, p. 511.
His daughter, Mrs. Edith[9] (Thacher) Howard.
Storer Post, G. A. R., Portsmouth, N. H., *Graves we decorate.*
Register of soldiers and sailors of N. H., in War of Rebellion, p. 786.

1341. HENRY SAVAGE[8] THACHER (Henry Savage,[7] Hon. George,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born December 11th, 1826, at Biddeford, Me.; he resided successively at East Concord, N. H., and at Nashville and Chattanooga, Tenn. He was a chemist and apothecary and was the founder of Dr. Thacher's Medicine Company of Chattanooga, Tenn., and the inventor and proprietor of the medicines there manufactured; he died at Chattanooga, November 16th, 1898, and was there buried in the Catholic Cemetery. He married at East Concord, N. H., September 30th, 1852, to Sarah Drown Eastman, born East Concord, N. H., June 5th, 1828; died at Chattanooga, July 21st, 1899, and was there buried. She was a daughter of Ebenezer and Mary Drown (Underwood) Eastman, of East Concord, N. H.

Children: 5 (Thacher), 4 sons and 1 daughter, all born at East Concord, N. H.

2139 i. Frederick,[9] born May 6th, 1855; died February 22nd, 1912, at Knoxville, Tenn., not married. He was an expert accountant.

+2140 ii. Robert Romans,[9] born April 17th, 1858; died ——; married Carrie Macmurphy.

2141 iii. Paul,[9] born June —, 1859, at Nashville, Tenn.; died July —, 1859, at Nashville, Tenn., and was there buried.

2142 iv. Arthur Lee,[9] born July 29th, 1864; died ——.

2143 v. Genevieve Wentworth,[9] born October 17th, 1868; died ——. Living, 1915, at No. 110 "C" Street, Chattanooga, Tenn., not married.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 66.
Wentworth Genealogy, Vol. I, p. 511.
Robert Romans[9] Thacher, his son.
John Wardrobe[8] Thatcher, his brother.

1342. JOHN WARDROBE[8] THACHER (Henry Savage,[7] Hon. George,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born November 4th, 1829, at Biddeford, Me.; he resided successively at Biddeford, Me.; Concord, N. H., and Shirley, Mass.; East Providence, R. I., and at Littleton, Mass., in 1904; he was a farmer, merchant and milk man; died ——, at ——; (he was living in 1904). He married at Concord, N. H., March 16th, 1853, to Margaret Anna Locke, born Concord, N. H., February 22nd, 1828; died at Shirley, Mass., February 5th, 1895, aged 66 years, 11 months, 14 days, and was buried at Littleton, Mass., in West Cemetery. She was a daughter of John Locke and his wife Rachel (Sanborn) Locke, of Epson, N. H.

Children: 5 (Thacher), 4 sons and 1 daughter, first 3 born at Milton, and 5th at Dedham, Mass.

+2144 i. John Henry,[9] born April 8th, 1854; died May 22nd, 1895; married Mary E——?

2145 ii. Charles Edwin,[9] born December 1st, 1855; died December 3rd, 1855, aged 2 days, at Milton, Mass.

+2146 iii. Josiah Perkins,[9] born April 8th, 1858; died ——; married Maria Louisa Sanderson.

+2147 iv. George,[9] born July 8th, 1860; died ——; married Lilla Maude Lane.

2148 v. Elizabeth Wardrobe,[9] born July 17th, 1863; died ——; not married in 1904.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 66.
Wentworth Genealogy, Vol. 1, p. 511.
Himself.
Vital Records of Mass. State House, Boston, Births 91:220; 82:221; 115:279; 160:200; Deaths 94:151.

1345. ANN WENTWORTH[8] THACHER (Henry Savage,[7] Hon. George,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born at Saco (or Biddeford), Me., August 9th, 1835; died July 15th, 1892, at Harvard, Mass., and was there buried; she married at

Northfield, Mass., September 25th, 1856, to William Henry[8] Savage (her own first cousin, see No. 1352, as his first wife), born at Weston, Mass., November 21st, 1831; he lived at Weston and Harvard, Mass., and was a farmer; died ——, at —— (he was living in July, 1904; P. O. address, Box No. 54, Harvard, Mass.). He was a son of Charles Tyler Savage (born March 15th, 1797; died November 5th, 1879; married September 20th, 1821), and his wife Anna Lewis[7] Thacher (No. 777) (born December 24th, 1797; died November 15th, 1884), of Harvard, Mass., after 1855.

Children: 10 (Savage), 6 sons and 4 daughters, all but 2nd child born at Harvard, Mass.; 2nd child born at Northfield, Mass.

2149 i. Walter Irving,[9] born July 14th, 1857; died October 2nd (or 21st), 1857, at Harvard, Mass., and was buried there.

+2150 ii. Frederick Schillow,[9] born November 20th, 1858; died ——; married Susan Jane Clark.

+2151 iii. Elizabeth Thacher,[9] born February 4th, 1861; died ——; married Clarence Whitman Green.

+2152 iv. Charles Tyler,[9] born September 25th, 1865; died ——; married Jennie Adella Green.

2153 v. Paul Roberts,[9] born December 6th, 1868; died December 19th, 1868, at Harvard, Mass., and was buried there.

2154 vi. Parker Thacher,[9] born February 20th, 1870; died September 4th, 1870, at Harvard, Mass., and was buried there.

+2155 vii. Joseph,[9] born November 20th, 1871; died ——; married Mary Frances Leary.

2156 viii. Lucy Thacher,[9] born January 21st, 1873; died ——; not married up to 1904 and living at Harvard, Mass.

2157 ix. Anne,[9] born September 28th, 1874; died June 15th, 1875, at Harvard, Mass., and was buried there.

+2158 x. Helen Otis,[9] born October 24th, 1877; died ——; married Herbert Warren Jennison.

William Henry[8] Savage (No. 1352) married a second time at Westford, Mass., September 15th, 1894, to Martha Asenath (Wright) Fletcher (widow of Sampson Fletcher), born at Westford, Mass., December 5th, 1835; died —— (living 1904, at Harvard, Mass., P. O. Box No. 54). She was a daughter of Ephraim and Asenath (Fletcher) Wright, of Westford, Mass.

Children: None.

William Henry[8] Savage says of himself:—"I inherited my father's farm at Harvard, Mass., which is my home. I have been

roaming since I was 18 months old, as my mother sailed with my father on his voyages most of the time. My life has been on the water, in the mines of Australia, farming, and in the Regular Army 3 years in the Civil War, in which war I was wounded and received a pension therefor. I am now (1904) well and hearty although 73 years old. I have 14 grandchildren and one great-grandchild 2 years old. I am able to ride my wheel all over the United States." Martha Asenath (Wright) Fletcher-Savage, widow of Sampson Fletcher, had two children by her first husband, Sampson Fletcher. *Not in Thacher line.*

AUTHORITIES:

Himself.
Savage Genealogy, by Lawrence Park, of Groton and Boston, Mass.

1349. CATHARINE DE WOLFE[8] THACHER (Lewis,[7] Hon. George,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born August 22nd, 1825, at ——; died ——, at ——; married December 8th, 1844, at ——, to Benjamin T—— Jones (of New York City and Williamsburg (Long Island), N. Y.), who was a ship-smith, born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——. His parentage is unknown to me.

Children: 3 (Jones), daughters, and perhaps others that died young.

2159 i. Sarah Savage,[9] born December 15th, 1845.
2160 ii. Mary Anna,[9] born May 4th, 1847.
2161 iii. Juliette Grason,[9] born May 1st, 1854.

Catharine de Wolfe[8] (Thacher) Jones visited Mrs. Rebecca Winslow[8] (Thacher) Hall (No. 1356) at Portland, Me., in 1865, since which time Mrs. Hall has never heard of her. About the same year 1865, she also called upon Mrs. Van Antwerp (No. 1322), then living at Schenectady, N. Y., at which time Mrs. Jones had with her a daughter about 10 or 12 years old. Since that call Mrs. Van Antwerp never again heard from her.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 67.
Mrs. Van Antwerp, No. 1322.
Mrs. Hall, No. 1356.

1352. WILLIAM HENRY[8] SAVAGE (Anna Lewis,[7] Thacher, Hon. George,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), married, first, Ann Wentworth[8] Thacher (No. 1345), and had the following:—

Children: 10 (Savage), 6 sons and 4 daughters.

2162 i. Walter Irving.[9]
2163 ii. Frederick Schillow.[9]
2164 iii. Elizabeth Thacher.[9]
2165 iv. Charles Tyler.[9]
2166 v. Paul Roberts.[9]
2167 vi. Parker Thacher.[9]
2168 vii. Joseph.[9]

2169 viii. Lucy Thacher.[9]
2170 ix. Anne.[9]
2171 x. Helen Otis.[9]

He married a second time to Martha Asenath (Wright) Fletcher, widow of Sampson Fletcher, by whom he had no children.

For detailed record of No. 1352 and his children as numbered above and their descendants, see record of No. 1345 and her children, Nos. 2149 and 2158, inclusive, as they will be no further recorded along this line.

AUTHORITIES:

Willian Henry[8] Savage, himself.

1356. REBECCA WINSLOW[8] THACHER (Josiah,[7] Hon. George,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born Biddeford, Me., October 24th, 1825; died ——, at —— (living January 4th, 1905, at No. 82 Chestnut Street, Portland, Me.); married at Saco, Me., August 4th, 1846, to George Hall, born Portland, Me., November 15th, 1817; he lived at Portland, Me., and was a lumber merchant; died at Portland, March 15th, 1896, and was buried there in Evergreen Cemetery. He was a son of Simeon and Harriet (Thrasher) Hall, of Portland, Me.

Children: 7 (Hall), 1 son and 6 daughters, all born at Portland, Me.

2172 i. Georgiana Thacher,[9] born July 22nd, 1847; died September 28th, 1847, at Portland and was buried there in Evergreen Cemetery.

2173 ii. Lucy Thacher,[9] born January 24th, 1849; died July 16th, 1876, at Portland, and was buried there in Evergreen Cemetery. Not married.

+2174 iii. Harriet Irving,[9] born January 27th, 1851; died ——; married Walter Lamartine Corey.

2175 iv. Anna Savage, 1st,[9] born June 14th, 1853; died December 10th, 1854, at Portland, and was buried there in Evergreen Cemetery.

2176 v. Alice,[9] born May 11th, 1856; died August 26th, 1856, at Portland, and was buried there in Evergreen Cemetery.

2177 vi. Anna Savage, 2nd,[9] born January 20th, 1858; died October 13th, 1878, at Portland, and was buried there in Evergreen Cemetery. Not married.

+2178 vii. Walter Simeon,[9] born July 29th, 1860; died ——; married Annie Pinkham.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 67.
Herself.
Lawrence Park, of Boston and Groton, Mass.

1357. ANGELA[8] (or ANGELIA W——) THACHER (Josiah,[7] Hon. George,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born Biddeford,

Me., June 22nd, 1828 (she was 23 years old at marriage); died ——, at —— (she was living January 4th, 1905, at No. 82 Chestnut Street, Portland, Me.); she married at Boston, Mass., by E. F. Taylor, on September 14th (or 26th according to *Vital Records Mass.,* State House, Boston, 56: 102), 1851, to Charles Frederick Blaisdell, born Saco, Me., January 31st, 1828 (aged 23 years, at marriage); he lived at Saco, Me., and was a clerk; he died at Saco, May 13th, 1868, and was there buried in Laurel Hill Cemetery. He was a son of Abner Blaisdell (born July 19th, 1793; died ——; marriage intention published Saco, December 12th, 1824), and his second wife Hannah Cleaves (born April 12th, 1802, at Saco; died ——), of Saco, Me.

Children: None.

Abner Blaisdell's first wife was Mary Putnam Cleaves, born Saco, April 10th, 1805; died at Saco, December 26th, 1823; intention marriage published at Saco, March 24th, 1821; she was a sister of Hannah Cleaves who became his second wife, and both were daughters of Jonathan and Hannah (——) Cleaves, of Saco, Me.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 67.
Lawrence Park, of Boston and Groton, Mass.
Mrs. Van Antwerp, No. 1322.
First Book of Records of Saco, Me., pp. 51, 59, 120, 207, 229.

1358. LUCY SAVAGE[8] THACHER (Josiah,[7] Hon. George,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born Biddeford, Me., June 4th, 1831; died ——, at —— (living January 4th, 1905, at Biddeford); married September 13th, 1855, at Portland, Me., to George Ferdinand Emery, born Biddeford, June 4th, 1831; he lived at Biddeford and was a merchant and died there October 27th, 1878, and was buried there in Woodlawn Cemetery. He was a son of Ralph and Happy (Woodman) Emery, of Biddeford, Me.

Children: 3 (Emery), 2 sons and 1 daughter.

+2179 i. Josiah Thacher,[9] born December 30th, 1858; died ——; married Gertrude Huff.

+2180 ii. Harry Ralph,[9] born November 22nd, 1861; died ——; married Mary Leavitt.

2181 iii. Kate Bigelow,[9] born March 22nd, 1870 (or 1873); died ——; she was living, not married, on February 10th, 1905, at Biddeford, Me.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 67.
Lawrence Park, of Boston and Groton, Mass.
His son Harry Ralph[9] Emery.
Descendants of John and Anthony Emery, p. 452.

1359. MARTHA BUCKMINSTER[8] THACHER (Josiah,[7] Hon. George,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born Biddeford, Me., Feb-

ruary 8th, 1833; died ——, at —— (she was living January 4th, 1905, at No. 82 Chestnut St., Portland, Me.); she married January 29th, 1865, at Portland, Me., to Charles Osgood Murphy, born September 11th, 1828, at Buxton, Me.; he lived at Portland and was a carpenter; he died at Portland, April 21st, 1880. He was a son of Thomas and Deborah (Babb) Murphy, of Buxton, Me.

Children: None.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 67.
Mrs. Van Antwerp, No. 1322.
Her sister, Mrs. George Hall, No. 1356.

1360. GEORGE THACHER[8] BALCH (Elizabeth Jones[7] Thacher, Hon. George,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born at Biddeford, Me., October 2nd, 1828; he graduated at West Point in 1851 and was an officer of the U. S. Army attaining the rank of Lieut. Col. in the Ordnance Corps; he resigned December 1st, 1865, and became general manager and treasurer of the Remington Agricultural Works at Ilion, N. Y., in 1866-7; he lived for awhile at Saratoga, N. Y., and afterwards at New York City, N. Y., where he was auditor of the Board of Education; he was the author of several works; he died at New York City, N. Y., April 15th, 1894, and was buried at Troy, N. Y.; he married at Troy, N. Y., November 8th, 1859, to Harriet Delafield Cushman, born July 28th, 1825 (or 1826), at Troy, N. Y.; died at Saratoga, N. Y., August 10th, 1897, and was buried at Troy, N. Y. She was a daughter of Hon. John Paine and Maria Jones (Tallmadge) Cushman, of Troy, N. Y.

Children: None.

For the full military record of No. 1360, see Cullom's *Register of Graduates of West Point,* Volume II, p. 280, and for his record in civil life, see *Balch Genealogy,* pp. 306-7.

AUTHORITIES:

His sister, Mrs. Carpenter, No. 1363.
His brother, Daniel Webster Balch, No. 1362.
Balch Genealogy, pp. 173, 306-7.

1361. THEODORIC AUGUSTUS[8] BALCH (Elizabeth Jones[7] Thacher, Hon. George,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born at New York City, N. Y., January 16th, 1832; he lived at Akron, Ohio, and was a farmer; he died at Akron, Ohio, December 22nd, 1901, and was buried there in Glen Dale Cemetery; he married at Akron, October 8th, 1863, to Ann Elizabeth Gale, born Akron, Ohio, September 23rd, 1831; died there December 8th, 1900. She was a daughter of Justin and Sarah (Hyde) Gale, of Akron, Ohio, but originally from Wells River, Vt.

Children: None.

AUTHORITIES:
His sister, Mrs. G. S. Carpenter, No. 1363.
Balch Genealogy, pp. 173, 307-308.

1362. DANIEL WEBSTER[8] BALCH (Elizabeth Jones[7] Thacher, Hon. George,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born at New York City, N. Y., November 14th, 1834; he lived successively at New York City; Akron, Ohio; Virginia City, Nev.; Sydney, Australia; San Francisco, Cal.; in which latter place on December 12th, 1904, his address was No. 19 Stevenson Street; he was an assayer and a mining and gold milling expert; he died at Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, July 3rd, 1905, and was buried in Cypress Lawn Cemetery, San Mateo Co., Cal. He married at Virginia City, Nev., April 25th, 1868, to Nellie Drusilla Holmes, born at Syracuse, N. Y., June 18th, 1844; died at San Francisco, Cal., June 10th, 1901, and was buried in Cypress Lawn Cemetery, San Mateo Co., Cal. She was a daughter of John and Mary Maude (Silifant) Holmes, of Syracuse, N. Y.

Children: 5 (Balch), 4 sons and 1 daughter, first 3 born in Virginia City, Nev.; the other 2 in San Francisco, Cal.

2182 i. George Thacher,[9] born February 27th, 1869; died ——; married Myra Christina Squire.
2183 ii. Daniel Herbert,[9] born September 5th, 1870, at Virginia City, Nev.; died October 11th, 1896, at San Francisco, Cal.; and was buried in Cypress Lawn Cemetery, San Mateo Co., Cal. He was a passenger agent of the Southern Pacific R. R. Not married.
2184 iii. Maude,[9] born May 15th (or June), 1873; died ——; married William Thompson.
2185 iv. John Adrian,[9] born August 6th, 1876.
2186 v. Daniel Fraser,[9] born January 19th, 1882.

Daniel Webster[8] Balch left his home in Akron at the age of 13 and sailed as a sailor from Newburyport, Mass., December 24th, 1848, on the ship *Franchise,* Captain Stephen P. Bray, making a voyage to New Orleans, La., and back to Boston; made another voyage on same ship from Boston to New Orleans, thence to Liverpool, England, and back to Boston; sailed on the *Parliament* from Boston to Liverpool and return; sailed on the *Western Star,* Captain Allen Knowles, in September, 1850, for San Francisco, where he arrived March 5th, 1851. He lived all over California, Nevada, Arizona and Australia. He ran for the California Legislature in 1856 on the Fremont ticket and was defeated; he was elected Justice of the Peace for Scott's River, Siskiyou Co., in 1857; ran for Legislature in 1860 on the Lincoln ticket in Siskiyou Co., and was defeated. He was Asst. Sergeant at Arms of the California Senate, 1861-62. Moved to Virginia City, Nev., in 1863; he ran on Lincoln ticket for Legislature from Virginia City in

1864 and was defeated. He was appointed Assayer of Carson City Mint in 1869 by General U. S. Grant. He was assayer for nearly all of the great mines of the Comstock Lode; he was chairman of the Board of County Commissioners of Story County, Nev., for four years and was Assistant Assayer of San Francisco Mint for two years. He was President of the Nevada and Oregon R. R. for three years and built the 32 miles of that road from Reno, Nev., to Alturas, Modoc Co., Cal. He lived in Australia for one year in 1894. Since which time till his death he followed his profession as a mine expert and a milling and cyanide process maker and in 1904 was employed in reconstructing the cyanide plant at the Black Oak Mine at Soulsbyville, Tuolumne Co., Cal. My information as above recorded concerning his wife was given to me by him. The *Balch Genealogy,* by Galusha B. Balch, published in 1897, says with reference to his wife:—"He married April 25th, 1868, to Nellie Dingle Holmes. She was a daughter of John Dingle and took the name of Holmes upon her mother's second marriage."

AUTHORITIES:

Himself.
Balch Genealogy, pp. 173, 308.

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS TO VOLS. XLV AND XLVI:

Vol. 45, p. 28, No. 976. David[7] Thacher died August 22nd, 1849, at Boston, a widower.

Vol. 45, p. 29, No. 982. Israel Fearing[7] Thacher's wife's maiden name was Susan Marshall Wood.

Vol. 45, p. 29, No. 985. John[7] Thacher died June 25th, 1871, aged 71 years, 1 month, 24 days.

Vol. 45, 29, No. 986. George, 2nd,[7] Thacher died June 13th, 1803, aged 11 months.

Vol. 45, p. 29, No. 346. Intention of marriage of Lot[6] Thacher to Huldah Millard, published at Rochester, January 21st, 1804; married February — (1804, probably). Vital Records of Rochester, Mass., states that Huldah Thacher, wife of Lot, died January 8th, 1837, and her gravestone in Pine Island Cemetery states that she died July 8th, 1836, in her 70th year, which latter date (if correct) would place her birth in 1766.

Vol. 45, p. 29, No. 987. His name was Albert Gardener[7] Thacher, and he died November 7th, 1846, aged 41 years, 7 months, 27 days (41-4-3 according to Pine Island Cemetery record).

Vol. 45, p. 30, No. 988. Her name was Sarah (or Sally) Fearing[7] Thacher.

Vol. 45, p. 34, No. 488. Mercy Matthews was born August 1st, 1759, at Yarmouth. She was a daughter of Elisha Matthews (born August 7th, 1730; died ——; married January 31st, 1752), by his wife Elizabeth Sturgis.

Vol. 45, p. 34, No. 1026. Lothrop Taylor[7] Thacher died March 22nd, 1865.

Vol. 45, p. 35, No. 1027. Ruth[7] Thacher died not married.

Vol. 45, p. 36, No. 492. Abigail[7] (Gorham) Thacher, wife of Joseph[6] Thacher, died at Yarmouth, Mass.

Vol. 45, p. 36, No. 1045. Daniel, 2nd,[7] Thacher, was drowned at sea about 1808. Not married.

Vol. 45, p. 36, No. 1047. Abigail[7] Thacher's 1st husband was named either Small or Smalley.

Vol. 45, p. 38, No. 1055. Sarah[7] Thacher, died, not married, at Yarmouth, March 24th, 1880, aged 82-0-14.

Vol. 45, p. 38, No. 1057. Edward[7] Thacher died October 10th, 1871 (not October 17th, 1871.)

Vol. 45, p. 38, No. 1058. Olive[7] Thacher died September 11th, 1875, aged 67 years. Not married.

Vol. 45, p. 38, No. 1059. Anner[7] Thacher died January 17th, 1871, aged 64 years, 10 months. Not married.

Vol. 45, p. 40, No. 1077. Martha Russell[7] Thacher died March 22nd, 1890, at Philadelphia, Pa.

Vol. 45, p. 41, No. 504. Andrews Hedge, husband of Mercy[6] Thacher, was a son of Andrews Hedge (born ——, 1717; died December 3rd, 1782; married June 12th, 1744) by his wife Mercy (Lord) Taylor, widow of Deacon Shubael Taylor who died Sept. 29th, 1739.

Vol. 45, p. 42, No. 1079. Polly[7] Thacher died January 29th, 1870.

Vol. 45, p. 45, No. 511. Jonathan Bassett was born Nov. 10th, 1746; died January 3rd, 1801; married January 13th, 1774. His wife, Elizabeth Hallett, was a daughter of Moses and Phebe (Hamblin) Hallett of Yarmouth.

Vol. 45, p. 45, No. 514. William Bray, Jr., married a second time, July 5th, 1796.

Vol. 45, p. 46, No. 1114. Lavinia[7] Thacher died, not married, at Dartmouth, Mass., February 28th, 1882, aged 89 years.

Vol. 45, p. 46, No. 1116. Rebecca[7] Thacher died, not married, at Dartmouth, April 2nd, 1858, aged 60 years, 6 months.

Vol. 45, p. 47, No. 1119. Sarah[7] Thacher married Elisha Parker.

Vol. 45, p. 47, No. 1123. Deborah[7] Thacher died, not married, at Dartmouth, October 3rd, 1891, aged 83 years, 2 months, 18 days.

Vol. 45, p. 49, No. 1139. Ophelia Crocker[7] Thacher died September 9th, 1868.

Vol. 45, p. 49, No. 1142. Betsey[7] Thacher, died July 28th, 1889, aged 63 years, 7 months, 3 days. Not married.

Vol. 45, p. 50, under head of Corrections. Correction for page 313 should read page 323.

Vol. 45, p. 137, No. 526. Sarah Davis, wife of Laban[6] Thacher, was born in Portland, Maine.

Vol. 45, p. 137, No. 1153. Davis[7] Thacher died April 11th, 1873, aged 79 years, 8 months, 13 days, at Fairhaven, Mass.

Vol. 45, p. 137, No. 1158. Isaac[7] Thacher was born July (not June) 7th, 1802.

Vol. 45, p. 137, No. 1159. Warren Ords[7] Thacher died September 27th, 1871, aged 66, at Fairhaven, Mass.

Vol. 45, p. 138, No. 527. Captain Benjamin Kelly married a second time, January 23rd, 1804, by Elisha Slocum, J. P., int. pub. January 1st, 1804.

Vol. 45, p. 139, No. 1168. Mary[7] (Polly) Hawes was born June 30th, 1803.

Vol. 45, p. 139, No. 1170. Ebenezer[7] Hawes married first Philena W—— Hilton; married second, to ——?

Vol. 45, p. 139, No. 1171. William[7] Hawes was born September 26th, 1809; died December 31st, 1811.

Vol. 45, p. 139, No. 1174. William Thacher[7] Hawes died May 27th, 1819 (or 1820).

Vol. 45, p. 139, No. 531. Judah[6] Thacher died at Dartmouth, Mass., in almshouse, on January 18th, 1852, aged 70; he was a shipwright and at time of death was a widower. His intention of marriage to Polly Howland was published at Dartmouth, July 25th, 1807; his intention of marriage to Rebecca R. Custis of Yarmouth was published at Dartmouth, October 13th, 1818.

Vol. 45, p. 140, No. 532. William[6] Thacher died December 2nd, 1853, aged 69 years, 3 months, 4 days, at Dartmouth. Hannah (Howland) Thacher, his widow, died June 3rd, 1856, aged 73, at Dartmouth, according to Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, and if her date of death and age at death there given is correct she must have been born (1856—73) in 1783, and not in 1785 (or 1786) as stated. Her int. of marriage to William[6] Thacher was pub. at Dartmouth, August 28th, 1805.

Vol. 45, p. 140, No. 1183. Mary[7] (Polly) Thacher, wife of Sparrow Nickerson, died at Dartmouth, January 2nd, 1896, aged 80 years, 3 months, 14 days, and hence was born September 19th, 1815.

Vol. 45, p. 141, No. 1185. William[7] Thacher died single at New Bedford, Mass., July 6th, 1874, aged 53 years, 11 months, 7 days. He did not marry Nancy (Hammond) Cushing, widow of Amos Cushing. It was an entirely

different William Thacher who did marry Nancy (Hammond) Cushing—which William Thacher was not to my knowledge related to William[7] Thacher (No. 1185) although he lived in New Bedford, Mass., while William[7] Thacher (No. 1185) lived in Dartmouth, Mass.

Vol. 45, p. 141, No. 1188. Francis[7] Thacher died single, August 6th, 1853, of yellow fever. He was a mariner.

Vol. 45, p. 142, No. 534. Int. of marriage of Gorham[6] Thacher and Phebe Sowle, pub. at Dartmouth, June 26th, 1813. Int. of marriage of Gorham[6] Thacher and Eunice Sears, pub. at Dartmouth, October 15th, 1818. He was married A. D., ——, 1818, "by me Peter Crocker, Elder."

Vol. 45, p. 142, No. 1195. Prince Sears[7] Thacher was born ——, 1820, about, he was 28 years old at his first marriage, August 3rd, 1848. He married twice, first to Catherine E. Bates, and second to Angeline Smead.

Vol. 45, p. 142, No. 1196. His name was Preserved Sears(?)[7] Thacher, and he was born ——, 1822, about, he was 31 years old Dec. 28th, 1853, the date of his second marriage. He married first, to Lucy J. Quint, and second, to Rebecca A. Leitch.

Vol. 45, p. 142, No. 1197. Phebe[7] Thacher was born ——, 1830, about, she was 24 years old at date of her marriage, July 3rd, 1854, to Alfred H. Washburn.

Vol. 45, p. 142, No. 1198. Eunice S(ears?)[7] Thacher was born ——, 1834, she was 19 years old at date of her marriage, December 30th, 1853.

Vol. 45, p. 142, No. 1199. George L——[7] Thacher, was born ——, 1837, he was 22 years old at date of his first marriage, May 18th, 1859. He married first, to Maria L—— (or W——) Goff, and second, to Helen M. Bennett.

Vol. 45, pp. 142–3, No. 576. Mary[6] (Molly or Polly) Thacher, died January 5th, 1795 (not April —, 1795, as stated). The records of her children are published in the seventh generation and also the records of the children of Abial Lovejoy by his second wife under the numbers 1200 to 1203 inclusive, and numbers 1203a, 1203b, 1203c, 1203d, 1203e, 1203f. (See also No. 875.)

Vol. 45, p. 143, No. 578. Ruth Hawes[6] Thacher was married December 24th, 1793. Her husband Philip Baker was born and died at Yarmouth. His father, Silas Baker, was born at Yarmouth, November 10th, 1731, and died there September 24th, 1813; married December 6th, 1759, to Rachel Marchant. b. ——; died July 1st, 1816. Their children, Nos. 1204 to 1208 inclusive, were born respectively on the following dates:—October 26th, 1794; August 17th, 1796; September 24th, 1798; April 4th, 1801, and March 25th, 1803. No. 1208, Philip[7] Baker's baptismal name should be spelled with one "l."

Vol. 45, p. 144, No. 1209. Polly[7] Thacher died January 29th, 1870.

Vol. 45, p. 145, No. 1222. The word "known" should be inserted after the word "nothing."

Vol. 45, p. 145, No. 1223. See also No. 1246.

Vol. 45, p. 148, No. 1243. See also No. 1287.

Vol. 45, p. 148, No. 1244. See also No. 1288.

Vol. 45, p, 152, No. 1290. Selek[8] Hedge was born June 16th, 1794.

Vol. 45, p. 153, No. 1293. Isaac Gorham[8] Hedge had one daughter, Sabra Cobb[9] Hedge, who married Anthony Annable.

Vol. 45, p. 153, No. 1299. Should have a + sign before it as the record of this family is published in the eighth generation.

Vol. 45, p. 156, No. 763. Sally (Hallett) Thacher, widow of Lewis[7] Thacher, died November 1st, 1873, according to Vital Records of Mass., at State House, Boston.

Vol. 45, p. 159, No. 773. According to Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, George[7] Thacher married a second time on June 15th, 1847.

Vol. 45, p. 241, No. 1347. Walter Irvine[8] Thacher was a bookkeeper (not "bookmaker" as stated).

Vol. 45, p. 243, No. 1353. *Savage Genealogy*, by Lawrence Park (an excellent authority), states that James Dabney[8] Savage was born in Fayal, Azores Islands.

Vol. 45, p. 245, No. 784. Vital records of Mass., State House, Boston, states that Thomas[7] Thacher died March 11th, 1863.

Vol. 45, p. 246, No. 785. George Churchill[7] Thacher died at Stoughton, Mass., October 21st, 1856, aged 59 years, 9 months, 21 days.

Vol. 45, p. 252, No. 832. Phebe[7] Thacher married November 29th, 1799. Edward Loring, according to the Loring MSS. in N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc., p. 80, was born April 8th, 1778, at Barnstable; he was the youngest son of Otis and Sarah (Hinckley) Loring.

Vol. 45, p. 253, No. 1418. Otis[8] Loring married Adaline Bearse, December 25th, 1824.

Vol. 45, p. 253, , No. 1420. Elisha Thacher[8] Loring, according to Loring MSS. in N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc., p. 80, married October —, 1842, to Rose Wing. *Boston Record Commissioners' Report*, vol. 36, pp. 159 and 250, state that Elisha Thacher[8] Loring married August 2nd, 1849, at Dorchester, Mass., to Eliza W—— Wing. Ceremony performed by Rev. Loramer Crowell of Boston.

Vol. 45, p. 253, No. 1422. Martha Taylor, 2nd,[8] Loring married Gershom Clement of Quincy, Mass., in 1830.

Vol. 45, p. 253, No. 1423. Betsey Thacher[8] Loring married Joshua Chamberlain in 1834.

Vol. 45, p. 253, No. 1425. Lucretia[8] Loring, according to Loring MSS. in the N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc., was born August 7th, 1813.

Vol. 45, p. 253, No. 1427. Allen Taylor[8] Loring married Eliza A. Oliver of Cincinnati, Ohio.

Vol. 45, p. 253, No. 1428. Elliner[8] Loring married Frederick Lewis of Barnstable, Mass.

Vol. 45, p. 253, No. 1429. Charles[8] Loring married August —, 1849, at Dorchester, Mass., to Mary Frances Roby.

Vol. 45, p. 261, No. 842. According to Mrs. Mary A. Hearn of Cobleskill, N. Y., Josiah[7] Thacher was born June 15th, 1764.

Vol. 45, p. 262, No. 842. Ann (Reed) Thacher, wife of Josiah[7] Thacher died August 26th, 1842.

Vol. 45, p. 262, No. 1461. Polly Street[8] Thacher died December 18th, 1839.

Vol. 45, p. 262, No. 1462. His name was George Ogilvie[8] Thacher and he died February 21st, 1859 (not 1889 as printed).

Vol. 45, p. 262, No. 1464. According to Mrs. Mary A. Hearn, Harriet[8] Thacher was born in 1793 (not 1792 as printed).

Vol. 45, p. 262, No. 1467. Sally[8] Thacher was born June 20th, 1801.

Vol. 45, p. 339, No. 844, 18th line. "Dutchess" should be spelled "Duchess."

Vol. 45, p. 352, No. 875. Elizabeth[7] Gray was married at Barnstable, Mass., by Rev. John Mellen. In connection with this record see also Nos. 576 and 1200 to 1203 inclusive, and 1203a, 1203b, 1203c, 1203d, 1203e and 1203f.

Vol. 45, p. 359, No. 897. According to Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, Samuel[7] Thacher died July 18th, 1870, of a fit, at Barnstable Mass.; he was a farmer. His wife was a daughter of Wales and Abigail (——) Briggs of Taunton, Mass., and she died at Taunton, Mass., May 11th, 1873, aged 74 years and 25 days (hence born April 10th, 1799); she was born at Taunton, Mass.

Vol. 46, p. 46, No. 975. Sarah[7] (Sally) Thacher married November 28th, 1799, at Rochester, Mass.

Vol. 46, p. 48, No. 1642. Her name was Anna E——[8] Thacher, and she was born ——, 1825, as she was 19 years old at time of her first marriage, June 24th, 1844, to S—— Hervey Gibson.

Vol. 46, p. 49, No. 978. Sylvia (Crocker) Thacher was born at Pembroke, Mass., and died at New Bedford, Mass. She was a daughter of Tilson Crocker by his wife Priscilla ——.

Vol. 46, p. 49, No. 1654. William H——[8] Thacher died at New Bedford, Mass., June 26th, 1904. His wife's name was Matilda E. Cutler.

Vol. 46, p. 132, No. 982. Susan Marshal Wood was a daughter of Noah Wood (born Middleboro, Mass.) by his wife Nancy —— (born Berlin, N. H.).

Vol. 46, p. 145, No. 1026. Thankful Nickerson, wife of Lothrop Taylor[7] Thacher, was born July —, 1792, and died May 9th, 1888, at Dennis, Mass.

Vol. 46, p. 251, No. 1836. Sarah[8] Thacher died at Wellesley, Mass., January 1st, 1900, aged 67 years, 1 month, 25 days.

Vol. 46, p. 268, No. 1101. Armenia C—— Eldridge's last name should be spelled as here given (not as printed).

(*To be continued.*)

MAJOR THOMAS MARTIN

Born about 1748; died 1819.

A distinguished officer in the Revolutionary Army, and one of the original members of the Society of the Cincinnati.

[Reproduced from an original portrait in oil, painted while Major Martin was in command at Newport Barracks, Ky., and which is now in possession of his descendant, Atwood Violett, Esq., of New York City.]

WASHINGTON-LANIER FAMILY—A GENEALOGICAL DISCOVERY

CONTRIBUTED BY ATWOOD VIOLETT,
Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society.

Albert Welles, on p. 112 of his *Pedigree and History of the Washington Family* published in 1879 (he then I believe being considered an authority on genealogical matters), made the claim, as had many others at and previous to that time, that Elizabeth Washington—the daughter of John Washington of Westmoreland County, Virginia (who was the great-grandfather of General George Washington)—was the wife of Thomas Lanier, who was the son of Lewis Lanier of Bordeaux, France; and very many of the descendants of the Lanier family in this country were misled by Welles into accepting as true this assumed Lanier marriage with this branch of the Washington family. An ancestress of mine also made the same error in her "Family Tree," and the claim was for many years believed to be correct by her descendants.

This claim was known to Mr. Thomas Forsythe Nelson, a prominent genealogist of Washington, D. C., and he, being aware of my interest in the matter, informed both me and a very prominent resident of New York City, bearing the Lanier name, that this particular Elizabeth Washington (daughter of John Washington of Westmoreland County) did not marry a Lanier, nor for that matter, did she marry anybody; but that the investigations he had already made to some extent established clearly that there was not only another Elizabeth Washington of about the same generation, but also another John Washington of Surry County, Virginia, an individual entirely distinct from the John Washington of Westmoreland County already referred to.

It surely seems astonishing that no one, until Mr. Nelson made his investigations, had ever taken the trouble that he has taken to carefully trace this other Washington line, especially as these two John Washingtons and Lawrence Washington, the brother of the Westmoreland John Washington, had all three emigrated to Virginia about the same time, that is about 1654 to 1657.

Mr. Nelson was then engaged by us to make a thorough investigation of the Washington-Lanier ancestry relative to the intermarrying of the two families in the early Colonial Days of Virginia. His work, involving much time and labor, was completed in 1909; and the results show that he has established by authentic documentary evidence the Lanier family line of descent from the John Washington of Surry County; and that he has positively disproved Albert Welles' claim that the Laniers are descended from John

Washington of Westmoreland County. In view of the fact that the County Seats of a large part of the State of Virginia were occupied almost continuously by either the Northern or Southern Armies, or by both, during the entire four years of the Civil War, it seems remarkable that sufficient of the Court Records in that state should have been found to enable Mr. Nelson to show by indisputable proofs (wills, marriage contracts, etc.) all that now appears in his report to us of the result of his Washington-Lanier investigation—one copy of which report I have and another is in the possession of the gentleman referred to above. I may further say that each exhibit attached hereto is an exact copy of what appears in this Nelson report; but these exhibits constitute only a very small part of the whole.

It has been my intention, since Mr. Nelson submitted his report, to prepare for publication a resumé of the result of his findings; but, although I know that Mr. Nelson's work was most conscientiously performed, I thought (for his sake as well as for my own) it might be as well to have his work verified by two of the best expert authorities known to me before making such publication. I therefore submitted his report to the Virginia Historical Society at Richmond, Virginia, and later sent the same report to the President of the William and Mary College at Williamsburg, Virginia, an acknowledged expert on such matters, and I quote below from their letters to me concerning the matter submitted to them, viz:—

THE VIRGINIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Richmond, Va., March 1, 1915.

MR. ATWOOD VIOLETT,
20 Broad Street,
New York.

Dear Sir:—

We have just received your letter and the typewritten copy of the Nelson work of the Surry Washingtons and Laniers. More than 20 years ago I found this line on an examination of the Surry records, and shortly afterwards, Mr. Tyler, President of the William and Mary College, discovered the same facts from these records and published the information in the *William and Mary Quarterly.* Of course, no one before Mr. Nelson, went so thoroughly into this Lanier family history, and his work is very well done. . . . I cannot see that it requires any other comment than the complimentary one I have expressed.

(Signed) Yours truly,
WM. G. STANNARD, Corresponding Secretary.

Richmond, Va., March 6, 1915.

MR. ATWOOD VIOLETT.

Dear Sir:—

Mr. Nelson states specifically, that the John Washington he writes of is of Surry, and this John Washington is identical with the John Washington of Surry I wrote of. Mr. Tyler and I found our information in exactly the same Surry records used by Mr. Nelson.

Yours truly,
(Signed) W. G. STANNARD.

WILLIAM AND MARY COLLEGE
Lyon G. Tyler, LLD., President,
Williamsburg, Virginia.

April 8, 1915.

MR. ATWOOD VIOLETT,
New York.

My Dear Sir:—

I thank you very much for the opportunity of examining your Washington papers. I think the work of Mr. Nelson is very carefully done and that his deductions are perfectly sound. . . .

I am, Yours sincerely,
(Signed) LYON G. TYLER.

The following Exhibits are taken from the report of Mr. Nelson and furnish the proof that the Lanier-Washington family connection in this country is derived from John Washington of Surry Co., Virginia, and not from John Washington of Westmoreland Co., Virginia.

EXHIBIT "A." JOHN WASHINGTON OF SURRY COUNTY, VA.

It is now an established fact that, in addition to the John Washington, who, with his brother Lawrence, came to America about 1657 and settled in Westmoreland County, Virginia,—there came another John Washington, quite as early, if not prior to 1657, who settled in Surry County, Virginia. The former John Washington has been fully traced as the great-grandfather of George Washington "the Father of his Country."

John Washington of Surry, so called to distinguish him from the other John Washington of Westmoreland, was in Surry County, Va., as early as "the 15th of Sept., 1658" on which date he subscribed to a contract of marriage with one "Mary Fford, widow," whom it is seen, upon the full reading of the marriage contract, had also been the widow Blunt prior to her marriage with Charles Fford; since the marriage contract makes provision for a settlement of personal property placed in the possesssion of a trustee for the use of "Tho. Blunt, sonne of ye said Mary" and to be delivered to him when he attains the age of ten years.

EXHIBIT "B,"—The marriage Contract of John Washington and Mary Fford is recorded in Book No. I, Page 126, Surry County, Virginia.

EXHIBIT "C,"—No record is yet discovered to fix the dates of death of John Washington, or of his wife Mary.

There is a land patent dated 29th April, 1682, of record in the Land Office in Richmond, Virginia, issued to Thomas Blunt and Richard Washington for three hundred and thirty acres of land, which on 17th September, 1686, Thomas Blunt conveys "to my brother Richard Washington all my right title and interest in the patent and the land therein mentioned, three hundred and thirty acres in Surry County, Virginia, dated 29th April, 1682." This fixes the fact that Richard Washington of Surry, was the son of John Washington of Surry, and his wife Mary Fford widow, who had also been the widow Blunt.

EXHIBIT "D,"—In 1654 there is a John Washington mentioned in the record of the administration of the estate of Theodore Pargiter in London, in which he is called "cozen John Washington now in the Barbadoes." This John Washington is doubtless the son of Sir John Washington, who married Mary, daughter of Phillip Curtis, who was his first wife, his second wife being Dorothy, daughter of William Pargiter. If it is possible to assemble proof identifying John Washington of Surry in 1658 with the "cozen John Washington now in the Barbadoes" in 1654—four years earlier, the relationship between the two John Washingtons in America would be apparent. They would be first cousins.

There were a large number of persons in the country bordering on and south of James River, prior to 1700, who came into Virginia evidently from the Barbadoes. No systematic examination of records known to exist there has ever been made with a view of gathering historical data from that source bearing upon the history of the people who emigrated to and settled in Virginia from the Barbadoes. It is a virgin field for very important historical research.

EXHIBIT "E,"—Relative to Richard Washington, son of John Washington and his wife Mary(———) Blunt-Fford, widow first of——— Blunt; and, at time of her marriage to John Washington, widow of Charles Fford.

The first mention of Richard Washington of Surry which we find in the records, is on page 348 Surry County Order Book 1671-1690 as follows:

"At a Court held at Southwark, County of Surry, 6th July, 1681—Richard Washington being of full age, this day appeared in Court and signed a deed for a parcel of land transferred to Robert Ruffin, administrator of the Estate of John Goring, deceased." The Order Book further says "Ordered to be placed on record," but search fails to discover this deed of record, hence we can only surmise that the transaction covers property very likely that belonged to his father John Washington of Surry and which he, Richard, as the heir at law, could only legally transfer when of "full age." It will thus be seen that the son of John Washington, Richard Washington was of full age prior to 6th July, 1681, and was born shortly prior to the same date 21 years before, or about July in 1660, and a year and a half after the date of the marriage contract between John Washington and Mary Fford, widow. From this time on the name of Richard Washington, as a party to numerous transactions, shows that he became prominent in both a public and private capacity.

EXHIBIT "F,'—Richard Washington and Elizabeth Jordan, his wife, both lived their entire lives in Surry County, Virginia and in the parishes as they may have been constituted on various dates, viz.: "Ye Upper Parish," "Southwark Parish," etc. They raised a family of twelve children, all of whom perhaps are named in the wills of their father and mother.

The inventory and appraisement of his Estate is recorded in Surry County Book 1715-1736, pages 593-4-5, and from it we infer that he was a merchant. His estate was a very large one for that day. His wife survived him ten years.

The mention of Sampson Lanier and Robert Lanier, each of whom married a daughter of Richard Washington and Elizabeth Jordan, will be conclusive enough to set at rest forever any former statement or belief that in any way differs therefrom and by whomsoever made, as to the connection between the Washington and Lanier families of this period of Virginia History.

EXHIBIT "G,"—Will of Richard Washington, which is recorded in the Surry County Clerks' Office in Deed Book No. 1, p. 583.

He bequeathed land and slaves to each of his twelve children. His daughter Elizabeth, who married Sampson Lanier, he mentions as follows:—

"I give to my daughter Elizabeth Lanier, two hundred acres of land lying on the west side of the Mill Branch that is the land whereon she now lives, the said land I give to my said daughter and to her heirs forever, I also give her and her heirs privilege to get any sort of timber out of any part of the swamp for the plantation use.

I give to my son in law, Sampson Lanier, two hundred acres of land lying in the Ile of White County, on the East side of the flaggy run bounding on the West side of Croft Branch running up to Robert Rixes line the which parcel of land I give to my said son in law Sampson Lanier and to his heirs forever."

EXHIBIT "H,"—Sampson Lanier, son of John Lanier and his wife.

Sampson Lanier first appears in contemporary record as "a tithable in the upper end of Surry County above the Stony Run" in 1701. This

would place the date of his birth at least twenty-one years before that date.

The date of Sampson Lanier's marriage with Elizabeth Washington is not known but at least six of their children were born before 9th November, 1724, the date of Richard Washington's will, who evidently mentioned therein all the grandsons he had at that time.

Sampson Lanier had a warrant for one hundred and fifty acres of land from the Land Office 12th July, 1718, (later within the borders of Brunswick County) which is probably the same that he leaves in his will to his son Thomas.

Two hundred acres, which he received by the will of his father-in-law Richard Washington, located in the Isle of Wight County, Virginia, he sold 23rd March, 1734, to the Vestry of Nottaway Parish. This tract is described as part of twelve hundred and forty acres by Richard Washington, 16th December, 1714.

The WILL OF SAMPSON LANIER is recorded in Brunswick County, Virginia, Will Book 2, page 52.

The chidren of Sampson Lanier and Elizabeth Washington are therein named,—seven in all. The fourth child was Sampson, born about 1712, who married Elizabeth Chamberlin.

Exhibit "I,"—John Lanier.

John Lanier, whose son Sampson Lanier, married Elizabeth Washington, had five children; he was born before 1655 and died in 1719, in Prince George County, Virginia.

The earliest mention of the name of Lanier in Virginia, that has come to the notice at this time is as follows: "In April, 1676, John Lanier and John Woodlief were sent by men of Charles City County (afterwards Prince George County) to ask Sir William Berkeley for a commission to go against the Indians. This was the Indian outbreak that preceded the famous Bacon's Rebellion. It will be a reasonable claim that John Lanier was at this time at least twenty-five years of age, and from the fact that we find a sword in the inventory of his estate forty-three years later, it is reasonable to presume that he was prominent in affairs, even as a young man.

The name Lanier in Virginia begins with this John Lanier, and it is from his four sons and their fifteen known children (his grandsons) that all bearing the name Lanier in America, have sprung, prior at least, to the period of the American Revolution.

The name Lanier was also found in the Barbadoes. Hotten in his original lists of persons of quality who were emigrants from Great Britain to the American plantations between 1600 and 1700, record that Clement Lanier, son of Robert and Rebecca Lanier, was baptized 21st August, 1678, in the Parish of St. Michaels, Barbadoes. He also shows that Robert Lanier and wife with three hired servants were among the inhabitants of the town of St. Michaels, Barbadoes, in 1680.

Exhibit "J,"—Will of John Lanier is recorded in Prince George County, Virginia, Vol. 1, p. 304.

He had six children, and all named in his will, with a bequest to each.

Exhibit "K,"—From the first home in America of the original emigrant John Lanier, whose home was located perhaps upon, certainly not far from the southern banks of the James River at a point only a few miles above the first settlement at Jamestown,—his grandchildren carried the name westward into Sussex, Brunswick and other counties of southern Virginia, and into western North Carolina. Others can be traced down the Blackwater River into eastern North Carolina, and thence the more restless united with other kin-folk further west and pushed on together into the then American wilderness to find homes in Alabama, Georgia, Tennessee and Kentucky. In every County and State where the Lanier name has been carried is also found the name Washington carried there by the male issue of Richard Washington and his wife Elizabeth Jordan.

Exhibit "L,"—There are fifteen known male descendants—grandsons—of the emigrant John Lanier, traced into this third generation, all of whom were born between 1700 and 1730. These fifteen persons would therefore, be brothers to all in their own family group and cousins to all the others. It is from these in this generation and born, therefore, between 1700 and 1730, that all bearing the name of Lanier in America, are derived.

Exhibit "M,"—Sampson Lanier, (son of Sampson Lanier and Elizabeth Washington) who married Elizabeth Chamberlin.

The date of birth of Sampson Lanier can only be given approximately and based upon calculation from other known dates applicable to his life. This date is not long prior to 1712. His first land warrant is dated 17th March, 1736, at which time he was doubtless "of age." It does not appear that he married as early as was customary at that time, as his marriage with Elizabeth Chamberlin, daughter of Samuel Chamberlin, took place about 1742, hence all of their children were born between this time and Sampson Lanier's death in 1757. He is referred to as Sampson Lanier, Vestryman of the Parish of Saint Andrews, one of the Gentlemen Justices of the County Court and High Sheriff of Brunswick County, Virginia.

He left no will and his estate was settled by administration as is shown in the records quoted from the Court Order Book of Brunswick County as follows: "2nd September, 1757, at a Court held in Brunswick County, Virginia,—on motion of Elizabeth Lanier, widow of Sampson Lanier, deceased, who made oath according to law, administration of all and singular the goods and chattels, rights and credits of the said Sampson, is granted her."

"23 July, 1759, at a Court held in Brunswick County, Virginia,—Report of the Commissioner assigning dower to Elizabeth, widow of Sampson Lanier, returned and ordered to be received."

"5th September, 1759, settlement of accounts in the Orphans' Court, Brunswick County, Virginia, in which Lemuel Lanier was appointed guardian of Burwell Lanier, Buckner Lanier, Winnifred Lanier, Martha Lanier and Anne (Nancy) Lanier, orphans of Sampson Lanier."

Exhibit "N,"—Will of Samuel Chamberlin, recorded in Brunswick County, Virginia, Will Book 3, Page 84.

" . . . . I give and bequeath to my daughter Elizabeth Lanier and to her heirs, all that tract and plantation I now live on. I likewise give and bequeath unto my said daughter Elizabeth all the remainder of my estate be it of what sort soever real and personal, to her and her heirs forever.

And I do desire that my Estate may not be appraised. And lastly I do constitute and appoint my son in law Sampson Lanier to be whole and sole Executor of this my last will and Testament, hereby revoking and making void all other wills by me in any manner heretofore made."

This will was presented in Court and made oath to by Sampson Lanier, the Executor.

Exhibit "O,"—Will of Henry Ledbetter, recorded in Will Book No. 3, on page 13, Brunswick County, Virginia.

" . . . . I give and bequeath to my son Drury Ledbetter, one negro boy named Daniel, and one negro girl named Annaca, with all her increases to him and his heirs or assigns forever. I also give him two hundred and four acres of land by patent whereon I now live, and a survey of four hundred acres joining to it, to him and his heirs or assigns forever, leaving my loving wife Edith Ledbetter the use of it during her life or widowhood."

Henry Ledbetter married Edith Williamson. Had four children; one daughter and three sons, all mentioned in this will. One of the sons, Col. Drury Ledbetter, as shown, married Winnifred Lanier, the daughter of Sampson Lanier and Elizabeth Chamberlin.

The preceding Exhibits show one line of the Washington-Lanier Ancestry as established by the report of Mr. Nelson, down to and including the marriage of Winnifred Lanier to Col. Drury Ledbetter. The records of my family (*i. e.* the Violettt family) showing this connection have always been complete, so there was no necessity for Mr. Nelson to pursue his investigations beyond that point.

One of the children of Colonel Drury and Winnifred (Lanier) Ledbetter was Susan Washington Ledbetter. She married Major Thomas Martin of Albermarle County, Virginia, a distinguished officer of the Revolution.

"Major Martin was a member of the Ninth Virginia Continental Infantry, and at the battle of Germantown, October 4th, 1777, the Ninth Virginia was actively engaged, and in the dense fog, pressed forward so vigorously, that when the fog suddenly lifted, if found itself completely surrounded by General William Howe's army, and was captured to a man."

Lieutenant Martin (as he was then) was first sent to Philadelphia, and then to confinement in the Provost—the old Hall of Records, City Hall Park, New York (demolished in 1903, at the time of building the subway station there).

He was an *original* member of the Society of The Cincinnati, in the State of Virginia."

The above is a part of the record furnished me many years ago, by Colonel Asa Bird Gardiner, Secretary-General of "The Cincinnati," in which Society I represent Major Martin as his eldest male surviving descendant.

In 1803, an army post was first established at Newport Barracks, Kentucky, opposite Cincinnati, and Major Martin became its first Commandant, and remained so until his death in 1819. There is in my possession one of three portraits of Major Martin painted while in command of Newport Barracks. It is one of the by no means numerous portraits of *original* members of "The Cincinnati," and the badge of the Society, appears conspicuously in the lapel of the coat. (See portrait.). It was at Newport Barracks that the daughter of Major Martin and Susan Ledbetter—Eliza Washington Martin—married Captain Richard Oldham, of Kentucky,—and they were my grandparents. Captain Oldham's regiment was stationed there, and in 1808—five years following the Louisiana Purchase—the entire garrison was ordered to New Orleans. The only water transportation at that time was by flat boat, and in my young days, I never tired listening to the interesting events related by my grandmother of this many weeks' voyage down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers (which voyage she said was made with comfort and enjoyment), and also the description of the stirring events of the return trip overland, because of being constantly in contact with various tribes of the Indian Nations.

A part of the army service of Captain Oldham, is the following, taken from the War Department records at Washington:

> "Richard Oldham, of Kentucky, was appointed 1st Lieutenant, 7th U. S. Infantry, May 3, 1808; was promoted to be Captain December 1, 1809, and to be Major, April 9th, 1814, and was honorably discharged, on the reduction of the Army, June 15th, 1815. He served with his regiment in Louisiana from June, 1808, to May, 1811; on leave and on detached duty at Newport Barracks and at Louisville, Ky., to December, 1811, when he returned to duty with his regiment in Louisiana, and served with it until June, 1814.
>
> On the death of Major Martin (his father-in-law), Major Oldham was appointed to succeed him in command at Newport Barracks on May 9th, 1819, and was honorably discharged as such June 1st, 1821.
>
> (Signed) W. M. Carter,
> Ass't Adjutant General."

One of the children of Richard Oldham and Eliza Martin was my mother, Penelope Abigail Oldham, who married William Alfred Violett, of Alexandria, Virginia, who in early manhood removed to Pittsburgh, Penn., where he secured employment with the firm of Atwood, Jones & Co., the then leading iron house West of the Alleghenies, and my father was sent by them, to New Orleans, in the year 1838, as their representative there. A few years later, 1842, he entered into business on his own account, as W. A. Violett & Company, and became one of the most eminent and successful merchants of the City of his adoption.

Richard Oldham, was the son of Colonel William and Penelope (Pope) Oldham of Kentucky. Colonel Oldham was of Nelson's Independent Rifle Company, and he is to-day represented in the Rhode Island State Society of The Cincinnati, through a great grandson. In 1788, he was appointed Lieutenant-Colonel of the Kentucky Militia, and three years later was killed while in command of his regiment, at St. Clair's Defeat, near Fort Recovery, Ohio, December 4th, 1791—one of the many engagements of the several French-Indian Wars of the Far West, of those days.

WASHINGTON-LANIER ANCESTRY OF ATWOOD VIOLETT, ESQ.

The first five generations established by the report of Mr. Nelson and rest of the line established by family and official records as here above set forth, viz:—

1. John Washington married Mary Ford, of Surry County, Virginia.

2. Their son Richard Washington, married Elizabeth Jordan, of Virginia.

3. Their daughter Elizabeth Washington, married Sampson Lanier, of Virginia.

4. Their son Sampson Lanier, married Elizabeth Chamberlin, of Virginia.

5. Their daughter Winnifred Lanier, married Col. Drury Ledbetter, of Virginia.

6. Their daughter Susan Washington Ledbetter, married Major Thomas Martin, of Virginia.

7. Their daughter Eliza Washington Martin, married Captain Richard Oldham, of Kentucky.

8. Their daughter Penelope Abigail Oldham, married William Alfred Violett, of Virginia.

9. Their son Atwood Violett, married Olga Quentell, of New Orleans.

The report of Mr. Nelson also corrects the Lanier line as set forth by Albert Welles in his *Pedigree and History of the Washington Family,* p. 112.

NEW YORK MARRIAGE LICENSES.

CONTRIBUTED BY ROBERT H. KELBY, Librarian New York Historical Society.

(Continued from Vol. XLVI, p. 342, of THE RECORD.)

PAGE

171 Harrington, Silvester, N. Y., shipcarpenter, and Mary Jones, N. Y., widow.

171 Harris, John, surgeon in the General Hospital of His Majesty's Army, and Ann Harlin, N. Y., widow.

172 (insert) 1775, Jan. 19. Harris, John, N. Y., mariner, and Mary West, N. Y., spinster.

172 (insert) 1774, April 11. Harris, William, N. Y., mariner, and Hester Willson, N. Y., spinster.

172 Harrison, Samuel, N. Y., innkeeper, and Sarah Priscilla Freeborn, N. Y., widow.

172 for 1780, April 20, read 1780, April 11. Harrison, William, waggoner to His Majesty's Royal Artillery, and Sarah Bennet, N. Y., spinster.

172 Hart, Elizabeth, N. Y., widow, and Christian Smily, N. Y.

173 Hart, Mary, NY. ., spinster, and Patrick McDermott, N. Y., mariner.

173 Hartley, Hannah, N. Y., widow, and William Pyles, N. Y., mariner.

174 Hatfield, John, Captain 3rd Battalion Jersey Volunteers, and Mary Lockerman, Staten Island, spinster.

174 for Hausser, Nauchey, and Homes Hayes, read Hawsser, Anne, N. Y., spinster, and Thomas Hayes, N. Y., wheelwright.

PAGE

174 Hawking, Deborah, N. Y., spinster, and Adam Watson, N. Y., mariner.

175 Hawkins, John, N. Y., merchant, and Martha Hildreth, N. Y., spinster.

175 Hawkins, Richard, Ensign, 27th Regiment of Foot, and Elizabeth Alsop, late of Nottingham in Great Britain, but now of City of N. Y., spinster.

175 (insert) 1783, Jan. 8. Hawsser, Anne, N. Y., spinster, and Thomas Hayes, N. Y., wheelwright.

175 Hay, Elizabeth, N. Y., spinster, and Thomas Bryant, N. Y.

175 Hay, Hugh, N. Y., victualler, and Magdalen Henry, N. Y., widow.

175 Hayes, Mary, N. Y., spinster, and Stephen Moorland, N. Y., victualler.

175 for Hayes, Thomas, and Nauchey Hausser, read Hayes, Thomas, N. Y., wheelwright, and Anne Hawsser, N. Y., spinster.

175 Hays, Hugh, N. Y, mariner, and Mary Collins, N. Y., spinster.

175 for Hays, William, and Margaret Gilmore, read Hays, William, N. Y., housecarpenter, and Margaret Gillmore, N. Y., widow.

175 (insert) 1777, Feb. 1. Hays, William, N. Y., housecarpenter, and Margaret Gillmore, N. Y., widow.

176 for Hearn, James, and Mary Ellison, read Hearon, James, N. Y., and Mary Ellison, N. Y., spinster,

176 (insert) 1778, Mch. 17, Hearon, James, N. Y., and Mary Ellison, N. Y., spinster.

176 for Heath, William and Sarah Reily, read Heath, William, N. Y., mariner, and Sarah Keily, N. Y., spinster.

179 Henry, Magdalen, N. Y., widow, and Hugh Hay, N. Y., victualler.

179 Henshaw, Mehitable, N. Y., spinster, and Samuel Nesbitt, N. Y., surgeon.

181 (insert) 1780, Sept. 2, Heymell, Hester, N. Y., spinster, and Emanuel Rinedollar, N. Y., taylor.

181 Heysen, Frederick Joseph (place not given) and Mary Margaret Fagh, N. Y., spinster.

181 (insert) 1774, July 22, Hick, Paul, N. Y., cordwainer, and Hannah Dean, N. Y., spinster.

181 Hicks, Ann, N. Y., spinster, and Andrew Walker, N. Y.

183 Hildreth, Martha, N. Y., spinster, N. Y., and John Hawkins, N. Y., merchant.

184 Hill, Thomas, N. Y., and Jane Burger, N. Y., spinster.

184 Hillier, Isaac, corporal 1st Regiment of Guards, and Jane Reynolds, N. Y., widow.

184 Hillman, John, N. Y., labourer, and Lucy Burgess, N. Y., spinster, married November 19, 1775, by Rev. Samuel Auchmuty.

184 Hines, James, N. Y., and Mary Widner, N. Y., widow.

185 Hoar, Jane, N. Y., widow, and Matthew Taylor, N. Y.

PAGE

185 Hobbs, William, N. Y., and Jane Main, N. Y. (single or widow not mentioned.)

187 Hogg, Elizabeth, N. Y., spinster, and Charles Ortzen, N. Y., hairdresser.

187 (insert) Hogg, George, mariner, and Catherine Miller, widow. (Place not mentioned.)

187 Holden, James, N. Y., cooper, and Ann Watt, N. Y., spinster.

190 Hopkins, William, N. Y., shipcarpenter, and Mary Sands, N. Y., spinster.

190 Hopton, Catherine, 44th Regiment, and Francis Corry, soldier, same regiment.

191 Hornby, Ellen, N, Y., widow, and Thomas Williams, N. Y., taylor.

193 Hoyer, Rebecca, N. Y., spinster and Thomas Snowden (no place given).

194 Huggins, Mary, spinster, and William Appleton, both of 35th regiment.

197 Hurry, Frances, N. Y., widow, and Amos Lefurge, N. Y., carpenter.

197 Hutchings, John, N. Y., and Mary Stogdell, N. Y., spinster.

197 Hutchings, William, N. Y., mariner, and Margaret Ross, N. Y., widow.

198 Hyde, John, N. Y., sailmaker, and Catharine Brower, N. Y., spinster.

198 Hyde, William, soldier, 46th Regiment, and Mary Pollard, same regiment, widow.

198 Hyer, Andrew, Jr., N. Y., baker, and Mary McFall, N. Y., spinster.

199 for Hyman, Hester, read Heymell, Hester (as above).

199 I'Ans, Francis, N.Y., grocer, and Mary Thorn, N.Y., spinster.

200 Jackson, John, N. Y., vintner, and Ann Shannon, N. Y., widow.

202 James, George, N. Y., and Sarah Rosell, N. Y., spinster.

202 Jarvis, Grace, Suffolk County, spinster, and Joseph Smith, N. Y., merchant.

203 Jauncey, Susannah, N. Y., widow, and Thomas Vardill, N. Y., merchant.

203 Jenkins, Hannah, N. Y., spinster, and John Brown, N. Y.

205 Johnson, Hannah, N. Y., late of Boston, spinster, and Benjamin Pollard, gentleman, of Gen'l De Lancey's Brigade.

205 Johnson, John, N. Y., merchant, and Susannah Toddy, N. Y., spinster.

206 Johnston, Jane, N. Y., spinster, and William Moody, N. Y., vintner.

206 (insert) 1775 April 5, Johnston, Mary, N. Y., spinster, and John Allen, Philadelphia, Pa., married April 6, 1775, by Rev. Samuel Auchmuty.

207 Jones, Hester, N. Y., widow, and John Bell, N. Y., blacksmith.

208 for 1778, July 7, read July 8, Jones, John, N. Y., mariner, and Susannah Nailer, N. Y., spinster.

PAGE

208 Jones, Lewis, N. Y., printer, and Mary Bennett, N. Y., spinster.

208 Jones, Lydia, N. Y., widow, and John Sarrell, N. Y. (ms. license "at present there is no License signed by the Governor," John Moore, Dep. Secy).

108 Jones, Mary, N. Y., widow, and Silvester Harrington, N. Y., shipcarpenter.

208 Jones, Mary, N. Y., widow, and Smith Ramadge, N. Y., merchant.

209 Julang, Margaret, N. Y., widow, and Charles Swan, N. Y., pilot.

209 Kearney, Mary, N. Y., spinster, and Edward Shields, N. Y., mariner.

209 Keaquick, John, N. Y., mariner, and Darcus Lightfoot, N. Y., spinster.

210 Keeling, Charles, N. Y., mariner, and Catherine Coffey, N. Y., widow.

210 Keese, Elizabeth, Queens County, and James Rice, Queens County.

210 (insert) 1777, July 8, Keily, Sarah, N. Y., spinster, and William Heath, N. Y., mariner.

210 Keirstead, Catherine, N. Y., spinster, and John Neeslet, N. Y.

210 Keith, George, His Majesty's Ship, Perseus, and Janet Dunlap, N. Y.. spinster (ms. license "At present I have no Lycense signed by His Excellency the Governor," John Moore, Dep. Sec'y.)

210 Kelly, Samuel, N. Y., and Joana Provoost, N. Y., spinster.

210 Kelly, Rebecca, Queens County, spinster, and John Crosbey, N. Y.

210 Kelsey, Catharine, N. Y., spinster, and James Atkins, N. Y., mariner.

210 Kelsey, Elizabeth, N. Y., widow, and Patrick McHugh, N. Y., taylor. Married May 24, 1775, by Rev. Samuel Auchmuty.

210 for 1778, Jan. 11, read 1780, Jan. 11. Kemble, Robert T., N. Y., merchant, and Mary Marston, N. Y., spinster.

211 for Kendrick, Mary, and John Francois, read Carderet, Mary and John Francois. See Cardaret, Mary.

211 for Kerby, Archibald and Mary Barnes, read Kerley, Archibald, N. Y., merchant, and Mary Barnes, N. Y., spinster.

211 (insert) 1781, Oct. 20, Kerley, Archibald, N. Y., merchant, and Mary Barnes, N. Y., spinster.

212 for Keys, Ann, and John Busteed, read Keys, Anne, N. Y., widow, and William Busteed, Master of His Majesty's Schooner, the Crain.

213 Killing, Daniel, N. Y., carpenter, and Anstance Sickes, N. Y., widow.

213 King, Abigail, N. Y., spinster, and Abraham Bancker, N. Y., cordwainer.

213 King, Elizabeth, spinster, and James Sheriff, mariner (no place mentioned.)

PAGE

214 King, John, Springfield, Kings County, housecarpenter, and Tiddey Lewis, same place, spinster.

214 King, Margaret, N. Y., spinster, and John Elsworth, N. Y.

214 King, Patrick, N. Y., and Elizabeth Williams, N. Y., spinster.

214 King, Sarah, N. Y., spinster, and Oliver Vanderbilt, N. Y.

215 Kippen, Mary, N. Y., spinster, and George Warden, N. Y.

217 Knight, Robert, N. Y., mariner, and Susannah Fox, N. Y., widow.

217 Knox, James, N. Y., vintner, and Margaret Maud, N. Y., widow.

218 Lackman, Nicholas, N. Y., sugarbaker, and Elizabeth Corback, N. Y., widow,

218 Lafferty, Daniel, N. Y., mariner, aud Isabella Woods, N. Y., spinster.

220 for Lamacrate, William, and Ann Dellat, read Lamarath, William, N. Y., shipwright, and Ann Dellat, N. Y., widow. (Ms. license) "Mr. Bayard being at present out of town and no Lycense by him signed. William Kirby, Clerk."

220 (insert) 1783, June 3, Lamarath, William, N. Y., shipwright, and Ann Dellat, N. Y., widow (Ms. license.)

220 Lamb, James, Lieutenant 35th Regiment, and Catalina Matthews, N. Y., spinster.

224 Laturett, Ann, Richmond County, spinster, and Abraham Cannon, same county.

224 for Lavarrah, Sarah, and Owen Dealey, read Lavarrah, Sarah, N. Y., spinster, and Owen Dailey, N. Y., cordwainer.

224 Lavender, Margaret, N. Y., widow, and Robert Rouse, Sergeant 4th Regiment of Foot.

226 (insert) 1778, Oct. 5, Lawrence, Peter, N. Y., and Sarah Barwick (also written Mary Barwick).

227 Lawson, Thomas, Queens County, schoolmaster, and Catharine Cosser, N. Y., spinster, married Oct. 9, 1775, by Rev. Samuel Auchmuty.

227 (insert) 1777, May 6, Lawther, Rebecca, N. Y., spinster, and George Mason, N. Y. See Lowther, Rebecca.

229 Lefurge, Amos, N. Y., carpenter, and Frances Hurry, N. Y., widow.

231 Le Roy, Mary, N. Y., spinster, and John Livingston, Jr., N. Y., gentleman. Married May 11, 1775, by Rev. Samuel Auchmuty.

231 Letteney, William, N. Y., gentleman, and Hanah Evans, N. Y., spinster.

231 Lever, Elizabeth, N. Y., widow, and Humphrey Massenburg, N. Y.

232 Lewis, Elizabeth, N. Y., spinster, and John Robinson, N. Y., yeoman.

232 Lewis, John, New Town, Queens County, farmer, and Rachel Buskirk, same place, spinster.

(*To be continued.*)

GENEALOGICAL NOTES FROM THE HIGH COURT OF ADMIRALTY EXAMINATIONS.

By J. R. Hutchinson.

Richard Hooper, of Wapping, sailor, deposes 15 Sept., 1621, on behalf of Francis and Thomas Challoner, creditors of David Middleton, that when in March, 1619, the *Jonathan*, of London, lay in the Downs bound for Virginia, David Middleton and his two sons, Lewknor and Arthur Middleton, were, by order of the Virginia Company, put on board her to be transported to that plantation. On the voyage out David Middleton died.

Samuel Moll, of Rochell, in France, *sed moram trahens in Virginia*, chirurgeon, aged 41, deposes 11 June, 1623, that he does not know Hester Hamor, but in January last there was a coffin made to bury the dead corps of one Thomas Hamor, which departed this life at James Town in Virginia, by one Nathaniel Jeffreyes, a joyner dwelling there, who carried the coffin to the house where Hamor lay dead and put his dead corps into the same, and that afternoon the coffin, with the dead corps in it, was carried to the common burying ground and there interred. This he knows because he was then one of the surgeons of James Town and lived in the house with the joyner. Denis Davies of St. Giles Cripplegate, barber-surgeon, aged 55, who lay sick at James Town when Hamor died, corroborates; and Thomas Edwards of St. Mary Aldermary, salter, aged 34, deposes 19 June, 1623, that Thomas Hamor died in the house of his brother, Capt. Ralph Hamor.

Stephen Bolton of Wapping, sailor, aged 40, deposes 12 May, 1625, that William Edwards and James Boydon went sailors to New England in the *Unity*, and remained there. Tobias White of Ratcliffe, master of the *Unity*, aged 35, deposes 13 May, 1625, that the *Unity* arrived at New England 25 June, 1624. In Boydon's room he brought home to England one Gregory Castle, a lusty young man.

Thomas Piddock of London, merchant, aged 27, deposes 2 May, 1628, that in June and July, 1624, this examinate was at Menhegen in New England, with Edmund Dockett and William Pomfrett, as factors for Abraham Jennings of Plymouth, and Ambrose Jennings and William Crosse of London, merchants.

Robert Penn, of Virginia, planter, aged 25, deposes 6 May, 1629, concerning the ship *George*, consigned to William Ewens, at his plantation in Virginia.

Agnes Kempton, of St. George's, Southwark, widow, deposes 6 Nov., 1629, that the 46 hogsheads of tobacco laden at Virginia in the *Anne* of London, Peter Andrewes master, and consigned unto the examinate by William Perrye, overseer of the last will of her son John Rilye, deceased, did belong to and were laden

for the account of her son and his partners, and that this examinate has no interest therein but as executrix of her son's will. Isabell, wife of William Perry, merchant of Virginia, aged 40, deposes 26 August, 1629, that about Christmas last one John Rily of London, merchant, died in the house of examinate's husband in Virginia. Amongst his effects was found a writing of copartnership, dated 25 July, 1627, and signed by William Crowther, Charles Whichcot and John Rily.

Isaac Manstridge, of London, grocer, deposes 6 August, 1629, that about a year since he went purser in the *Truelove*, Thomas Gibbs captain, on a voyage to Virginia. There went in the same ship one Christopher Young, who had bound himself apprentice to Gibbs. Desiring to stay in Virginia, Young entreated Gibbs to turn him over to Thomas Burbage, an English merchant who went out in the same ship as factor for some London merchants, which Gibbs did.

George Preston of St. Botolph's, Aldgate, cooper, aged 45, deposes 16 Nov., 1622, that the letter beginning "Uncle Preston, my best love," was brought from Virginia by a passenger, one Goodwife Moyses, who came home in (Edmund) Gardiner's ship the *Seaflower*, which letter was sent to this examinate, from Virginia by one Maurice Thompson and is all written in his own hand. Thompson did write other letters at the same time to his father, dwelling in Hartfordshire. Richard Grove of St. Olave's, Southwark, navigator, aged 38, deposes 10 Dec. 1633, that Mr. George Thompson and his brother Maurice Thompson have traded to Virginia for many years.

Willian Tucker of Redriffe co. Surrey, Esq., aged 44, deposes 17 June, 1634, that he hath used to trade and send goods and passengers to Virginia these three and twenty years, and within that time hath lived in Virginia and is one of the Council there. He and his father before him were (Customs) searchers at Gravesend.

William Pearse of Boston in New England, sailor, aged 43, deposes 14 June, 1635, that, having known Sir Richard Saltinstall these six years, he was requested by Mr. John Humphreys, one of Sir Richard's partners. to look out for and buy a ship for a voyage to New England. With the advice of John Taylor, shipwright, he bought the *Thomas* afterwards the *Richard* of London, Nicholas Trerise, master. There went in her 20 passengers, who were to pay for their passage five pounds a head.

John Gibbs, dwelling at Floure de Hundred in Virginia, planter, aged 35, deposes 16 June, 1635, that on the 26th of December last, he being then at a place called Waynoke in Virginia, at the house of William Emmerson a planter there, the said Emmerson did deliver unto him a schedule of tobaccoes to be shipped on board the *Robert Bonadventure* of London, Richard Gilson master, then lying at Point Comfort, for the account of Mr. Lewis Evans of Woodstreet, London, merchant. The schedule was written by Arthur Harwood, a kinsman of Emmerson, and a duplicate thereof was sent into England by one Courtney,

who returned passenger in the said ship, this examinate returning in the *Defence*.*

Hugh Bullocke of All Saints Barking, Esq., aged 59, deposes 23 Jan., 1635–6, that he came passenger in the *John and Dorothy* from Virginia, where he is one of the Council of State.

Ambrose Calthorp of St. Dunstan's in the West, gent, aged 33, deposes 4 March, 1635–6, that he came passenger from Virginia in the *John and Dorothy*. He further deposes 16 May, 1636, that on the 11th of January last he had in the ship *Constance*, then and now delayed at Ilfracombe in her voyage to Virginia, four servants, namely, William Gillam, John Elwoode, Thomas Hudson and William Hulett, of whom Hulett and Hudson have since run.

William Fitter of Mariland in the West Indies, gent, aged 38, deposes 7 April, 1636, that in June or July last was three years, the *Dove* pinnace was set out from London on a voyage to Maryland by Cecil, Lord Baltimore. Leonard Calvert, governor of Maryland, and Jeremy Hawley and Thomas Cornwallis, two of the commissioners for that plantation, went out in the *Ark*, which accompanied the pinnace. Examinate was formerly servant to the Lady Stafford at Stafford Castle in Staffordshire, then servant to Capt. Thomas Cornwallis, and is now lodging with Mistress Cornwallis at the captain's house in Holborn.

Sir John Harvye, Knt., governor of the colony of Virginia, deposes 9 May, 1836, aged 54.

Richard Preice of St. Mary Bowe, scrivenor, aged 29, deposes 6 May, 1636, that about October last, at the request of John Smyth, citizen and draper of London, dwelling in the parish of St. Botolph without Aldgate, he did pay unto John Thierrye of London, merchant, at his house in Turne Wheele Lane, the sum of twelve pounds for the passage of John Cooke and Henry Johnson, covenant servants of Smyth, to Virginia.

Charles Dawson of Flushing in Zealand, Esq., aged 42, deposes 16 May, 1636, that he is sending to Virginia in the *Constance* a servant called Henry Morrell.

Richard Rudderford of Virginia, planter, deposes 16 May, 1636, aged 40.

Thomas Palmer of St. Giles Cripplegate, merchant-tailor, aged 35, deposes 17 May, 1636, that he is sending two servants to Virginia in the *Constance*, (whose names are Griffith Mamer and John Palmer, son of this examinate.)

John Digby of St. Andrew Hubberd, citizen and pewterer of London, aged 44, deposes 17 May, 1636, that he has hired a passage in the *Constance*, to Virginia, for one Sampson Alkin.†

---

* Tobacco was at this time worth tenpence a pound in London, "cleere of all charges."

† In the same vessel Digby shipped to Virginia a quantity of goods, consisting of leather drawers, leather stockings, and Spanish leather caps, purchased of Praise (God) Barbone of St. Bride's, Fleet-street, leatherseller.

Jerome (Jeremy) Hawley of St. Dunstan's in the West, Esq., aged 45, deposes 17 May, 1636, that he was at St. Maries in Maryland with Leonard Calvert and Thomas Cornwallis.

Maurice Thompson of St. Andrew Hubberd, merchant, deposes 3 Jan., 1636–7, aged 32.

Anthony Jones of Warwick Squiocke in Virginia, merchant, deposes 21 March, 1636–7, aged 32.

Capt. Richard Bradshaw, of St. Margaret's, Westminster, deposes 5 May, 1637, aged 41.

John Rosier, inhabiting at Waricsquoyacke in Virginia, clerk, aged 34, deposes 26 June, 1637, that about three or four years since one William Hutchinson, dying in Virginia, made his will and appointed his father, Henry Hutchinson, living in England, to be his executor, and Richard Bennett, Anthony Jones and Robert Sabine overseers. Examinate buried Hutchinson. Henry Hutchinson came over to Virginia to take possession of his son's goods, and likewise died there, whereupon the court appointed Thomas Burbage administrator. James Stone, dwelling in the house of Thomas Freer in Tower-street, merchant, aged 26, deposes 5 July, 1637, that he came into Virginia about a month after the death of Hutchinson the younger, was there when the father died, which was about eleven months later, and has seen the will of William Hutchinson on record in the court of Virginia. Robert Sabyn of Wades Mill, co. Hertford, tallow chandler, aged 45, deposes 25 August, 1638, as to a commission having been sent into Virginia in August, 1637, for the examination of witnesses there in a suit between Hutchinson, plaintiff, and Richard Bennett, Anthony Jones and this examinate, defendants.

George Menefie, an inhabitant of James Town in Virginia, but now resident in the parish of St. Hellen's, London, merchant, aged 40, deposes 3 August, 1637, that he has traded to and dwelt in Virginia these sixteen years.

Capt. Samuel Mathew of Denby in Virginia deposes 29 Jan., 1637–8, on behalf of Joshua Mullard, gent, and Elizabeth his wife, relict and executrix of Capt. William Holmes, gent, late of Virginia, deceased.

John Lillie of Yorke in Virginia, planter, deposes 4 June, 1638, aged 30.

Jenkyn Williams of Yorke in Virginia, planter, deposes 8 June, 1638, aged 23.

Stephen Webb of James City in Virginia, planter, deposes 23 June, 1638, aged 39.

Thomas Browne of Kingsman Necke in Virginia, planter, deposes 3 July, 1638, aged 33.

Richard Perrin of All Saints Barking, late planter in Virginia, aged 26, deposes 10 July, 1638, that he still has land in Virginia.

Oliver Downe of Cheese Cake in Virginia, planter, deposes 17 July, 1638, aged 46.

CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS.

By Worthington Chauncey Ford.

Charles Francis Adams, second of the name, was born in Boston, May 27, 1835, the eldest son of Charles Francis Adams and Abigail Brown (Brooks) Adams. Heredity would account for much in his life, for his grandfather, John Quincy Adams, a man of the most active mind and purest motives, was at that time not far in that congressional service which gives him his highest title to fame, living until 1848, and leaving a distinct impression on his grandson. The boy felt the influence of a tradition which had grown up around his forebears and seemed to destine him for public life. The great triumph of his father in diplomacy, at a time and under conditions when the highest qualities alone could win success, was yet to come; but his position and participation in public affairs gave the son opportunity and training the effect of which influenced him throughout a long and singularly active career. He was by inheritance entitled to a certain standing among his contemporaries; by his own development and qualities he greatly widened his life, and, without the support of public office or political following, he was better and more favorably known in scholarly circles than almost any man of his day. This was because he was no specialist.

His school days were passed in Boston or Quincy, and did not differ materially from those of his contemporaries. Private schools, a short run at a boarding-school at Hingham, long remembered for the sense of freedom it gave, the usual attendance at the Boston Latin School, and finally Harvard College, completed the round then and still regarded as the necessary steps to awaken in youth a love of letters or a capacity for encountering the problems of life. Young Adams did not claim to possess unusual qualities of mind, nor was he conscious of having so definite a bent as to lead him to specialize early. Graduating in 1856, he took to law, but not seriously or systematically. Entering the office of Dana and Parker, he had a short period of such an experience as is most valuable to a boy whose abilities are yet dormant. Judge Parker was known for his rarely fine qualities, and Richard Henry Dana was fortunate in having his one-time law student for a biographer. The experience proved a happy one, although not appreciated at its worth at the time. In May, 1858, Adams was admitted to the Bar. It cannot be said that he ever really practised, and he had the same dislike to the law as possessed his grandfather.

This proved a fortunate circumstance, for it left him more free to respond to the intellectual influences of the time. He had written essays in criticism while at college, and read much. His surroundings brought him into touch with the more liberal political leaders in Massachusetts — men like Sumner and Pal-

frey, who were questioning the policies of existing parties and laying plans for a free republic. Young Adams was an interested listener and participant in the gatherings at his father's table, and without a definite idea of becoming a public man, he gained a knowledge of men and measures which bore fruit later. He tried his hand at writing for newspapers and magazines, and with success. His father was elected to Congress, and at once took a position of influence in that body, forming connections which led to his appointment, in 1861, to the English mission. The son shared in this political advancement indirectly; he felt the unrest of the day, both in American politics and the scientific world. Darwinism went far to establish an almost universal questioning of facts and theories, and Mr. Adams answered readily to the movement. Throughout life he questioned, seeking that answer which could give certainty or inspire confidence.

While in this period of formation in character the Civil War brought him face to face with realities. He had been a member of the Massachusetts Volunteers, and many of his associates at once entered the regular service. He did not, but the call became insistent, and in December, 1861, he received a commission as First Lieutenant in the First Massachusetts cavalry. Serving in South Carolina and Virginia in that regiment he became Captain in October, 1862, was chief of squadron through the campaign of Gettysburg and in the advance upon Richmond, and in the autumn of 1864 was transferred as Lieutenant-Colonel to the Fifth Massachusetts Cavalry (colored). Affected in health he was ordered home in 1865; and while there was offered by Major-General Humphreys, then assuming command of the Third Army Corps, the position of Assistant Inspector-General on the staff of that corps. Believing that his duty lay with the Fifth Massachusetts Cavalry, of which he had first become Colonel, Mr. Adams declined this tempting and honorable offer. He entered Richmond at the head of his regiment, and in command of a separate detachment, in April, 1865, but his health had so broken down as to oblige him to resign. He was mustered out of the service in July, 1865, receiving subsequently the brevet of Brigadier-General.

This experience produced a lasting effect upon him, and military questions in history attracted his attention. Modest as to his own service, he applied his knowledge of army life and military strategy to such widely separated events as Salamis and Bunker Hill. He counted it as one of the strongest influences upon his development, and he returned to Boston more dissatisfied than ever with his law prospects, and with a much widened horizon of thought and association. He wrote on public questions, visited Europe and read a little in history. With his brother, Henry Adams, he began to study the railroad problem, then in an acute stage of disorder, with corruption preying upon the public and depriving it of this most essential instrument of national development. His fearless arraignment of dishonesty, his well-ordered plans for betterment, and his definite reforms for future operation, brought a public recognition which led to

his appointment to the first really effective State Board of Railroad Commissioners, that of Massachusetts, created in 1869. For ten years Mr. Adams was on this commission, and for seven years he was its chairman, writing its reports and establishing its position on such a plane as to have made it the model of similar commissions, State and national. His work on railroads attracted wide attention, and in 1877 he was appointed a government director on the Board of the Union Pacific Railroad, and in 1879 a member of the Board of Arbitration of the Trunk Line Railroad Organization, a Board concerned in the regulation of freight rates. In this year he retired from the State Board, declining a re-election, and five years later, in 1884, he ceased to be a member of the Board of Arbitration, becoming President of the Union Pacific Railroad. He introduced order and system into this corporation at a time when it faced disaster, and insisted upon full publicity and honest management when it had suffered from the manipulation of speculators and wreckers. That he did not accomplish all that was necessary, or even desirable, was due not to himself but to outside influence, and especially the attitude of the United States Government and competing lines, which made a settlement of the debt due by the road to the Government difficult. In 1890 Mr. Adams retired from the railroad somewhat dissatisfied by his failure to accomplish what was almost the impossible, and more instructed and disillusioned by the opposition he had encountered. That his confidence in the future of the road was not misplaced, its subsequent history proved, and to that success the administration of Mr. Adams contributed more than was then recognized.

In this period of his life Mr. Adams was not absorbed by his business cares, and gave much attention to educational questions. In 1880 he received an appointment on the State Board of Education, but held it for only a year. Even this short time enabled him to formulate his conception of what the common schools should teach, and he embodied his ideas in an essay read before the National Educational Society of Chautauqua. It gave him a preparation for a wider field of school activities, for he served as an Overseer of Harvard University from 1882 to 1907. With positive convictions of what the College and University should offer, he gave much time and thought to special investigations. The notable report on the English department led to important changes in the college course in English, and to the transfer of instruction in elementary English to the preparatory schools. He gave the results of his own experience and his investigations in three addresses delivered before the $\varphi\ B\ K$, the first of which —A College Fetish—attracted wide attention, and stirred up much contention in educational circles. His later suggestion of requiring only one classical language in entrance examination was adopted in Cambridge. The part he took in reorganizing the school system at Quincy, producing what became generally known as the "Quincy School System," has been followed since in many localities. It was applying business principles to the common school.

It was in middle life that Mr. Adams gave some time and attention to historical matters, the beginnings of labors by which he will best be known among scholars. His father had edited the works of "John Adams," and the "Memoirs of John Quincy Adams," besides other volumes rich in original material or individual comment. The son, without being conscious of it, had a decided aptitude for historical investigation and expression. As early as 1869 he had delivered an oration on July 4th at Quincy, and again in Boston, in 1872. An invitation to give the address at the 250th celebration at Weymouth, in 1874, opened the door of opportunity. He began to study the early history of the settlements on Massachusetts Bay, and possessed of great industry, a finished and effective style, and a happy sense of humor, he gave to the region a romantic interest based upon actual occurrences equal to its interest growing out of tradition. He edited for the Prince Society Thomas Morton's "New English Canaan," (1883), the record of the chief character of the unfortunate settlement at Wessagusset; the Winthrop-Weld tract on "Anti-nomianism in New England" (1894), the story of John Wheelwright and Ann Hutchinson. Both volumes contain copious notes, and so thoroughly edited as to leave but little call for future reprintings. This excursion in local history yielded two volumes — "Three Episodes of Massachusetts History" (1892), a model of what can be made of local history by one competent to deal with it. For it is really a history of Quincy, Massachusetts, and relates the events in so vivid a manner as to make the history of a town a part of the history of a Commonwealth, and even of the nation.

Mr. Adams had now found his true activity. Elected a member of the Massachusetts Historical Society in 1875, his enthusiasm and qualities made themselves felt in that conservative institution. On his retirement from railroad administration in 1890 he became the Vice-President of the Society, and in 1895 the President, holding that position until his death. In forty years of membership he had seen more than one generation come and go; in his term as President he transformed the Society from a private and exclusive to an active and aggressive body. He led it from the somewhat dry and exhausted field of colonial and revolutionary history into the more modern events of the current time. The published "Proceedings" of the Society during his presidency express this change, and to him is in large measure due the standing which the publications of the Society now hold. Mr. Adams brought to the service of the Society an historical instinct and an intellectual energy that wrought upon others; and in broadening the conditions of the membership he enriched the Society by insisting that only the deserving should be recognized. His own contributions were many. The "Life of Richard Henry Dana," (1890), in many respects the best among American biographies, grew out of a memoir of Dana as a member of the Society. The "Life of Charles Francis Adams" (1900), likewise owed its existence to the same reason. He read or submitted papers on the military strategy of the War of Independence and the Civil War,

and he drew materials from the unequalled family papers which have been so carefully preserved. His annual summary of contemporary history, written in a strictly non-partisan spirit, was an event eagerly to be looked for; while his fund of story and his knowledge of history made him a presiding officer who could successfully conduct a meeting without a prepared programme. He gave liberally to the Society, and left it on a plane of prosperity which the older members would not have deemed possible.

Outside of the Society he delivered many addresses on historical questions — so many as to defy enumeration. I give the titles of some merely to indicate how catholic his taste was. His lectures before Harvard University on "Massachusetts; its Historians and History" (1893), was an arraignment of the filio-pietistic school of writers who had nearly succeeded in reducing history to a form of family worship. His address as President of the American Historical Association was a plea for giving more attention to the future, to interpreting the events of today, and the possibilities of the future. He gave vigorous expression to his views on collecting historical material in his address at the dedication of the building of the Wisconsin State Historical Society. At Oxford, England, he delivered four lectures, printed as "Transatlantic Historical Solidarity," intended to arouse interest in historical development common to the two nations. In paying to Robert E. Lee a tribute which seemed to many at the time pitched in too high a key of praise, he did much to smooth away the remains of hostile feeling between the two sections of the country, and gave an appreciation of the great Confederate leader which has become accepted as none too favorable or extravagant. His collected essays, "Studies: Military and Diplomatic" (1911), largely grew out of studies which he made for an intended life of his father, a work left uncompleted, but in a form which may permit its continuation and publication.

From his writings the character of Mr. Adams may be drawn. His clear and vigorous style leaves no doubt on his convictions, and the same quality carried into political discussion made his position as a fearless and independent thinker and controversialist. His breadth of view and suggestive interpretation gave an unusual interest to what he spoke or wrote. Eminently fair and even moderate in his judgments he enjoyed social intercourse and the contest of good conversation. He was liberal in aiding others, and sacrificed his own interests when they interfered with the plans of others. For the young writer he had great sympathy, and his many acts of aid in advice and means remain unrecorded. Those who were fortunate enough to walk in close communion with him recognized the warm heart, the unconquered shyness and the wish to do what in him lay to aid any good cause brought to his notice.

Mr. Adams died in Washington, March 20, 1915, after a short illness.

He left with the Massachusetts Historical Society an "Autobiography" as frank and penetrating in measuring himself as

others, the review of a most active life, social and intellectual. This will be published shortly, and renders unnecessary an attempt to compress into a few paragraphs the career of a man to be counted among the "first citizens of the land" as an example of tireless energy, directed by intelligent inquiry and fruitful results.

EARLY SETTLERS OF WEST FARMS, WESTCHESTER COUNTY, N. Y.

Copied from the manuscript record of the late Rev. Theodore A. Leggett by A. Hatfield, Jr.

(Continued from Vol. XLVI, p. 403, of the Record.)

Some Unplaced Leggett Descendants.

Azuba Leggett (grandmother S. Raymond), bp. at Church of Christ, Salem, Westchester Co., July 21, 1790. (*N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Record*, v. 33, p. 38.)

Churchyard inscriptions from Mt. Kisco cemeteries:

Merritt E. Leggett, b. Dec. 20, 1857; d. Nov. 7, 1890.

Robert Leggett, b. March 5, 1805; d. Aug. 19, 1873.

Mary Ann, wife of Robert Leggett, daughter of Merritt and Elizabeth Sands; d. Aug. 7, 1863, aged 53 years.

Esther Leggett, b. 1820; d. 1899.

Dr. Joseph Leggett, b. 22 March, 1819; d. 1 Sept., 1873.

Cynthia J. Sands, b. 1816; d. 1900.

Elizabeth, wife of Merritt Sands, and daughter of Caleb and Mary Kirby; d. Dec. 9, 1864, aged 76 years, 4 months, 15 days.

In connection with the above we have the will of Mary Ann Leggett, dated Jan. 31, 1863, proved Nov. 11, 1863, which mentions her sister Cynthia Jane Sands; granddaughters Mary Elizabeth and Adelaide Elizabeth Leggett, under age; sons James and Merritt S. Leggett. Witness, Joseph Leggett, 120 Ave. C, New York. (N. Y. Surrogate's Office, Wills, Liber 152, p. 1.)

Francis A. Leggett. Will, dated Nov. 24, 1876, proved Dec. 27, 1876. Wife Phoebe; sisters Mary Ann Howell, Louisa Smith; brother William Leggett. Executors, friends Charles H. Bailey and Nicholas L. Brundage. (N. Y. Surrogate's Office, Wills, Liber 244, p. 327.)

William Leggett. Will, dated March 14, 1867, proved July 11, 1868. Wife Jane Ann; deceased brother Andrew; niece Jessie Purdie, daughter of deceased sister Margaret; nephew William Purdie; nieces Janet and Alice Leggat, daughters of deceased

brother Alexander; cousin Agnes Gibson or Telfer. Sons Andrew R., Richard J., William Scott, daughter Janet Scott Pound, Alexander C., Gertrude L. Ogsburg. Residence, 26 W. Washington Place, N. Y. (N. Y. Surrogate's Office, Wills, Liber 178, p. 243.)

Benjamin Leggett. Will, dated June 20, 1823, proved June 28, 1823. All property to Andrew Smith, who is also made executor. (N. Y. Surrogate's Office, Wills, Liber 58, p. 173.)

Anna Leggett. Rosannah Cock (Cox), b. 1756; d. 1798; m. Aug. 6, 1775, Dr. Joseph Crane, b. Feb. 13, 1749; d. Nov. 8, 1825 (of Joseph and Ester [Belden] Crane), who m. 2, Feb. 14, 1798, Aner Leggitt, b. 1759; d. April 7, 1807, daughter of Captain Hackaliah and Abigail (Halstead) Brown, and had a son, Carso, b. June 15, 1800. (Cock-Cocks-Cox family.)

Eleanor Leggett, wife of Joseph; d. Aug. 20, 1869, aged 75 years, 11 months, 4 days. (West Farms Burying-ground, 180th St., N. Y.)

William Leggett m. April 15, 1827, Phebe Stinard. (Records Ref. Dutch Church, Harlem, in *N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Record*, v. 8, p. 42.)

Benjamin I. Leggett m. Elizabeth Dewitt; b. Nov. 17, 1781, (of Reuben Dewitt). (*N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Record*, v. 21, p. 190.)

Sara Legerd (Leggett ?) m. Pieter Van der Voort, and had daughter Elizabeth, bp. N. Y. Dutch Church, Feb. 7, 1768. (*N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Record*, v. 29, p. 88.)

Mary R. Leggett, m. Thomas H. Martin, of Schodack, N. Y., and had son George L., b. Aug. 14, 1861. (*N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Record*, v. 29, p. 236.)

Richard J. Leggett; d. 1899. (*N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Record*, v. 30.)

Henry A. Leggett; d. at Syracuse, Oct. 27, 1911, aged 78 years. (Newspaper record.)

Abraham Leggett, b. 1793; d. 1799 (?). Onondaga Co., N. Y. (*N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Record*, v. 34, p. 267.)

Joseph R. Leggett's child died Feb. 15, 1803, aged 35 days.

Clayton N. Leggett; d. Jan. 23, 1839, aged 3 months.

Caroline Leggett; d. Feb. 11, 1843, aged 3 years, 6 months.

Sarah Leggett; d. May 14, 1873, aged 83 years.

Caroline Leggett; d. 1853.

Sarah T. Leggett; b. 23 June, 1830. (Friends' Records, New York City.)

Elizabeth Dickinson, b. Jan., 1747–8 (of James and Phebe Dickinson); d. at home of John Cox, Amawalk, Westchester Co., March 17, 1843; m. (1) ——— Leggett, no issue; (2) Sept. 28, 1774, Stephen Fowler, b. Dec. 4, 1733; d. March 29, 1782, son of Caleb and Anna (Miller) Fowler, lived at North Castle, Westchester Co., and had two children: Robert, 1776–1780; Hannah, 1778–1862, m. (1) John Thorn; (2) Isaac Cocks. Elizabeth (Dickinson) Fowler m. (3) as his 3d wife, John Weeks; no issue. (*Cock-Cocks-Cox Family*, 2 ed., 1914, p. 396.)

Annapel Leggett, m. Jan. 18, 1759, James Flood.

Anna Leggett, m. May 15, 1772, John Russell.

Susannah Leggett, m. Jan. 27, 1779, Theodorus Deforrest. (N. Y. Marriages, p. 229.)

The following deaths are recorded by John Leggett (No. 293), and are probably for the most part records of descendants of his grandfather, Isaac Leggett (No. 68) and his wife Rebecca Starbuck:

Sarah Briggs, d. Sept. 4, 1900.
Kate Grey, d. April 7, 1901.
Matthew Bunker, d. Dec. 11, 1900.
James Gifford, d. April 9, 1904, aged 75 years.
Mrs. Abbie L. Lockwood, d. Feb. 26, 1906.
Minnie H. Leggett, died Dec. 10, 1906.
Mrs. Margaret B. Sarle, d. March 26, 1907.
Richard Wright, d. Feb. 24, 1906.
Perry Baker, d. June 28, 1905.
Mary J. Briggs, d. Jan. 25, 1905.
Alice Mayher (or Mayhew?) d. March 14, 1905.
Mrs. Grace Dorland, d. March 15, 1905.
Emily Cobb, d. Sept. 1, 1905.
Elsa Woodbridge, d. Dec. 29, 1905.
Mrs. Abbie Fellows, d. Feb. 11, 1905.
Watson H. Bowne, d. Dec. 10, 1905.
V. D. Mairs, d. Sept. 17, 1874.
James Mairs, d. Sept. 9, 1877.
D. D. Briggs, d. July 3, 1876.
John D. Mairs, d. Oct. 3, 1881.
Rachel Mairs, d. April ——, 1882.
Linda Foster, d. Dec. 29, 1884.
John Mairs, d. Dec. 7, 1885, aged 85 years.
Ellen A. Mairs, d. Nov. 1, 1886.
David Dows, Senior, d. March 30, 1890.
David Dows, Junior, d. Jan. 13, 1899.
William A. Mairs, d. Nov. 30, 1902.
Linda D. Cooksey, d. March 7, 1903.
John D. Mairs, d. Jan. 4, 1905.
Anna B. Hayes, d. Dec. 25, 1904.
Mary E. Van Aulin, d. May 15, 1905.
Mary St. John Mairs, d. April 29, 1906.
Margaret E. Dows, d. Feb. 3, 1909.

Addenda to Early Settlers of West Farms, contributed by Edward H. Leggett, Esq., of Albany (No. 529):

Leggetts in England.

Will of Margaret Barker, of Nayland, Suffolk, Eng., proved 1589, mentions her daughter Margaret Legatt, Thomas Legat of Sutton in Hornchurch, Essex, gent., and her grandchild, Jane Legate.

Will of Robert Barker, Senior, of Nayland, Suffolk, oadsetter, proved March 7, 1617, mentions John Leggate's two children by his late daughter Bridget Barker.

Will of John Barker of Nayland, Suffolk, clothier, proved 1588, mentions son Legate.

Will of William Littlebury, of Dedham, Essex, proved 1595, refers to will of Robert Legate, late of Ipswich.

Will of Rose, widow of William Pinchon, Esq., of Writtell, Essex, proved 1599, appoints her brother-in-law John Legatt executor. John Legatt and Edward Hunt witnesses.

Will of widow Johanna Proctor, of London, proved 1661, mentions Mr. Richard Legate. (Genealogical Gleanings in England, by H. F. Waters.)

John Leggett of Barbadoes, later of Exeter, N. H.

John Leggat, Samuel Richardson, Lewis Morris, —— Phillips, —— Needham and other New England names are found as inhabitants of Barbadoes, W. I., in 1638, who then possessed over 10 acres of land. (Narragansett Hist. Register, v. 3, p. 282.)

I believe that John Legate of Barbadoes, 1638, removed to Exeter and Hampton, N. H., and that he was the father of Gabriel Leggett of Westchester, and of John Leggett, the mariner, of Westchester. The earliest record I have of the Leggetts in Westchester is the following: On May 13, 1675, John Legett was subscribing witness to a power of attorney by Thomas Hart of London (of Barbadoes in 1666), merchant, to Robert Story, of New York, merchant, and John Boone (Bowne?) of Long Island, planter, in relation to his, Hart's, lands and property in Long Island and elsewhere in New England. (Recorded, Sec'y State's Office, Albany. Book I of Deeds, p. 32.)

It is possible that Gabriel Leggett was born in the Barbadoes and not in England, as John Leggett was a landowner there in 1638, and there was much commerce and travel between Barbadoes and America, New York in particular, in the 17th century.

The following notes taken from records in the Secretary of State's Office, Albany, are interesting in this connection.

Sept. 18, 1651. Thomas Modiford, Esq., of the Island of Barbadoes, William Sharp of Southampton (Eng.?) merchant, and John Richbell of Charlestown (Mass.), New England, merchant, agree to purchase land near the most southwesterly settlements of New England. Same to be stocked with workers, servants, cattle, etc., and to be managed by Richbell.

There follows a deed of land at Oyster Bay, Long Island, dated May 12, 1658 by John Dickinson and others to the above, upon condition that grantees people the land. Endorsed below is the following: "Oyster Bay ye 10th of 8th, 1662: This Bill of Sale within is owned by me to be void and of no effect, for want of pformance according to agreement. As witness my hand. (Signed) John Richbell."

There follows a letter of instructions to John Richbell from his partners Modiford and Sharp, dated Barbadoes, Sept. 18, 1657, together with record of purchase by John Richbell of lands in Town of Mamaroneck from the Indians in 1661, upon which lands Richbell settled. As the traditional record is that Gabriel Leggett was born in 1635 and settled in Westchester in 1661, I believe that he was imported by Richbell either from Barbadoes or from Exeter or Hampton.

Deed of Quit Claim dated Nov. 13, 1667, from Richard Russell of Charlestown, Mass., and Joanna Davison, widow and adm. of Nicholas Davison, late of same place, to John Richbell. Recites that John Richbell had sold certain lands at Oyster Bay, at Horse Neck, late in the possession of Andrews, who died at Charlestown prior to April, 1660, to Nathaniel Sylvester, Lattimer Sampson and partners, and quit claims all interest in said lands.

Warranty Deed, dated Nov. 17, 1666, from John Richbell, late of Oyster Bay, L. I., and Ann, his wife, to Nathaniel Silvester, of Shelter Island, Thomas Hart, of Barbadoes, and Latimer Sampson, of Long Island. Conveys property in Oyster Bay adjoining that of Capt. John Underhill, Matthias Harvey and Anthony Wright. John Youngs, subscribing witness.

A number of other deeds, from John Paine, of Southold to Nathaniel Silvester, of Shelter Island; Samuel Edsall, of Berghen, N. J., to Col. Lewis Morris, of Barbadoes (payment made by Richard Morris of New York), of land on Bronck's Neck, on east side of the river; power of attorney of Capt. Richard Morris of New York, to Nathaniel Silvester, for himself and his brother, Col. Lewis Morris, of Island of Barbadoes.

Power of Attorney, dated March 27, 1675, for Thomas Hart, of London, to his friends Robert Story of New York, and John Boone (Bowne ?) of Long Island. Witnessed by John Smith, his servant, John Legett, and Peter Stringer. This Thomas Hart was living in Barbadoes in 1666. (See Warranty Deed above.)

John Leggett at Exeter. Records of Court held at Ipswich, Mass., 30:1:1647. John Legate petitions in behalf of his kinsman Samuel Fogg v. Will. Fuller of Hampton. The genealogy of the Fogg family states that Samuel Fogg came from England about 1638 and settled at Hampton. There is a tradition that he was a brother to Ralph Fogg of Salem, Mass., who had a son Ezekiel, bp. 1638. Note that Rev. Ezekiel Fogge was minister of the church in Westchester, 1674.

John Leggett, the mariner. Deed of Sale, dated Nov. 30, 1676, from John Leggett of Westchester, to Jacob Leysler of New York. Sells his interest in hull of pinck or ship called the *Susannah*, of New York, "now lying in the Harbour, and by me built in Bronck's River near Westchester," together with masts, yards and long boat, etc. Timotheus Van der Veen, William Nicolls and John Juxon, witnesses.

A complaint was filed to the Mayor's Court of the City of New York about 1680 by Anthony Summers, against Frederick Phillipse, adm. of John Leggett, deceased. He complains that the defendant owes him £61 15s., which was for maintenance of John, the son of John Legate, dec'd, for five years and a quarter, at £8 per annum, Boston money, as by account. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll. 1894, v. 27, p. 431.)

John Richardson.

John Richardson married Martha, daughter of William Mead, of Stamford, Conn., and the records of the Court of Magistrates, held at New Haven, show that on "Oct. 18, 1654, Joseph Mead of Stamford, testifies on behalf of his sister Martha, the wife of

John Richardson," and on "Mch. 27, 1657, a petition from William Mead, on behalf of John Richardson (his son-in-law) was presented, desiring the Court that the fine of £10 laid upon him be abated," and on the same day, John Mead, another son of William Mead, petitioned the Court to remit the fine of £10 laid upon him last year. (New Haven Col. Records, v. 2, pp. 122, 218, 229.)

William Mead, the father-in-law of John Richardson, came from England, probably in 1635, and settled at Wethersfield, Conn., and in 1641 removed to Stamford. He was born in England about 1600, married about 1625, and died in Stamford about 1663. He was the ancestor of the Mead family of Fairfield Co., Conn., some of whom settled in Westchester Co., N. Y. He had sons: Joseph, born 1630, married Dec. 4, 1654, Mary Brown of Stamford, and died May 3, 1690, having had six children; and John, born about 1634, who married Hannah Potter of Stamford, probably in 1657, and died Feb. 5, 1699, having had eleven children. John was the ancestor of the Greenwich Meads. William also had a daughter, Martha, born about 1632, who married John Richardson of Stamford, prior to Oct., 1654. No further trace of John and Martha Richardson or of their children appears in the Conn. records. (*Mead Family History*, by Spencer P. Mead, Esq., 1901.)

John Richardson and Edward Jessup, of Fairfield, Conn., purchased a tract of land (about 1600 acres) at West Farms, Westchester Co., from the Indians in 1663 and 1664, which was patented to them by Governor Nicolls in 1666. John Richardson died in 1679, leaving his will mentioning his wife Martha, his three daughters, Bethia, wife of Joseph (meaning John) Ketcham of Newtown; Mary, wife of Joseph Hadley (of Yonkers), and Elizabeth, wife of Gabriel Leggett (of West Farms), and also his nephew, Joseph Richardson (son of his brother Henry) in England. (Bolton's *History of Westchester.*)

Martha Richardson conveyed her share of the West Farms Patent under her deceased husband's will and by purchase from her son-in-law Joseph Hadley, to her eldest daughter Bethia Ketcham, by deed dated June 26, 1683. (Recorded for John Ketcham, Nov. 16, 1683–4.) She afterwards married Capt. Thomas Williams of Westchester, and died about 1695.

John Ketcham, son-in-law to John Richardson (son of Edward Ketcham of Ipswich, Mass., in 1637; who owned land at Southold, L. I., in 1654), removed from Ipswich, Mass., where he had been a representative to the General Court of Mass. Bay, to Setauket, L. I., in 1648. He went to Newtown in 1668, married Bethia Richardson shortly after March 14, 1676, when he made an antenuptial agreement in her behalf with her father John Richardson, Gabriel Leggett, her brother-in-law, and another; he died intestate at Newtown, and letters of administration were granted to his widow, Bethia, May 17, 1697. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll., Wills, v. 1, p. 276.) They had three sons: John, Samuel and Edward Ketcham, all residing in Huntington, L. I., in 1672. (*Long Island Genealogies*, by Mary Powell Bunker, 1895.)

On March 14, 1676–7, John Ketcham, of Newtown, L. I., who was about to marry Bethiah, daughter of John Richardson, of Westchester, made a trust deed to said John Richardson, Gabriell Legate, of Westchester, and Joseph Pettit, of Hempstead, L. I., for the purpose of establishing a jointure for his proposed wife, conveying lands in Newtown, L. I., which lands "were sometime heretofore purchased of Elizabeth Jessop, widow," and on the same day John Ketcham gave his bond to said Richardson, Legate and Pettit in penalty of £400 to observe the provisions of said trust deed. (Sec'y State's Office, Deeds, Book 5, p. 89.)

Joseph Hadley, son-in-law of John Richardson, died intestate, and letters of administration on his estate were granted to Thomas Williams, of Westchester, as principal creditor, April 28, 1697.

A deed recorded in Book I of records of the Town of Westchester at page 63, made by Joseph Meade, of Greenwich, Conn., to his "cozon" (nephew) Joseph Hadley, of Westchester (who was a son-in-law of John Richardson), dated Greenwich, 24 November, 1680, and conveying all his right, title and interest in six acres of meadow in Westchester, to which his brother John Meade was a subscribing witness, establishes conclusively the identity of John Richardson, of Stamford, Conn., 1654, to 1657, husband of Martha Mead (daughter of William Mead, of Stamford) with John Richardson, the co-patentee of West Farms in 1666 with Edward Jessup, formerly of Fairfield, Conn.

(*To be continued.*)

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS TO PUBLISHED GENEALOGICAL WORKS.

Every gleaner in the field of genealogical research has met with errors in printed volumes which, left by themselves, carry mistaken conclusions to the end of time. This department has been inaugurated in an endeavor to correct such spurious data. Readers are requested to forward for publication here every such error, and such further additions to printed genealogies as are found, that due correction may be made. The authority for the statement must be furnished, with name and address of contributor.

38. DeGrove–Albertson.—Corrections and Additions to "Some DeGrove Posterity." *N. Y. G. & B. Record*, July, 1906, p. 226.+

I have again examined the records of the Dutch Church and find that Peter deGrove was the youngest recorded child of Pieter or Adolph as he was sometimes known, both in business and in the church records, was baptized July 8, 1657, and died May 17 or 18, 1704; m. Jan. 1, 1678–9, Jannetje Van Borsum, b. Nov. 23, 1653, and died after May, 1717–18, dau. of Egbert or Annetje (Hendricks) Van Borsum. Peter or Adolph, in his will, calls his wife "Jenneken Adolph" and she sometimes signs her name "Jenneken Adolph" and after 1706 usually signs her name as Jenneken

De Groof. The children signed De Groof or D. Grove, but never seem to have used the name "Adolphus."

Baptism of children of Peter or Adolph:

1 i. Oct. 25, 1679, Adolphus, m. May 22, 1703, Rachel Goederus.
ii. Feb. 25, 1682, Edbert (Egbert).
iii. March 23, 1684, Achtie, m. Garret Schuyler.
iv. Sept. 26, 1686, Anna Catrina.
v. Sept. 26, 1688, Maryken.
vi. Feb. 15. 1691, Cornelis.
vii. March 19, 1693, Maryken.
2 viii. Jan. 29, 1696, Peter, m. Jan. 9, 1717, Rebecca Goederus.

1. Adolph De Groof, son of Peter Adolphson and Jannetje (Van Borsum) De Grove, b. Oct. 25, 1679; d. ——, 1737; m. May 22, 1703, Rachel Goederus, baptism not found, dau. of Jost and Jacomyntie (Wallings) Goederus. According to "Van Borsum Family," *N. Y. G. & B. Record*, vol. xxvii, *et seq.*, p. 100, Adolphus was a mariner and lived in the latter part of his life at the Island of Jamaica, W. I.

Issue with date of baptism:

i. Oct. 27, 1703, Janneken.
3 ii. Feb. 17, 1706, Rebecca, m. Dirk Albertse, 2nd.
iii. Jan. 4, 1708, Rachel; d. ——.
iv. July 3, 1709, Marica.
v. March 6, 1711, Rachel, m. Nov. 27, 1738 (*N. Y. Marriages*, p. 7), John Anderson, bapt. March 6, 1711; d. Jan., 1749. She d. before 1746. There is a probability that he m. secondly one of the daughters of Peter De Grove and Rebecca Goederus. See § No. 2 below. It was their dau. Rachel, at the age of 12 (1751, consequently b. 1739), whose sampler is exemplified on p. 225 of the Record. She m. Jan. 29, 1757, Capt. Thomas White, a wealthy Englishman. No issue. He m. (2) May 7, 1700, Ann Hinson, and d. Jan. 29, 1757. Ann Street, in this city, was named for her.
vi. Jan. 6, 1713, Aegje.
vii. Dec. 5, 1714, Sara.
viii. Aug. 1, 1716, Pieter.
ix. June 25, 1718, Frans.
x. Feb. 10, 1720; d. Nov. 29, 1776 or 1796; Adolph, m. Nov. 6, 1743, Sarah Lawrence. Issue:
i. Catharine Thorn, b. Dec. 17, 1765.
ii. Rebecca, b. May 17, 1768. Born in Newburgh, N. Y.
iii. Mary, m. Capt. —— Smith. Issue: Benjamin; Rebecca; Catharine, m. —— Loze.
iv. John, m. ——. Issue: Jane Crolius; Sarah Curtis; William.

v. Adolph, m. 1769, Rhoda Coles of Queens Co. L. I. He was Assistant-Quartermaster at Newburgh, 1780. Issue: Adolph Lawrence.

vi. Sarah, m. (1) 1764, Benjamin Rivers; Issue: Sarah Hartwick; m. (2) Enock Harter. Issue: Margaret Richards; Jonathan; Adolph; Mary Halsted whose issue was Margaret.

xi. Sept. 20, 1722, Cornelius.

2. Peter De Grove, b. Jan. 29, 1696, son of Peter Adolphson, sometime known as Adolph, and Jannetje (Van Borsum) DeGrove, m. June 9, 1717, Rebecca Goederus, bap. March 12, 1693; d. ——; dau. of Frans, m. April 25, 1683, to Rebecca (Ennes) Goederus. Issue:

i. Oct. 5, 1718, Pieter.
ii. July 6, 1720, Rebecca, d. before 1734.
iii. Aug. 15, 1722, Janneke, d. ——.
iv. Oct. 7, 1724, Janneke, 2nd.
v. April 10, 1726, Fransyntje.
vi. April 30, 1729, Marica.
vii. March 8, 1732, Pieter.
viii. July 10, 1734, Rebecca.

3. Neither the Dutch Church Record nor in Mr. Wm. Gordon Ver Planck's sketch of the Van Borsum Family is it shown that Peter De Grove and Rebecca Goederus had any child named Adolph, Rachel or Aefie. The Rebecca given as born July 6, 1720, could not have been she who m. Derick Albertson, as she was born 1706 and her eldest child was baptized at St. George's Church, Hempstead, 5.1.1734, besides the Rebecca, wife of Derick Albertson, as per record, was dau. of Adolph and Rachel, and niece of Peter, etc. References having been made to the name of John Anderson's wife, the Dutch Church Record says Peter De Grove's second child was "Rebecca," bap. July 6, 1720. On p. 226, "Rachel,[7]" with the same dates of baptism, etc., is stated to have m. in 1738, John Anderson. In such cases the record takes the preference. The dates in the case of Adolph, m. Sarah Lawrence, b. 1720, as well as the absence of any such name among Peter's children, shows that he belongs with Adolph's family.

If Peter De Grove, the owner of the Wall Street house and lot, was as stated the son of Peter (or Adolph) and Janneken (Van Borsum) De Grove, married June 9, 1717, Rebecca, dau. of Francis and Rebecca Goederus, they had son Peter, b. Oct. 5, 1718, but the Dutch Records do not show any such marriage. They do not have any Adolph, who evidently belongs among the children of Adolph and Rachel, being baptized Feb. 10, 1720, and m. Sarah Lawrence in 1743. Garret Schuyler m. Aechtie De Grove, b. March 23, 1684, daughter of Pieter (Adolph?) De Grove and Jannetje Van Borsum. Now as Adolph, that m. 1743, Sarah Lawrence, was one of the sons of Adolph and Rachel (Goederus) De Groof, he has no place in this generation. As for Rebecca, bap. Feb. 17, 1706, who m. Derick Albertson II, I make it, that according to

the will of Derick and reinforced by the records the Albertsons had and the chart, that Rachel was the eldest child of Derick and Rebecca, and should appear as follows:

4 i. Rachel, bapt. Sept. 19, 1732; m. Obadiah Lawrence.
5 ii. Ann, bapt. St. George's Church, Hempstead, July 10, 1734; m. Gerrit Striker.
6 iii. Derick, bapt. Dutch Church, N. Y., June 7, 1736; m. 1764, Sarah Hicks.
iv. Rebeccah, bapt. Nov. 4, 1738. No record of death.
7 v. Daniel (twin), b. Feb. 12, 1740–1; m. Adah Thorneycraft.
8 vi. Mary (twin), b. Feb. 12, 1740–41; m. Rev. Benjamin Coles.
vii. Adolph, bapt. Jan. 25, 1742–3; d. Jan. 30, 1743–4.
viii. John, bapt. St. George's Church, Hempstead, March 10, 1745; alive 1791, per father's will (supposed defective).

4. Rachel, the oldest child of Derick and Rebecca Albertson, m. Obadiah Lawrence of Flushing, and brother of Dr. William Lawrence, a medical practitioner at Musketo Cove for a number of years. Their issue appears on p. 226 of the July, 1906, Record. As on May 4, 1784, Thorn Golden and Mary his wife and Derick Coles and Ann his wife of Mosquito Cove Patten (Patent) a/c 5s. paid by Nathaniel Lawrence quit claim all interest in the estate of Obadiah Lawrence decd., I conclude Rachel had also deceased.

5. Ann, the second child, m. Garrit, son of Jacobus Striker, and had issue: James. The following appears on the Oyster Bay Town Records: 1753, Gerrit Striker, eldest son and heir of Jacobus Striker, decd., a/c. of release given by bro. John Striker and wife Sarah (Crooker) do release him, etc., the E. part of Homestead of which our father died seized, bd. S'ly by Underhill, W. by division line which begins on East side of gate in fence that parts this land from R. Townsend Est. Witness: Derick Albertson and Tunis Wortman.

6. Derick, third child, m. Sarah Hicks, dau. of Benjamin and Phebe (Titus) Hicks. Issue surviving: Benjamin, b. 3.16.1782; m. Sarah Willet; Silas, b. 4.28.1784; m. Keziah Whitson.

7. Daniel, b. Feb. 12, 1740–1; m. Adah Thorneycraft, a descendant of Thomas and Jean Thorneycraft, who came hither from Rhode Island. Issue: De Grove, m. Elizabeth Jamison; Derick, m. Susannah(?) Colwell; Mary, m. John Kashow. (Oyster Bay Record.)

8. Mary, twin to Daniel, b. Feb. 12, 1740–1; no sureties reported to their baptism, probably at home, by Rev. Robert Tenney, the then Rector of St. George's, Hempstead, who preached every third Sunday at Oyster Bay. She d. Feb. 28, 1812; m. Sept. 16, 1760, Benjamin Coles, b. April 6, 1738; d. Aug. 6, 1810; son of Joseph and Abigail (Hopkins) Coles. Issue: Rachel, m. James Hill; James, b. March 15, 1763; m. Amy Downing; Charity, m.

Parmenus Jackson; Benjamin, m. Sept. 15, 1799, Anne Townsend, b. March 9, 1783; d. Aug. 20, 1812; dau. of Hewlett and Anne (Hewlett) Townsend of Cedar Swamp, now Greendale, near Glen Cove and Glenwood, the home place of Isaac Mott, great-grandfather of Hopper Striker Mott. Issue: Hewlett T., m. Catherine Suydam; Mary, m. —— Bogart; Ruth, m. 1822, Henry Ludlam of Centre Island; James Madison, m. (2) a widow of Philadelphia and had Amanda, who m. Joseph D. Stewart.

GEORGE W. COCKS, Glen Cove, L. I.

39. MILTON–WILTON–MOORE–MARSHALL–DRAKE–WALCOTT—CORRECTION.

In Dodge's *History of King Philip's War*, p. 467, David Milton should be David Wilton; p. 494, again David Milton should be Wilton; p. 499, under David Wilton in index, add 467.

Phelps' *History of Simsbury, Conn.*, p. 171, Samuel Marshall married Mary Willson, May 6, 1652, should be Mary Wilton.

V. *New Eng. Hist. Gen. Register*, p. 229, Dea. John Moore (lived in Simsbury) m. ——. Children; Mindwell, b. 10 July, 1643, in Windsor; John, b. 5 Dec., 1645. Dea. Moore d. 18 Sept., 1677; buried 19th in Windsor. He m. Abigail ——.

Samuel Marshall (Simsbury) m. Mary Wilson, 6 May, 1652. This should be Mary Wilton.

Same volume, from records of Windsor, p. 66, Job Drake m. Mary Wolcott, 25 June, 1646. Children: . . . Mary, b. 12 Dec., 1649.

John Drake (Simsbury) m. HannaMoore. Children: . . . Mary, b. 29 Jan., 1666.

In Conn. Early Wills, Sept. 14, 1677, the will of Deacon John Moore appears; mentions daughter Hannah, m. Nov. 30, 1648, to John Drake.

These two Mary Drakes were frequently mixed up and both the *Salisbury Genealogies* and the *Wolcott Genealogy* and I myself in the *Greene Genealogy* made Mary Drake who married Thomas Marshall, the daughter of Mary Wolcott, when she was really Hannah, daughter of Deacon John Moore.

In Styles' *History of Ancient Windsor*, it is right; p. 178, John Drake, son of John Drake, married Hannah, daughter of Deacon John Moore, Nov. 30, 1648, a first settler of Simsbury, but resident of Windsor until 1657 or longer; gravestone at Simsbury, July 7, 1688, at his death aged 39. Town records mention widow Mary.

John[2] Drake, son of John Drake and Hannah Moore Drake, had the following children:

John, b. Sept. 14, 1649 (first son named for father).
Job, b. June 15, 1651.
Hannah, b. Aug. 8, 1653 (first daughter named for mother).
Enoch, b. Dec. 8, 1655.
Ruth, b. Dec. 1, 1657.
Simon, b. Oct. 28, 1659.

Lydia, b. Jan. 26, 1661.
Elizabeth, b. July 22, 1664.
Mary, b. Jan. 29, bap. Feb. 3, 1666–7; m. Thos. Marshall.
Mindwell, b. Nov. 10, 1671.
Joseph, b. June 26, 1674.

On p. 465, Capt. Samuel Marshall m. Mary, daughter of Lieut. David Wilton, May 6, 1652. Children, ten in number, the sixth being Thomas Marshall, b. Feb. 18, 1663–4; m. Mary Drake, March 3, 1685–6. He d. Nov. 8, 1735; she d. Dec. 2, 1728.

History of Dorchester, vol. 1, p. 169, Lieut. David Wilton, 1640, removed to Northampton 1660, but d. at Windsor 1677.

p. 161, Thomas Moore, 1639, Dorchester, was the father of Deacon John Moore. He d. 1645.

John Drake of Dorchester came with Winthrop; requested Oct. 19, 1630, to be admitted a freeman; he removed either to Taunton or Windsor not long after; at Windsor by a cartwheel running over him, was killed 17 Aug., 1659, leaving sons Jacob, Job and John, besides one if not more daughters. *Savage* agrees with this, I, p. 70.

IV, *Savage*, p. 590. Wilton, David, Dorchester, 1632, freeman 11 June, 1633; removed to Windsor; representative 1646–7, 1650–4, 1656. Removed to Northampton; one of the pillars of the church, 18 June, 1661; representative to Boston, 1665. He was ensign 1662, lieutenant 1663, served in King Philip's War. Died at Windsor, Feb. 5, 1678. Mary, his only child, m. the brave Capt. Samuel Marshall.

CAPT. RICHARD HENRY GREENE,
235 Central Park W., New York City.

40. HICKS–TALMAN–REEDER–REEDE—CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.

The original address of the principal freeholders and inhabitants of Queens Co., N. Y., to Gov. Lord Cornbury, congratulating him on his arrival in New York City, is in the Public Record Office, London (C. O. 5, 1047). He reached the city on May 3, 1702, and the document is dated Oct. 2, 1702. It was published in 1912 in the *Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series, America and the West Indies, Jan.–Dec. 1, 1702*, with which I have compared the original and note the omission of the names of Jacob Hicks, Isaac Hicks and Corn.—and the following errors: John Salmon should read John Talman, Joseph and Jacob Keeder, Reeder, and Abrah. Kecke, Reede. Are not the names Bentustener, Radle and Gaveel meant for Benthúijsen, Randle and Abeel respectively? [The printed list will be found in the *Calendar, etc.*, pp. 621–2, at the N. Y. Historical Society.]

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN,
4 Somers Place, Hyde Park W., London, England.

41. REMINGTON–CHANNING.—CORRECTION.

American Authors' Ancestry is the title of a new work by John Osborne Austin. I have not seen the complete work but the prospectus contains a sample page, being the ancestry of William

Ellery Channing, 1780–1842. The subject's maternal grandmother is given as Ann[4] Remington (Jonathan,[3] John,[2] John[1]). This is an error with respect to the second generation, the Remington line being Ann,[4] Jonathan,[3] Jonathan,[2] John[1]

CHARLES REMINGTON, care of San Francisco Chronicle.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

Attention of The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society having been called to the fact that certain genealogists have used, and are using, its name as a reference, or otherwise, in the prosecution of their business: — Notice is hereby given that the Society authorizes no one to so use its name; and that it is not, nor will it be responsible in any way for the acts of such individuals who use its name as a reference, or otherwise, in violation of this specific prohibition.

SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS.

A Regular Meeting of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society was held on the evening of Friday, November 12th, 1915.

The meeting was called to order at 8.30 P. M., by President Bowen, who made the following announcement:

December Meeting. Friday December 17th, instead of December 10th. Subject: "In the Old French War." Speaker: Theodore S. Woolsey, Professor of International Law in Yale University.

Mr. Bowen then announced that since the last meeting of the Society the following deaths have been recorded, viz.: Benjamin Myer Brink, Corresponding Member for Ulster County, died Oct. 3, 1915, aged 67; James Junius Goodwin, Life Member, died June 23, 1915, aged 79; Samuel Thorne, Life Member, died July 4, 1915, in his 80th year; Mrs. Ansel Oppenheim, Annual Member, died Sept. 6, 1915; Edward Bunnell Phelps, Annual Member, died July 24, 1915, in his 53rd year; Frank Eldredge Randall, Annual Member, died Sept. 15, 1915, in his 65th year; Myles Standish, Annual Member, died June 30, 1915, in his 67th year.

The Executive Committee reported the following names had been restored to the membership roll, viz.: Leonidas Coleman Williams; Henry Brengla Shope, and that the following new members had been elected: Paul Allen, M. D., 59 West 49th Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by Abraham Hatfield, Jr.; Mrs. Abbie Martin Fitch Andrews, Salem, Washington Co., N. Y., Annual Member, proposed by Tobias A. Wright; J. Clarence Davies, 14 East 81st Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Nicholas Frederick Brady, 54 Wall Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by Joseph Paul Day; Miss Emma Buckbee, 947 Main Street, Peekskill, N. Y., Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten; Henry Proctor Burt, 355 Union Street, New Bedford, Mass., Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten; Miss Emma Buckbee Croft, 947 Main Street, Peekskill, N. Y., Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten; Jonathan Odell Fowler, 11 Broadway, City, Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten; James Dominick Hackett, 41 West 55th Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by Frank Dempster Sherman; William Henry Porter, 23 Wall Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Walter Winston Price, 111 Broadway, City, An-

nual Member, proposed by John R. Totten; Atwood Violett, 20 Broad Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten; Herbert Perry Wilber, 770 St. Nicholas Avenue, City, Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten.

Mr. Bowen then introduced the speaker of the evening, Mr. W. Lanier Washington, who addressed the Society on the subject of "Homes of the Washingtons in England and in Virginia," which was illustrated by stereopticon views.

Mr. George Corson Heilner moved a vote of thanks be extended to Mr. Washington for his very instructive and interesting address which was seconded by Mr. Paul Gibert Thebaud and carried unanimously.

On motion meeting adjourned.

HENRY RUSSELL DROWNE, *Secretary.*

NOTES.

HILDITCH.—The following epitaphs were found in the yard of the Independent Chapel in Bocking, County Essex, England:—

"Here lie interred the remains of Mrs. Elizabeth Eyre Hilditch, a native of New York, but late of Homerton, near London, who on the tenth of June 1799 made a sudden and unlooked-for exchange of time for eternity aged 34 years"—

Also of

"Mr. Edward Hilditch, Husband of the Above, who died February 25, 1804 aged 44." WINCHESTER FITCH, 960 Park Avenue, N. Y.

OTIS.—The Editor regrets exceedingly the transposition of the name of A. Walker Otis, Esq., on p. 323 of the October, 1915, issue of the RECORD.

PECK-GREEN.—Comfort Peck of Providence, in the government of Rhode Island was married to Priscilla Green, Eleventh Day of December, 1750. Records of Stepney Parish at Salisbury, Maryland.

REV. C. H. B. TURNER, Waycross, Ga.

QUERIES.

Queries will be inserted at the rate of ten (10) cents per line, or fraction of a line, payable in advance; ten (10) words allowed to a line. Name and address of individual making query charged at line rates. No restriction as to space.

All answers may at the discretion of querist be addressed to The N. Y. G. & B. Soc. and will be forwarded to the inquirer.

In answering queries please refer to the Volume and Page of THE RECORD in which original query was published.

EDDY.—The undersigned has in preparation a genealogy of the Eddy families of America. He desires information from Eddy descendants. The majority of Eddys in the United States are descended from the brothers, John Eddy (b. 1597; d. 1684) of Watertown, Mass., and Samuel Eddy (b. 1608; d. 1688) of Plymouth, Mass. They were sons of Rev. William Eddye, vicar of St. Dunstan's, Cranbrook, Kent, Eng. BYRON BARNES HORTON, Sheffield, Pa.

Mrs. Josephine C. Frost, 254 Garfield Place, Brooklyn, N. Y., desires replies to the following:

MEEKER.—Wanted parentage of Hannah Lazell who married John Meeker of N. J., born 1766; died 1835; also parentage of Cornelius Meeker who is said to have died near Parsippany, N. J., about 1820, a very old man, whose wife was Mary Tichenor. Please reply direct.

PIER.—Persons who can give information concerning any members of the Pier Family are requested to communicate with

MRS. J. A. MC INTOSH, 20 Prospect Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

BOOK REVIEWS.

By John R. Totten.

Editorial Note:—The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society solicits as donations to its Library all newly published works on Genealogy, History and Biography, as well as all works on Town, County and State History, or works embodying information regarding the Vital Records of any and all localities. It also solicits the donation to the manuscript collections of its library any and all manuscript compilations which bear upon the above mentioned topics.

In consideration of such donations the works so presented to the Society will be at once placed upon the shelves of its library and will be reviewed in the next subsequent issue of The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, each donation of such character, whether in printed or manuscript form, will be reviewed under the head of "Book Notices" and a copy of The Record containing the review will be sent to the donor.

The Society does *not* solicit donations of publications or manuscripts on topics foreign to the above mentioned subjects, as its library is specialized and cannot accommodate material which does not bear directly upon its recognized sphere of usefulness.

Donations for review in the January issue of The Record should be delivered to the Society before December 1st of the previous year; for the April issue, before March 1st; for the July issue before June 1st; and for the October issue, before September 1st.

All donations will be generously reviewed with a view of calling the attention of the public to their good points; but, while generous, the reviews will contain such proper criticism as the interest of the genealogical student would expect from the editorial staff of The Record.

The "Book Notices" of The Record are carefully read by all librarians as well as genealogical students, and the review of a work in The Record is equivalent to a special advertisement of such work.

Letters of transmittal of donations of such works should embody the price of the work donated and the name and address of the person from whom it can be purchased.

A Genealogy of the Lake Family of Great Egg Harbor, in Old Gloucester County, in New Jersey, Descended from John Lake of Gravesend, Long Island, N. Y., with Notes on the Gravesend and Staten Island Branches of the Family, by Arthur Adams and Sarah A. Risley. 8vo, cloth, pp. 376, including index, illustrated. 1915. Privately printed. Press of J. J. Little & Ives Co., New York City. Price, $3.00. Address: Sarah A. Risley, P. O. Box 514, or No. 234 So. Main Street, Pleasantville, N. J.

An excellent genealogy, which will be well greeted by those of the blood and by the genealogical public. The title well explains its contents; it is enriched by some 45 illustrations, including the Lake Arms in color and numerous portraits of family interest and also a genealogical chart showing various blood lines centering in Simon Lake, born 9-4-1866. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Peters of New England. A Genealogy and Family History, compiled by Edmond Frank Peters and Eleanor Bradley Peters (Mrs. Edward McClure Peters), author of "Hugh Peter: A Mosaic." 8vo, cloth, pp. 444+xxi, including index and 49 illustrations. 1903. Price, $7.50 (50 cents discount to booksellers, libraries, and genealogists). Address: Mrs. Edward McClure Peters, No. 520 East 21st Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

A most valuable contribution to the history and genealogy of this family in the United States. It contains genealogical notes on the branches of the family in Massachusetts (Ipswich and Andover, Reading and Wakefield, Rev. Andrew of Middletown, Medfield, Andover); Maine (Blue Hill, Ellsworth, Boston, Mass.); Connecticut (Hebron, Col. John of the Queen's Loyal Rangers, General Absalom, Reverend Samuel, New York State (Litchfield, Lost Tribes, Ohio); New Hampshire (Seborne, Andrews), with an Appendix devoted to setting forth matters of family interest. Heartily recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Hugh Peter [1598-1660], Preacher, Patriot, Philanthropist, Fourth Pastor of the First Church in Salem, Massachusetts (1636-1641), A Mosaic: Put together by Eleanor Bradley Peters (Mrs. Edward McClure Peters). 1902. 8vo, cloth, pp. 101, including a frontispiece portrait of Hugh Peter. Limited edition of 150 copies. Price, $1.25. Address: Author, No. 520 East 21st Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

This volume is a reprint from Volume XXXVIII of the Historical Collections of the Essex Institute at Salem, Mass. Its recognized merit at the time of its original publication has rendered its appearance in this distinctive form most satisfactory to historical, biographical and genealogical libraries, to all of which it is heartily recommended.

History and Genealogy of One Line of Descent from Captain Edward Johnson, Together with His English Ancestry, 1500-1914, by Alfred Johnson. Published by the Author at The Stanhope Press, Boston, 1914. 8vo, cloth, pp. 219, including index, illustrated. Price, not stated. Address: Author, No. 36 Monmouth Street, Brookline, Mass., or Rev. Charles N. Sinnett, Washta, Cherokee Co., Iowa.

A first class genealogical work in two parts and an Appendix. Part I treats of the lives and times of the Early Johnsons in New England, 1636-1875, Massachusetts, 1636-1695, Connecticut, 1695-1789, and Maine, 1789-1875. Part II treats of the Genealogy of the descendants of Captain Edward Johnson, 1598-1914, Johnsons in Massachusetts, 1636-1695, Connecticut, 1695-1789, Maine and elsewhere, 1789-1875, and later generations to 1914. Appendix treats of English Ancestry, Wills, Inventories, etc., etc. It is a most valuable contribution to the Johnson family genealogy and history in the United States and should be located on the shelves of all genealogical libraries. To the author the public is also indebted for completing and editing the second volume of the History of Belfast, Maine, the appearance of which was so welcome to the genealogical fraternity.

A Sketch of the Cotton Smith Family of Sharon, Connecticut, with genealogical notes, by Bayard Tuckerman. 8vo, boards, pp. 73, including index, illustrated with sketch of the Cotton Smith Homestead in Sharon, Conn., and portraits of Gov. John Cotton Smith (1765-1845) and John Cotton Smith D.D. (1826-1882). Privately printed. Boston. 1915. Address: Author, 118 East 37th Street, New York City.

This most interesting volume contains 62 pages of Smith family annals and a record of the descendants of Rev. John Cotton Smith, D. D. The Annals are charmingly presented and the genealogy is rendered interesting by the various connections therein set forth with well known New York families.

A Brief History of the First Harrisons of Virginia, Descendants of Cuthbert Harrison, Esq., of Ancaster, England, from A. D. 1600 to A. D. 1915, by Henry Tazewell Harrison. 8vo, cloth, pp. 32. 1915. Price, $2.10 postpaid. Address: Author, Rock Spring Farm, Leesburg, Va.

A most valuable contribution to the history of this old Virginia family and as such is recommended to all genealogical libraries. The first edition has been exhausted and a second is in preparation.

The Ancestry of James Morgan Sherman and His Descendants, by Frank Dempster Sherman. 8vo, half leather, pp. 57. Printed privately, 1915. Press of Tobias A. Wright, 150 Bleecker Street, New York City. A few copies may be obtained from Prof. Frank Dempster Sherman, No. 501 West 110th Street, New York City.

The author of this work is undoubtedly the leading authority on the genealogy of the Sherman Family in the United States, which fact guarantees the accuracy of the American portion of the genealogy. The English portion of the work is entirely on the authority of Thomas Townsend Sherman, of New York City, acknowledged to be the leading authority on this portion of the family history. The resulting work is therefore one of exceptional excellence. In addition to the literary merit of the volume, we have to congratulate the author on its artistic presentation. The volume is enriched by a steel cut of the Sherman Arms. The paper, composition, press work and binding is of unquestionable taste and perfection. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

THE ANCESTRY OF JOHN TAYLOR SHERMAN AND HIS DESCENDANTS, by Frank Dempster Sherman. 8vo, cloth, pp. 59. Privately printed. 1915. Press of Tobias A. Wright, 150 Bleecker Street, New York City. A few copies may be obtained from Prof. Frank Dempster Sherman, No. 501 West 110th Street, New York City.

This work is the same as that reviewed above down to the record of Major Charles Sherman; after which it differs in giving the detailed record of John Taylor Sherman and his descendants instead of those of his brother James Morgan Sherman and his descendants.

JEFFRIES OF MASSACHUSETTS, 1658-1914, compiled by John Temple Lloyd Jeffries, Esq. 8vo, cloth, pp. 25. Not for sale.

This is a well constructed record of one line of descent from David Jeffries, Esq., the emigrant American Ancestor, to the compiler. The English portion of the pedigree is not dwelt upon, the compiler being desirous to emphasize the excellence of the American pedigree. The English history of this particular Jeffries family connects it with royal and noble families both in England and Scotland and on the Continent of Europe. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

JACOB BENSON, PIONEER, AND HIS DESCENDANTS: In the Towns of Dover and Amenia, Dutchess County, N. Y., and elsewhere, together with some information of the Early Members of the Benson Family in New England and New York State, compiled by Arthur T. Benson. 8vo, cloth, pp. 130, including index. 1915. Price, $2.00. Address: Author, Dover Plains, N. Y.

A valuable addition to the genealogy of this family in the United States and it is recommended to all genealogical libraries and likewise to all of the Benson blood.

THE HORD FAMILY OF VIRGINIA. A Supplement to the Genealogy of the Hord Family, compiled by Rev. Arnold Harris Hord, Member of the Virginia Historical Society. 8vo, cloth, pp. 120, illustrated. Price, $5.00. Address: Author, No. 7014 Anderson Street, Mount Airy, Philadelphia, Pa.

A valuable contribution to the genealogy of the Hord Family which is heartily recommended to all genealogical libraries.

HON. SETH SPRAGUE, OF DUXBURY, PLYMOUTH COUNTY, MASS., His Descendants Down to the Sixth Generation and His Reminiscences of the Old Colony Town, by William Bradford Weston, of No. 186 Randolph Avenue, Milton, Mass. Quarto, cloth, pp. 160. Address: Author. Price not stated.

Full of genealogical information concerning this ancestor and his descendants and as such recommended to those of the blood and to genealogical libraries.

A HISTORY OF THE COBB FAMILY, by Philip L. Cobb. 8vo, cloth, pp. 215, including index. Price, $3.50. Address: Author, 1566 Mistletoe Drive, Cleveland, Ohio.

This work is a record of Henry Cobb, of Barnstable, Mass., 1632-3-1679, and his descendants. It fills a long-felt want in the history of this family and is replete with carefully collected information. Recommended to all genealogical libraries and to those of the Cobb blood.

GENEALOGY OF CONSIDER SMITH OF NEW BEDFORD, MASS., with notes on Allied Families of Mason and Thwing, by Llewellyn Tarbox Smith, "The Harcourt," 38 St. Botolph Street, Suite 21, Boston, Mass. 8vo, paper, pp. 26. Price, $2.00. Address: Author.

A valuable compilation and it is recommended to all genealogical libraries.

JOHNSON GENEALOGY FROM 1520 TO 1908, relating specially to Captain Edward Johnson and the compiler's line of his descendants. Compiled by

Byron Berkeley Johnson, Waltham, Mass. 1908. 8vo, paper, pp. 20, including index. Price, not stated. Address: Mrs. B. B. Johnson, 45 Pond Street, Waltham, Mass.

An excellent compilation carrying the line of descent down from Captain Edward Johnson to the compiler in the 8th generation and continuing in the 9th generation, giving the record of the compiler's children. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

English Ancestral Homes of Noted Americans, by Anne Hollingsworth Wharton, with 29 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, pp. 314, including index. J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia and London. 1915. Price, cloth, $2.00 net; half morocco, $4.00 net. Address: Publishers, East Washington Square, Philadelphia, Pa.

In this day of active revival of interest in family history, authentic information relative to the English homes of the ancestors of Americans is most acceptable to the general public and especially so to those interested in genealogy. The author has made living pictures in the descriptions of those homes she has described and we are made intimately acquainted with the early home environment of the Washingtons, of the Pilgrims Brewster and Bradford, of William Penn, Benjamin Franklin's ancestral home at Ecton, homes of the Maryland and Virginia Cavaliers and others. The illustrations are most attractive and the descriptive text of an easy and intimate style that renders it most pleasing. Recommended to historical, biographical, genealogical and general reference libraries.

History of Norwich (Vermont) University, 1819-1911. Her History, Her Graduates, Her Roll of Honor. Published by Maj.-Gen. Grenville M. Dodge, C.E., A.M., LL.D. Compiled and Edited by William Arba Ellis, B.S., A.M. 8vo, cloth, 3 volumes. Vol. I, pp. 604, illustrated. Vol. II, pp. 772, illustrated. Vol. III, pp. 760, illustrated. Price for the set, $7.50. Address: Librarian of the University, Northfield, Vt.

This is one of the most complete histories of a University to come to our notice. The magnitude and excellence of the work renders it worthy of the noted Alma Mater whose memory it so fittingly perpetuates. Vol. I is devoted to the General History of the University, 1819-1911. Vol. II to Sketches of the Trustees, Presidents, Vice-Presidents, Professors, Alumni, and Past Cadets, 1820-1866. Vol. III, same as Vol. II, 1867-1915. Each volume is fully indexed. It is seldom we are greeted by so valuable a college history of this kind and we congratulate Norwich University on its presentation to the public. It is heartily recommended to all historical, biographical, and genealogical libraries. It is full of genealogical data.

The Transactions of the Rockefeller Family Association for the five years, 1910-1914, with genealogy. Editor, Henry Oscar Rockefeller, M.D., of No. 152 Jerome Street, Brooklyn, N. Y., Historian and Secretary of the Rockefeller Association. 8vo, cloth, pp. 338, including index, illustrated. Price, $5.00, carriage extra. Address: Editor, at above address.

This volume is really supplementary to Vol. I of the Rockefeller Genealogy by the same author, published a few years ago and reviewed by us. It contains the Minutes and Transactions of the Association, 1910-1914; Early History of the family in Montgomery Co., N. Y.; Soldiers in the War of the Revolution, 1812 and Civil War; Biographies and some 165 pages of new genealogical material. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

New York's Part in History, by Sherman Williams, author of "Some Successful Americans," and "Stories from Early New York History." 8vo, cloth, pp. 391, including index, illustrated with 16 full page cuts and 8 maps. D. Appleton & Co., publishers, New York City. Price, $2.50. Address: Publishers.

A most interesting and masterly treatment of the subject which will be welcomed by all interested in the history of our state. Recommended to historical and general reference libraries.

California Chronology. A Period of 350 years, 1510-1860, by Orra Eugene Monnette. 8vo, cloth, pp. 52. Copyrighted 1915. Limited edition of 350 numbered copies, illustrated. Price, not stated. Address: Author, 308 South Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.

This work of the compiler (so well known for his previous writings of genealogical character) is a reprint from the 1915 Year Book of the Society Sons of the Revolution in the State of California. Its appearance was timely, coming as it did when the country at large was sojourning in that State on account of the Panama Fair. The volume is recommended to all historical libraries.

Governor William Tryon, and His Administration in the Province of North Carolina, 1765-1771, by Marshall De Lancy Haywood. Quarto, cloth, pp. 223, including index, illustrated. 1903. Price, $2.00. Address: Alfred Williams & Co., Raleigh, N. C.

The work is "an excellent example of sound and scholarly investigation." "The Colonial records, old histories, letters, diaries and other documents have yielded up much to sustain Mr. Haywood's views." So speaks the press and with these views we concur. Mr. Haywood's sketch of the Tory Governor is characterized by an earnest endeavor to be just, truthful and impartial in his portrayal of a character not a popular idol in the eyes of Americans at large. Recommended to all historical and biographical libraries.

Harris Genealogy, 1652-1914, compiled by Gideon Dowse Harris, of Columbus, Miss. 8vo, flexible cloth, pp. 107. Price, $5.00. Address: Author.

An excellent compilation giving the descendants of Thomas Harris of the Isle of Wight County, Virginia, by way of his son Edward, and grandsons Nathan and West Harris. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

The Journal of the American Irish Historical Society, Vol. XIV. Edited by Edward Hamilton Daly, Secretary-General. 8vo, cloth, pp. 393, illustrated. Address: Secretary-General of the Society, 52 Wall Street, N. Y. City. No price stated.

A worthy successor to the previous volumes of this series. These volumes always contain genealogical material not elsewhere published. Recommended to all historical, biographical and genealogical libraries.

History of the Town of Holland, Mass., by Rev. Martin Lovering, of Scotland, Conn. 8vo, cloth, pp. 749, illustrated. The Tuttle Company, Rutland, Vt. 1915. Price, $6.00. Address: Author, Southington, Conn.

This is a most excellent example of a town history. It contains a full record of the formative history of the town and its development to date along the lines of all of its activities. Its chapters on Vital Statistics is most valuable, also that on its Military history and its biographical section. What renders it invaluable to genealogists is the 325 pages devoted to family genealogy. The work is heartily recommended to all genealogical libraries.

The Early Life of John Howard Payne, with contemporary letters heretofore unpublished, by Willis Tracy Hanson, Jr., A. M. 8vo, cloth, pp. 120. Boston, 1913. Illustrated with portrait of John Howard Payne. Sketch of the Gateway to his memory at Union College, Schenectady, N. Y., and facsimiles of letter from the author of "Home, Sweet Home," to Lewis J. Cise, of Cincinnati, Ohio, written in 1841, enclosing copy of that world-known song. Address: Author, No. 20 Union Ave., Schenectady, N. Y. Price not stated.

The author's intention in writing this volume was "to trace the life of John Howard Payne up to the commencement of the year 1813 when he found it advisable to leave America to seek his fortune in England; he (the author) thinking that this period of Payne's life was that in which to look for the more noteworthy incidents of his career." This original intention

of the author has been faithfully carried out, bringing to light "the ambitions, acts, and very thoughts of Payne during that period of his life,—his youth." The work of the author has been a congenial task and we congratulate him on its most attractive and readable accomplishment. Recommended to all biographical and general reference libraries.

GENEALOGY OF EDWARD WINSLOW OF "THE MAYFLOWER" AND HIS DESCENDANTS FROM 1620 TO 1865, by Maria Whitman Bryant, daughter of Elizabeth Winslow and Judge Kilborn Whitman, of Pembroke, Mass. Quarto, cloth, pp. 233, of which 80 pages are printed and the rest blank for the recording of additional information. Illustrated with some seven full-page portraits of the early Winslows and their collateral connections. Price, $5.00. Address: Herbert P. Bryant, 30 Seventh Street, New Bedford, Mass.

This work is most carefully compiled and is recommended to all genealogical libraries. It is not by any means a genealogy of all of the Descendants of Edward Winslow of the *Mayflower*. It consists rather of biographical sketches of Winslows and their wives or husbands up to the 7th generation of the compiler's line.

MAINE REGISTER, STATE YEAR-BOOK AND LEGISLATIVE MANUAL, No. 46, July, 1915. Compiled and published by Grenville M. Donham, No. 390 Congress Street, Portland, Me. 12mo, cloth, pp. 1078. Price, $2.50, to subscribers. $3.00 after publication. Address: Publisher.

A compendium of information concerning the State.

COLLECTIONS OF THE STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF NORTH DAKOTA, Vols. I, II, III, IV. 1906, 1908, 1910, 1913. Edited and copyrighted by Orrin G. Libby, Secretary of Society. 8vo, pp. 500, 508 + 195, 763, 944. Price, Vol. I, cloth $2.00; paper $1.25. Vol. II, III and IV, cloth $2.25; paper $1.50. Address: Librarian of the Society, Bismarck, N. D.

This series of volumes contains copious matter relative to the early history of this comparatively new State of the Union and promises in time to be exhaustive of the subject. Volume IV of the collection contains a census return by name of the territory by counties for the year 1885 which renders it valuable for genealogists. Recommended to all historical and genealogical libraries.

THE LINEAGE BOOK OF THE ORDER OF WASHINGTON, compiled by J. G. B. Bulloch, M. D., Chancellor-General of the Order. 8vo, paper, pp. 260, illustrated with cuts of the insignia and of the official banner of the order and a portrait of the late Hugh V. Washington. Price, $3.00. Address: Compiler, "The Octavia," 1669 Columbia Road, Washington, D. C.

A most excellent example of a lineage book. This Order was founded in 1895 but was not formerly instituted until 1908. The issue contains biographical sketches of its members together with lines of descent and valuable genealogical data. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

TWENTY-FOURTH ANNUAL REUNION OF THE REYNOLDS FAMILY ASSOCIATION, held at New London, Conn., June 30, 1915. 8vo, paper, pp. 60. No price stated. Address: Marion H. Reynolds, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Contains much information concerning the genealogy of the family. Genealogical libraries should secure sets of the publication.

MCALLISTER FAMILY RECORDS. A Sketch of Abraham Addams McAllister with Biographical Records of the Ancestors and Descendants of Abraham Addams and Julia Ellen (Stratton) McAllister, by J. Gray McAllister. 8vo, paper, pp. 88, illustrated. Privately printed. Not for sale.

A valuable contribution to the history and genealogy of this Scotch family descended from Hugh McAllister, who came to America in 1730, from Ireland and settled in Lancaster County, Pa. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

NEW ENGLAND FAMILIES, Genealogical and Memorial. A Record of the Achievements of her People in the making of Commonwealths and the founding of a Nation, compiled under the editorial supervision of William Richard Cutter, A. M., Third Series. 4 volumes, quarto, half leather, illustrated, each volume indexed. Vol. I, pp. 506+xxx; Vol. II, pp. 544+xxx; Vol. III, pp. 544+xxx; Vol. IV, pp. 718+xxx, with 228 full page portrait illustrations. Price, $35.00. Address: Lewis Historical Publishing Company, 265 Broadway, N. Y. City.

We have here another 4 volumes of the publications of this company which of late years has presented to the public so many works of genealogical interest. This particular series is fully up to the standard of previous works, and will be found to contain much information concerning families and individuals not to be found elsewhere. Recommended to all Biographical and Genealogical Libraries.

ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

June 1, 1915, to September 1, 1915.

DONATIONS.

Bound Volumes.

Appleton, D. & Co.=New York's Part in History.
Benson, Arthur T.—Benson Family.
Bowen, Clarence Winthrop—Chamber of Commerce Report.
Bowen, Mrs. Dr. George Austin—Documents relating to the Colonial History of the City of New York, Vols. I-X and Index.
Bryant, Herbert P.—Genealogy of Edward Winslow of the *Mayflower* and his descendants, 1620-1865.
Cobb, Philip L.—Cobb History.
Daly, Edward H.—Journal American Irish Hist. Society, Vol. XIV.
Donham, Grenville M.—Maine Register, 1915-1916.
Eells, Nettie Barnum—Biography of George Whitefield.
Fargo, William Congdell—Biographical Sketches of Leading Men of Chicago; Colonial Records of Conn., 3 vols.; Correspondence of Samuel B. Webb, Vols. I, III; Histories of Buffalo and Erie Co., N. Y.; Vols. I, II; New London, Conn.; Warsaw, N. Y.; Lamb's History of New York, Vols. I, II; Memorial History of the City of New York, Vols. I-IV.
Hanson, Willis Tracy, Jr.—Early Life of John Howard Payne.
Harris, Gideon Dowse—Harris Genealogy, 1652-1914.
Harrison, Henry Tazewell—Harrison Family of Virginia.
Haywood, Marshall De Lancey—Governor William Tryon of North Carolina.
Hord, Rev. Arnold Harris—Hord Family of Virginia.
Jeffries, John Temple Lloyd—Jeffries of Mass., 1658-1914.
Johnson, Alfred—History and Genealogy of Capt. Edward Johnson, 1500-1914.
Lippincott, J. B. Co.—English Ancestral Homes of Noted Americans.
Lovering, Rev. Martin—History of Holland, Mass.
Monnette, Orra E.—California Chronology.
Nicholson, John P.—Catalogue of his Military Library.
Norwich University—History of Norwich University, Vols. I-III.
Pennsylvania Society Sons of the Revolution—Year Books.
Peters, Mrs. Edward McClure—Memoir of Hugh Peter; Peters of New England.
Risley, Sarah A.—Genealogy of the Lake Family.
Rockefeller, Dr. Henry Oscar—Rockefeller Genealogy, Vol. II.
Society of Colonial Wars, State of N. Y.—Year Book, 1914-15.
State Historical Society of North Dakota—Collections, Vols. I-IV.
Stratton, Hattie R.—A Book of the Strattons, Vol. I.

Totten, John Reynolds—American College of Surgeons, 1914; Medical Directory of N. Y., N. J. and Connecticut, 1914.

Tracy, Dr. Dwight (From the sons of the late)—Autobiography of Eliashib Adams; Conn. Soc. Sons of the Revolution Year Books, 1904, 1913; Conn. State Register and Manuals; First Church in Preston, Conn.; General Catalogue of Columbia University, 1754-1906; Guide to Mass. Local History; Huntington Letters; Index to American Genealogies; Lives of the Signers; Meth. Epis. Churches of Norwich, Conn.; Old Families of Norwich, Conn.; Oxford Academy Centennial; Portraits and Principles of the World's Great Men and Women; Vigonettes of Portsmouth, N. H.; Vital Records of Norwich, Conn., Vols. I, II; Wethersfield Inscriptions; Genealogies of the Augur; Cooke, or Cook; Davison, Davidson, Davisson; Dean; De Peyster; Dewey; Dodge; Groton Avery Clan, Vols. I, II; Howard; Huntington; Leffingwell; John Perkins of Ipswich; Robinson Lineage; Robinsons and their Kin Folk; Smith; Lieut. Thomas Tracy, of Norwich, Conn.; Histories of Braintree, Vt.; Norwich, Conn., and manuscripts on the Tracy Family.

Tuckerman, Bayard—Cotton Smith Family.

Weston, Alden B.—Hon. Seth Sprague of Duxbury, Mass., and his descendants.

Wright, Tobias A.—Ancestry of James Morgan Sherman; John Taylor Sherman.

Pamphlets.

Bulloch, J. G. B., M. D.—Lineage Book of the Order of Washington.

Crosby, Frederic V. S.—One branch of the Crosby Family of New York; newspaper clipping.

Dunning, Dr. M. B.—Dunning Family in America.

Eells, Nettie Barnum—Manner of Life of Nancy Hempstead.

Johnson, Mrs. B. B.—Johnson Genealogy, 1520-1908.

McAllister, A. S.—McAllister Family Records.

*Mayham, Albert Champlin—Centennial of the Brimstone Meeting House, Blenheim Hill, Schoharie Co., N. Y.; newspaper clipping.

Penninck, James—Neerlandia.

Pomeroy, A. A.—Supplement to the Pomeroy Genealogy.

Reynolds, Marion H.—Reynolds Family Assn. Report.

Smith, Llewellyn Tarbox—Genealogy of Consider Smith.

Traver, Rev. Chester H., D. D.—History of the Wurtemburgh Church; newspaper clipping.

Washington Square Assn.—Year Book and Bulletin.

Williams College—Alumni Catalogue.

Manuscripts.

Baldwin, Evelyn Briggs—Pedigree Chart of Evelyn Briggs Baldwin.

Bloodgood, William D.—Strene Family.

Cox, John, Jr.—Friends Meeting near New York City, chart.

Eells, Nettie Barnum—List of Conn. Soldiers buried in the Andersonville, Ga., National Cemetery; Survivors of Andersonville Prison who served in Conn. Regiments; Catalogue of the Trustees, Instructors and Students of the Guilford Institute, Guilford, Conn., Aug., 1857, and Jan., 1864; Thompsons of Guilford, Conn.

Martin & Allardyce—Thornley Family.

*Rowlee, Willard Winfield—Notes on Joseph Distin, Sr., and Olive Parker.

Sicard, Stephen—Sicard Family, 1660-1910.

Totten, John Reynolds—Extract from Mumford and Viall Bible; Tompson-Thompson Family of Milford, Conn.

*Van Alstine, S. D.—Gravestone Inscriptions in the Old Cemetery, Macedon, N. Y.

Van Alstyne, William Becker—Two old tombstones near Chatham Center, N. Y.

---

* Denotes Corresponding Members.

*Worden, Mrs. Dora P.—Inscriptions from the Pleasant Grove Cemetery; Inlet Valley or Fisher's Cemetery; South Hill Cemetery; Ithaca, N. Y.; Old Dutch Reformed Church Cemetery, near Slaterville Springs; Roe Cemetery, near Brookton; Old Cemetery, Slaterville Springs; Slaterville Cemetery, Caroline, N. Y.; Baptisms and Marriages in Reformed Dutch Church of Ithaca, N. Y.; Record of the First Free Bapt. Church, Burlington, Otsego Co., N. Y.

York, Ervine Denison—Robert Denison of Milford, Conn.; Yorke Family.

Church Records of Flushing and Vicinity, 1847-1870.

Church Records of Hempstead, L. I., 1725-1850.

Connecticut Church and Cemetery Records, 1775-1865.

Descendants of Joseph Hatfield and Anna Rannels.

Killingworth, Conn., Church Records, 2nd Parish.

Long Island Church Records, 1775-1848.

Mass. Records, Marriages, Births and Deaths.

Original Minutes of the Hardwick Society of Friends, Warren Co., N. J.

Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of New Paltz, N. Y., 1718-1816.

Records of the German Reformed Church in New Rhinebeck, near Dorlach (or Sharon), now the Reformed Church of Lawyersville, in the Town of Cobleskill, Schoharie Co., N. Y., also record of the Union Reformed Dutch Church of Cobleskill, 1827-1855.

Records of St. Paul's Evangelical Lutheran Church in the town of Schoharie, Schoharie Co., N. Y., Vol. I, pp. 316; Vol. II, pp. 215; Vol. III, 270.

Copies made from manuscripts loaned by:—

Baldwin, Evelyn Briggs—Cemetery Inscriptions in the Buffet Burying Ground, Dix Hills, L. I.; Presbyterian Churchyard, north of Glenville, Conn.; Delano-Vincent-Huntington Descent; Graveyard Inscriptions of Westchester Co., N. Y.; Historical Sketch of the 1st Stanford (Bapt.) Church, Bangall, Dutchess Co., N. Y.; Joseph Knap's Book; Seaman Family of England.

Harris, Edward Doubleday—List of Grantors in the Registry of Deeds, Saratoga Co., N. Y., 1792-1831.

OTHER ACCESSIONS.

(Bound)

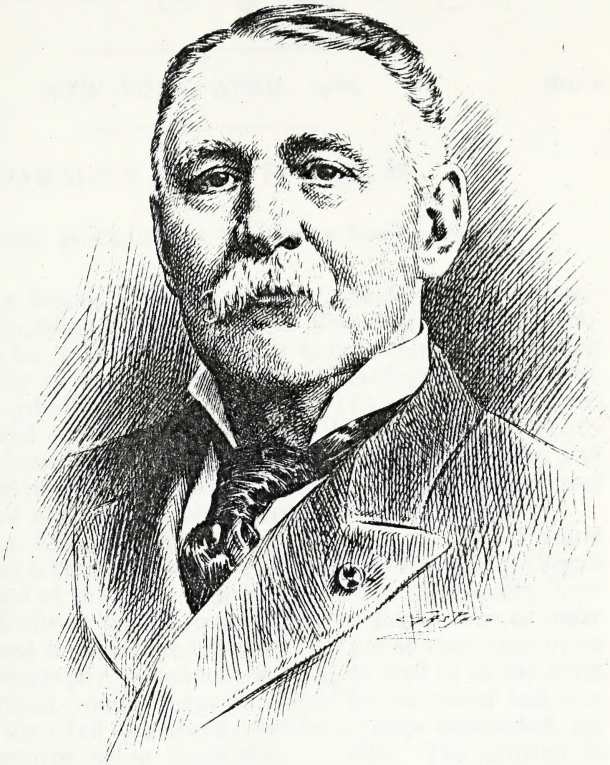
Bryan Genealogy.
Colonial Families of the U. S. of America, Vol. V.
Fouse Families.
Granite Monthly Magazines.
History of Columbia Co., N. Y.
History of New Windsor, N. Y.
John Wing of Sandwich, Mass., 1632-1888.
Maryland Records, Vol. I.
Memoir of Jonathan Mix.
Memoir of Rev. Dr. Milnor.
Newberry Genealogy, 920-1914.
New Hampshire Hist. Soc. Collections, Vols. I-XI.
New York in the Revolution.
Quaker Soldiers.
Records and Files, Quarterly Courts of Essex Co., Mass., Vol. IV.
Sayre Family.
Vital Records of Boxborough, Mass.
Vital Records of Burlington, Mass.

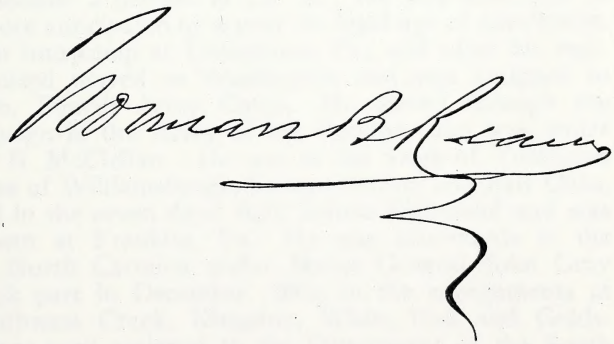
Pamphlets.

Book of the Dead of Monmouth, Parts I-III.
Haymond Family.
Memorial of Mary Bowen Williams.

---

* Denotes Corresponding Members.





By courtesy of The National Cyclopædia of American Biography

NEW YORK.

THE NEW YORK
Genealogical and Biographical Record.

Vol. XLVII. NEW YORK, APRIL, 1916. No. 2

NORMAN BRUCE REAM.

Contributed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen, Ph.D.

Norman Bruce Ream, a Life Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, died in New York City on February 9, 1915, in his 71st year. He was born at Ursina, Somerset Co., Pa., November 5, 1844, the son of Levi and Highly King Ream. The name of his grandfather was Samuel. His great-grandfather, John Ream, served in the Revolutionary War. His great-great-grandfather, Andrew Ream, came to America soon after 1700 and settled in Pennsylvania. The family of Mr. Ream's mother was Anglo-Scotch and has lived in New Jersey for generations.

Norman Bruce Ream was brought up on his father's farm and received a common school education. At the age of fourteen he began to teach school and at the same time prepared for the County Normal Institute. While at the Normal School he found time to make daguerreotypes and took up photography, an art at that time in its infancy. In photography, in school teaching, as well as in his work at the Normal School, young Ream developed his character and won success. When the Civil War broke out he at once responded, the date of his enlistment being September 1, 1861. He assisted in organizing the 85th Pennsylvania Volunteers; and, though tendered a commission, became a private in Co. H. He was seventeen in 1861, and therefore anticipated by a year the legal age of enrollment.

He first went into camp at Uniontown, Pa., and after his regiment was organized moved to Washington and was assigned to Casey's Division, Fourth Army Corps. He served through the Peninsula Campaign in the Army of the Potomac and was under General George B. McClellan. He was at the Siege of Yorktown and in the Battles of Williamsburgh, Savage Station and Fair Oaks, and participated in the seven days' fight before Richmond and was in the engagement at Franklin, Va. He was afterwards in the Department of North Carolina under Major General John Gray Foster; and took part in December, 1862, in the engagements at Newburgh, Southwest Creek, Kingston, White Hall and Goldsborough. He was next assigned to the Department of the South under General Quincy A. Gilmore and took part in the Siege of

Charleston in the summer of 1863. In the Battle of White-Marsh Island near Savannah, Ga., February 22, 1864, while acting as Adjutant of the regiment, he led an attack on a small fort and was so severely wounded that he was obliged to go to the hospital for three months. He returned to his regiment at Bermuda Hundred, Va., on June 17, 1864, and was wounded the same day at Ware Bottom Church. Owing to the wounds he had received since the beginning of the war he was utterly incapacitated for further service and resigned on August 31, 1864. He was honorably discharged. He had been promoted on March 14, 1863, from a Second to a First Lieutenancy "for distinguished gallantry in the field." Lieutenant Ream's career in the Civil War was most honorable and he was justified in being more proud of it than he was of his subsequent and extraordinarily successful career in the business world.

After the close of the War, Lieutenant Ream attended a commercial college at Pittsburg and was afterwards a clerk at Harnedsville, Pa., where he remained until September, 1866. He next became a clerk in the general store of C. A. Stoner at Princeton, Ill. His first venture was with C. H. Mosshart. Stoner's interests were bought out and the store was run by Ream and Mosshart until destroyed by fire in November of 1867. The following year Mr. Ream removed to Osceola, Iowa, and engaged in grain and live stock and in the farming implement business. Owing to the failure of crops in 1870 he met with financial reverses which caused his suspension, but not a shadow was cast on his honesty or integrity. In 1871, when Mr. Ream was twenty-seven years old, he removed to Chicago and was in the live stock commission business under the firm name of Coffman & Ream. His friends in Iowa made consignments to him; and with his first money earned he settled the indebtedness caused by his failure and paid every one he owed in full with ten per cent interest added. In 1875 Mr. Ream became a member of the Board of Trade and retired from active partnership with Coffman & Ream but retained a connection with the firm until 1878. He became about this time a partner in the firm of George C. Ball & Co., and afterwards carried on an independent commission business as N. B. Ream & Co., which was continued until 1884 when the firm was changed to R. W. Clark & Co., with Mr. Ream as special partner. He was likewise connected with the commission house of H. H. Carr & Co. His ventures on the Board of Trade were most successful and he became one of the largest operators. He was the leader of the combination known as the Big Four of the Chicago Board of Trade. Mr. Ream now invested in Chicago real estate, bank and corporation stocks and in 1886 organized the company which built the "Rookery," the first of the tall buildings erected in Chicago. He withdrew from the commission business and as stockholder and Director became connected with many enterprises. In 1883 he assisted in the reorganization of the Western Fire Insurance Company of Chicago, of which he was Vice-President. In 1888 he retired from the Board of Trade and soon after removed to New York and invested in

various enterprises of which he became a constructor or creator, in fact a veritable commander-in-chief. He assisted in the reorganization of the Baltimore & Ohio and of the Colorado Southern Railroads. He was in 1898, with President Adolphus W. Green, a founder of the National Biscuit Company and was one of the Board of Directors as well as a member of the Executive Committee of that corporation until his death. He was a member of the Board of Directors of the Federal Steel Company from the time of its organization until it became a part of the United States Steel Corporation when the latter corporation was formed. From the time of the organization of the Steel Corporation until his death Mr. Ream was a member of the Board of Directors and of the Finance Committee. He was also a Director of the Equitable Life Assurance Society, the Pullman Company, the International Harvester Company, the Pennsylvania Coal Company, the First National Bank of Chicago, the New York Trust Company, the Metropolitan Trust Company, the Fidelity-Phenix Fire Insurance Company of New York, the Baltimore & Ohio, Erie, Chicago & Alton, the C., B. & Q., the Seaboard Air Line, Brooklyn Rapid Transit Company, and was likewise a Director in other railroads and corporations. He was with Robert T. Lincoln an Executor of the Estate of George M. Pullman of Chicago, and for more than fifteen years before his death was a warm friend of the late J. Pierpont Morgan and an adviser at the historic conferences in Mr. Morgan's library during the panic of 1907. Mr. Ream was also intimately acquainted with Marshall Field, Edward S. Isham, James J. Hill, Philip D. Armour, Judge Elbert H. Gary, and many others equally well known.

But while the most eminent financiers sought Mr. Ream's advice he was just as ready to give counsel to those who were but little known. He was the most approachable of men. One of the corporations with which he was connected bore this testimony: "The nature and the disposition of Mr. Ream were such as to make association with him especially attractive; he made friends but not enemies; he was considerate of the feeling of others; it was natural for him to harmonize rather than to antagonize. He had the respect and affectionate regard of all who were intimately acquainted with him."* Another corporation† with which he had been connected as a Trustee for thirteen years and as a member of the Executive Committee for eleven years spoke of his eminent qualifications, "comprising the highest integrity, moral courage and disinterested devotion to the Company's best interest." A third corporation spoke of his invaluable advice and rare judgment and was particularly impressed with Mr. Ream's "personal example of unaffected simplicity, honesty and moral courage."‡ The Fidelity-Phenix Fire Insurance Company of New York, of which Mr. Ream was a

* U. S. Steel Corporation.

† New York Trust Company.

‡ National Biscuit Company.

Director, said of him: "His life was typical of the highest American traditions and ideals. As a young man he fought bravely for his country. Although wounded many times, he returned and returned again to the fight and the qualities of cheerful bravery and unfailing determination marked his character, through life. He began his business career lacking both in fortune and opportunity. He ended it in wealth, power and universal regard. And through a long career of struggle, conflict and success, he proved by his life that integrity, breadth of character and loyalty to friends are not inconsistent with great achievement." The Erie Railroad Company certified to "the integrity of his character, his conscientious devotion to the interests of the company, his wise and broad comprehension of its needs, his sound and just judgment and notably his kindness of heart and his unfailing courtesy, which endeared him as a colleague." The Baltimore & Ohio Railroad said of him: "His distinguished business attainments, unusually broad experience in important diversified affairs, sound common sense and high integrity made him a most capable advisor and Director." The First National Bank of Chicago, of which Mr. Ream was a Director for twenty-five years, thus spoke of him: "In his wonderful career besides achieving great success for himself he held a unique position among a nation-wide host of business friends and associates, by whom his wise counsel and sound advice were freely sought and highly valued. In business and every relation of life, Mr. Ream was upright and honorable." The Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States, Commandery of the State of Illinois, said: "His was a noble character. Everybody who came in contact with him, loved him as man and friend. He had a great brain and had to be active, and withal, was so solid and simple. For instance, in building the 'Rookery' in this city, and while some of his co-owners were clamoring for some high-sounding name, he insisted that 'Rookery' was good enough for him, and the name of this splendid building is still the 'Rookery.' The greatest minds in this country paid homage to him and trusted him."*

Mr. Ream was a Mason, Knight Templar and Odd Fellow, a member of the New York and Chicago Stock Exchanges; and his clubs included the Union, Metropolitan, New York Yacht, Automobile of America, National Arts, Sleepy Hollow Country, Garden City Golf, South Side Sportsmen's, and the Chicago, Chicago Athletic, and Commercial Clubs of Chicago.

As Mr. Ream's first years were spent on a farm, so in his last years he spent as much time as he possibly could at his beautiful home in Thompson, Connecticut. He loved the country and was devoted to his family and was never so happy as when he had his wife and sons and daughters about him in his Connecticut home. Mr. Ream was married at Madison, N. Y., February 19, 1876, to Caroline T., daughter of Dr. John Putnam of Madison, and great-great-granddaughter of General Israel Putnam's cousin, Henry

* At a stated meeting held in Chicago, April 1st, 1915.

Putnam, who was killed in the Battle of Lexington. Mrs. Ream was likewise a direct descendant of William Bradford, second Governor of Plymouth Colony. The six children of Mr. and Mrs. Ream, all of whom are living, are: Marion B., wife of Redmond D. Stephens, of Chicago; Frances M., wife of John L. Kemmerer, of Short Hills, N. J.; Norman P., and Robert C. Ream, of New York; Edward K. Ream, of Johnstown, Pa.; and Louis M. Ream, of Worcester, Mass.

GENEALOGICAL NOTES FROM THE HIGH COURT OF ADMIRALTY EXAMINATIONS.

By J. R. Hutchinson.

(Continued from Vol. XLVII, p. 76, of the Record.)

The evidence of witnesses taken before the High Court of Admiralty, between the years 1620 and 1700, is preserved in forty registers, of large folio size and great thickness, containing, on a rough estimate, 20,000 examinations and *ex parte* depositions. The deponents are drawn from practically every class of society and every part of the commercial world, though seafaring men largely predominate. When litigation touched a particular colony, as, for instance, New England or Virginia, witnesses from that colony were heard as a matter of course. Every deposition thus taken is signed, nearly all state the deponent's name, occupation, place of residence and age, while many disclose that most vital of all clues—where the deponent was born. The genealogical value of the following extracts, relating exclusively to the American "plantations," is therefore obvious, but it should not be forgotten that numerous personal allusions to deponents appear in the examinations which cannot be given here owing to restrictions of space.

William Webb of London, merchant, deposes 17 July, 1620, aged 55. He has been "husband" to the Virginia Company for these seven years.

Ferdinando Sheppard of Great Rowleright, co. Oxon, gent, deposes 6 March, 1620-21, aged 22. He is brother to (?Thomas) Shepherd* and brother-in-law to John Farrer, Deputy of the Virginia Company.

Ralph Greene of East Smithfield, smith, deposes 22 Sept., 1622.†

William Johnson of Langford, Wilts, gent, deposes 13 Feb., 1622-3, aged 32. He is servant to Edward, Lord Gorges, owner of the *Prophet Daniel,* now at Poole on a voyage to New England.

---

* The Christian name is omitted here, but a Thomas Shepherd was a member of the Virginia Company.

† Perhaps that Ralph Greene who was later of Boston, N. E.

Samuel Moll of Rochell in France, *sed moram trahens in Virginia,* chirurgeon, deposes 11 June, 1623, aged 41.

Henry Tawney of Winchcum, co. Gloucester, barber-surgeon, deposes 11 July, 1623, aged 29. He went to Virginia in the *Neptune* with Earl De la Warre, to whom he was surgeon.

Anthony Stodderd of St. Michael le Querne, linen-draper, deposes 12 Sept., 1623, aged 53.*

William Peirce of Ratcliffe, sailor, deposes 17 Nov., 1624, aged 33. He was recently at New England, as master of the *Anne* of London.

Benedict Morgan of Plymouth in New England, sailor, deposes 17 Nov., 1624, aged 27.

Robert Cushman of Rosemary Lane, London, yeoman, deposes 18 Nov., 1624, aged 45. He is "husband" for the Company of Planters in New England.

James Shirley of the City of London, goldsmith, deposes 20 Nov., 1624, aged 33. He is treasurer of the New England Company.

Stephen Bolton of Wapping, sailor, deposes 12 May, 1625, that William Edwards went sailor to New England in the *Unity,* Tobias White master, in March, 1623-4, and remained there.

Clement Campion of Limehouse, mariner, deposes 18 May, 1632, aged 34.†

Edward Collins of Chilworth, co. Surrey, gent, deposes 6 Dec., 1632, aged 34.‡

Thomas Gwynn of St. Peter's, Paul's Wharf, citizen and dyer of London, deposes 9 April, 1633, aged 32.§

George Richardson of Wapping, sailor, deposes 6 June, 1633, aged 26.‖

Theophilus Eaton of St. Stephen's, Coleman Street, merchant, deposes 28 June, 1633, aged 43.¶

Benjamin Gillam of Wapping, shipwright, deposes 29 Jan., 1643-4, aged 26.**

---

* He was perhaps father to Anthony Stoddard of Boston, N. E., linen-draper, 1639.

† A Clement Campion sold house and lands in Charlestown, N. E., 1647.

‡ Probably Edward Collins, of Cambridge, N. E., gent, 1636. In his 'prentice days, when at Amboyna at the time of the massacre by the Dutch, he had a unique experience. Three "lotts were putt into a hatt" by the Dutch officials, and deponent, Samuel Colson and Emanuel Thompson, who were prisoners, were compelled to draw them. "They that drew twoe of those lotts were to suffer death, and hee that drew the third lott was to escape." Deponent drew the third.

§ Perhaps that Thomas Gwynn of Boston, N. E., who married Elizabeth, daughter of Benjamin Gillam.

‖ He bought land at Salem, N. E., 1639.

¶ He was of Boston, N. E., 1637.

** He was of Boston, N. E., in the latter part of the same year.

Nicholas Trerise of Wapping Wall, sailor, deposes 5 March, 1633-4, aged 36.*

Christopher Vennard deposes 17 Feb., 1636-7, that Richard Girling of Ipswich, master of the *Hope* of that port, went a voyage from Ipswich to New England in June, 1634, and died beyond the seas 14 May, 1636.†

Thomas Nye of the City of Bristol, joyner, deposes 7 Jan., 1638-9, aged 40, that he came passenger from New England in the *Providence* of London, Thomas Newman, master.

Thomas Davis of Chuckatucke in Virginia, merchant, deposes 11 July, 1639, aged 26.

Allen Kennistone of Warwicke Squeake in Virginia, planter, deposes 13 Nov., 1639, aged 40. He has lived in Virginia for 17 years.

Nicholas Spackman, late of Warwick Squeake *alias* Warrasqueake in Virginia, now of London, vintner, deposes 13 Nov., 1639, aged 49.

Edward Maior of Nants Mumm *alias* the Upper County of New Norfolk (in Virginia), gent, deposes, 13 Nov., 1639, aged 26. He has been a Burgess in the Assembly there.

Robert Davis of Warwick Squeake in Virginia, planter, deposes 13 Nov., 1639, aged 36. He has lived in Virginia 20 years.

Samuel Liverhurte of the Isle of Providence, planter, deposes 10 Dec., 1639, aged 30.

George Faulkner of York in Virginia, merchant, deposes 3 Oct., 1640, aged 24.

Robert Throgmorten of Virginia, planter, deposes 20 Oct., 1640, aged 35. He is brother to Thomas Throgmorton of London, merchant.

Maurice Thompson of St. Andrew Hubberd, London, merchant, deposes 29 Oct., 1640, aged 36.‡

Tobias Smith, a planter in Virginia, deposes 20 Nov., 1640, aged 25.

Thomas Cornwallis of Maryland in Virginia, Esq., deposes 4 Oct., 1641, aged 36.

---

* He was a well known ship-master, who settled at Charlestown, N. E.

† Richard Girling was of Cambridge, N. E., 1635. There is reason to believe him to have been a son of John Girling of Debenham, co. Suffolk. Apprenticed to Robert Cason of Ipswich, mariner, and Abigail his wife, 16 Feb., 1614-15, for eight years, he became a freeman of Ipswich 12 Feb., 21 James I. In 1624 he had his first ship, the *Patient Endeavour*, and in the same year he married Abigail Cason, daughter of his late master. She survived him and had administration of his estate 22 Aug., 1636.

‡ See previous references to him and his brother George. He died in 1675, leaving a will by which he devised his estates in England, Ireland, the Barbadoes, Antigua, St, Christopher's and Virginia to his grandson Arthur, son of his eldest son Sir John Thompson, Bart. His will describes him as of Haversham, Bucks, Esq.

Capt. John Stansby of Michall Leaver, co. Southampton, deposes 3 May, 1642, aged 28.*

Hugh Peters of London, minister, deposes 12 March, 1643-4, aged 41.†

John Bishopp of Newberrye in New England, shipwright, deposes 12 April, 1645, aged 24.

John Gallopp of Boston in New England, sailor, deposes 17 April, 1645, aged 27.

John Maverick of Dorchester in New England, sailor, deposes 24 April, 1645, aged 24. His brother "liveth hard by Boston."

Nicholas Shapleigh of Pescattaqua in New England, merchant, *ubi moram fecit per spacium duorum annorum, antea apud Dartmouth in Com: Devon a nativitate sua, ortus ibidem*, deposes 22 May, 1645, aged 37.‡

Robert Popelye of Virginia, surgeon, deposes 26 June, 1645, aged 30.

John Lewger of the Province of Maryland deposes 6 August, 1645, aged 45.

Giles Brent of Kent in Maryland, Esq., deposes 7 August, 1645, aged 37.

Thomas Cornwallis of Maryland, Esq., deposes 8 August, 1645, aged 40.

Ralph Beane of Maryland, planter, deposes 16 August, 1645, aged 30.

William Taylor of Accamacke in Virginia, gent, deposes 19 August, 1645, aged 23.

Thomas Graves of Boston in New England, mariner, deposes 11 April, 1646, aged 41.

Richard Bartholomew of Boston in New England, merchant, deposes 11 April, 1646, aged 28.

Edward Bendall of Boston in New England, merchant, deposes 14 May, 1646, aged 38. He has lived at Boston for 17 years.

Thomas Hawkins of Boston in New England, shipwright, deposes 14 May, 1646, aged 37. He has lived at Boston for 6 years.

Samuel Sheppard of Cambridge in New England, gent, deposes 16 May, 1646, aged 31. He has lived in New England, for the most part, these 10 years.

---

* Perhaps the Capt. John Stanesby who was of Cambridge, N. E., 1638.

† Deponent is unusually wide of the mark in stating his age. As a matter of fact he was baptised at the parish church of Fowey, in Cornwall, under his father's *alias* of Dickwood, on the 11th of June, 1598.

‡ His statement that he had lived at Dartmouth "from his birth" is not strictly correct. For some few years prior to his emigration he was resident in the city of Bristol, where two sons were born to him—Nicholas, baptised 22 Feb., 1630-31, and Jeffrey, baptised and buried in the following year.

Richard Leader of Boston in New England, merchant, deposes 8 August, 1650, aged 41. He has a brother, George Leader.

Capt. Thomas Willoughby of Willoughby's Hope, Norfolk county, Virginia, gent, deposes 26 Nov., 1650, aged 52. He has lived in Virginia 39 years, is one of the Council there, and Lieutenant of the county of Nether Norfolk.

Robert Henfield of Boston in New England, mariner, deposes 3 Feb., 1650-51, aged 28, that the *Diligence* of Boston, owned by this deponent, Joseph Grafton of Salem, and William Andrews of Cambridge, was captured by the French whilst on a trading voyage on the New England coast, between Cape Cod and Cape Sable, and carried into St. John's in the Bay of Funda.

Roland Bevan of Boston in New England, mariner, aged 26, deposes 3 Feb., 1650-51, that the *Diligence,* whereof Robert Henfield was master, was taken by the French "in March last was four yeares."

Henry Parke of St. Matthew's, Friday Street, London, mariner, deposes 3 Feb., 1650-51, aged 25, that he has lived at Boston in New England for the space of 6 years ended in October last.

John Trewerghey of Dartmouth, co. Devon, merchant, aged 33, deposes 19 March, 1650-51, that he well knew the *Prosperous,* whereof Nicholas Trewerghey went master to New England in or about 1640. He (deponent) had lived in New England about 5 years before her coming thither. He has seen a bill of sale of the ship, made by Alexander Shapleigh, this deponent's grandfather, dated 10 July, 1639.

Nicholas Trewergey of Puscatoqua in New England, sailor, deposes 3 Feb., 1650-51, aged 22, that Robert Henfield and his ship's company were turned ashore by the French on an uninhabited island to the westward of Cape Sable and there left to shift for themselves.

Thomas Kemble of Charlestown in New England, merchant, deposes 26 March, 1651, aged 30.

Edward Winslowe of Marshfeild in the Government of New Plymouth, N. E., Esq., deposes 7 May, 1651, aged 56. He was formerly Governor of New Plymouth.

John Richards of Boston in New England, merchant, deposes 7 May, 1651, aged 26. He has lived in New England about 19 years.

Thomas Mason, late of Virginia, now living upon Tower Hill, London, merchant, aged 52, deposes 24 July, 1652, that Samuel Hart has lived in Virginia these twelve months past, is a citizen of London, and served his apprenticeship at the lower end of Cheapside. John Bishop has lived in Virginia these 22 years past, but on the reduction of that province he removed from thence to Providence, with his wife and family, his said wife being this deponent's daughter.

John Thurmer of St. Catherine's near the Tower, planter, aged 55, deposes 3 August, 1652, that he has lived in Virginia.

John Byrom of Virginia, planter, deposes 16 Sept., 1652, aged 38.

William Ingleton of Wayne Oake upon Charles River in Virginia, planter, deposes 16 Sept., 1652, aged 31.

Giles Webb of Upper Northfolk in Virginia, planter, deposes 16 Sept., 1652, aged 38. He has been an inhabitant of Virginia for above 20 years.

Thomas Stegge of St. Katherine near the Tower, merchant, deposes 17 Sept., 1652, aged 21, that he has lived in Virginia.

William Cleyborne of Virginia, son of William Cleyborne, merchant, deposes 16 Nov., 1652, aged 16. His father has lived in Virginia for 31 years and is now Lieut.-Governor there.

James Heyden, living at this present in St. Dunstan's in the East, London, planter in New England, deposes 5 April, 1653, aged 44.

Peter Butler of Boston in New England, mariner, master of the *Mayflower,* deposes 17 August, 1653, aged 37.

Edmond Scarburgh of Accamack in Virginia, where he has lived these 22 years, deposes 26 Oct., 1653, aged 34.

John Norborne of Bristol, merchant, aged 33, deposes 7 Feb., 1653-4, that in July or August, 1653, he was in New England about his merchandizing occasions.

Thomas Forty of James Town in Virginia, where he has lived above 4 years, now resident in Fetter Lane, London, deposes 8 Sept., 1654, aged 35.

William May, now residing in Fetter Lane, London, but of James Town in Virginia, merchant, where he has lived 4 years and upwards, deposes 8 Sept., 1654, aged 35.

William Morris of Charlestown in New England, mariner, late carpenter of the *Unity* of New England, deposes 21 Nov., 1654, aged 36.

Robert Martin of New Haven in New England, mariner, deposes 2 Feb., 1654-5, aged 39.

Thomas Jenner of Charles Town in New England, mariner, deposes 29 March, 1656, aged 28.*

Emanuel Springfield, draper, aged 21, deposes 25 March, 1656, that he came passenger from Boston, N. E., in December last, in the *John's Adventure,* John Cutting master.

---

* Son of the Rev. Thomas Jenner of Roxbury and Weymouth, N. E. The father returned and died in Ireland, leaving a will (Dublin Wills, 1672-8, f. 120) of which the following is an abstract:—Will of Thomas Jenner, senior, clerk, of Dublin, dated 4 June, 1672, proved 26 May, 1676:—In body infirm and weak. Unto Thomas Jenner my eldest son I give that whole studd of horses and maires which I left behind me in New England, and whatsoever else of mine I left there. To my three grandchildren by my son Thomas, viz. Thomas, David and Rebecca, £5 each. Son David my whole library of books, and if he die without issue, then it shall remain to my son Jonathan, to whom I give also £5 and to my two granddaughters, his children, namely, Mary and Rebecca, which he had by his first wife, £40. Son Jonathan my book called Gerard's Herball. Daughter Rachel, wife of Samuel Blackshaw, £5, and to my three grandchildren by her,

Mary Springfield, wife of Emanuel Springfield, deposes 25 March, 1656, aged 19, that she was in New England from the time of her birth till the *John's Adventure* departed thence. She can read written hand, and write a little.*

John Cutting of Newbery in New England, mariner, master of the *John's Adventure,* deposes 1 April, 1656, aged 63, that Robert Hubberd, and Emanuel Springfield and his wife, came passengers in his ship to England.

Susanna Tillman, at present of St. Botolph without Bishopsgate, wife of Robert Tillman of the same, merchant, aged 34, deposes 12 Sept., 1656, that in May, 1654, she was at Achamack in Virginia with her late husband, David Sellick, since deceased.†

Richard Bennett, Esq., an inhabitant of Virginia, but at present living in London, deposes 12 Feb., 1656-7, aged 49, that he has lived in Virginia these 8 or 9 years and been Governor there.

William Whittington of Northampton county in Virginia, mariner, master of the ship formerly called the *Shepherd,* now the *Northampton,* deposes 19 Aug., 1657, aged 40.

Robert Oldfield of Spalding, co. Lincoln, gent, aged 22, deposes 19 Nov., 1657, that he went a voyage to Virginia in the *Unity,* in 1654. One of the servant passengers, an old woman who was vehemently suspected to be a witch, was set ashore at Dublin, the company fearing she might prove dangerous to the voyage. She had previously been turned ashore from the *Negro,* Locker master, bound for the Barbadoes, on the like suspicion.

Capt. John Aylett, now of London, mariner, formerly living in New England, deposes 22 March, 1657-8, aged 30. He was master and part owner of a ketch called the *Providence,* which, in a voyage from New England to Jamaica, was taken by the Spaniards and carried into San Domingo, where deponent was held prisoner for twelve months and better.

Hezekiah Usher of Boston in New England, stationer, deposes 8 April, 1658, aged 42.

Stephen Talby of Boston in New England, late commander of the *Adventure* of that port, deposes 17 May, 1658, aged 25. His ship was taken by an Ostend man-of-war, off the Start, in January last.

Richard Price of Boston in New England, merchant, deposes 20 May, 1659, aged 23.

---

namely, Samuel, David and Rachel Blackshaw, £3 apiece. Son in law Blackshaw all my goods left behind at Carlow. Son Thomas my great Bible in folio with Baeza his notes thereon. Daughter Rebecca Bean £10. Son in law Bean two guineas. Cousin Anthony Hollingworth and his daughter Mary. Wife Ellen Jenner the rest of my estate so long as she liveth. Executors, my wife and son David.

* She was a daughter of Thomas Makepeace of Dorchester, N. E., gent.

† David Sellick, soapboiler, was of Dorchester, N. E., 1642. He died in Virginia.

Robert Gibbs of Boston in New England, merchant, deposes 20 May, 1659, aged 25.

William Whittington of Ackamack in Virginia, merchant, aged 40, William Melling of the same, merchant, aged 49, and James Cade of London, merchant, aged 52, depose 1 Sept., 1659, that in July last, at Amsterdam, they bought the ship called the *Christina Regina,* now the *Northampton,* on behalf of the aforesaid William Whittington, Lieut.-Col. William Randall and John Michell of Ackamack.

John Clarke of New England, mariner, now belonging to the ship the *Exchange* of London, deposes 9 April, 1660, aged 19.

John Frost of New England, mariner, now belonging to the *Exchange* of London, deposes 9 April, 1660, aged 22.

Thomas Beale of Yorke in Virginia, planter, aged 50, deposes 25 July, 1660, concerning Francis Wheeler, son and executor of the will of Francis Wheeler, senior, deceased in Virginia, and Elianor his wife, also deceased there.

Robert Clements of Wapping, mariner, master of the *Honor,* aged 37, deposes 26 July, 1660, that Elianor, wife of Francis Wheeler the elder, both deceased in Virginia, was mother in law (i. e. step-mother) to Francis Wheeler the younger. The tobacco now claimed was consigned to Perryn Trot of London, brother to Mr. Nicholas Trot of Jamestown, Virginia.

Elizabeth Webb, wife of Thomas Webb of Ratcliff, and late wife of John Thompson, late master of the *Guift of God* of New England, deposes 13 Aug., 1660, aged 34.

John Jacob of Wapping, *ubi habitavit per biennium, mercator, annos agens 23, natus in Ipswich in Nova Anglia,* deposes 5 Sept., 1657.

William Pardon of New Jersey in America, where he has lived for 7 years, planter, deposes 15 May, 1674, aged 51.

Richard Ashall of St. Gregory, London, where he has lived for 7 months, theretofore of Virginia from his birth, deposes 6 July, 1674, aged 25.

John Conyers of Virginia in America, but now living in the parish of St. Sepulchre, London, deposes 31 May, 1675, aged 33.

Nathaniel Greenwood of Boston in New England, shipwright, aged 45, deposes 10 March, 1676-7, that he has lived in New England for 20 years.

Thomas Clerke of the city of New York, merchant, deposes 7 Dec., 1681, aged 31.

John Balstone of New England, sailor, master of the *Adventure* of New England, deposes 31 Jan., 1684-5, aged 38.

Gersham Bownd of Stepney, sailor, aged 39, deposes 14 March, 1684-5, that the *Unity* was built at Salem near Boston at the charge of this deponent, who commanded her.

William Condy of Boston in New England, sailor, aged 47, deposes 18 March, 1684-5, that some four years ago he was for eleven months a prisoner in Algiers.

Samuel Johnson, sailor, of Boston in New England, where he was born and has lived from his birth, deposes 8 Nov., 1690, aged 23.

Aaron Dupuy of New York, sailor, where he was born and has lived from his birth, deposes 1 April, 1691, aged 26.

William Egar of Shadwell, where he has lived for 4 months, born in New England, where he has lived the greater part of his life, deposes 11 Jan., 1691-2, aged 23.

John Edwards of Salem in New England, where he has lived for 20 years, sailor, deposes 20 Feb., 1691-2.

Jacob Mauritz of New York, where he has lived for 33 years, sailor, deposes 26 March, 1692, aged 47.

Gilbert Bant of Boston in New England, where he has lived for 8 years, sailor, aged 34, deposes 31 March, 1692, that the *Mahitable,* of which he is master and part owner, was built at Boston about 4 years since. Thomas Cooper of Boston, Gabriel Bernone of the same, and William White, formerly of Boston, now of Mounserat, merchant, are also owners.

John Bant of Boston in New England, where he has lived for 4 years, aged 21, deposes 31 March, 1692, that he is apprentice to Gilbert Bant.

Jacob Teller of New York, where he was born and has lived from his birth, sailor, deposes 4 April, 1692, aged 37.

Isaac De Riemer (or Derimer) of New York, where he was born and has lived from his birth, deposes 4 April, 1692, aged 26.

Robert Sinclar of New York in America, where he has lived for 14 years, sailor, deposes 7 April, 1692, aged 34.

Jacob Leisler of New York, where he was born and has lived from his birth, merchant, deposes 12 April, 1692, aged 27.*

James Ashley of New Providence, where he has lived for 3 years, theretofore of Carolina for 6 years, shipwright, deposes 23 April, 1692, aged 34.

Micajah Perry of St. Catherine Creechurch, London, where he has lived for 10 years, merchant, born in New England, deposes 25 April, 1692, aged 51.

Robert Marshall of St. Saviour's, Southwark, where he has lived for 6 months, born in New England and resident there from his birth, sailor, deposes 12 Oct., 1692, aged 25.

Robert Marshall of St. Mary Magdalen, Bermondsey, where he has lived for 9 months, theretofore of Boston in New England, where he has lived mostly from his birth, born near the same place, sailor, deposes 3 Dec., 1692, aged 25.

---

* Son of that Jacob Leisler who, in 1689, assumed the government of New York. He had a re-grant of his father's estates by Letters Patent dated 15 April, 1693.

Daniel Updick of Ratcliff in the parish of Stepney, where he has lived for 3 years, born near New York, sailor, deposes 29 August, 1693, aged 38.

Edward Anketill (or Antill) of Richmond, co. Surrey, where he has lived for one year, theretofore of New York for 6 years, merchant, deposes 20 Jan., 1693-4, aged 34.

Joseph Dudley of Roxbury in Suffolk county in New England, where he was born and has lived from his birth, Esq., deposes 23 Jan., 1693-4, aged 46.

George Farwell of Enfield, co. Middlesex, where he has lived for a year and a half, theretofore of New York, gent, deposes 23 Jan., 1693-4, aged 30.

Thomas Wenham of St. Mildred, Bread Street, where he has lived for one year, theretofore of New York, where he lived for 8 years, merchant, deposes 24 Jan., 1693-4, aged 30.

John Pitts of Boston in New England, where he has lived for 14 years, sailor, deposes 19 Feb., 1693-4, aged 38.

David Waterhouse of St. Mary Hill, London, where he has lived for three months, theretofore of Boston in New England for 7 years, merchant, deposes 18 June, 1694, aged 35.

John Balston of Boston in New England, where he was born and has lived from his birth, sailor, aged 45, deposes 31 June, 1695, that the *St. Jacob* was brought a prize into the port of Boston this time three years, by the *Swan,* Thomas Gilbert, master.

Giles Shelley of the city of New York, sailor, now living at the house of John Young in Wapping, deposes 4 Oct., 1695, aged 31, that he has lived in New York for 7 years.*

William Kidd of New York in America, where he has lived for 6 years, born at Dundee in Scotland, mariner, deposes 15 Oct., 1695, aged 41.†

Ephraim Mickell of Carolina in the West Indies, sailor, deposes 16 Feb., 1695-6, aged 26.

Collin Cambell of New York, where he has lived for 14 years, sailor, deposes 2 March, 1695-6, aged 28.

Amos Wadland of Boston in New England, where he has lived for 27 years, sailor, deposes 23 June, 1696, aged 42.

James Conden of St. Paul's, Shadwell, where he has lived for 5 years, born at Boston in New England, sailor, deposes 17 Oct.. 1696, aged 28.

---

* He was a sailor and owned land on the west side of the Bowery Lane, a short distance south of Astor Place. On May 27, 1699, he wrote from Cape May to his principal, Stephen de Lancey, that the ship "Nassau," of which he was master, had arrived there with a valuable cargo from Madagascar. (*MSS. Col. Hist.*, Albany, 271.)—THE EDITOR.

† This deponent is Capt. William Kidd, who was executed for piracy in 1701. The *Dictionary of National Biography* states that he was a native of Greenock and lived for some time at Boston, N. E. His true birthplace is now first disclosed.

(*To be continued.*)

ANCESTRY OF COLONEL MARINUS WILLETT.

By E. Haviland Hillman, F.S.G., London, Eng.

My attention has been called to an article in the *New York Times* of June 20th last, entitled *New York's 250th Anniversary,* and I am surprised to find that a writer on historical subjects can still be found giving credence to the legend, not even a family tradition, as will be shown, that Colonel Marinus Willett, Mayor of New York in 1807, was the "great-great-grandson" (the real claim is that he was the great-grandson) of Thomas Willett, the first Mayor of that city, so hard is it to correct a genealogical error, especially one appealing to the popular imagination, once it has been made.

The reason I maintain that it never has been a tradition is based on the very logical assumption, that had it been such it would most certainly have been mentioned by one or the other of the sons of Colonel Marinus Willett, who have left us records, meagre though they are, of their family. Such an interesting item of family history as that of being descended from the first Mayor of New York, whether an established fact or tradition, would certainly not have remained unrecorded by them. William Marinus, son of Colonel Marinus Willett, and author of *A Narrative of the Military Actions of Colonel Marinus Willett,* in speaking of his father, says that "he was of respectable family and his grandfather, Samuel Willett, held the office of Sheriff of Queens County," but makes no claim to his having been descended from the Mayor. Surely, if he considered it of some interest to mention the fact that the grandfather of Colonel Marinus Willett, Mayor of New York, had been Sheriff of Queens County, he would have attached greater importance to the claim which has been made, that he was the great-grandson of the first Mayor of New York, and not failed to place it on record had it been known to him. He says correctly that the grandfather of Colonel Marinus was Sheriff of Queens County, but it was not Samuel (Sheriff in 1720) but Elbert Willett (Sheriff in 1705) who was the grandfather. I can only account for his ignorance in regard to the grandfather's name on a supposition which, however, by no means lessens my argument. As I will show in due course, Elbert, the grandfather, whose only son Edward was the father of Colonel Marinus, died in 1706 when Edward, his son, was but a child. I am firmly convinced for reasons not necessary to discuss now, but which I will given in a genealogy of the family of the Hon. Colonel Thomas Willett of Flushing, Long Island, I am at present preparing for publication, that Samuel Willett, Sheriff of Queens County, was also a son of Colonel Willett and brother of Elbert.

The above supposition is this, that on the death of Elbert Willett in 1706, Samuel his brother adopted his nephew Edward, and that as both his father and adopted father had been Sheriffs of

Queens County, the grandchildren of Edward got the names of Samuel and Elbert confused, and consequently their exact relationship to them. This is a possible explanation.

I personally believe that the legend of Colonel Marinus Willett's descent from the Mayor originated in a very inaccurate chart, published in the *N. E. Hist. and Gen. Register* (Vol. II, p. 376), giving the names of the children of Thomas Willett, the Mayor, and also some of their descendants. The compiler had undoubtedly read the *Narrative,* then recently published, and without the slightest evidence, for no such evidence has ever been found, took it for granted that Samuel Willett, whom William Marinus erroneously believed the father of Edward and grandfather of Colonel Marinus, must have been the Mayor's son Samuel, born October 27, 1658, and that the latter at the age of sixty-two, be it noted, having held no previous public position in Queens County nor having lived there so far as is known, was appointed Sheriff of the County in 1720.

To show how little credence can be placed in this chart, it is only necessary to say that the compiler, in his efforts to connect the Mayor's son with the Flushing family, demonstrates his ignorance of the latter to such an extent that he makes it appear that Elbert Willett, born in 1737 or 1738 (and who removed to Albany, N. Y.), brother of Colonel Marinus, was the brother of his own father Edward, born in 1702, and the uncle of Colonel Marinus.

The other account of the family, given by Edward Marinus Willett, son of Colonel Marinus, appeared in the *N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Record,* Vol. XIX, p. 76, and it is needless to say he does not mention the Mayor as being in any way connected with his family.

As a former article on the *Ancestry of Colonel Marinus Willett,* by E. P. B., published in the *Record* (Vol. XXVI, p. 171) did not furnish any very conclusive evidence that Colonel Marinus was descended from the Hon. Colonel Thomas Willett of Flushing, though the writer was inclined to accept the fact, it is with the belief that I can do so, that the present article has been written, and in hopes that it may finally settle the question of Colonel Marinus Willett's real ancestry.

The Hon. Colonel Thomas Willett of Flushing, Long Island, bapt. at the Reformed Dutch Church in New Amsterdam, November 26, 1645 (*N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Record,* Vol. V, p. 87), died 1722; son of Thomas Willett the emigrant from Bristol, England, and Sarah Cornell (daughter of Thomas Cornell and Rebecca Briggs), married about 1668, Helena, the daughter of Captain Elbert Elbertse Stoothoff and Aeltje Cornelis, widow of Gerritt Wolfertzen. He had by Helena, besides other children, Elbert (born about 1677, died 1706), so named after his grandfather. This Elbert married at the Reformed Dutch Church in New York on May 13, 1701, Johanna* Van Varick (*N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Record,* Vol. XI, p. 178), the daughter of the Rev. Rudolphus Van Varick and Mar-

* The name of Johanna is incorrectly given as "Annatje" in the above printed marriage record.

garet Visboom, his wife. These latter were also the parents of a Marinus Van Varick.

Lieutenant Elbert Willett was High Sheriff of Queens County in 1705. In his will dated August 10, 1706 (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll., Abst. of Wills, Vol. I, p. 432), he mentions, besides his brothers Captain Thomas and Major William Willett, his wife Johanna and his two children Edward and Margaret. In a codicil dated the following day he also mentions his father, Colonel Thomas Willett of Flushing. The testator was living at the time of making his will, in Jamaica, Long Island, though "Late of Flushing in Queens County."

Edward Willett, the father of Colonel Marinus, was married at the Parish Church of Jamaica, Long Island, on May 9, 1722, to Aletta Clowes (*N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Record,* Vol. XIX, p. 56), the daughter of the Hon. Samuel Clowes and Katherine Douw, his wife. Shortly after this marriage took place, Edward Willett of Flushing, the son of Elbert, on November 18, 1723, sold land to Robert Denton of Jamaica, "which tract was purchased by Elbert Willett, *father of ye said Edward,* by deed dated August 4th, 1706, and which tract ye sd Elbert dyed seized of & the same devolved to his *only son** & heire Edward Willett" (Records of the Town of Jamaica, L. I., N. Y., Vol. III, p. 212). Thus we find that a year and a half after the marriage of Edward Willett to Aletta Clowes at Jamaica, Edward, son of Elbert Willett, was living in Flushing. As Flushing, distant about five miles from Jamaica, was in the latter parish, most marriages of communicants of the Church of England in Flushing were there solemnized, so it by no means follows that the contracting parties were residents of Jamaica.

In the Parish Churchyard at Jamaica, Long Island, there is a tombstone with the following inscription: "Here lyes ye Body of Elbert Willett Son of Edward and Aletta Willett who departed this Life ye 19th of August Anni 1738, Being ye 14th year of his Age." (*N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Record,* Vol. VI, p. 18.) Thus this the first child of Edward Willett was born in 1723, and in the Registry Book of the Parish Church, Jamaica, are recorded the following baptisms of Edward's children: Samuel, bapt. Sept. 11, 1726; Johanna, bapt. Oct. 27, 1728; and Edward, bapt. April 22, 1731. (*N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Record,* Vol. XIX, pp. 10, 11, 12.) It appears from the above that the first born son and daughter of Edward are named "Elbert" and "Johanna" respectively.

It would seem almost incredible that such a coincidence should arise, as that this first-born son and daughter of Edward Willett and Aletta Clowes, should bear in combination the uncommon names of "Elbert" and "Johanna," and that these should be the very names of the parents of Edward Willett, living in Flushing in 1723, unless this latter and Edward the father of Marinus were one and the same person, especially so as no record can be found at this time anywhere in Queens County of another Edward, than the son of

* This proves that E. P. B., in his article on the "Ancestry of Colonel Marinus Willett," was mistaken in supposing that Elbert had a son Elbert.

Elbert. After the death of his first-born, Edward had another son, born in 1737 or 1738 and also named him "Elbert," showing how strongly he felt that the name should continue in the family. This son was Elbert Willett, who settled in Albany, N. Y., and died s.p. February 1, 1828, "aged 90." (Munsell's *Annals of Albany,* Vol. IX, p. 163.)

From an inscription on another tombstone in the same churchyard we learn that Edward Willett, the father of the above children, and of Colonel Marinus and others (there were thirteen in all), "died the 1st of December, 1794, aged 93 years. The husband of one wife 58½ years." As it is asserted in the *Narrative* that Edward Willett, the father of Colonel Marinus, was born in 1701, and this has been repeated by others, it is important to examine this point, for difficulty has been found in reconciling this date with the date of birth of Edward son of Elbert (if they were one and the same) who in the natural course of events could not have been born previous to February, 1702. It will be admitted as highly improbable that Edward Willett died exactly on his ninety-third birthday, and as I will show, this age is meant to be taken as only approximate, for the inscription also tells us that he was married "58½ years" and we know that this could not be so, for since the marriage took place on May 9, 1722, and his wife died on October 3, 1780 (tombstone inscription at Grace Church, Jamaica), he had really been married 58 years 4 months and 24 days. If, as we have found, "58½ years" is approximate, we have as much and more reason to believe that "aged 93 years" is to be taken in the same way. Edward, the son of Elbert, if born in February, 1702, would have been ninety-two years and ten months old, or approximately, "aged 93 years," on the date on which Edward, the father of Marinus, died. It is my opinion that William Marinus obtained the date of his father's birth from the tombstone by deducting the age "93" from the year of his death, "1794," as he does not give us the month and day of his birth.

Finally, it may be noted that the name "Elbert" is found amongst most of the descendants of Edward Willett and Aletta Clowes. I will mention only a few. Edward Willetts, Jr., of Albany, their son, named his eldest son "Elbert"; and Isaac, son of Edward Willett, Jr., also had a son "Elbert." Colonel Marinus Willett, had a son "Elbert," and a grandson "Elbert," son of Edward Marinus. The name "Marinus" was given to Colonel Marinus Willett in memory of his father's uncle, Marinus Van Varick, brother of Johanna, wife of Elbert Willett.

I think it will be agreed that sufficient evidence has been given, to prove beyond all reasonable doubt, that Edward Willett, the father of Colonel Marinus, was the son of Elbert Willett, and Johanna Van Varick his wife, and that consequently Colonel Marinus was the great-grandson of the Hon. Colonel Thomas Willett of Flushing, Long Island.

Thomas Willett was born in England in 1610 and arrived at Plymouth in 1632. He became a freeman in 1633, was assistant at

the General Court 1651-1664, and was Captain of the military company at Plymouth. He was directed to accompany a Massachusetts force to Manhattan "and to be assistant unto them in advise and counsel." To him is given the credit for the bloodless surrender of New Amsterdam to the English. Colonel Nichols, commander of the invading forces, later sent him as commissioner to the Iroquois Indians, which mission was so successful that on June 12, 1665, he appointed him Mayor of the city. Twice did he "sustaine ye place," in the words of the weather-beaten footstone on his grave at Riverside, R. I., which has withstood the elements for 241 years, he having died in 1674.

The City Club of New York erected a granite boulder over his remains on October 18, 1913, and around it and enclosing the graves of Mayor Willett, his first wife, Mary Brown, whom he married in 1636, and her father John Brown, placed an ornamental fence of Westerly granite with chains. A tablet in memory of the Mayor was unveiled in the City Hall later that year.

On the northwest corner of Broad and Beaver Streets a tablet was erected, 1892, by the Sons of the Revolution to mark the site of the seizure of arms by Sons of Liberty from British soldiers, June 6, 1775. A representation of old Broad Street and Federal Hall, with a medallion head of Willett, are thereon.

THE EDITOR.

DATA RELATIVE TO THE FANEUIL FAMILY.

Based upon a Transcript from the Public Records of La Rochelle, and upon Faneuil-Bethune Papers now in the Possession of Charles R. Eastman, American Museum Natural History, N. Y. City.

1. Benjamin[1] Faneuil, marchand, né en 1593, fut marié le 29 mai, 1615, à Suzanne de l'Espine; décedé le 19 décembre, 1677. Ils eurent:—

2. Pierre[2] Faneuil, né le 2 aôut, 1618, marié le 9 decembre, 1640, à Marie Cousseau. Leur deux fils furent Benjamin[3] et Pierre.[3]

3. Benjamin[3] Faneuil, breton, né le 16 mars, 1645, fut marié à Marie Bernon, fille d'André Bernon et sa femme Suzanne Guillemard (m. en 1631). Leur enfants furent: Suzanne Marie, Pierre, Marie, Esther, Jeanne Catherine, et Jean (ce dernier décedé jeune).

3a. Pierre[3] Faneuil, marchand à La Rochelle, fut marié le 10 juillet, 1666, à Marie Dupont, et décedé le 22 février, 1688. Il demeurait sur la grande rive. Leur enfants furent:—

4 i. Benjamin, né le 5 juillet, 1668, d. à New York 31 mars 1719; épousa 28 juillet, 1699, Anne Bureau, fille de François.

ii. Jean, né en 1670, mourut à La Rochelle 24 juin, 1737.
iii. André, né ——, mourut à Boston 13 février, 1737, laissant une veuve, qui était hollandaise, mais pas d'enfants.
iv. Suzanne, née ——, épousa 14 juin, 1683, Abraham La Croix.
v. Jeanne, née ——, épousa Pierre Cossart.

4. BENJAMIN[4] FANEUIL, fils de Pierre, né le 5 juillet, 1668, marié à Ann Bureau 28 juillet, 1699, emigré à New York, où il mourut le 31 mars, 1719. Il eût onze enfants, dont quatre sont décedés jeun:—

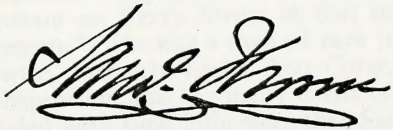
i. Peter, b. June 20, 1700, bapt. at New York, July 14, 1700; d. unm. at Boston, March 3, 1742. [Gave *Faneuil Hall.*]
5 ii. Benjamin, b. Dec. 29, 1701; d. Oct., 1785; m. Mary Cutler, dau. of Peter and Ruth Cutler of Boston. She was b. Dec. 20, 1708, and d. Oct., 1777. They had Mary.[6]+
iii. Francis, b. Aug. 21, 1703.
iv. Mary, b. April 15, 1708; m. Aug. 6, 1725, Gillam Phillips of Boston, a refugé, and d. at Cambridge in 1778.
v. Anne, b. Oct. 9, 1710; m. 1740, Rev. Addington Davenport, Rector of Trinity Church, Boston.
vi. Susanne, b. March 13, 1712; m. 1738, James Botineau of Boston. She d. in 1785.
vii. Mary Ann (Marianne), b. April 5, 1715; d. 1790; m. John Jones of Roxbury, who d. in 1767.

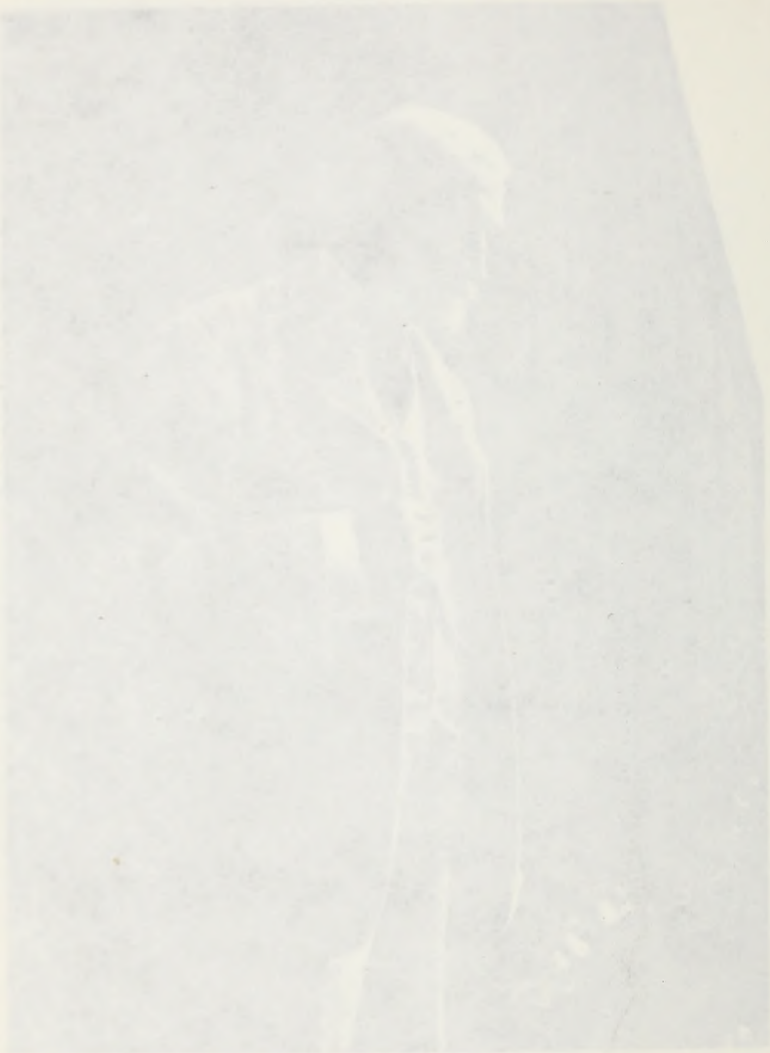
6. MARY[6] FANEUIL (Benjamin,[5] Benjamin,[4] Pierre,[3] Pierre,[2] Benjamin[1]), only daughter of Benjamin[5] and Mary (Cutler) Faneuil, died in 1797, the wife of *George Bethune* of Boston, who was born Dec. 7, 1720, and died in Cambridge in 1785. George Bethune and Mary Faneuil were married Oct. 13, 1754. For their descendants and accounts of the Faneuil and Bethune families, see *Records of the Families of Bethune and Faneuil*, by Jane Lee Weisse, N. Y., 1866.

Much of the Bethune data in Mrs. Weisse's book is inaccurate, and should be checked by comparison with Burke's *Commoners and Landed Gentry*. In a footnote at page 16 of her work mention is made of various family papers which in the year 1830 were in the possession of George Bethune, son of George and Mary (Faneuil) Bethune, some of which were very old. Among these papers was a certain manuscript account of the Bethune family, bearing date of 1754, still in existence and in possession of the writer. It is of interest in that it gives an accurate and more complete account of the Beaton or Bethune family of Scotland than is to be found in either of Burkes' compilations above mentioned.

C. R. EASTMAN.

A monument to Benjamin[4] Faneuil is in Trinity churchyard, New York City. THE EDITOR.





SAMUEL THORNE.

By Samuel Thorne, Jr.

Samuel Thorne, who was elected a Life Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society on January 13th, 1914, was born on the sixth of September, 1835, at the family homestead "Thorndale," which is located in what is now the village of Millbrook among the hills of Dutchess County, N. Y., and about fourteen miles east of Poughkeepsie. It was here he early developed that love of nature which deeply influenced his character.

The Thornes were originally members of the Society of Friends. The records show that William Thorne, of the sixth generation previous, who probably came from Essex, England, was made a freeman at Lynn, Massachusetts, May 2nd, 1638. On October 19th, seven years later, he was named by Governor Kieft as one of the eighteen original patentees of the Town of Flushing, L. I., and twelve years after that he appears as one of the proprietors of Jamaica, L. I., and as residing there with his wife, Sarah. His son Joseph, married Mary Bowne, and their son Isaac, who was born in 1698, was the first of the Thornes to move from Long Island to Dutchess County. He and eight other members of the Society of Friends who organized a group known as the "Nine Partners," acquired a parcel of land, upon which they erected a building within a mile or two of the house in which his great-great-grandson was to first see the light of day. Isaac married Hanna Haight, who bore him ten children. His seventh child, William, through whom the direct line is traced, was born in 1742. William married Jemima Titus and became the father of six children, the third of whom was named Samuel. The latter afterward established one of the first trading posts and stores of general merchandise in the vicinity. He married Phebe Dean by whom he had two daughters and in 1801 a son, Jonathan. It was about this time that a farm of some six hundred acres, a mile or two westward from the "Nine Partners" property, was acquired. A house and outbuildings were built on a level stretch among the hills and the place was, in later years, called "Thorndale."

In spite of the attractions of "Thorndale," as Jonathan Thorne grew to manhood he felt the call to a business career and went to New York City to seek his fortune. Here he became interested in the leather trade and before many years established himself as a successful leather merchant on Ferry Street in that section of the city known as "The Swamp." He was a man of rare judgment and strict integrity. His wife, formerly Lydia Ann Corse, was famed for her gentle, loving disposition and her many deeds of charity. It was in a home surrounded with such influences that Samuel Thorne grew up. Eleven children were born to this union, but only two sisters and five brothers lived to maturity. Of these seven Samuel

Thorne was the fourth in age. Combining in his nature his mother's disposition and his father's integrity and judgment he made friends easily, and once made they remained loyal to him through life.

The family first lived on Cliff Street and young Samuel was sent to boarding school in the neighborhood of what is now 36th Street, returning once a week to his family. At the age of twelve he had an experience which is rarely granted to a boy of that age and which taught him a valuable lesson in independence and resourcefulness. His father wished to visit the South in winter time and took Samuel with him to Charleston, South Carolina. While there they happened to attend a horse auction and Samuel's eye was caught by a particular pony. He begged his father to buy it. His father replied "If I buy it will thee ride it home?" to which Samuel enthusiastically rejoined in the affirmative. The pony was thereupon purchased and another friend being in the city with a son fifteen years old, it was agreed that a pony should also be purchased for him and that he and Samuel should ride home together. The journey proved not without mishaps as one of the ponies was taken ill not long after starting, but the hospitality which they received by the way and the persevering spirit of the boys overcame the difficulties and brought them safely to their destination.

While the family were growing up, all the time that could be spared from the city was spent at "Thorndale" and as the leather business prospered Samuel was encouraged and assisted by his father to follow his natural bent and develop the property as one of the foremost stock farms in the country. Jonathan Thorne finally determined upon a plan, considered quite unusual at the time, of importing blooded Short Horn cattle from England. He found in his son Samuel an enthusiastic supporter. In the early fifties, accordingly, he was sent by his father to England for this purpose. He then had the opportunity of visiting the principal herds in that country and, with the advantage of expert advice, of selecting certain animals whose fame later spread throughout the United States and back to England again. The importation of this stock at the time was looked upon as an international event. The newspapers were full of it. "Grand Duke," a wonderful animal was purchased for $5,000, but his life was short and he was succeeded as head of the herd by "Grand Duke 2nd" in 1855. "Grand Turk" and "Duchesses" also of noble pedigree, were purchased and sent to "Thorndale." Within three years Mr. Thorne had collected a herd of Short Horn cattle which, while not the largest, was unexcelled for quality in the whole world. Visitors came from far and near to see the "Thorndale" stock, but the day of greatest triumph for the owner arrived when an order for a shipment came from England to replenish the herds there.

In 1860, Samuel Thorne married Phebe S. Van Schoonhoven, daughter of William H. Van Schoonhoven, of Troy, N. Y., and a descendant of one of the oldest Dutch families of the Hudson Valley. On her maternal side Miss Van Schoonhoven was also descended from a Quaker family whose home was at Lithgow, about

eight miles northeast of Millbrook, where Mr. Thorne first met her. On his wedding journey he again visited England. At this time his purchases included well bred stock other than Short Horns such as Southdown sheep and Essex swine and he took special pride in the fact that of all the animals at "Thorndale" there were none not of full blood even down to the tumbler pigeons and lop-eared rabbits. For eight years longer he successfully continued the stock farm but at the end of this time an opportunity arose for selling out the herd and as there were then urgent reasons for his moving to the city he did so. Then began his successful business career in New York where he became associated with his brothers in the leather business. Jonathan Thorne was a director of the Pennsylvania Coal Company, one of the pioneer companies in the Pennsylvania anthracite field, which controlled valuable deposits near Scranton and Pittston, Pa. It was not long before his son Samuel was also elected to that board. In 1895 Samuel Thorne was elected President of the company and held this office until the stock of the company was purchased in 1900 by the Erie Railroad. Mr. Thorne's position in the business world brought him into touch with railroad, bank and trust companies. By reason of the character and ability which he showed in his business relationships he was sought as a director or trustee upon many boards and he became a member of the following:—Bank of America; Central Trust Company; Great Northern Railway Co.; Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R. Co.; Northern Securities Company; New York Life Insurance and Trust Company, and the Sixth Avenue Railroad Company.

Beside his business activities Mr. Thorne's appreciation of outdoor life and the humanities made him a sympathetic and generous supporter of efforts to educate the general public in this line. The American Museum of Natural History and the Metropolitan Museaum of Art of which he was a patron, the Botanical Gardens and the New York Zoological Society were among this number. He was Vice-President of the last named society which more than any other appealed to him and for which he gave liberally of his time and means.

In the early eighties Mr. Thorne purchased the place in Milbrook formerly owned by Mr. George H. Brown, the New York banker. This property, which Mr. Thorne named "The Crest," adjoined "Thorndale" on the Northwest. There he and his family regularly spent their summers and there, as the years went on, he was best known and most beloved, both for his public spirit and for his kindly acts. Few of his neighbors at some time or other did not see that well loved form on their doorstep with a basket of choice fruit or some other delicacy in his hand as an expression of his thought and feeling for those within. Lasting momuments to his breadth of interest in the community stand to-day in the well equipped high school building erected and given to the Village of Millbrook by him and his surviving brothers and sister in memory of their parents, and in the attractive Y. M. C. A. building, which his liberal

contributions helped to make possible. Originally a member of the Society of Friends, Samuel Thorne after his marriage became one of the founders of the Dutch Reformed Church at Millbrook. Here he attended with scrupulous regularity and its pastor alone knew of the multitude of quiet deeds with which Mr. Thorne blessed and helped those about him. Later when the family moved to New York, Mr. Thorne attended the Presbyterian Church.

Mr. Thorne was an ardent sportsman. In his younger days he enjoyed few pleasures more than to roam over the country with a good dog and gun. But the sport in which he took the keenest interest was that of salmon fishing. When death overtook him he was on a salmon fishing trip on the St. John's River in Canada with his old friend James J. Hill of St. Paul. With a life of seventy-nine years behind him, so strong was the spirit of his youth that on Saturday, July 3rd, the day before he died, he killed six salmon, the largest of which weighed twenty-eight pounds. The funeral, held on July 9th from his home in Millbrook, was a striking testimony to the wide esteem in which he was held.

So lived and died this Christian gentleman after nearly eighty years full of blessing, honor and usefulness. He saw, at various times members of seven generations of his family, remembering his great-grandfather and having a son's grandchildren play at his knees. In addition to his brother Jonathan Thorne, he was survived by his widow, four sons, a daughter, fourteen grandchildren and two great-grandchildren.

VITAL RECORDS OF CHRIST'S CHURCH AT RYE, WESTCHESTER COUNTY, NEW YORK.

Communicated by Thomas T. Sherman, of Rye, N. Y., Clerk of the Vestry.

(Continued from Vol. XLVII, p. 19, of the Record.)

Baptisms.

1862.

Sept. 9. In private, Tuesday evening:
Jessie (born Jan. 10, 1862), infant of Frederick N. and Ellen D. Fleming. Sponsors: Rev. Benj. Farrington, the parents.

13. In private at the house of Dr. Jno. C. Jay, Saturday afternoon:
Laura Jay, infant of Jonathan and Mary Edwards, born Aug. 20, 1862. Sponsors: Dr. Jno. C. Jay, Mrs. Laura Jay, Mrs. J. Edwards.

18. In private, Thursday afternoon:
Kate (born Dec. 7, 1859), child of Moses and Mary Morrison.

1862.

Sept. 18. At the same time and place:
Aletta (born March 7, 1862), infant of Moses and Mary Morrison. The mother, Mary Morrison, Mrs. John C. White, sponsors.

21. In the church, Rye, Sunday morning:
John Ernest (born May 9), infant of John Anthony and Henriette Maria De Ruyter. Sponsors: Mrs. De Ruyter, the mother, Mr. De Ruyter, the uncle. Mr. Jno. A. De Ruyter, the father.

Oct. 8. In private, Wednesday evening:
Clara Marian, born May 30, 1862, infant of Alex. and Clara Bradford. Alex. Bradford, Sr., Marian Bradford, sponsors.

Nov. 2. In the church, Rye, Sunday morning:
Ida Tuttle, aged 16 years. Mrs. Dr. Tuttle (mother), Miss Mary Smith, witnesses.
In the church, Rye, Sunday morning:
Catherine Helen Eager, aged — years. Miss Mary Smith, Mrs. Fred. Wiggin, witnesses.

16. In the church, Rye, Sunday morning:
Edward Halliday, infant of Thomas and Emily Charlotte Byatt, born Sept. 22, 1862. Witnesses: The parents, Mrs. Carpenter.

1863.

Jan. 18. In the church, Rye, Sunday morning:
Walter L., infant of John and Henrietta Coffman, born May 23, 1862. Sponsors: Henrietta Coffman, the mother, the aunt.

May 29. In private, Friday morning:
Correa Moylan, infant of Mrs. Anna Walsh and the late Jno. C. Walsh, born Sept. 23, 1862. The mother, Mr. Wood. the uncle, sponsors.

July 12. In the church, Rye, Sunday afternoon:
William Shepherd, infant of Benj. S. and Marian Olmstead, born April 3, 1863. Sponsors: The parents, Mr. and Mrs. Thos. Shepherd.

Nov. 22. In the church, Rye, Sunday afternoon:
Walter Loring, infant of Edw[d] and Emily Webb, born June 25, 1863. Sponsors: The parents.
In the church, Rye, Sunday afternoon:
Minie Amelia, child of Mrs. Billington, aged about 11 years.
On same day and place:
Sarah Delia, child of Mrs. Billington, aged about 11 years. Sponsors: Miss V. Gantz, Mr. Olmstead.

1864.

Jan. 10. In private by Rev. William Morrow, Sunday:
Mary Moore Sackett, born Aug. 15, 1864 [1863]. Sponsors: Elizabeth R. Titus, Sarah E. Sackett, Adam T. Sackett.

1864.

May 5. According to the form of private baptism by Rev. Samuel Hollingsworth, Rector of St. Peter's Church, Port Chester, Thursday evening:
Frank, son of Augustus and Ann E. Wiggin, born April 17, 1864.
"The above completed and certified by me in due form in open church, Sunday afternoon, July 9th, 1865, to be known as Frank Holme Wiggin. Reese F. Alsop, Rector, Christ Church, Rye. Sponsors: B. H. Loder and Mrs. C. Wittemore [Whittemore].

Dec. 17. Rev. Reese F. Alsop, Rector, in the church, Rye, Saturday afternoon:
Lilla (12 yrs. of age), Warren (10 yrs. 11 mos.), Elsa (5 yrs.), and Madge (3 yrs.), children of Warren and Ellen Leland. Sponsors: Mr. Byron Adams, Mrs. Hariette Adams, Mr. George Adams.

1865

Jan. 1. In the church, Rye, Sunday afternoon:
John, son of William and Margaret Ramsay, aged 2 years and 1 mo. Sponsors: Robert and Matilda Jenkins.
At the same time:
Robert, son of Robert and Matilda Jenkins, born August — 1864. Sponsors: Alexander Jenkins and Catharine Donnell.

April 2. Sunday afternoon:
Frank Parsons Slaney, son of Charles and Mary Ann Slaney. Sponsors: parents, and Charles Fremd. Aged about 2 mos.

June 4. Sunday afternoon:
Sarah Louisa and Mary Green Peck, born October 20, 1851, and August 8, 1855. Sponsors: parents, John F. Peck and Loretta H. Peck, and Emily Clark.

July 2. In the church, Rye, Sunday afternoon:
Hannah Elizabeth Peck. Witnesses: Emily Clark, Parents, John F. Peck and Loretta H. Peck.
At the same time:
Annie Matilda Mills. Witness: Emma Mills.
At the same time:
Joseph Park, aged about 70. Witness: Jesse Purdy.

July 9. In the church, Rye, Sunday afternoon:
Albert Frederick, infant son of Fred N. and Ellen D. Fleming, aged —. Sponsors: ——.

16. In the church, Rye, Sunday after morning service:
Jonathan Mayhew, son of John Howard Wainwright and Margaret Stuyvesant his wife, born December 10, 1864. Sponsors: parents, and Jonathan Mayhew Wainwright.

1865.

Oct. 15, 1864 [1865?] In private Sunday evening:
George Bradford (Goodall) in the 13th year of his age. Sponsors: Miss Cornelia Purdy, and his father.

20, [1865] In the Lecture Room, Friday evening:
Lettie, daughter of Moses and Mary Nelson Morrison, aged 6 mos. Sponsors: Mrs. Aletta Kingsland, and Miss Mary R. Smith.

Nov. 12. In the church, Rye, by Rev. John Andrews Harris, Sunday:
Katharine Hale, daughter of John C. and Katharine M. Stocker, born August 22, 1865. Sponsors: parents.

[no date] In the church, Rye, on Sunday afternoon:
James Davenport, son of Augustus M. and Amanda M. Halstead, aged 4 mos. and 2 days. Sponsors: Father, J. Mandeville Halstead, and Elizabeth Halstead.

1866

May 8. At the house of Mr. Jared Peck, by the Rev. Wm. Staunton, D. D.:
Mary Frances, daughter of Thomas B. and Mary Frances Peck, born May 3, 1866.

June 3. In the church, Rye, Sunday afternoon, the following Adults:
Helen Selena Gedney. Witness: Mrs. Louise C. Reynolds.
Mary Jane Halstead. Witness: Miss Cornelia Purdy.
David Purdy. Witness: Mr. Benj. Olmstead.
Mary Emma Purdy. Witness: Mother.
George Peter Titus. Witness: Mr. Adam T. Sackett.

10. In the church, Rye, Sunday at 5 P. M.:
Helen Louise, daughter of Adam T. and Sarah E. Sackett, born November 9, 1865. Sponsors: Mr. and Mrs. A. T. Sackett, and Miss Helen Ostrander.

Aug. 5. Sunday afternoon:
Jenny Scott, daughter of James and Ann Jenkins. Sponsors: Father, Catherine Donald, Catharine McDonald.

Dec. 2. In the church, Rye, Sunday afternoon:
John Henry, son of Fred N. and Ellen D. Fleming, born May 19, 1866. Sponsors: parents, Mr. Daniel Bell, and Mrs. R. S. Hayward.
Frederick Davis, son of Charles and Jane Fremd, born September 1, 1866. Sponsors: parents, and Frederick Clague.
Helen Church, daughter of Edward and Caroline Wittemore [Whittemore] born April 11, 1866. Sponsors: parents, and Mrs. Emily Webb.
Warmuldruss Cuyper, aged 11 years. Sponsor: Miss Charlotte Brown.

1866.

Dec. 4. In private Tuesday:
John Shelden. Witnessed by Mrs. John Shelden.

1867

Jan. 6. In the S. S. room, Sunday afternoon:
James, son of Wm. and Margaret Ramsey, born September 6, 1866. Sponsors: Alexander Jenkins and Mrs. A. J. Jenkins, and his father.

27. In the S. S. room, Sunday afternoon:
David Alonzo Butterfield, son of Lot Butterfield and wife (Adult). Witness: B. S. Olmstead.

Feb. 3. In the S. S. room, Sunday afternoon:
George Washington, Amanda Ann, Shubael Strang } children of Lot S. and Mary Butterfield,
aged 12, 10, and 8 years respectively. Sponsors: parents, Mr. B. H. Loder, Miss Sarah Berry, Mr. B. S. Olmstead.

March 3. In the S. S. room, Sunday afternoon:
Marion, daughter of Benjamin Henry and Victorine Antoinette Loder, born October 28, 1866. Mr. and Mrs. B. S. Olmstead, Mrs. E. P. Whittemore, sponsors.

May 5. In the S. S. room, Sunday afternoon:
Catharine Ralston, daughter of Augustus and A. E. Wiggin, born November 25, 1866. Godfather, Geo. P. Titus. Godmothers, Mary A. Bulkley and Emily L. Webb.

Sunday evening:
Mary Corinne, Kate Morton } daughters of Henry Augustus, Mary Payson } Cargill
Witnesses: Margaret O. Appleton, Georgiann L. F. G. A. Appleton.

17. In the S. S. room, Friday evening:
Cornelia Greacen, witness, Mrs. Cornelia Greacen.
Florence Greacen, witness, Mrs. Cornelia Greacen.
Raphael Greacen, witness, Mr. John Greacen.
Edward John Greacen, witness, Mr. John Greacen.
Emma Merritt, witness, Mrs. S. K. Satterlee.
Mary Augusta Mills, witness, Miss Emma Mills.
Duncan Cargill, witness, Mr. R. S. Hayward.
Wm. Henry Chapman, witness, Mr. R. S. Hayward.
Adults.

Aug. 18. In private, by Rev. S. Hollingsworth:
Leonard Minuce [Minuse].

Sept. 22. In the S. S. room, Sunday afternoon:
Henry Edward, son of Richard and Sarah Errett, aged two months. Sponsors: Miss Augusta Ives, Frank Abbott.

1867.

Skpt. 22. At the same time and place:
Mary, daughter of James and Mary Harrigan, born May 28, 1867. Sponsors: John Fitzpatrick, Mary Harrigan, Selena [Martin] also.
John Henry, son of John and Cornelia Greacen, aged ——. Sponsors: parents.

Oct. 20. In the S. S. room, Sunday afternoon:
Richard Augustus, son of Richard B. and Amanda B. Chapman, born March 8, 1867. Sponsors: parents, and M. M. Backus.

21. At the house of Mr. James Titus, Monday afternoon:
Ferdinand William, son of Adam T. and Sarah E. Sackett, aged——. Sponsors: parents, and Mr. and Mrs. Ostrander.

Nov. 3. In the S. S. room, Sunday afternoon:
Angeline Augusta, infant daughter of Thos. and Elizabeth Golden, born June 29, 1867. Sponsors: parents, and B. S. Olmstead.

Dec. 29. In the S. S. room, Sunday afternoon:
Mary Bradford, infant daughter of William and Marianne Catlin, aged — months. Sponsors: Miss Mary S. Catlin, Mrs. Marianne Bradford, Wm. Catlin.

1868

April 10. In the S. S. room, Good Friday morn.:
Christopher, infant son of George and Ellen Hunt, born February 26, 1868. Sponsors: Richard Errett, Ellen Gowen.

May 10. In the S. S. room, Sunday afternoon:
Eveline Hale, daughter of J. Clements and Catharine M. Stocker, born October 10, 1867. Sponsors: parents.

17. In the S. S. room, Sunday:
Emma Hoyt, an adult, Miss Amelia Purdy, witness.

June 6. In private on account of sickness, Saturday afternoon:
Charles Henry, infant child of Charles Fremd and wife, aged about 1 month.

25. At the house of Joseph Bird in the City of N. Y., Thursday afternoon:
Marie Louise, infant daughter of Joseph and Veronica C. Bird. Sponsors: Veronica C. and Louisa H. Bird, Howard Bird.

13. In the S. S. room, Sunday afternoon:
Reefe, son of William R. and Margaret Ramsey. Sponsors: parents, and W. S. Smith.

Oct. 4. In the S. S. room, Sunday:
Augusta Cheeseborough, daughter of Henry and Caroline Stuyvesant, born April 15, 1868. Sponsors: parents, and Augusta C. Stuyvesant. also,

1868.

Oct. 4. Wilbur Shepard, (born July 19, 1866.)
John Adams, (born April 25, 1868.)
Children of John A. and Adelia Billington. Sponsors: Mrs. Sheldon, and Mrs. Thos. Golden.

16. In private, at the house of Stephen Grummon:
Stephen Clayton Grummon, born August 20, 1868. Sponsors: parents.

1868 or 1869 [no date] In the church, Rye, Sunday afternoon:
John Henry, son of Augustus M. and Amanda M. Halstead, born October 7, 1867. Sponsors: parents, and John Henry Hayward.

1869

Jan. 17. In the church, Rye, Sunday afternoon:
Mary Ellen, daughter of Augustus and Ann E. Wiggin, born September 6, 1868. Sponsors: Reese F. Alsop, Miss Sarah B. Matthews, and Mrs. Emily Webb.

June 6. In the church, Rye, Sunday:
George Gillespie, infant son of Daniel B. and Sarah Bell, aged 16 mos. R. S. Hayward, D. B. Bell, Miss Sarah Berry, sponsors.

13. Sunday afternoon:
Carolyn Wilson, witness, F. A. Abbott.
Rolinda St. Helena Brauneis, witness, F. A. Abbott.
Hannah Elizabeth Haines, witness, Mrs. R. B. Chapman.
William Kerr Wynant, witness, Miss Wynant.
Adults.
At the Service, at Milton, Sunday evening:
Samuel Boughten, infant son of Gilbert Gedney and wife. Sponsors: parents, and Miss Mary Gedney.

20. In the church, Rye, Sunday afternoon:
Benjamin Lambert, child of Adam T. and Sarah E. Sackett, born January 20, 1869. George P. Titus, and parents, sponsors.

Dec. 19. Sunday afternoon:
Richard William, son of Richard and Sarah Errett, aged — months. Sponsors: Miss Emily Webb, and the parents, and Henry Dunlevy.

1870

Jan. 9. Sunday afternoon:
Alice Margaret Kinzing, an adult, Mrs. Life, witness.

16. Sunday afternoon:
Minnie Virginia, infant daughter of Bertha Brugerman, aged 6 mos. Sponsors: Mrs. Minnie W. Everett, and the mother.

March 30. In the S. S. room, Wednesday:
Sarah Millicent, infant daughter of William and and Caroline Purdy, aged about 9 mos. Sponsors: parents, and ——.

1870.

April 17. In the church, Rye, Easter Sunday afternoon:
Mabel Church, daughter of Benj. H. and Victorine A. Loder, born February 13, 1870. Sponsors: parents, and Henrietta Loder, and Jeremiah Loder.

May 15. In the church, Rye, Sunday afternoon:
Cornelia Ann Taylor, (née Gedney) an adult. Witness: Mary Gedney.

July 21. At his father's house, Thursday evening;
Walter Beekman, infant son of Stephen Grumman and wife, aged about 5 mos. Sponsors: the parents.

Aug. 21. In the church, Rye, Sunday afternoon:
William, son of Jacob and Caroline Anthes. Sponsors: Edw. D. Webb, and parents. Age 3 mos., also,
George, son of George and Ellen Hunt, aged 1 mo., 11 days. Sponsors: Lot S. Butterfield, and Jane Smith.

Sept. 11. In the church, Rye, Sunday afternoon:
Pierre, infant son of Peter A. and Julia P. Jay, born May 4, 1870. Sponsors: Dr. John C. Jay, Dr. Alfred C. Post, and Mary L. Post., also,
Satterlee, infant son of Dudley E. and Annie Saltonstall, born July 19, 1870. Sponsors: Mr. and Mrs. S. K. Satterlee, and Dudley E. Saltonstall., also
Catharine, daughter of James and Mary Harrigan, born July 13, 1870. Sponsors: John Nash, Catharine Nash, and Augusta Ives.

Oct. 2. In the church, Rye, Sunday afternoon:
Gertrude Olivia, infant daughter of John and Louisa Minuse, age 3½ mos. Sponsors: parents, and Mrs. Julia Park.

20. In the church, Rye, Sunday afternoon:
Jennie Amanda, born March 11, 1870, daughter of Augustus M. and Amanda M. Halsted. Sponsors: parents, and Jennie E. Eddy.

Nov. 13. In the chapel, at Milton, Sunday evening:
Lottie Marie, aged 1 yr., 9 mos., daughter of Charles and Cornelia Taylor. Sponsors: parents, and Mary Gedney.

1871

June 4. In the church, Rye, Sunday afternoon:
Sarah Christina, infant daughter of Charles and Jane Fremd. Sponsors: Robert Logan, Sarah Clague, and Jane Fremd. Aged 7 mos.

July 11. In private, Wednesday mg.:
Herbert Williams, infant son of Benj. Henry and Victorine Antoinette Loder.

Aug. 6. In private, Sunday afternoon:
Dora Elizabeth, infant daughter of John and Louisa Minuse, 10 days old, (very sick).

1871.

Oct. 1. In the church, Rye, Sunday afternoon:
Mary Jane, infant daughter of William and Margaret Ramsay, born February 24, 1871. Sponsors: parents.

Nov. 5. In the church, Rye, Sunday afternoon:
Edna Louise, infant daughter of Charles Teller and Emma Louise Jackson, born October 21, 1870. Sponsors: parents.

1872

Jan. 7. In the church, Rye, Sunday afternoon:
Carrie Perkins, daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth Golden. Aged 3 yrs.

Feb. 2. At the house of their parents:
Charles Beckerleg, (aged six mos.) son of Charles and Jane H. Thomas, and
Selena, (aged 2 mos.) daughter of Edwin and Selena Thomas.

May 19. In the church, Rye:
Joseph, infant son of Matthew and Charlotte High, born October 10, 1871. Sponsors; Matthew High, George Coleman, and Annie McCollum.

June 2. In the church, Rye, at the Evening service, the following adults:
Katie Louise Luther, witness, F. A. Abbott.
Julia Park, witness, Mrs. E. Titus.
Charles Schenk Park, witness, Mrs. Park.
Elmira Bird, witness, Cornelia Taylor.
Ida Wilson, witness, Mrs. Earle.
Abner Mills, (6), witness, Miss P. Mills.

16. In the church, Rye, Sunday:
Thomas, infant son of George and Ellen Hunt, age 6 mos.

July 7. In private, Sunday afternoon:
Henry Herbert, son of Augustus and Ann L. [E.] Wiggin.

21. In the church, Rye, Sunday:
Sarah Ham, aged over 80.

23. By Rev. Wm. Cooke, in absence of the Rector:
Melanie, infant daughter of Julius Von Hunebein and wife.
In the absence of the Rector, Rev. C. W. Baird, [Presbyterian] baptized in extreme sickness:

26. Antelope Ivy, infant son of Frank and Mary A. Abbott.

July 28. In Milton chapel, Sunday evening:
Emma Sanford, aged 2½ yrs. daughter of Gilbert R. and Emma F. Gedney.
William Bouton, (aged 11 years) } sons of
Henry Bouton, (aged abt. 3 yrs.) }
Oscar Nelson and Elmira Bird.

(*To be continued.*)

THACHER-THATCHER GENEALOGY.

By John R. Totten,
Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society and New England Historic-Genealogical Society.

(Continued from Vol. XLVII., p. 59, of the Record.)

1363. Elizabeth Thacher[8] Balch (Elizabeth Jones[7] Thacher, Hon. George,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] etc.), born at New York City, N. Y., December 27th, 1837; died March 21st, 1914, at Montclair, N. J., and was buried at Akron Ohio; she married at Akron, Ohio, March 18th, 1863, to Gilbert Saltonstall Carpenter, born at Medina, Ohio, April 17th, 1836; he was an officer in the U. S. Army and attained the rank therein of Brigadier General, serving 40 years in the active list of the Army before his retirement; after retiring he lived at Montclair, N. J., where he died at his home, No. 11 Lincoln Street, August 12th, 1904. He was a son of James Sumner and Frances Katharine (Saltonstall) Carpenter, of Akron, Ohio.

Children: 7 (Carpenter), 4 sons and 3 daughters.

2187 i. George Balch,[9] born January 18th, 1866, at Akron, Ohio, and died there January 25th, 1866, and was there buried in Glendale Cemetery.

2188 ii. James Thacher[9] (twin), born January 18th, 1866, at Akron, Ohio, and died there January 18th, 1866, and was there buried in Glendale Cemetery.

2189 iii. Laura Balch,[9] born March 29th, 1868, at Chattanooga, Tenn.; died ——; she was living April 26th, 1904, at No. 11 Lincoln Street, Montclair, N. J.; not married.

2190 iv. Dudley Saltonstall,[9] born February 26th, 1870, at Nashville, Tenn.; died ——; married Margaret Van Wagenen.

2191 v. Edward Laramie,[9] born January 14th, 1873; died ——; married Harriet May Brown.

2192 vi. Elizabeth Frances,[9] born June 22nd, 1878, at Fort Hartsuff, Neb.; died ——; living in 1904, at No. 11 Lincoln Street, Montclair, N. J.; not married.

2193 vii. Anna Thacher,[9] born January 25th, 1882, at Meeker, Colo.; died August 27th, 1883, at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyoming, and was buried in Glendale Cemetery, Akron, Ohio.

The *N. Y. Tribune* of August 13th, 1904, states:—"Montclair, N. J., August 12th (Special).—Brig. Gen. Gilbert S. Carpenter,

U. S. A., retired, died this evening at his home, No. 11 Lincoln Street, in the 69th year of his age. He volunteered at the outbreak of the Civil War as a 2nd Lieut. in the 19th Ohio Infantry and later was made a 2nd Lieut. in the 18th U. S. Infantry. He was wounded at the Battle of Stony River and was brevetted captain for gallant service. After the war he remained in the service, taking part in the various Indian campaigns. He was made Lieut. Col. of the 7th Infantry with which regiment he served through the Spanish War, taking part in the relief of Garcia and in the campaign of Santiago. For his gallantry in leading his regiment at El Caney he was appointed a Brigadier General of Volunteers. Later as Colonel of the 18th Infantry he conducted an active campaign in the Philippines, after which he was commissioned a Brigadier General in the regular army and was retired at his own request on December 26th, 1899. Funeral services will be held at his late residence on Sunday at 12.30 o'clock."

AUTHORITIES:

No. 1363 herself.

1365. THOMAS[8] THACHER (Thomas,[7] Col. Thomas,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] &c.), born at Boston, Mass., January 8th (or 18th), 1824; baptized at Brattle Street Church, Boston, April 25th, 1830; he was 32 years old at marriage. He lived at Roxbury (Boston), Mass., and was President of the Fulton Iron Foundry at South Boston, Mass.; he died at Roxbury, December 11th, 1869, and was buried at Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass. He was married at Roxbury, Mass., by Rev. George Putnam, on December 15th, 1856, to Maritta Borden Crooker, born Roxbury, Mass., March 2nd, 1827, she was 29 years old at marriage; died April 26th, 1913, at Bridgewater, Mass., at her home, No. 166 South Street, and was buried at Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass. She was a daughter of Ralph and Martha Hathaway (Borden) Crooker, of Roxbury, Mass.

Children: 7 (Thacher), 2 sons and 5 daughters, all born at Roxbury, Mass.

+2194 i. Hester Beecher,[9] born September 27th, 1857; died February 11th, 1886; married Gustavus Jackson Lowe, as his first wife.

2195 ii. Mary Churchill,[9] born October 8th, 1858; died at Roxbury, August 12th, 1859, aged 10 months, and was buried at Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass.

+2196 iii. Caroline Billings,[9] born October 3rd, 1859; died ——; married Gustavus Jackson Lowe as his 2nd wife.

2197 iv. Maritta Hathaway Borden,[9] born December 27th, 1860; died at Roxbury, March 13th, 1863, was buried at Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass.

2198 v. Son,[9] still born, October 21st, 1861.
+2199 vi. Helen Ray,[9] born December 30th, 1862; died ——; married Roland Greene Gamwell.
2200 vii. Thomas,[9] born March 1st, 1864; died March 13th (or 14th), 1868, aged 4 years and 14 days, and was buried at Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass.

D. W. Allen's *Thacher Genealogy,* p. 67, gives the name of No. 2194 incorrectly as Hester Billings[9] Thacher. The family records give it as I have above recorded it.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 67.
Mrs. Elizabeth More Thacher, of No. 33 Percival Street, Dorchester, Mass.
Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston: Marriages, 353:346; Deaths, 148:278; 213:44; Births, 169:293.

1368. HESTER BILLINGS[8] THACHER (Thomas,[7] Col. Thomas,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] &c.), born at Boston, Mass., October 15th, 1831; baptized there in Brattle Street Church, November 15th, 1839; died at Meriden, Conn. (on her way to New York City), October 22nd (or 25th), 1853, and was buried at Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass.; she married at Roxbury, Mass., May 12th (or 19th), 1853, to William Ammidown Beecher (as his 1st wife), born at Southbridge, Mass., July 10th, 1828; he lived at Boston and was a wholesale dry-goods merchant; he died at St. Croix, Danish West Indies, July 9th, 1876, and was buried at Southbridge, Mass. He was a son of William Beecher (born ——; died ——; married February 20th, 1827), and his wife Hannah Ammidown (born January 18th, 1806; died March 28th, 1861), of Southbridge, Mass.

Children: None.

William Ammidown Beecher married a second time, to Esther Ann Stenderm.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 67.
Miss Elizabeth More Thacher of No. 33 Percival Street, Dorchester, Mass.
Ammidown Genealogy (N. Y. Public Library), p. 35.

1370. WILLIAM GILL[8] THACHER (Thomas,[7] Col. Thomas,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] &c.), born at Boston, Mass., July 28th, 1846 (he was 26 years old at marriage); he lived at Roxbury (Boston), Mass., at No. 69 Alleghany Street; he graduated at the Chauncey Hall School; was a member of the Boston Common Council; director of the Rockland National Bank, Roxbury, Mass.; Justice of the Peace and general business agent of his family's estate; he died at Roxbury, September 23rd, 1883, and was buried at Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass. He was married at Bridgewater,

Mass., by Rev. T. F. Wright, May 23rd, 1872, to Elizabeth Ames Bates, born Bridgewater, February 20th, 1850 (she was 22 years old at marriage), died at Roxbury, Mass. (of childbirth), February 4th, 1883, aged 32-11-15, and was buried at Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass. She was a daughter of Samuel Ward and Helen L—— (Crooker) Bates, of Bridgewater, Mass.

Children: 6 (Thacher), 1 son and 5 daughters, all born at Roxbury, Mass.

+2201 i. Rebecca Colburn Billings,[9] born July 10th, 1873; died ——; married Charles Liffler, Jr.

2202 ii. Elizabeth Bates,[9] born December 1st, 1874; died ——; living at home No. 76 Alleghany Street, Roxbury, in 1904; not married.

2203 iii. Mary De Wolf,[9] born September 30th, 1876; died ——; living at home No. 76 Alleghany Street, Roxbury, in 1904; not married.

2204 iv. Margaret Williams,[9] born October 13th, 1878; died ——; living at home No. 76 Alleghany Street, Roxbury, in 1904; not married.

2205 v. William Gill,[9] born October 25th, 1880; died June 17th, 1881, at Roxbury, aged 7 months, 22 days, and was buried at Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass.

2206 vi. Lillian Churchill,[9] born January 26th, 1883; died ——; living at home No. 76 Alleghany Street, Roxbury, in 1904; not married.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 67.
Miss Elizabeth More Thacher, No. 33 Percival Street, Dorchester, Mass.
Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston: Births, 252:183; 279:208; 297:138; 315:139; 342:193; Marriages, 245:397; Deaths, 348:33; 330:148.

1372. GEORGE THOMAS[8] THACHER (George Churchill,[7] Col. Thomas,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] &c.), born at Boston, Mass., July 8th, 1827; he resided at Boston (Dorchester), Mass., and at Yarmouth, Mass.; he was bookkeeper of the Fulton Iron Foundry in Boston, and later Postmaster at Yarmouthport, Mass.; he died at Wellesley Hills, Mass., of heart disease January 3rd (or 4th), 1892, aged 64 years, 5 months, 26 days, and was buried at Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass. He was married at Boston, by the Rev. H. F. Edes, January 26th, 1871, to Anna Hinkley, born ——, 1830 (or 1831), at Boston, Mass., probably, as her parents were then living there; she was 40 years old at time of her marriage in 1871; died ——, at ——; living November 21st, 1913, at Yarmouthport, Mass. She was a daughter of Holmes and Mary Drake (Holmes) Hinkley, of Boston, Mass., who were married at Stoughton, Mass., in 1821.

Children: None.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 67, 79.
Descendants of John Howard, p. 40.
Mrs. Elizabeth More Thacher, of No. 33 Percival Street, Dorchester, Mass.
Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston: Marriages, 237:12; Deaths, 428:517.

1373. CHARLES AUGUSTUS[8] THACHER (George Churchill,[7] Col. Thomas,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] &c.), born at Boston, Mass., September 4th, 1829; he lived at No. 4 Summer Street, Dorchester (Boston), Mass., and was Treasurer of the Fulton Iron Foundry Co.; he died at Dorchester, Mass., September 10th, 1885, aged 56 years, 6 days, and was buried there in North Burying Ground; he was married at Dorchester by Rev. Nathaniel Hall, on October 9th, 1856; to Clara Augusta Austin, born Dorchester, July 24th, 1838; died at Dorchester, Mass., January 13th, 1903, aged 64 years, 5 months and 20 days, and was cremated at the Massachusetts Crematory and buried in North Burying Ground, Dorchester, Mass. She was a daughter of William Russell Austin and his wife Ann Catharine Downer, who lived at Dorchester, Mass.

Children: None.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 67, 80.
Mrs. Elizabeth More Thacher, of No. 33 Percival Street, Dorchester, Mass.
Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston: Marriages, 100:244; Deaths, 366:260; 541:156.

1376. ALFRED CHURCHILL[8] THACHER (George Churchill,[7] Col. Thomas,[6] Lieut. Peter,[5] Hon. Peter,[4] &c.), born at Boston, Mass., December 1st, 1836; he lived in Boston, Mass., until 1849 and afterwards in Dorchester, on Summer Street; he was a hide and leather merchant of the firm of Newhall and Thacher in Boston; he died at Dorchester, January 9th, 1883, aged 46 years, 1 month, and was buried in North Burial Ground, Dorchester. He was married at Dorchester, by Rev. G. H. Hepworth, May 23rd, 1861, to Mary Anna Capen, born Dorchester, July 7th, 1840; died ——; at ——; she was living November 21st, 1913, at No. 33 Percival Street, Dorchester, Mass. She was a daughter of Nahum Capen, LL. D. (born Canton, Mass., April 2nd, 1804; died at Dorchester, January 8th, 1886; married October 14th, 1830) and his wife Elizabeth Ann More, daughter of William and Sarah Moore (Rand) More, of Boston (born at Boston, December 17th, 1806; died at Dorchester, July 7th, 1897), of Dorchester, Mass.

Children: 3 (Thacher), 1 son and 2 daughters, all born at Dorchester.

2207 i. George Churchill,[9] born June 3rd, 1862; living, not married, September 8th, 1915.

2208 ii. Maria Howard,[9] born March 20th, 1865; living, not married, September 8th, 1915.

2209 iii. Elizabeth More,[9] born November 19th, 1866; living, not married, September 8th, 1915.

Nahum Capen was a resident member of the New England Historic Genealogical Society, having been elected November 27th, 1861. He was a son of Andrew Capen (born Stoughton, Mass., November 22nd, 1757; died June 1st, 1846) and his wife Hannah Richards (born Sharon, Mass., January 1st, 1770; died November 20th, 1843). He was a grandson of Robert Capen, of Stoughton, Mass.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 67, 80.
John Howard and his Descendants, p. 46.
N. E. Hist. Gen. Reg., Vol. XLI, p. 324.
His daughter, No. 2209, of 33 Percival Street, Dorchester, Mass.
Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston: Births 151:283; 178:262; 187:286; Marriages, 145:184; Deaths, 348:10.

1438. BURR[8] HENDRICKS (Mary[7] Thacher, Josiah,[6] Capt. Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] &c.), born ——, 1786, about (see age at and date of death), at —— (Norwalk, Conn., probably); he lived at Saratoga Springs, N. Y., and died there (probably), April 7th, 1829, aged 43 years, and was buried in the Sadler Cemetery, Saratoga Springs, N. Y., gravestone. I know nothing further concerning him; he may or may not have married.

The *Saratoga Sentinel* (a weekly paper) under date of April 14th, 1829, gives notice of the death of Burr Hendricks, aged 43, and the date of his death is taken from his gravestone. Burr[8] Hendricks was mentioned in the will of his grandfather, Josiah[6] Thacher, of Norwalk, date July 15th, 1806. (See Norwalk Probate Records, Vol. I, p. 171.)

AUTHORITY:

Miss Caroline Pamelia Pulling, Amsterdam, N. Y.

1439. JOSIAH THACHER[8] BETTS (Hannah[7] Thacher, Josiah,[6] Capt. Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] &c.), born November 14th, 1784, at ——? I know nothing further of him.

AUTHORITIES:

Betts Genealogy, by F. H. Betts, p. 124.
Family Bible of Capt. Josiah[5] Thacher, of Norwalk, Conn.

1440. MARY ELIZABETH[8] BETTS (Hannah[7] Thacher, Josiah,[6] Captain Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] &c.), born May 8th, 1787, at ——; died ——, at ——; married Luther Wheeler, of whom I know nothing further.

Children: 3 (Wheeler), 2 sons and 1 daughter.

2210 i. Thacher,[9] born ——; died ——; said to have lived in Chicago, Ill.

2211 ii. George,[9] born ——; died ——; said to have lived in Germantown, Pa.

2212 iii. Harriet,[9] born ——; died ——; said to have lived in West Galway, N. Y.

AUTHORITIES:

Betts Genealogy, by F. H. Betts, p. 124.
Family Bible of Capt. Josiah[5] Thacher, of Norwalk, Conn.

1441. DEBORAH[8] BETTS (Hannah[7] Thacher, Josiah,[6] Captain Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] &c.), born at Florida, N. Y., July 31st, 1790; she lived before marriage at Galway, N. Y., and died at Amsterdam, N. Y., March 4th, 1872, and was there buried; she married at Greenfield, Saratoga Co., N. Y., February 1st, 1814, to Abraham Pulling, born at Ridgebury, Fairfield Co., N. Y., December 3rd, 1787; he lived at Ridgebury, N. Y., and Galway, N. Y.; he was a physician; he died at Amsterdam, N. Y., July 8th, 1865, and was buried there. He was a son of Augustus and Esther (Perry) Pulling.

Children: 8 (Pulling), 3 sons and 5 daughters.

2213 i. Henry Perry,[9] born November 3rd, 1814; died July 15th, 1890, at Detroit, Mich.; married Joanna Jemima ——; 3 children.

2214 ii. Clara Maria,[9] born January 2nd, 1817; died June 18th, 1864, at Albany, N. Y.; married John Tweddle.

2215 iii. Caroline Pamelia,[9] born April 3rd, 1819; died April 29th, 1886, at Amsterdam, N. Y.; she was not married.

2216 iv. Jane Melissa,[9] born May 6th, 1822; died February 5th, 1891, at Amsterdam, N. Y.; married James Stewart; 6 children.

2217 v. Abraham Cassander,[9] born March 26th, 1825; died June 17th, 1884; married Elizabeth Margaret Tweddle; 3 children.

2218 vi. Jane Arnold,[9] born April 22nd, 1828; died September 6th, 1829.

2219 vii. Sarah,[9] born August 23rd, 1830; died ——; living not married in 1903 at Amsterdam, N. Y.

2220 viii. James Augustus,[9] born August 26th, 1833; died September 23rd, 1840, in childhood.

AUTHORITIES:

Mrs. Minnie Elizabeth (Pulling) Stanton (daughter of Abraham Cassander[9] Pulling), of St. Paul, Minn., on May 6th, 1903.

1442. SALLY[8] BETTS (Hannah[7] Thacher, Josiah,[6] Captain Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] &c.), born September 27th, 1795. I know nothing further about her.

AUTHORITY:

Family Bible of Capt. Josiah[5] Thacher, of Norwalk, Conn.

1443. HENRIETTA[8] BETTS (Hannah[7] Thacher, Josiah,[6] Captain Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] &c.), born March 11th, 1797, at ——; died ——, at ——; married Asa Wheeler. I know nothing more about this couple.

AUTHORITY:
Family Bible of Capt. Josiah[5] Thacher, of Norwalk, Conn.

1444. PAMELIA H——[8] BETTS (Hannah[7] Thacher, Josiah,[6] Captain Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] &c.), born April 7th, 1801, at ——; died ——; at ——; married Jonathan James, of whom I know nothing further.

Child: 1 (James), son.

2221 i. Emmet,[9] born ——; died ——; said to have lived at Galway, N. Y.

AUTHORITY:
Family Bible of Capt. Josiah[5] Thacher, of Norwalk, Conn.

1461. POLLY STREET[8] THACHER (Josiah,[7] Daniel,[6] Captain Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] &c.), born August 5th, 1786, at Norwalk, Conn.; died December 18th, 1839, at ——; married ——; at ——, to William Smith (or Captain Isaac Smith according to *Reed Genealogy,* p. 36), born ——, at ——; he is supposed to have lived at Norwalk, Conn., and perhaps at Sidney, N. Y.; he is said to have been a sea-captain; died ——, at sea when his son Isaac Belden Smith was a small boy; he sailed with his vessel and both vessel and crew were never heard of afterwards. His parentage is not known to me.

Children: 2 (Smith), 1 son and 1 daughter.

+2222 i. Eliza,[9] born ——, 1810; died September ——, 1873; married Jesse Redfield, as his 2nd wife.

+2223 ii. Isaac Belden,[9] born ——, 1811, at Sidney, N. Y.; died ——, 1863; married Jane Elizabeth Aris.

In the codicil to the will of Josiah[7] Thacher (No. 842) he speaks of his granddaughter Eliza Redfield, leaving her 3 acres of land.

AUTHORITIES:
Reed Genealogy, p. 36.
Selleck's Norwalk, pp. 454-5.
Mrs. Amy S. Van Lewan, Olean, N. Y., December, 1914.

1462. GEORGE OGILVIE[8] THACHER (Josiah,[7] Daniel,[6] Captain Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] &c.), born October 6th, 1788 (or 1789), at Norwalk, Conn.; he lived at Sidney, Delaware Co., N. Y., where he was a farmer and merchant tailor and Postmaster, and where he died February 21st, 1859, and was buried at Unadilla, N. Y.; he married at Sidney, N. Y., November 9th, 1819, to Mary Hughston, born at Sidney, N. Y., August ——, 1790, and where she lived continuously till 1865, when she removed to Albion, N. Y., and made her home with her son George Hungerford[9] Thacher; she died at Albion, N. Y., August 30th, 1888, at the advanced age of 90 years, and was buried at Unadilla, N. Y. She was a daughter of James Hughston (born ——; died at Sidney, N. Y., December 27th, 1846, in the 74th year of his age), and his wife, Lucy Preston, who lived at Sidney, N. Y.

Children: 2 (Thacher), sons.

+2224 i. George Hanford,[9] born March 15th, 1821; died August 1st, 1904; married Elizabeth Nixon.

+2225 ii. Robert Le Grand,[9] born September 16th, 1831; died September 28th, 1899; married Mary Elizabeth Knight.

Gould's *History of Delaware Co., N. Y.*, states that "James Hughston was one of the first settlers of the Susquehanna Valley and held many stations of public trust. He died lamented by a large circle of relatives and friends." He was one of the original land owners of Sidney, N. Y., and was in the New York Legislature in 1832.

AUTHORITIES:

Reed Genealogy, pp. 36, 96.
Selleck's Norwalk, pp. 454-455.
Her grand-daughter, Mrs. R. C. Tobias, of No. 19 Ingersoll Street, Albion, N. Y.
Gould's History of Delaware Co., N. Y., pp. 223, 363.

1463. ESTHER[8] THACHER (Josiah,[7] Daniel,[6] Capt. Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] &c.), born April 20th, 1791, at Norwalk, Conn.; died ——, at ——; married ——, at ——; to Uriah Seymour (her cousin on her mother's side), born ——, at Norwalk, Conn.; died ——, at ——. He was a son of Seth Seymour of Norwalk, Conn., who married April 3rd, 1789, Polly Reed (born ——, 1768; died November 18th, 1823), daughter of Matthew and Elizabeth (Kellogg) Reed, of Norwalk, Conn.

Children: 5 (Seymour), 3 sons and 2 daughters.

2226 i. Samuel Augustus,[9] born January 23rd, 1822; died November 1st, 1823, aged 1 year, 8 months, at Norwalk, Conn., and was buried in Pine Island Cemetery, Norwalk, Conn.

2227 ii. Mary A——,[9] born February 24th, 1824; died ——, 1884; not married.

2228 iii. George M——,[9] born March 1st, 1826; died ——; not married.

2229 iv. Gould Augustus,[9] born April 24th, 1829; died ——; not married.

2230 v. Amelia,[9] born ——; died May 15th, 1902; not married.

Selleck's *History of Norwalk, Conn.*, states that Uriah Seymour mortgaged property in Norwalk, Conn., March 17th, 1830.

AUTHORITIES:

Reed Genealogy, pp. 35, 36, 95.
Hall's Norwalk, p. 293.
Selleck's Norwalk, p. 49.
D. H. Van Hoosear, of Wilton, Conn., an authority on Norwalk Genealogy.

1464. HARRIET[8] THACHER (Josiah,[7] Daniel,[6] Capt. Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] &c.), born December 23rd, 1792 (or 1793), at Nor-

walk, Conn.; died ——, at ——; married ——, at ——, to Henry Beach, of whom I know nothing further.

Children: 4 (Beach), 2 sons and 2 daughters.

2231 i. Julia,[9] born ——; died ——.
2232 ii. Edward,[9] born ——; died ——; not married.
2233 iii. Norman,[9] born ——; died ——.
+2234 iv. Harriet Amelia,[9] born October 18th, 1823; died ——; married James Richards Dey.

AUTHORITIES:

Selleck's Norwalk, p. 455.
Reed Genealogy, pp. 98, 240.

1465. ANN[8] (NANCY) THACHER (Josiah,[7] Daniel,[6] Capt. Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] &c.), born April 28th, 1795, at Norwalk, Conn.; died April 6th, 1868, at ——; married ——, at ——, to John Munson Betts, born ——, at ——; he lived at Sidney, N. Y., and was one of the original land owners there and was Sheriff of Delaware County, N. Y., 1837-1840; died ——, at ——. His parentage is not known to me.

Children: 3 (Betts), 2 sons and 1 daughter.

2235 i. William,[9] born ——; died ——, aged 14 or 15 years.
+2236 ii. Ann Elizabeth,[9] born March 5th (or 15th), 1822 died September 12th, 1862; married Walter Hanford Griswold.
+2237 iii. Charles Samuel,[9] born ——; died May 29th, 1903; married Louisa Phelps.

AUTHORITIES:

Selleck's Norwalk, p. 455.
Reed Genealogy, pp. 37, 98.
History of Delaware County, N. Y., by Gould, pp. 140, 225.

1466. AMELIA[8] THACHER (Josiah,[7] Daniel,[6] Capt. Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] &c.), born March 20th, 1799, at Norwalk, Conn.; died August ——, 1870 (?), at Sidney, Delaware County, N. Y., and was buried in St. Matthew's Cemetery, Unadilla, N. Y. She married ——, at Norwalk, Conn., to Don Carlos Hurd, born ——, 1802; (baptized ——, 1804, at St. Paul's P. E. Church, Huntington, Conn.); he lived at Hartford, Conn., and Sidney, N. Y.; he was a Methodist minister; he died at Sidney, N. Y., ——, previous to November 1st, 1847 (see codicil to her father's will), and was buried in St. Matthew's Cemetery, Unadilla, N. Y. He was a son of David Hurd, Jr., by his wife Prudence ——.

Child: 1 (Hurd), son.

+2238 Amelius Thacher,[9] born September (12th ?), 1833; died February 1st, 1906; married Charlotte Elizabeth Betts.

AUTHORITIES:

Reed Genealogy, pp. 98, 246.
D. H. Van Hoosear of Wilton, Conn.

Miss Frances A. Hurd, of No. 43 West Avenue, Norwalk, Conn.; her grand-daughter.

1467. SALLY[8] THACHER (Josiah,[7] Daniel,[6] Captain Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] &c.), born June 20th, 1801, at Norwalk, Conn.; died ——, at ——; married ——, subsequent to November 21st, 1847, the date of the codicil to her father's will, in which she is spoken of as "my daughter, Sally Thacher"), at ——, to George Tansly, of whom I know nothing further.

Children: None.

AUTHORITIES:

Selleck's Norwalk, p. 455.
Reed Genealogy, p. 37.

1468. FRANCES[8] THACHER (Josiah,[7] Daniel,[6] Captain Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] &c.), born January 6th, 1802, at Norwalk, Conn.; died December ——, 1892, at ——; married 1st ——, at ——, to Samuel Betts (a brother of John Munson Betts, who married her sister Ann[8] Thacher, No. 1465), born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——. His parentage is not known to me.

Children: None.

Frances[8] (Thacher) Betts, widow of Samuel Betts, married a second time ——, at ——, to Sheldon Griswold (as his second wife, his first wife was Mary Mead Hanford), born ——, at ——; died ——; at ——. His parentage is not known to me.

Children: None.

Walter Hanford Griswold, who married Ann Elizabeth[9] Thacher (No. 2236), was a son of Sheldon Griswold by his first wife, Mary Mead Hanford. Hall's *Norwalk,* p. 286, states that a Samuel Betts married a Mary Webb on January 3rd, 1798, and had a son, Samuel Betts, born at Norwalk, December 9th, 1798. It is possible that the son Samuel Betts, born December 9th, 1798, may have been the above Samuel Betts who married Frances[8] Thacher as her first husband. This suggestion is merely a conjecture not founded on any evidence.

AUTHORITIES:

Selleck's Norwalk, p. 455.
Reed Genealogy, p. 37.

1469. MARY GREENLEAF[8] (POLLY) THACHER (Daniel Greenleaf,[7] Daniel,[6] Capt. Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born July 1st, 1793, at New London, Conn.; died January 18th, 1852, at New London, Conn., and was buried there in Cedar Grove Cemetery; gravestone. She married —— at ——, to Captain George Treby, born August 23rd, 1791, at New London, Conn., and was baptized there in First Church, November 6th, 1791; he lived at New London, Conn., and died there June 17th, 1836, and was buried there in Cedar Grove Cemetery, gravestone. His will was dated May 9th, 1827, and was proved June 25th, 1836. He was a son of Isaac Treby

by his wife, Lucretia (Harris) Treby, who married January 23rd, 1783, and who lived at New London, Conn.

Children: None that are known of.

Isaac Treby was a son of Samuel and Elizabeth (——) Treby, of Newport, R. I.; Lucretia Harris, his wife, was a daughter of Richard and Mary (——) Harris.

In Cedar Grove Cemetery, New London, Conn., there are stones to the memory of Captain George Treby and his wife, thus inscribed: "In memory of Captain George Treby, who died June 17th, 1836, in the 45 year of his age."

"Mary G——, relict of Captain George Treby, died January 18th, 1852, in her 58th year."

In the lot where these stones stand there are no stones erected to the memory of any children of Captain George Treby.

AUTHORITIES:

Miss Lucretia Smith, genealogist, of New London, Conn.
Starr Genealogy, p. 252.
Street Genealogy, p. 92.
New London, Conn., Town and Probate Records.

1472. ABIGAIL DOUGLAS[8] (or STARR) THACHER (Daniel Greenleaf,[7] Daniel,[6] Captain Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born October 21st, 1800, at New London, Conn.; died January 24th, 1866, at New London, Conn., and was buried there in Cedar Grove Cemetery; she married August 12th (or 2nd), 1820, at New London, Conn., to Isaac Shepard, born ——, at ——; he lived at Plainfield and New London, Conn.; died ——, at New London, Conn., and was buried there in Cedar Grove Cemetery. His parentage is not known to me.

Children: 3 (Shepard), sons, all born at New London, Conn.

2239 i. Julius Thatcher,[9] born August 5th, 1821; died December 4th, 1886; not married.

+2240 ii. George Treby,[9] born ——; died February 27th, 1877; married Lucretia Hubbard Turner.

2241 iii. Cortland I——,[9] born ——, 1825 (about); died September 10th, 1882, aged 57 years; not married.

AUTHORITIES:

New London, Conn., Vital Records, Book 3, p. 302.
Starr Genealogy, p. 252.
Miss Lucretia W. Smith, genealogist, New London, Conn.

1473. GEORGE[8] THACHER (Daniel Greenleaf,[7] Daniel,[6] Captain Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born March 17th, 1803, at New London, Conn.; died August 26th, 1828, at ——; he married at New London, Conn., April 11th, 1826, to Julia Sepson of New London, Conn.; born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——. Her parentage is not known to me.

Children: (Thacher). None that are known of.

Both the *Starr* and *Street Genealogies* state that the above George[8] Thacher (No. 1473) never married. Book 3, p. 25, of

Vital Records of New London, Conn., states: "George Thacher and Miss Julia Sepson, both of this city, were lawfully married April 11th, 1826, by Isaac Stoddard, Minister." As No. 1473 was the only George Thacher known to be of New London at this time I have concluded that it was he who married Julia Sepson. He died shortly after his marriage, probably without issue. In this connection see also remarks under head of record No. 1487.

AUTHORITIES:

Starr Genealogy, p. 252.
New London, Conn., Vital Records, Book 3, p. 25.
Miss Lucretia W. Smith, of New London, Conn., genealogist.

1478. ELIZA[8] THACHER (Rev. William,[7] Daniel,[6] Captain Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born December 30th, 1800, at Tower Hill, Duchess Co., N. Y.; died at Avondale, N. J., December 15th, 1875, aged 75-11-15, and was buried there. She married at Newark, N. J., September 28th, 1827, to Daniel D—— Richman, born September 3rd, 1801, at ——; he lived successively at ——, N. J., Lancaster, Ohio, 7 years; Hudson, N. Y., 6 years; Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 4 years; New Haven, Conn., 7 years, and Brooklyn, N. Y., 5 years; he died at Arlington, N. J., April 25th, 1889, and was buried at Avondale, N. J.. His parentage is not known to me.

Children: 4 (Richman), 1 son and 3 daughters, 1st born in New Jersey, rest in Lancaster, Ohio.

2242 i. William Thacher,[9] born July 3rd, 1828; died ——, in early infancy in Lancaster, Ohio.

2243 ii. Martha Ann,[9] born ——, 1833; died ——, about 1835, aged 2 years, at Lancaster, Ohio.

+2244 iii. Mary Amanda,[9] born August 1st, 1834; died ——; married Elias Mix Gilbert.

2245 iv. Ann Eliza,[9] born December 18th, 1835; died December 15th, 1901. I have no record of her marriage.

AUTHORITIES:

Her daughter, Mrs. Elias Mix Gilbert, of No. 35 Sylvan Ave., New Haven, Ct.
MSS. Autobiography of Rev. William[7] Thacher.

1479. MARY ANN[8] THACHER (Rev. William,[7] Daniel,[6] Captain Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born May 12th, 1804, at Yonkers, N. Y.; baptized New York City, July 8th, 1804; died January 20th, 1856, aged 51, at New Haven, Conn., and was there buried. She married April ——, 1823, at New Haven, Conn., to Luther Gilbert, born New Haven, Conn., April 8th, 1798; he lived at New Haven, Conn., where he was a livery stable proprietor and died there October 7th, 1846, and was there buried; he was a son of Isaac and Anna (Mix) Gilbert, of New Haven, Conn.

Children: 5 (Gilbert), 3 sons and 2 daughters, all born at New Haven, Conn.

+2246 i. William Thacher,[9] born May 16th, 1829; died October 1st, 1904; married Harriet Lavinia Gilbert.

2247 ii. Emily,[9] born August 19th, 1831; died June 17th, 1857. I have no record of her having married.

2248 iii. Howard,[9] born January 11th, 1835; died March 13th, 1859. I have no record of his having married.

2249 iv. Elizabeth,[9] born May 11th, 1841; died May 29th, 1841.

+2250 v. Luther Munson,[9] born December 9th, 1842; died April 27th, 1890; married Evagene Isabel Merwin.

AUTHORITIES:

Munson Genealogy, Vol. II, p. 704.
MSS. Methodist Church Records, Baptisms, N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Soc.
MSS. Autobiography of Rev. William[7] Thacher.
Mrs. E. S. Upham, grand-daughter of Rev. William[7] Thacher.
Mrs. Mary Ann Gilbert Curtis, of Trumbull, Conn., her grand-daughter.

1480. CHARLES AUGUSTUS[8] THACHER (Rev. William,[7] Daniel,[6] Capt. Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born October 30th, 1809, at New York City, N. Y.; he lived successively in Philadelphia, Pa., Woodbury, Conn., Matteawan, N. Y., and removed to Greenbriar Co., Va. (now West Virginia), about 1855, and resided in Marysville and Williamsburg in that county; he was a druggist in Philadelphia, Pa., in 1834; he graduated at Jefferson Medical College in Philadelphia and became a physician and surgeon; he was a surgeon in the 14th West Virginia Volunteers in Civil War; after war served two terms in West Virginia senate. He died at Williamsburg, W. Va., September 18th, 1893, and was there buried. He married first at Trenton, N. J., September 3rd, 1830, to Jane Holmes Wilson, born ——, at ——; died at Matteawan, N. Y., November 19th, 1852, and was there buried. She was a daughter of General James and Jane (——) Wilson, of Philadelphia, Pa., and Trenton, N. J., in which latter city General Wilson was well known in public life; he was at one time postmaster of that city and was owner, editor and publisher of the *Trenton True American.* After his death his widow was postmistress of Trenton for some years.

Children: 9 (Thacher), 3 sons and 6 daughters, 1st born at Philadelphia; 3rd at Newburgh, N. Y., and rest at Matteawan, N. Y.

2251 i. James Wilson,[9] born July 21st, 1831; died March 30th, 1832, at Matteawan, N. Y.

2252 ii. William,[9] born January 4th, 1833; died July 6th, 1834, at Matteawan, N. Y.

+2253 iii. Martha Jane,[9] born December 28th, 1834; died ——; married Horace Waters Hovey.

2254 iv. Charles William,[9] born May 27th, 1836; died August 22nd, 1837, at Matteawan, N. Y.

2255 v. Annie Wilson,[9] born September 6th, 1840; died September 6th, 1840, at Matteawan, N. Y.

+2256 vi. Mary Augusta,[9] born September 11th, 1842; died ——; married first Joseph (or Jolph) McClintock; second ——?; third Frank Wait McClung (as his 2nd wife).

+2257 vii. Louisiana Wilson,[9] born February 10th, 1844; died ——; married Elbridge Smith Upham.

2258 viii. Amanda,[9] born January 29th, 1846; died August 17th, 1847, at Matteawan, N. Y.

2259 ix. Eliza Richman,[9] born July 24th, 1848; died August 11th, 1849, at Matteawan, N. Y.

Charles Augustus[8] Thacher married a second time ——, at Matteawan, N. Y., to Annie Brailey Wilson (his first wife's sister), born ——, at ——; died ——, at Williamsburg, W. Va., and was probably there buried.

Children: None.

Charles Augustus[8] Thacher married a third time October 1st, 1885, at ——, Greenbriar Co., W. Va., to Sarah Catharine Lovern, born August 20th, 1860, at ——, Floyd Co., Va.; died ——, at ——. She was a daughter of William M—— and Mary Jane (——) Lovern, of Floyd Co., Va., and ——, Greenbriar Co., W. Va.

Child: 1 (Thacher) son, born at Williamsburg, W. Va.

+2260 x. William Reynolds,[9] born October 3rd, 1887; died ——.

AUTHORITIES:

His son, William Reynolds[9] Thacher.
Her daughter, Mrs. E. S. Upham.
Her daughter, Mrs. McClung.
MSS. Autobiography of Rev. William[7] Thacher.

1481. PHEBE AMANDA[8] THACHER (Rev. William,[7] Daniel,[6] Captain Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born May 13th, 1811, at New York City, N. Y.; died February 16th, 1891, at Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; married September 10th, 1833, at New Haven, Conn., by Lyman Andrews, to William Winans Reynolds, born May 21st, 1807, at ——; he lived at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., and was a merchant; he died at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., April 27th, 1873, and was there buried. He was a son of James Reynolds (from Kingston, R. I.) by his wife Elizabeth Winans (of Poughkeepsie, N. Y.), who lived at Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Children: 6 (Reynolds), 2 sons and 4 daughters, all born at Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

+2261 i. Martha Thacher,[9] born July 20th, 1834; died ——; married William D—— Murphy.

+2262 ii. Catharine Elizabeth,[9] born February 1st, 1836; died July 7th, 1897; married Aaron Innis.

+2263 iii. Mary Louisa,[9] born November 29th, 1837; died ——; married Walter C—— Allen.

+2264 iv. William Thacher,[9] born December 20th, 1838; died ——; married Louise Smith.

2265 v. Hannah Morgan,[9] born October 29th, 1844; died August 10th, 1850 (or 1851).

+2266 vi. Clarence James,[9] born July 25th, 1853; died ——; married Marguerite de la Lande.

AUTHORITIES:

His son, William Thacher[9] Reynolds, No. 2264.
MSS. Autobiography of Rev. William[7] Thacher.

1484. PHILO[8] THACHER (Partridge,[7] Captain John,[6] Captain Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born February 11th, 1793, at Pound Ridge, Westchester Co., N. Y.; he lived there and was a general mechanic; he died there ——, 1820, and was there buried; he married ——, at ——, to Cynthia Lockwood, born at North Stamford, Conn., May 12th, 1794; died at Pound Ridge, N. Y., September 22nd, 1858, and was buried in a small private burying-ground on upper road from Pound Ridge to Bedford, N. Y. She was a daughter of Joseph Lockwood (born November 13th, 1769; died ——) and his wife, Sarah Slawson (of Stanwich, Conn.), of North Stamford, Conn.

Children: 4 (Thacher or Thatcher), 3 sons and 1 daughter, all born at Pound Ridge, N. Y.

+2267 i. William,[9] born March 29th, 1814; died January 3rd (or 4th), 1852; married Eliza Bouton.

+2268 ii. John Augustus,[9] born August 1st, 1815; died May 27th, 1895; married Ruhamah Dixon.

2269 iii. George,[9] born August 8th, 1817; died ——, very young, at Pound Ridge, and was buried there.

+2270 iv. Emma Cornelia,[9] born April 23rd, 1820; died August 31st, 1859; married Charles Fancher, as his first wife.

Cynthia (Lockwood) Thatcher, widow of Philo Thacher, married a second time September 22nd, 1823, at Pound Ridge, N. Y., to Thomas Burr Bouton, born February 11th, 1800, at Ridgefield, Conn.; he lived at Pound Ridge, N. Y.; died at Norwalk, Conn., April 29th, 1883, aged 83 years, 2 months and 18 days. He was a son of Jesse and Sally (Boughton) Bouton, of Ridgefield, Conn., and Pound Ridge, N. Y.

Children: 7 (Bouton), 1 son and 6 daughters, all born at Pound Ridge, N. Y. *Not in Thacher line.*

1. Charles Lockwood, born March 17th, 1824; died ——; married Lydia Ann Scofield.
2. Sally Ann, born May 7th, 1826; died March 24th, 1872; married Charles Dann.

3. Mary Elizabeth, born November 17th, 1827; died ——; married Hiram Bouton.
4. Hester Catharine, born ——, 1831; died October 12th, 1872; married William Benjamin Shaw.
5. Sophia Jane, born April 26th, 1837; died June 8th, 1858; married Henry Richards, as his first wife.
6. Caroline Minerva, born April 25th, 1840; died ——; married Henry Richards as his second wife.
7. Martha Louisa, born June 12th, 1841; died ——; married Seth Bouton Remington.

AUTHORITIES:

Selleck's Norwalk, pp. 457, 459.
His grandson, Philo Augustus[10] Thacher.
Lockwood Genealogy, pp. 252, 283, 383, 518-19.
Bouton Genealogy, pp. 397, 437, 440-448, incl.

1487. GEORGE LOCKWOOD[8] THACHER (or THATCHER) (Partridge,[7] Captain John,[6] Captain Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born October 21st, 1798, at Pound Ridge, N. Y.; he lived at No. 333 Adelphi Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.; he was a hat manufacturer and a dealer in furs in early life and subsequently Secretary of the Board of Assessors in Brooklyn; he died March 29th, 1866, at Brooklyn, N. Y., and was buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Brooklyn, N. Y. He married June 19th, 1848, at Brooklyn, N. Y., to Eliza Trappal, born February 26th, 1812, at Brooklyn, N. Y.; died March 3rd, 1900, at Brooklyn, N. Y., and was there buried in Greenwood Cemetery. She was a daughter of Michael and Lanah (Okey) Trappal, of Brooklyn, N. Y.

Child: 1 (Thatcher), son.

+2271 i. George Lockwood,[9] born July 25th, 1853; died ——; married, first, Ellie Callanan; married, second, Catharine Estelle Andrews.

George Lockwood[8] Thatcher was a prominent business man in the early days of Brooklyn. He had a large hat factory which was destroyed by fire; and as he was not insured he lost all he had. He was afterwards appointed Secretary of the Board of Assessors of Brooklyn and held the position for 14 years until his death. He was a notable Mason, having been Past Master of the Hohenlinden Lodge; High Priest of the Nassau Chapter, R. A. M., and Past Commander of the Clinton Commandery Knights Templars. His funeral was one of the largest ever held in Brooklyn.

The *Lockwood Genealogy,* pp. 294-5, states that George Lockwood[8] Thatcher married Julia ——? My authority for the above record is his son (No. 2271), who makes no mention to me of his father's marriage to Julia ——? No. 1487's marriage to Eliza Trappal took place when he was 50 years old. It is not by any means improbable that he may have been previously married. We call attention here again to the marriage recorded in New London under date of April 11th, 1826, ceremony performed by Isaac Stod-

dard, minister, between George Thacher and Julia Sepson, both of New London (See Book 3, p. 25, *Vital Records of New London, Conn.*). We have under head of record No. 1473 assumed that the George Thacher who married Julia Sepson was No. 1473. Both *Starr* and *Street Genealogies*, however, state that No. 1473 never married. If the *Starr* and *Street Genealogies* are correct and also if *Lockwood Genealogy*, pp. 294-5, is correct and No. 1487 did marry a Julia, then perhaps the Julia whom he married was Julia Sepson who married a George Thacher in New London, Conn., on April 11th, 1826.

AUTHORITIES:

His son, George Lockwood[9] Thacher.
Selleck's Norwalk, pp. 457, 458.
Lockwood Genealogy, pp. 294-5.
Philo Augustus Thatcher, of Norwalk, Conn.
Vital Records of New London, Conn., Book 3, p. 25.
Starr Genealogy.
Street Genealogy.

1488. HANNAH[8] THACHER (or THATCHER) (Partridge,[7] Capt. John,[6] Capt. Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born July 28th, 1800, at Pound Ridge, N. Y.; died in New York City, N. Y., February 5th, 1829, and was there buried; she married in New York City, September 16th, 1826, to Captain John Gurrell, born Nantucket, Mass., December 7th, 1795; he was a sea captain and lived in New York City; he died at Cronstadt, Russia, of Asiatic cholera, June 6th, 1831, and was there buried; he was a son of John and Abigail (——) Gurrell, of Nantucket, Mass.

Child: 1 (Gurrell), son, born in New York City.

2272 i. John Thatcher,[9] born February 23rd, 1828; died July 18th, 1842, at Pound Ridge, N. Y., and was there buried.

AUTHORITIES:

Selleck's Norwalk, pp. 457, 458.
Lockwood Genealogy, pp. 294-5.
Philo Augustus Thatcher, of Norwalk, Conn.
Clarissa Smith Patterson, of Katonah, N. Y., her niece.

1489. BETSEY ANN[8] THACHER (or THATCHER) (Partridge,[7] Capt. John,[6] Captain Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born May 29th, 1802, at Pound Ridge, N. Y.; died October 6th, 1876, at Pound Ridge, N. Y., and was buried there; she married ——, at Pound Ridge, N. Y., to Albert Lockwood (her own cousin on the Lockwood side), born January 23rd, 1799, at Pound Ridge, N. Y.; he lived at Pound Ridge and was a farmer and he died there January 5th, 1868, and was there buried. He was a son of Judge Ezra Lockwood (born June 27th, 1777; died May 29th, 1883; married ——) and his wife Sally Weed (born August 14th, 1779; died January 30th, 1857, daughter of David and Rebecca (Brown) Weed, of Stamford, Conn.), of Pound Ridge, N. Y.

Child: 1 (Lockwood), daughter, born at Pound Ridge, N. Y.

2273 i. Sarah Maria,[9] born April 1st, 1831; died December 27th, 1850, at Pound Ridge, N. Y. Not married. She was buried December 29th, 1850.

AUTHORITIES:

Selleck's Norwalk, pp. 457-8.
Lockwood Genealogy, pp. 294-5-6-7, 418.
Philo Augustus Thatcher, of Norwalk, Conn.
Clarissa Smith Patterson, of Katonah, N. Y.
Stamford, Conn., Registrations, p. 130.

1490. CLARISSA[8] THACHER (or THATCHER) (Partridge,[7] Captain John,[6] Captain Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born July 15th, 1804, at Pound Ridge, N. Y.; died there June 8th, 1842, and was there buried on Burial Hill. She married November 9th, 1826, at Pound Ridge, N. Y., to William Lewis Smith, born July 23rd, 1803, at Pound Ridge, N. Y.; he lived there and was a farmer and died there January 17th, 1885, and was there buried on Burial Hill. He was a son of John Smith and his wife Prudence Lockwood, who lived at Pound Ridge, N. Y.

Children: 4 (Smith), 3 sons and 1 daughter, all born at Pound Ridge, N. Y.

2274 i. Mary Elizabeth,[9] born June 5th, 1828; died February 8th, 1829, at Pound Ridge and was buried there.

2275 ii. Joseph Lockwood,[9] born June 3rd, 1830; died March 8th, 1831, at Pound Ridge and was buried there.

+2276 iii. George Thacher,[9] born May 30th, 1836; died ——; married Margaretta Scofield.

2277 iv. Benjamin Keeler,[9] born November 10th, 1838; died April 20th, 1858, at Pound Ridge and was buried there. Not married.

AUTHORITIES:

Selleck's Norwalk, pp. 457-8.
Lockwood Genealogy, pp. 148, 294-5.
Her son, George Thacher[9] Smith.
Philo Augustus Thacher, of Norwalk, Conn.

1491. SARAH CORNELIA[8] THACHER (or THATCHER) (Partridge,[7] Captain John,[6] Captain Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born April 14th, 1808, at Pound Ridge, N. Y.; died there December 1st, 1891, and was there buried, gravestone; married there February 16th, 1836, to Rev. William Patterson, born January 22nd, 1809, at Hillsboro, County Down, Ireland, came over to this country in July, 1827, and resided in Philadelphia, Pa., and in Pound Ridge, N. Y.; he was in business in early life and afterwards became a Presbyterian minister and was pastor of church at Pound Ridge, N. Y., for 54 years. He died at Pound Ridge, February 6th, 1889, and was there buried, gravestone. He was a son of William and

Elizabeth (Martin) Patterson, of Hillsboro, County Down, Ireland, and Philadelphia, Pa.

Children: 5 (Patterson), 1 son and 4 daughters, all born at Pound Ridge, N. Y.

2278 i. Mary Elizabeth,[9] born March 14th, 1837; died June 28th, 1855, at Pound Ridge, and was buried there. Not married.

+2279 ii. Joseph,[9] born July 19th, 1838; died February 13th, 1872; married Mary Ann Scofield.

+2280 iii. Maria Thatcher,[9] born September 27th, 1839; died September 24th, 1901; married Rev. Dr. Henry Seymour Butler.

2281 iv. Clarissa Smith,[9] born February 27th, 1841; died ——; living unmarried in 1903, at Katonah, N. Y.

2282 v. Sarah,[9] born May 14th, 1842; died ——; living in 1903 unmarried at Katonah, N. Y.

Rev. William Patterson studied theology with Dr. Samuel B. Wylie, of Philadelphia, Pa. He was called to Pound Ridge, N. Y., July 10th, 1835, and soon thereafter installed there as pastor of the Presbyterian Church, which pastorate he held until his death.

AUTHORITIES:

Selleck's Norwalk, p. 458.
His daughter, Clarissa Smith[9] Patterson, No. 2281.
Philo Augustus Thacher, of Norwalk, Conn.

1492. CATHERINE[8] THACHER (or THATCHER) (Partridge,[7] Captain John,[6] Captain Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born February 5th, 1812, at Pound Ridge, N. Y.; died July 12th, 1866 (or August —, 1866), at Bridgeport, Conn., and was buried at Pound Ridge, N. Y.; she married November 24th, 1830, at Pound Ridge, to Linus Olmstead, born Ridgefield, Fairfield Co., Conn., March 10th (or 16th), 1809; he lived at Pound Ridge and was a farmer; he died there March 16th, 1865, and was there buried. He was a son of Seth Olmstead (born East Ridgefield, Conn., April 18th, 1783; died December 10th, 1862; married ——, 1803), and his wife Nancy Northrop (born August 29th, 1783; died May 21st, 1875), of Redding, Conn.

Children: 6 (Olmstead), 1 son and 5 daughters, all born at Pound Ridge, N. Y.

+2283 i. Julia Thatcher,[9] born February 19th, 1832; died November 11th, 1875; married Isaac William Smith.

2284 ii. Harriet, 1st,[9] born March 26th, 1836; died October 6th, 1836, at Pound Ridge and was buried there.

2285 iii. Chauncey J——,[9] born August 30th, 1839; died April 18th, 1861, at Pound Ridge and was buried there; he was a teacher.

+2286 iv. Catherine Maria,[9] born September 13th, 1843; died October 2nd, 1869; married Philo Augustus[10] Thacher.

+2287 v. Harriet, 2nd,[9] born August 4th, 1847; died ——; married Joshua Putney.

+2288 vi. Ida Elizabeth,[9] born August 25th (or July 29th), 1852; died February 7th (or 10th), 1890; married Orson Howes Cole.

AUTHORITIES:

Her grand-daughter, Mrs. George Comstock, of Bridgeport, Conn.
Philo Augustus[10] Thacher, of Norwalk, Conn.
Olmstead Genealogy, pp. 285, 348.
Selleck's Norwalk, p. 459.
Cole Genealogy, p. 109.

1493. ANN (NANCY) BORADILL[8] THATCHER (Stephen Greenleaf,[7] Captain John,[6] Captain Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born August 14th, 1799 (or 1800), at Montville, Conn.; died May 27th, 1847, at New London, Conn.; she married October 25th, 1818, at ——, to Charles W—— Strickland, of East Lyme, Conn., as his first wife.

Child: 1 (Strickland), daughter.

2289 i. (daughter[9]), born ——; died ——; married Henry Lester, of Boston, and had one daughter.

Charles W—— Strickland married a second time to Frances Lester (a sister of Henry Lester who married his daughter by his first marriage), by whom he had one son. *Not in Thacher line.*

1. Charles W—— Strickland, born October 31st, 1849; died ——; lives in New London, Conn., where he is a merchant (1916).

AUTHORITY:

Charles W. Strickland, Jr., of New London, Conn., 1915.

1494. HON. WILLIAM[8] THATCHER (Stephen Greenleaf,[7] Captain John,[6] Captain Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born June 1st, 1803, at Montville, Conn.; he lived at Montville, Conn., and at Waterford, Conn., after 1860; he was a Selectman and Assessor at Montville, Conn., and a Representative to the Connecticut Assembly from Montville in 1840, and a Senator in Legislature from the 9th (afterwards the 11th) district in 1856; he died at Waterford, Conn., June 12th, 1865, aged 62 years; his will was dated April 6th, 1861, and was proved at New London, Conn., May 22nd, 1865. He married June 1st, 1829, at Waterford, Conn., to Caroline Matilda Champion, born February 19th, 1819, at Waterford, Conn.; died there February 6th, 1884, and was there buried. She was a daughter of William Champion (born March 20th, 1777, at Lyme, Conn.; died December 25th, 1859, at Waterford, Conn.; married February 15th, 1801, at Westerly, R. I.), and his wife Esther Ross (born Westerly, R. I., Au-

gust 20th, 1779; died February 8th, 1851, at Waterford, Conn.; daughter of James and Esther (Burdick) Ross), of Waterford, Conn.

Children: 5 (Thatcher), 4 sons and 1 daughter, all born at Montville, Conn.

+2290 i. William Frederick,[9] born February 28th, 1832; died ——; married Cornelia King Darrow.

2291 ii. Mulford Champion,[9] born August 14th, 1835; died August 3rd, 1838, at Montville and was there buried.

2292 iii. Stephen Greenleaf,[9] born August 8th, 1838; died February 7th, 1862; married March 20th, 1860, to Emma Beckwith (daughter of Allen Beckwith, of Waterford, Conn.), born ——, at ——; died December 11th, 1865. Children: None. His widow married a 2nd time to Zachariah Richardson, October 23rd, 1864. Stephen Greenleaf[9] Thatcher enlisted October 15th, 1861, in Co. "C." 1st Connecticut Volunteers Cavalry, and contracting a malignant fever, brought on by camp exposure at Camp Tyler, West Meriden, Conn., he died therefrom.

2293 iv. John Henry,[9] born October 9th, 1841; died ——; he did not marry and lived in New London, Conn.

+2294 v. Annie Maria,[9] born August 19th, 1845; died ——; married Charles Williams Woodbridge.

AUTHORITIES:

Cort Genealogy, p. 143.
Champion Genealogy, p. 197.
Woodbridge Memorial, pp. 104 and 155.

1496. NATHANIEL WOODBRIDGE[8] THATCHER (Anthony,[7] Captain John,[6] Captain Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born May 25th, 1807, in the Nat. Shaw house, on Truman Street, New London, Conn., where his parents lived when first married; he was a merchant and resided at Chillicothe, Ohio, and was a member of the Protestant Episcopal Church; he died at Chillicothe, Ohio, November 13th, 1874, and was there buried in Grand View Cemetery, gravestone; he married February 26th, 1840, in St. Paul's P. E. Church at Chillicothe, to Sarah Bedinger Swearingen, born Chillicothe, Ohio, July 15th, 1819; died there June 7th, 1886, and was there buried in Grand View Cemetery beside her husband, gravestone. She was a daughter of Col. James Strode and Nancy (Bedinger) Swearingen, of Berkley Co., Virginia (now Jefferson Co., W. Va.), and afterwards of Chillicothe, Ohio.

Children: 7 (Thatcher), 3 sons and 4 daughters, all born in Chillicothe, Ohio.

+2295 i. Sarah Bedinger,[9] born January 18th, 1841; died ——; married Charles Love Franklin, U. S. Navy.

2296 ii. Lucretia Mumford,[9] born May 12th, 1844; died November 9th, 1912, at Chilicothe, Ohio, and was there buried. Not married.

+2297 iii. Virginia Swearingen,[9] born December 10th, 1845; died ——; married Walter Henry Howson.

+2298 iv. James Swearingen,[9] born May 1st, 1848; died ——; married Gertrude JamesAdams.

2299 v. Nancy Bedinger,[9] born November 13th, 1849; died ——; not married.

2300 vi. Henry Anthony,[9] born August 16th, 1853; died July 7th, 1890, at Pasadena, Cal., while there for his health; he was in the Real Estate business in Chillicothe until 1888 when ill health compelled him to retire; he was buried at Grand View Cemetery, Chillicothe, gravestone. Not married.

+2301 vii. Edward Strode,[9] born July 5th, 1857; died ——; married Margaret McGinnis.

Nathaniel Woodbridge[8] Thatcher was named after his mother's brother-in-law, Nathaniel Shaw Woodbridge, who married his mother's sister, Elizabeth Mumford. He was generally known to his friends and relatives as Woodbridge Thatcher. He left home at an early age and went to Philadelphia to receive a business education with his uncle Daniel[7] Thatcher, then engaged in the wholesale drug business in that city under the firm name of Thatcher and Thompson. There he remained nine years. He then travelled in the interests of the firm and in the course of his travels visited Chillicothe, Ohio, to look after certain interests of his father. At Chillicothe he settled and married. His father gave him the capital to start there in the drug business and he was afterwards in the commission business. During the Civil War he was appointed a Government Inspector of Internal Revenue. His wife's parents were both born in West Virginia. After her father's resignation from the Army he resided permanently in Chillicothe. He was a member of the First Corps of Artillerists before the War of 1812 and at the time of his resignation was Quartermaster General with the rank of Colonel of the 8th Military District comprising the middle West from the Alleghanies to the Mississippi. The old house on the corner of Chestnut and High Streets was the old Swearingen home in Chillicothe and it subsequently became the family home of Nathaniel Woodbridge[8] Thatcher.

Sarah Bedinger Swearingen, his wife, was descended from Gerrett[1] Van Swearingen (1638-1698) and his wife Barbarah de Barrette by the following line,—Thomas[2] Swearingen (1665-1710), Thomas[3] Swearingen (1688-?), Van[4] Swearingen (1719-1788),

Josiah[5] Swearingen (1744-1795), James Strode[6] Swearingen (1782-1864), who married Nancy Bedinger (1784-1858).

Nancy[4] Bedinger (1784-1858) was a daughter of Henry[3] Bedinger (1753-1843), who was a son of Henry[2] Bedinger (1726-1772), who was a son of Adam[1] Bedinger, who married Magdalena Schegle, Nancy[4] Bedinger (1784-1858) and her husband, James Strode[6] Swearingen, were both descended from James Strode (1727-1795), who married Anna Forman, as Josiah[5] Swearingen (1744-1795) married Phebe Strode and Henry[3] Bedinger married Rachel Strode, and both Phebe and Rachel Strode were daughters of James Strode (1727-1795) and his wife Anna Forman. Anna Forman was the daughter of General James Forman by his wife ——, who was a daughter of the Duke of Hamilton.

AUTHORITY:

Mrs. Charles L. Franklin, his daughter.

1497. LUCRETIA MUMFORD[8] THATCHER (Anthony,[7] Captain John,[6] Captain Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born September 30th, 1808, at New London, Conn., in the Nat. Shaw house on Truman Street; she died at New London, Conn., July 29th, 1895, and was buried there in the Thatcher lot in Cedar Grove Cemetery, where a monument to the memory of herself and husband stands. She married at New London, Conn., January 28th, 1828, to Nathaniel Hazard Perry, an officer in the U. S. Navy of the rank of Purser, which rank is equivalent to the present rank of Paymaster; he was born at Newport, R. I., November 27th, 1802; he resided at such places as his service in the Navy called him to and died in New York City, May 8th, 1832, and was buried in Cedar Grove Cemetery, New London, Conn., in Thatcher lot. He was a son of Captain Christopher Raymond Perry, U. S. Navy, by his wife Sarah Wallace Alexander, who resided at Kingston and Newport, R. I.

Child: 1 (Perry), son, born at New London, Conn.

+2303 i. Alexander James,[9] born December 11th, 1828; died March 26th, 1913; married Josephine Adams.

Lucretia Mumford[8] Thatcher was named after her mother; she was married at the home of her parents, corner of Main and Masonic Streets, New London, and lived there after her marriage and up to the time of her death. Her funeral was conducted by the Rev. Dr. Grint, of St. James' P. E. Church, New London, of which church she had always been a communicant, and she was interred in the Thatcher family lot in Cedar Grove Cemetery. She was left a widow with one child when only 24 years of age; after the death of her father, owing to the advancing years of her mother, she assumed control of the domestic affairs of her mother and sisters and remained until her death the head of the family. She was held in the highest esteem by her contemporaries as well as by the younger generations of her native town. An obituary notice of her in appro-

priate and touching terms was published in the *Churchman* of that time. She was baptized and confirmed in the P. E. Church and all of her life she was a constant and consistent communicant of that faith. For many years she was the President of the "Cent Society" of New London, a ladies' charitable organization noted for its good works and for the high character of its members.

(*To be continued.*)

KINGS COUNTY, N. Y., WILLS.

CONTRIBUTED BY DAVID MCQUEEN,
Supervisor of Reindexing, Office of the Commissioner of Records of the County of Kings.

Very few students of family history realize, that, although the office of Surrogate was not established in Kings County until 1787, and although many of the wills of residents of such County were recorded in New York County (prior to 1754, in the Prerogative Court and subsequent to such date, in the Court of Probate), a great number of such instruments were admitted to probate by the local Court of Sessions and Courts of Common Pleas and are recorded in the various town, and occasionally in the County records.

The following extracts are of wills recorded in Kings County and are contributed with the idea that they may be of value in genealogical research. Most of these records are in the custody of the Commissioner of Records of Kings County.

Attention is called to the fact that no extensive search has been made by the writer and the records contributed do not exhaust the field. An endeavor has been made in these extracts to give all information of genealogical interest.

The foot notes are taken from memoranda compiled by the writer.

Will of Rynier Arentz, of Keutershoèk, dated Oct. 22, 1700. Wife, Jannetje Aukes; son, Auke Rynierse; son, Aermond Rynierse, who is feeble; daughter, Tryntje Rynierse. Executrix, wife Jannetje. Witnesses: Auke Rynierse, Hendrick Rynierse, Charles Fontijn. (Recorded in Flatbush Town Records, Liber B, page 4).

NOTE:—Rynier Arentz was probably a son of Arien Jansen. He married, first, Annetje Hermans, and, second, in 1666, Jannetje Aukes (Van Nuyse). Issue: Tryntje, m. April 20, 1689, Nicholas Van Dyck; Aerenout; Auke; Barbara, bap. Dec. 26, 1679; Adriaentje, bap. March 12, 1682; Gertruy, bap. June 27, 1684; Theunis, bap. March 29, 1696.

Will of Adriaan Hendrickse Aten. Dated March 20, 1695/6. Wife, Elizabeth Aten. His wife's son by a former marriage by name of Lubbert Gybertsen; daughter, Marrittie Aten. Other children not named. Witnesses: Rut Albertsen and Johannes Van Ekelen. (Flatbush Town Records, Liber A, page 224.)

NOTE:—Lubbert Gysbertsen was a son of Gysbert Lubbertse. Adrian Hendrickse Aten, probably from Doesburgh in Gelderland, married Lysbeth Thomas, widow of Gysbert Lubbertse. Issue: Martie, bap. 3/31/1678; Paul, bap. 11/14/1680; Jan; Peter; and possibly others.

Will of Gerrardus Beckman, 30 years old. With his wife Madame Magdalena Abeel 22 years old. This will is not dated but was undoubtedly made in May or June, 1684. Witnesses: Jan Strycker and Jan Remsen. (Flatbush Town Records, Liber C, page 166).

NOTE:—Gerardus Beekman was baptized Aug. 17, 1653. He died 1723. Married Aug. 29, 1677, Magdalen Abeel of Albany. He was a physician; a justice, 1685; Col. of Militia, 1696; member and President of Council; Acting Governor, 1709/10.

Will of William Bennet of Gowanos in township of Brooklyn, dated Sept. 14, 1702. To wife Arianke all lands for life. Children, Gertroy, Greetie, William, Arianke, Hendrick, Marike and Johannes. Executrix, wife Arianke. Witnesses: Henry ffilkin, Symon Aerson and Gysbert Dehartt. (Recorded Sept. 14, 1702, in Liber 2 of Conveyances, page 299).

NOTE:—William Willems Bennet married Dec. 15, 1686, Adriaentje Vandewater, and had issue: Geertruy, b. Nov. 15, 1689; Grietje, b. Nov. 15, 1690, m. April 26, 1718, Teunis Van Pelt; William; Adriaentie, bap. May 30, 1695, m. William Cowenhoven; Hendrick; Marike; Johannes.

Deed dated Aug. 30, 1705, made by John Bibou of Bedford in Kings County,—"to my owne two sons Petrus and Jacobus, as also to my wifes fore children begotten by her former husband by names Cornelius Alke, Neltye, Martha, Jonica, Susanna and Johannes" (Vanderhoove). All goods and chattels "after the decease of me and my said wife." Signed John Bibou. Witnesses: Henry ffilkin and Cornelius Bowman. (Recorded in Liber 3 of Conveyances page 46).

NOTE:—John Bibou married Mattye Beekman, widow of Cornelius Vanderhoove and had issue: Peter; Jacobus; Marytje, bap. Aug. 21, 1691.

Will of Petter Billiou of Staten Island. Dated January 17, 1695/6. To intended wife Gerretye Spiegelaers, widow of John Spiegelaer, £15 yearly, silver money, during her lifetime. Gerretye Spiegelaer—all estate to intended husband Peter Billiou, except some legacies to children for whom I am godmother. Witnesses: Nickol Stillwell, Sr., Daniel Lake, John Emans, Clerk. (Gravesend Records, Liber 6, page 21.)

Will of William Breden-Bent and Aeltien Brackenge, his wife. Dated June 22, 1670. The wife by reason of great age very weak. Wife's only daughter Maerryke Tomas Baddie. Witnesses: Jan Strycker and Willem Jacobse Van Boerum. (Flatbush Town Records, Liber C, page 81).

NOTE:—William Bredenbent emigrated from Cologne. Married Sept. 4, 1644, Aeltien Brackhanye, widow of Cornelis Lambertse Cool.

Will of Edward Browse of Gravesend. Dated August 28, 1658. Proved November 4, 1658. To Lady Deborah Modye, William Bowne of Gravesend and Marke Lucas of Roade Island

all estate. If brother John Browse and his three sons, late residents of Bath, England, come hither they shall receive such portion as my friends named above see fit. Witnesses: William Wilkinns, Peeter Nerne, Lidia Hullmes. Upon proof Sr. Henry Mody, took place of Lady Deborah Mody. Inventory of estate follows. (Gravesend Records, Liber 3, page 110).

June 8, 1667. Jan Cornelessen Buys, widower of Femmentien, Jans deceased, declares the surviving children of Femmenetje Jans by Teunes Niessen deceased, to be Eelsyen Tuenes, Femmetien, Jan, Denies, and Corneles Tuenesen. (Flatbush Town Records, Liber D, page 101.)

April 24, 1668. (Flatbush Town Records, Liber D, page 128.) Declaration of Jan Cornelesen Buys, widower of Eeybe Lubbers, deceased, by whom he had issue: Corneles, Handerickyen, Tryntyen, Jan, Diefverien, Nelien.

NOTE:—Jan Cornelise Buys, a soldier, emigrated in 1648; married, first, Ida Lubbertse. He married, second, Aug. 24, 1663, Femmetje Jans, widow of Teunis Nyssen; she died Dec., 1663. He married, third, Machteld Gerrets. He married, fourth, prior to Nov. 29, 1686, Willemtye Tyssen, widow of Roelof Willemse. Issue: Hendrick, bap. March 15, 1654; Lubbert, bap. Feb. 2, 1655; Debora, m. Nov. 24, 1680, Willem Appelby; Jacob; Cornelius, bap. April 2, 1677; John, bap. June 30, 1678; Margrietye, bap. Oct. 2, 1697; Hendrickyen; Tryntien; Cornelius, bap. Dec. 14, 1684; Adam, bap. Dec. 14, 1684; Hilletye; Thys.

Will of Jan Buys and Willemtie Tyssen of Breucklyn in Kings County. Dated the 29th of November, 1686. Half of whole estate to children procured by Eybe Lubberse, Femmetie Janse and Willemtie Thyssen, and children procured by Roeloff Willemse, in equal shares. Children of Willemtie Thyssen, Machtiltie and Willem Roeloffse. Hillitie and Thys Buys, children of Testators. To William Roeloffse 100 gildens wampum. Residue of whole estate to children of testators. Witnesses: Jeronimus Rapale, Hendrick Sleght. Proved 28th January, 1689/90. (Recorded in Liber 1 of Conveyances, page 203.)

Will of Johannis Casperse, living at Crupelbos in Kings County, dated April 4, 1693. All estate to wife, Maria Johannis, without her being accountable to any of his children. After her death estate to be divided by his four daughters, by name, Jannetie, Barbara, Mettie and Anna Maria Johannis. Witnesses: Mathys Cornelissen, Jacob Cousseau and Jacobus Vandewater. (Recorded May 14, 1694, in Liber 2 of Cons., page 3.)

NOTE:—Johannes Casperse Springsteen emigrated in 1652 with his mother, Geertje Jans, and his brother, Joost Casperse. He married Maria Johannes or Maria Theunis and had issue: Jannetie, bap. Jan. 5, 1667, m. 1684, Jacob Kolyer or Colyer; Barbara; Mettie; Anna Maria, bap. Oct. 4, 1676, m. Sept. 28, 1695, Jacob Kershow.

Dec. 16, 1666. Leysebet Jans, widow of Jan Claesen, deceased, engaged to Auke Jans. The said Lysbet Jans has children which she bore to Jan Claessen, deceased, excepting a son named Johannes Cristoffels, whom she bore to Cristoffels Schaeten. The

children of Jan Claessen are Leysebet Jans, Claes Jansen, and Cristoffel Jans. The said Leysebet Jans is married to Willem Jansen van Borkeloo. (Flatbush Town Records, Liber D, page 85.)

Accounting of estate of Johannus Christoffel of the town of Breuckly. Dated December 4th, 1684. Commissioners: Thomas Lambertse, Randolph Evans, Jan Aertsen. Recorded October 7th, 1690. (Recorded in Liber 1 of Conveyances, page 242.)

NOTE:—Johannes Christoffel Schaers married Maria Willemse Bennet, who after his death married Hendrick Van Pelt. Issue: Aeltie, bap. July 23, 1678; Willemtje, bap. Feb. 27, 1681; Sara, bap. Sept. 9, 1683; Christoffel; Alexander; Maria, and possibly others.

Will of Simon Claasen of Browcklyn in Kings County. Dated July 8th, 1684. Revosing and voying all former willa, testaments or giffts. Estate to his children by name Claes, Elizabeth, Lodewycke, Pieter, Jan and Margriett to be divided in six equal parts; they being children of his wife Annetie Lodewyck, deceased. Father and sister Margreat att Utythuysen in Europe. Guardians: Brothers-in-law Dirck Jan Woertman and Joost Korkuyt. Witnesses: Hendrick Sleght, Jacobus Debeavois. Proved October 7th, 1684. (Recorded in Liber 1 of Conveyances, page 12.)

NOTE:—Simon Claasen married Annetie Lodewyck (De Jong) and had issue: Grietje, bap. July 29, 1657; Engeltje, bap. Sept. 15, 1658; Janneken, bap. Dec. 5, 1660; Claes, bap. Nov. 27, 1661; Elizabeth, bap. May 22, 1664; Lodewyck, bap. April 25, 1666; Pieter; Jan, bap. Jan. 12, 1671; Margaret, bap. Jan. 14, 1674.

Will of Pieter Gelyamsen, dated March 16, 1671. His only brother's children by name Johannes, Pieter, Marike, Catarina and Saera. Also any child or children which may be born to aforesaid brother. Brother Willem Gelyamsen. Witnesses: Willem Jacobse Van Boerum and Adriaan Reyerse. (Flatbush Town Records, Liber C, page 91.)

Will of Pietter Guilliamse and Margerittie Verschuer, his wife. Dated Dec. 8, 1675. Revokes a will dated March 6, 1671, in favor of William Guillams' children. No children mentioned. Witnesses: Willem Jacobs Van Boerum and Daniel Vervielle. (Flatbush Town Records, Liber A, page 42a.)

Will of Piter Guilliamse, dated May 2, 1689. Wife Margrita Verschuur. Eldest son Wilhelmus; daughter Maria. Other children not named. Guardians: Gerrardus Beeckman and Piter Stryker. Witnesses: Johannes Van Ekelen and Thys Pietersen. (Flatbush Town Records, Liber A, page 141.)

NOTE:—Pieter Gilliamse Cornell was a son of Gelyam Cornelise. He resided in Flatbush. Married Margarietje Verscheur. She died July 29, 1713. Issue: Guilliame, bap. Aug. 23, 1679; Cornelis, bap. Aug. 14, 1681; Jacob, bap. Nov. 11, 1683; Maria, bap. 1686; Peter.

Will of John Cornish of Ameford. Dated Dec. 19, 1651. To Sammuell London, son of Ambrose London of Gravesend and Ann Audley, daughter of Edmun Audley of Amersford, all property

after my decease. Witnesses: Josiah Rockweell, John Tilton. (Gravesend Records, Liber 1, page 89.)

Will of Jan Teunissen Dam—Dated March 25, 1695. Deceased wife's daughter's daughter by name Alida Vonck. Deceased wife's daughter by name Magdalena Vonck. Guardians: Joseph Hegeman and Adriaan Ryerse. (Flatbush Town Records, Liber A, page 207.)

Deed dated Apl. 9, 1707, made by Michael Parmentier of Dutchess Co. and Neltye, his wife. Martha Sympson of Flatbush. Peter Uziell and Cornelia, his wife, of Dutchess Co. Samuell Phillips and Aelkie, his wife, of New York. Lucas Skermorhorne and Elizabeth, wife, of Dutchess Co. Frans Konin and Selia, his wife, of Dutchess Co. Philip Cazier of Richmond Co. heir to his mother Lyshie. Russia Damon of Flatbush. To Daniell Remsen. Said Neltye, Martha, Cornelia, Aelkie, Elizabeth, Selia, Lyshie and Russia being daughters and co-heirs of John Damon late of Flatbush, deceased.

NOTE:—Jan or Jan Cornelissen Damon emigrated from Bunnik on the Ryn in 1650. He married Tytie Martens and had issue: Neeltje, m. Michael Palmentier; Lysbeth, m. Dec. 14, 1679, Jan Casier; Cornelia, m. Aug. 6, 1685, Peter Uziel; Aeltje, m. Oct. 25, 1695, Samuel Phillips; Martha, bap. 7/24, 1661, m., first, 12/11, 1681, John Remsen, m., second, James Sympson; Cornelius, bap. Feb. 11, 1653; Sophya, bap. Aug. 19, 1674, died young; Elizabeth, bap. Sept. 20, 1676, m. Lucas Schermerhorn; Jan, bap. Aug. 28, 1678; Sophia, bap. Aug. 8, 1680; Aeltje, bap. Oct. 7, 1683, m., first, Frans Koning, m., second, Frans LeRoy; Geisje, bap. Nov. 1, 1685; Russia, m. Peter Van Aken.

Will of Swaentie Janse, widow of Cornelius Depotter, deceased. Dated March 31st, 1676. Revokes all former wills. Estate to daughter Adriantie, and at daughter's death estate is bequeathed to her children in equal shares. Issue of daughter Adriantie: Maria, Cornelius, Petrus, Sarah, Catharina, Johanna, Catharina Nevins and Helena Aertser, procured by her present husband John Aertson. Executors: John Gerrits Van Couwenhooven, Daniell Rapallo. Witnesses: John Garrits Van Couwenhooven, Claes Cornelinssen. Proved May 28th, 1692. (Recorded in Liber 1 of Conveyances, pages 208 and 280.)

Accounting of Estate of Jacob Dircksen. Dated the 5th day of April, 1690. Filed 1st day of April, 1690. (Recorded in Liber 1 of Conveyances, page 229.)

Will of Paulus Dirckse and Jannetie Janse, his wife, at Bedford of Breucklyn in Kings County. Dated March 29th, 1688. Revokes all former wills and codicils. To Dirck Paulus, eldest son, by former wife Geertie Williamse, one piece of eight. To Dirck Pauluson and also to children of Lysbeth Paylyssen 25 £. Executor not named. Witnesses: Thomas Lambertson, John Gertse Dorlandt. Proved May 24th, 1692. (Recorded in Liber 1 of Conveyances, page 278.)

Will of Charles Ffontaine of Boswyck and Katrina Baaly, wife. Dated August 1st, 1687. Leaves all estate to survivor until remarriage, then to children to be divided equally. Eldest son (not named) to receive 100 gildens. To Charles Beakman, grandson, 200 gildens. To Margrite Beakman, 100 gildens, children of Samuel Beakman procured by Maddeleentie Ffontyn. To his daughter's child by name Annetie Jacobse being "the daffther off Jacob Janse hundred gildens being procurett by Annetie Ffonteyn, that after the deceasing of both their youngist childe by name Charles Ffontaine shall receive fore out off the estate six hundred gildens in wampum value, ffurther it is theire will and ordre that if by the longist leving any child or children come to merrie that the longest leving sett them out according to theire owne will without to be forced or constrained by any wan or to be obliged to it." Witnesses: Pieter Janse Witt, Wouter Schudt, Pieter Schamp and Isaack Laffebre. (Recorded in Liber 1 of Conveyances, page 82.)

NOTE:—Charles Fontaine was of Bushwick, 1661. He married Katrina de Bailie. Issue: Magdalena, bap. Oct. 26, 1659; m. Samuel Beekman; Charles; Annetje, bap. July 16, 1662, m., first, Sept. 9, 1685, Jacob Jansen, m., second, April 1, 1690, Mauritz Coverts, and third, Francis Titus; Lidia; Jaques; Johannes.

Adryaenyen Lollenckx, widow of Claes Gerresen, deceased, at present engaged to Jan Jansen. Had by said Claesen Gerretsen a son now about 5 years old named Gerret Claesen. Appoint Jentien Jeppes and Bertelt Claesen, guardians. Dated August 29, 1665. (Flatbush Town Records, Liber D, page 40.)

Will of Joseph Goulding, (In Yorkshire). Dated February 16th, 1684. Executor: Wife, Ellinour Goulding. Leaves all estate to wife during widowhood. After wife's death to sonn Joseph Goulding. He to pay brothers and sister, William, Nicholas and Ann Goulding £20 when they become of age; if any of rest dye that there portion to be equallie divided amongst the rest of them. Guardians: William Goulding, Yawcum Goyliff and Jan Hansen. Witnesses: John Tilton, Samuel Spicer. Proved 1st April, 1684. (Recorded in Liber 1 of Conveyances, page 9.)

Will of Thomas Greedy of Gravesend. Dated Oct. 13, 1658. Proved Nov. 4, 1658. John Tilton, Executor. Estate to Peeter Tilton, son of John Tilton; except gun to John Tilton, Jr. Witnesses: William Wilkinns and Richard Gibbens. (Gravesend Records, Liber 3, page 114.)

Will of Michael Hainelle of Brewklin. Dated March 2nd, 1684/5. Leaves all estate to widdow untill remarriage. Should widdow marry again "halfe of the whole estate for the use and behooff of the children." Not named. Witnesses: Jan Teunisse, Pieter Hendricks. Proved, 8th of April, 1685. (Recorded in Liber 1 of Conveyances, page 23.)

NOTE:—Michael Hainelle married Hendricka Strockels. She married, second, Oct. 21, 1685, Jan Pieterse Mackelick. Issue: Michael, bap. May 14, 1674; Jan, bap. Dec. 27, 1676; Thomas, bap. June 26, 1679.

Will of Jan Harmense. Dated March 30, 1695. Daughter Jaapyse's child by name Annetie Jans. Daughter Sophia's son by name Harmen Gysbertse. Eldest son Hendrick Jansen. Witnesses: Peter Strycker and Johannes Van Ekelen. The above will is revoked May 4, 1695. (Flatbush Town Records, Liber A, page 209.)

NOTE:—Jan Harmense was a master tailor.

Deed, dated July 20, 1691. Teuntje Teunissen, wife of Jan Stryker, to her son Willem Hellakers. Land of his father Jacob Hellaker's Estate. (Flatbush Town Records, Liber D, page 323.)

NOTE:—Teuntje Teunisse or Teuntje Jacobs, married as second wife, Jacob Hellakers, alias Swart, by whom she had William Hellakers, who married 4/2/1682, Tryntje Boelin. She married, 1687, as third wife, Jan Strycker.

Will of Jabeeg Hendrickse and Gesie Baertelt, his wife. Dated July 12, 1677. Children not named. Witnesses: Adriaen Hendricksen and Jan Van Rosse. (Flatbush Town Records, Liber D, page 351.)

NOTE:—Jacob Hendrickse of New Utrecht, married, first, Geesye Bartels, daughter Bartel Claesen. He married, second, Sept. 7, 1684, Catharine Beavois. Issue: Hillegonde, bap. 1673; Hendrickje, bap. 1675; Bartelt, bap. 1677; Hendrick and Catalyntje, twins, bap. April 18, 1679; Cornelia; Karel, bap. June 13, 1685.

Declaration as to children of Jacob Hendricksen procured by his deceased wife Geesie Bartels being a daughter of Bartel Claessen. The father is about to re-marry. The children are: Hillegontie Jacops, 11 years old; Hendrickie Jacops, 9 years old; Bartelt Jacops, 7 years old; Hendrick and Catlyntie Jacops, twins; Cornelia Jacops, the youngest. Dated Aug. 29, 1684. (Flatbush Town Records, Liber C, page 173.)

Will of Cornelis Jacops. Dated Nov. 29, 1683. All property to Jan Spiegelaer. Witnesses: Jan Poppen, Zymen Hansen. (Flatbush Town Records, Liber C, page 153.)

Receipt given by Pieter Geretse Nordstrant and Hilitie Nordstrant, his wife, for £145 willed to Hilitie Andriese by her father Andriese Janse given to Joseph Hegeman, Jr., brother-in-law of Piter and Hilitie Nordstrant. Jan. 17, 1712.

Receipt given by Hendryck Voorhees and Janetie Voorhees, his wife and daughter of Andriese Janse for £145, willed to Janetie Andriese by her father Andriese Janse given to Joseph Hegeman, Jr., brother-in-law of Hendryck and Janetie Voorhees, Jan. 17, 1712. (Flatbush Town Records, Liber B, page 83.)

NOTE:—Andries Jansen married 1/25/1690, Hendrickje Mynders, daughter Myndert Koerten. He also probably married Geertye Andrissen. Issue: Hilitie, married Peter Van Nostrand; Jannietje, married Hendrick Van Voorheis; Alida; Lucas; Coerten; Jan. bap. May 5, 1695.

Will of Jacob Jansen of Boswyck. Dated March 23, 1689. Wife Anna Fontyn, all estate; in case of remarriage ½ of estate to child. John Holmes and Jacques Fontain tutors to child. To

Magdalena Homes to whom he is godfather, one gold ring. (Recorded in Liber 1 of Conveyances, page 84.) Inventory April, 1690, mentions daughter Kathrina. (Recorded in Liber 1 of Conveyances, page 94.)

NOTE:—Jacob Jansen married Sept. 9, 1685, Annetie Fontaine, daughter Charles Fontaine. Issue: Annetje Jacobse, bap. Aug. 1, 1686, probably died young; Kathrina Jacobse.

Ante-nuptial Agreement dated March 31, 1689, between Minne Joannes of Haverstro, Orange Co., widower of Rinske Geddes or Feddes, and Magdalena Hendricksen, widow of Cornelis Vonck. (Flatbush Town Records, Liber A, page 138.)

NOTE:—Minne Johannes emigrated from Friesland in Sept., 1663, with wife Rensye Feddans, wife's sister and his four children. He married (second) Apl. 1, 1689, Magdalena Rixe or Hendrickse, widow of Cornelis Vonk; she married in 1693, Agyas Van Dyck. Issue: Jannetje Minnes; Albert Minnes; Grietje Minnes; Johannes Minnes.

Will of Thomas Jones of Browkline. Dated June 21st, 1684. Leaves estate to Elizabeth Coye. To her soun Samuell now living with James Way his gelding horse. "I desire Jeronimus Rapeale and Jacobus Vanwater my friends and neighbours to see this my will performed." Witnesses: Jacobus Debearvois, J. Vandewater. Proved April 7, 1685. (Recorded in Liber 1 of Conveyances, page 18.)

Will of Jacob Joris of Bedford in Kings County. Dated February 19th, 1691/2. Wife Elizabeth Thomas. Estate to wife Elizabeth during her life. After her death to children. Bequest to son Thomas Jacobs of "a horse the best of the stable with all his troupers, arms and furniture and his great fouling gunne" etc. Issue: Thomas, Jooris, Jacob, Andries, Tryntie, Jannetie and Harman Jacobs. Executrix: Elizabeth Thomas. Witnesses: Thomas Lambertsen, John Derlandt, Jacobus Vandewater. Proved May 24th, 1692. (Recorded in Liber 1 of Conveyances, page 276.)

Will of Frederick Lubberse and Tryntie Hendrickse, his wife. Dated November 22nd, 1679. Daughter Elsie married Jacob Hanson; testators also bequeathed to her a farm and one-third interest in residuary estate. To Rebecca the sum of six hundred guildens wampum. To daughter Aeltie a farm. To son Peter and Hendrick Corson a farm. Also one-third interest in said farm to then brother Cornelius Corson. Testatrix bequeaths all gold and silver belonging to her body to her two daughters, share and share alike. Residuary estate divided among children. Executors not named. Witness: William Bogardus. Proved July 10th, 1693. (Recorded in Liber 1 of Conveyances, page 315.)

NOTE:—Frederick Lubbertse, born 1609, married, first, Styntie (——). He married, second, Aug. 17, 1657, Tryntie Hendricks, widow of Cornelius Peterson Vroom. Issue: Rebecca, m. July 19, 1648, Jacob Leendertse Van der Grist; Elsie, bap. July 7, 1658; m. July 8, 1677, Jacob Hansen Bergen; Aeltje, bap. July 25, 1660, m. Cornelius Sueberingh.

Will of Gulielmus Lupardus, minister of Kings County, dated Feb. 9, 1701/2. To wife Cornelia all estate either within the prov-

ince of Holland or elsewhere. After her decease estate to be divided between my children procured by her by names, Anna, Christian and Adriana and the children of my said wife procured by her former husband by names Maria, Bokus, Symon and Cornelia. Executrix: wife Cornelia, and overseers friends Col. Gerardus Beeckman and Capt. Peter Strycker. Witnesses: Henry ffilkin, Daniel Polhemus and Johannes Schenck. (Recorded Nov. 30, 1703, in Liber 2 of Conveyances, page 300.)

Note:—Rev. Gulielmus Lupardus was a minister of the R. D. Church, 1695-1702. He married Cornelia Van Wessel. Issue: Anna, b. July 29, 1694, in Dordrecht, m. Elbert Stoothoff; Christian, b. March 10, 1695; Adrianna, b. Dec. 29, 1697, m. John Wyckoff.

Jan. 12, 1670. Pieter Cornelesen, husband of Aeltien Tyssen, deceased, by whom he had issue: Tys Pietersen, Gertien Pieters, Mertien Pieters, Corneles Pieters, Welmien Pieters.

Pieter Cornelesen is engaged to Jannetien Snedeckers, formerly wife of Reynnier Wesselpenck, deceased, by whom she had issue: Cornelia Wesselpenckx; Gerretien Wesselpenckx; Jelletien Wesselpenckx. (Flatbush Town Records, Liber D, page 184.)

NOTE:—Peter Cornelisse Luyster emigrated 1656. He was a carpenter. He died 1695. In addition to the children above he had a son John.

Ante-nuptial agreement dated June 11, 1666. Hendrick Jansen Oosteroem, widower of Tryntien Lubbers, deceased, and now betrothed to Gretien Jacobsen. Tryntien Lubbersen, left 3 children, Tryntien Hendrickx, Jan Hendrickx, Jannitien Hendrickx. Guardians: Jan Aersen Vanderbylt and Gerret Lubbersen. (Flatbush Town Records, Liber D, page 68.)

Will of Daniel Polhemus of Flatbush. Dated Dec. 14, 1705. To wife Neltye all lands for life; after her decease to children by names Johannes, Katherine, Elizabeth, Cornelius, Jacob, Daniel, Marya, Hendrick, Abram and Margarita. Wife now with child. To eldest son Johannes £15, over and above his share of my estate. Executors: My friends and kinsmen John Vandervere and Cornelius Seabring. Witnesses: Henry ffilkin, Engelbardt Lott and Aries Jansen. (Recorded in Liber 3 of Conveyances, page 57.)

NOTE:—Daniel Polhemus was a son of Rev. Johannes Theodorus Polhemus. He married, first, Aug. 13, 1685, Neltye, daughter of Cornelius Vanderveer. He married, second, Cornelia (——). In addition to the children mentioned in his will he had a daughter by name Elizabeth. He died about 1730.

Will of Stoffel Probasco and Iytie Stryker, his wife, dated July 29, 1687. Eldest son Jurian Probasco, second son Jan Probasco. Other children not named. Guardians: Abraham Jorissen and Peter Strycker. Witnesses: Hendrikus Hegeman and Jacobus Hegeman. (Flatbush Town Records, Liber A, page 91.)

NOTE:—Christoffel Jurianse Probasco emigrated 1654; married Ida Stryker. Issue: Jurian, d. s. p.; Jan; Jacob, bap. 7/9/1682; Abraham, bap. 2/22/1685; Aeltje, bap. 6/26/1687; Lannetje; Jurryen, bap. 10/30/1695; Christoffel; Heyltje.

Will of John Ruckman of Gravesend. Dated March 13, 1650. Proved May 2, 1650. To son John Ruckman, all property. Appointing James Hubbard and William Bowne & Edward Browse Executors. Mr. Bowne to have charge of son until he comes of age. If son die, Estate to John Bowne and James Bowne, sons of William Bowne. Witnesses: Deborah Moody, John Tilton. (Gravesend Records, Liber 1, page 39.)

Will of Jan Martens Schenck of Amesffortt. Dated 28th January, 1688/9. All estate to wife Jannettie Stephens, until youngist child shall be of age, or come to marriage. Then Martin Johnson take in his possession. The other children shall have ffor theire portion out of ye estate: Stephen Johnson—100 pieces of eight—youngest son. Jannetie Johnson—100 pieces of eight. Willemtie Johnson—100 pieces of eight. Neeltie Johnson—100 pieces of eight. Wife with child, if he be sunn 1600 gildens. If a daughter same as other daughters. Witnesses: Jan Van Dyck huyse, William Gerritson Van Couwenhooven. Proved 2nd day of April, 1689. (Recorded in Liber 1 of Conveyances, page 140.)

Will of Hendrick Slecht—Dated Sept. 23, 1690. Wife Elsie. Eldest son Barent. Other children not named. Guardians: Daniel Rapallie and Joris Hansen. Witnesses: Jan (Gerritse) Derlant and Johannes Van Ekelen. (Flatbush Town Records, Liber A, page 156.)

NOTE:—Hendrick Cornelise Slecht emigrated 1652. He married Elsye Barens Lieveling. He died 5/—/1705. Issue: Barent; Cornelius; Anna Catharine, bap. 7/12/1685; Abraham; Johannes.

Will of Hendrick Barnese Smith off Newtowne and Boswyck. Dated October 24th, 1687. Revokes former wills and codicils. Estate to wife Geertie Willemy or Smith until remarrying. To elist and only sunn Bernardus Smith two young mares. Cossen Hendrick Hendrickse. Residue of estate after death of wife to children of wife Gerritte Smith: Willimtie, Aeltie, Johanna, Bernardus and Annetie Smith. Daughter Willimtie married to Fred. Vander Grifft. Executors: Stephanus Van Cortland, Joost Darge. Witnesses: Raphe Doxey, Isaac Le Fevre. (Recorded Oct. 7, 1690, in Liber 1 of Conveyances, page 236.)

Will of John Smith of Bedford. Dated December 7th, 1683. Leaves estate to children; appointing Samuel Spicer and William Richardson, guardians and administrators of estate over children. Jan Damen, Constable, Theunis Jansen, Daniel D. Rappaele, Overseers. Witnesses: Thomas Lambertsen, Jan Gerritsen. Proved 8th October, 1684. (Recorded in Liber 1 of Conveyances, page 17.)

Agreement as to property left by Mellentien Vockes. Dated December 6, 1669. Gerret Snedeker heretofore husband of Mellentien Vockes dec'd, by whom he had Jan Snedeker, Maergryta Snedeker, Criestiaen Snedeker. Gerret Snedeker has married Eelsien Tuenessen. (Flatbush Town Record, Liber D, page 180.)

(*To be continued.*)

FREDERICK HEBER EATON.

By H. C. Wick.

Frederick Heber Eaton, President of American Car and Foundry Company, and who was elected a member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society on May 6, 1915, died at his residence, Alwyn Court, 182 West 58th Street, New York City, on Friday, January 28, 1916. He became ill of pneumonia early in January, but progressed so favorably that his death was most unexpected. He was buried at Berwick, Pa., his early home, on Monday, January 31, 1916.

Frederick Heber Eaton was born in Berwick, Pa., April 15, 1863, a son of Ralph Hurlburt and Eliza Knapp (Dickerman) Eaton, He was descended from early Colonial stock, his first ancestors on this side of the Atlantic, William and Martha (Jenkins) Eaton, of Staples, County of Kent, England, settling in Watertown, Mass., in 1642, and later removing to Reading, Mass. Among their posterity was Jacob, born in Meredith, N. H., in 1757, who was twice chosen surveyor of highways in that town, served on a committee to draft war resolutions, was appointed to select men for the Continental army, and served in the Revolutionary army under Lieut. Ebenezer Smith, participating in the siege of Fort Ticonderoga. His son, Jacob, born in 1788, served in the War of 1812. His son, Ralph Hurlburt (father of Frederick Heber) was born in Mount Pleasant, Pa., in 1830, engaged extensively in mercantile pursuits, and finally settled in Berwick, Pa.

After completing the education afforded by the public schools of Berwick, Mr. Eaton, in 1880, became identified with the car manufacturing industry and had for many years been a commanding figure therein. He obtained his early experience as Chief Clerk in the office of the Berwick Rolling Mill Company. From 1892 to 1899 he was, successively, Secretary, Vice-President and President of the Jackson & Woodin Manufacturing Co., of Berwick. In 1899 he was an important factor in the formation of the American Car and Foundry Company, a consolidation of many of the largest car building companies in the United States, and one of the largest industrial organizations in the country to-day. Mr. Eaton served as its Vice-President until June, 1901, when he was chosen its President and Chairman of its Executive Committee, which offices he continuously held from that time until his death.

In 1896 Mr. Eaton was elected as Presidential Elector in Pennsylvania on the McKinley-Hobart ticket.

Mr. Eaton was a Director of the American Agricultural Chemical Co., American Beet Sugar Co., Columbia Trust Co., Hoyt & Woodin Manufacturing Co., National Surety Co., Seaboard National

Bank, Sligo & Eastern Railroad Co.; Chairman of the Board of the American Car and Foundry Export Co., and a Trustee of the Mutual Life Insurance Co. of New York.

He also was a member of the New York Chamber of Commerce, First Vice-President of the Pennsylvania Society in New York, Society of Colonial Wars, Sons of the Revolution, Economic Club, American Geographical Society, American Academy of Political and Social Science, Academy of Political Science, Peace Society of New York, Navy League of the United States, New York Genealogical and Biographical Society and the National Security League.

Mr. Eaton was a member of many clubs, including Metropolitan Club, Union Club, Union League, Automobile Club of America, New York Athletic Association, Railroad Club, City Midday Club, City Lunch Club and India House—all of New York; and the Union League of Philadelphia.

His favorite recreations were golf and fishing, and he was identified with the Deal (N. J.) Golf Club, of which he was President; Sleepy Hollow Country Club, Oakland Golf Club, Rumson Country Club, Garden City Golf Club, Blind Brook Golf Club, Beaverkill Stream Club and South Side Sportsmen's Club of Long Island.

Mr. Eaton is survived by his widow, Elizabeth Furman Eaton, and a daughter, Mrs. Clarence G. Crispin, of Berwick.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR RECORDS.

By George Austin Morrison, Jr.

The following letters throw considerable light upon the administration of the Quartermaster's Department of the Continental Army in the State of New York, by Col. Hugh Hughes, D. Q. M. General for State of New York, and Colonel Udney Hay, State Agent for New York, and contain a number of names of those drafted from the Line and employed in the Q. M. General's Department hitherto neglected. All these men took an active part in securing the freedom of the Colonies from British rule, although their work in the humbler ranks of the Continental Army was confined to furnishing the material means for maintaining the fighting line in food, shelter and clothing.

For such work they were liable to arrest and imprisonment at the hands of the English Army and therefor are entitled, as much as the soldiers of the militia and the Continent, to the names of Patriots.

Fishkill, 31st Oct., 1780.

Sir:

Agreeable to your request I send you enclosed the return of Assistant State Agents, in which you will find the county allotted each ass't as well as the different articles he is instructed to purchase and their places of abode. If you should think of any other return that may be requisite please make a demand and I shall, if in my power, comply therewith and am, with respect, Sir,

Your most obedt servt

Col. Hughes.† GEORGE TAYLOR, JR.*

(a true copy HENRY PECKWELL, Clk.)

ASSISTANT STATE AGENTS

NAMES	ARTICLES WHICH THEY PURCHASED	COUNTY	PLACE OF ABODE
Major [Christopher] Yates	Provisions & Grain	Tryon	
Isaac Stoutenburgh	do	Albany	Albany
John I. Bleecker	do	do	Tomhanick
Derick Swart	do	do	
Leonard Brunck	do	do	
Peter Van Ness	do	do	Claverack
David Van Ness (Major)	do	Dutchess	Rhinebeck
Melancton Smith	do	do	Charlotte
Hendrick Wyckoff	do	do	Fishkill
Samuel Townsend	do	West Chester	Bedford
John Stagg	do	Orange	near Clarks town
Joseph Wood	do	do	Goshen
James Morrell	do	Ulster	Little Brittain
Derick Wynkoop (Judge)	do	do	Esopus
Philip Lansing	Hay & Pasture	Albany	
Capt [Benjamin] Leybourne	do	do	
Cornelius Bradford	do	Dutchess	Rhinebeck
Judah Burton	do	do	Nine Partners
William Keese	do	do	Fredricksburgh
John Sickles	do	do	Hopewell
Sampson Benson	do	do	
William Brown	do	do	Contl Village
John Haynes	do	West Chester	Pound Ridge
Daniel Tier	do	Orange	Kakeat
Ebenezer Woodhull	do	do	Blooming Grove
Matthew Dubois	do	Ulster	New Windsor
Harm[anu]s Cuyler	do	do	Coxsakie

(a true copy HENRY PECKWELL, Clk.)

(Hughes MSS., Letters to State Agent.)

---

* Clerk to Col. Udney Hay (Pa.), Assistant Deputy Quartermaster General, 30 July, 1776; Brevet Lieut. Colonel and Assistant Deputy Quarter Master General, 9 January, 1777; discharged 29 May, 1778; served subsequently as Lieut. Colonel and Deputy Quartermaster General to the close of the war. Also State Agent for New York. (Heitman.)

† Colonel Hugh Hughes, Commissary of Military Stores, 16 July, 1776, at New York; Deputy Quartermaster General, Continental Army. for State of New York, stationed at Fishkill, N. Y., from 11 May, 1776, to as late as 13 April, 1782. (Heitman).

Albany, Nov. 28th, 1780.

Dear Sir:

The bearer Lieut George Denniston, a relative of Gouvenor Clinton's, will wait on you as *store keeper*. If Mr Purdon has taken the store, turn him to a clerkship with you.

I am, dear sir,

Your most obdt

H. HUGHES &c.

Majr Carthy,* A. D. Q. M.

a true copy HENRY PECKWELL Clk.

(Hughes MSS., Letters to A. D. Q. M., West Point.)

Camp Village, Sept. 13th, 1781.

Sir:

Enclosed you have a list of persons draughted from the Line to be engaged in Q. M. Gen's Department. Col. Hughes requests that you will attend to them being disposed of agreeably to the direction in the List.

When I wrote you this morning it was expected the Number turned out would have been greater than it is; had that been the case you would have come in for a greater share than you now receive, however, when more are turned over to us from the Line, Colonel Hughes bids me assure you that you shall receive your proportion.

I am, Sir

Your most ob't

CHA'S TILLINGHAST.†

Major Keese.‡

Benjamin Brasher,	carpenter
John Vann	do
Levi Becker	do
Jotham Wood	do
James Grule	carpenter
Sam'l Wyman	cooper
Jason Bathrick	cooper
Ovid Hunt	do
Jonathan Green	Boat builder
John Harbour	Mill & Boat-wright
Ebenezer Hopkins	Mill Wright
Abraham Haskin	Joyner

(Hughes MSS., Letters to Fishkill.)

---

* Major Daniel Carthy, A. D. Q. M., stationed at West Point, N. Y.

† Capt. Charles Tillinghast, Clerk to Col. Hughes, D. Q. M. Continental Army.

‡ Major John Keese, Asst. Dep. Quartermaster, stationed at Fishkill.

Camp, October 2nd, 1781.

My Lord:

* * * * * * *

The names of my assistants are as follows: at Albany, Mr. Nicholas Quackenbush; Saratoga, Lieut Colonel Christopher Yates; Schenectady, Capt Henry Glen; Fort Herkemur, Mr Daniel Tucker, to which may be added the one at Claverack* and Capt Walter Pyncheon at Gt. Barrington.

* * * * * * *

With the greatest respect,
I have the honour to be,
My Lord,
Your Lordships most obedt
and very humble Servant

HUGH HUGHES.

The Honourable
Major General Lord Sterling.

(Hughes MSS., Letters to the Commanding Officer of the Northern Department.)

Return of Persons employed in the Q. M. General's Department at Continental Village and who draw rations on publick account. April 20th, 1782.

PERSON'S NAMES	RATIONS DRAWN PER DAY	HOW EMPLOYED
John Campbell	1½	A. D. Q. M.
William Brown	1	Asst for Forage, &c.
Theunis Bogert	1½	Clerk
Alida Bogert	1	to be paid for
Edward Meeks & three hands (under contract) each	1½	Blacksmiths
John Kell	1½	Express Rider
ditto. wife	1	by Gen'l Order
John Montanye	1½	Waiter in ye office
Philip Counterman (to be paid for)	1½	Occasional Express
Vincent Carter	1⅛	Stable Keeper
Mary Carter	1	to be paid for
James Carter	1½	Teamster
Five detached Teamsters from the Line of the Army, each	1½	
Post Wagon Conductor (Elvan Valentine)	1½	

Continental Village, April 20th, 1782.

JOHN CAMPBELL, A. D. Q. M.

(Hughes MSS., Letters to Asst. D. Q. M., Continental Village, p. 140.)

* The assistant stationed at Claverack was Major David Wolfe.

NEW YORK MARRIAGE LICENSES.

CONTRIBUTED BY ROBERT H. KELBY, Librarian New York Historical Society.

(Continued from Vol. XLVII, p. 72, of THE RECORD.)

ADDITIONAL CORRECTIONS:

PAGE

16 Baker, Jane, spinster, and John Rote, N. Y.

18 Barton, Elizabeth, N. Y., spinster, and Alexander Morrison, N. Y.

18 Barton, Sarah, N. Y., spinster, and John Rundell, carpenter in His Majesty's Navy.

149 Gardner, Isabella, Hempstead, Queens County, spinster, and Walter McDonald, Quartermaster 17th Regiment Dragoons.

CORRECTIONS N. Y. GEN. AND BIOG. RECORD.

Page 340, Oct. 1915. for Gardner, Susannah, read Gardiner, Susannah.

Page 68, Jan, 1916. for Hartley, Hannah, and William Pyles, read Hartley, Hannah, and William Pyls.

PAGE

233 Lewis, Mary, N. Y., spinster, and Robert Patterson, N. Y., mariner.

233 Lewis, Tiddey, Springfield, Kings County, spinster, and John King, same place, house carpenter.

233 Lewis, William, N. Y., shipcarpenter, and Jane Griffiths, N. Y., widow.

233 Light, James, Jr., N. Y., cordwainer, and Johanna Griffiths, N. Y., widow. Married July 31, 1775, by Rev. Samuel Auchmuty.

233 Lightfoot, Darcus, N. Y., spinster, and John Keaquick, N. Y., mariner.

233 for 1780, Sept. 30, read 1780, Oct. 2. Lightfoot, Elisabeth, N. Y., spinster, and Joseph Montgomery, N. Y., merchant.

235 Livingston, John, Jr., N. Y., gentleman, and Mary Le Roy, N. Y., spinster. Married May 11, 1775, by Rev. Samuel Auchmuty.

235 Lloyd, Ann, N. Y., widow, and Hallser, Pickering, N. Y., yeoman.

236 Lockerman, Mary, Staten Island, spinster, and John Hatfield, captain 3rd Battalion Jersey Volunteers.

236 Lockman, Elizabeth (also written Lockwood, Elizabeth), Richmond County, widow, and Albert Rightman, same place.

Lockwood, Elizabeth. See Lockman, Elizabeth.

236 for Lomax, John, and Ann Porffit, read Lomix, John, Sergeant, 7th Regiment, and Ann Proffit, same regiment, widow.

PAGE

236 (insert) 1779, Feb. 6. Lomix, John, Sergeant 7th Regiment, and Ann Proffitt, same regiment, widow.

236 Looseley, Robert, N. Y., shopkeeper, and Catharine Roosehill, N. Y., spinster.

237 Lott, Andrew, N. Y., merchant, and Alice Goelet, N. Y., spinster.

237 Lott, Gideon, N. Y., and Sarah Bull, N. Y., widow.

238 Lovell, John, Out Ward, N. Y., butcher, and Hannah Shaver, same place, spinster.

239 for Lownds, John, and Lucy Stuninn, read Lownds, John, N. Y., and Lucy Stunill.

239 Lownds, Magdalen, N. Y., spinster, and Robert Bell, N. Y., taylor. Married June 1, 1775, by Rev. Samuel Auchmuty.

239 for Lowther, Rebecca and George Mason read Lawther, Rebecca, N. Y., spinster, and George Mason, N. Y.

241 Lynch, Ann, N. Y., widow, and Michael McDonnell, N. Y.

241 Lyng, John Burt, N. Y., and Hester Moore, N. Y., spinster.

242 McAllister, James, N. Y., and Eleanora Callahan, N. Y., spinster.

243 Macbeth, Isabella, N. Y., spinster, and Daniel Ewing, N. Y.

243 McBride, Elenor, N. Y., spinster, and Patrick Murphy, Captain Queens Rangers.

243 McBride, Elizabeth, N. Y., spinster, and William Anderson, N. Y., yeoman.

243 McCachan, Catherine, N. Y., spinster, and John Stewart, N. Y.

243 McCay, Kennith, (place not mentioned) and Sarah Magrath, N. Y., spinster.

244 McClaren, Mary, N. Y., widow, and Collen Reid, N. Y., blacksmith.

244 McClean, Mary, N. Y., widow, and John Bain, N. Y., vintner.

244 McCloud, Catherine, N. Y., spinster, and Charles McPherson, N. Y.

245 McConney, Elizabeth, N. Y., spinster, and Moses Hallett, Hallett's Cove, Queens County, Carpenter.

245 McDermott, Patrick, N. Y., mariner, and Mary Hart, N. Y., spinster.

246 McDonald, Catherine, 42nd Regiment, widow, and William Frazer, same regiment.

246 McDonald, John, (place not mentioned) and Mary Anderson, N. Y., spinster.

246 McDonald, Walter, Quartermaster, 17th Regiment of Dragoons, and Isabella Gardner, Hempstead, Queens County, spinster.

246 McDonnell, Michael, N. Y., and Ann Lynch, N. Y., widow.

246 McDonough, John, N. Y., yeoman, and Grace Cairns, N. Y., widow.

247 McEuen, Margaret, N. Y., spinster, and John Patrick, N. Y. (MSS. license addressed to the Rev. Dr. Inglis.)

PAGE

247 McEvers, Elizabeth, and William Myers. (No place mentioned.)

247 McFall, John, N. Y., mariner, and Mary Cozens, N. Y., spinster.

247 McFall, Mary, N. Y., spinster, and Andrew Hyer, Jr., N. Y., baker.

248 for McGrigor, Ann, and Robert Barton, read McGrigor, Hanna, 52nd Regiment, widow, and Robert Barton, Quarttermaster Sargeant, same regiment.

249 McHugh, Patrick, N. Y., taylor, and Elizabeth Kelsey, N. Y., widow. Married May 24th, 1775, by Rev. Samuel Auchmuty.

249 McJoy, Pattey, N. Y., spinster, and Samuel Mason, N. Y., yeoman.

249 for McKay, Donald, read McKoy, Daniel, N. Y., hairdresser, and Hellena Robinson, N. Y., spinster.

249 McKay, William, sergeant, 43rd Regiment of Foot, and Ann Williams, N. Y., widow.

249 McKennon, Neal, N. Y., cartman, and Hellena Dunavon, N. Y., widow.

249 for McKenzie, Jane, and John Keady, read McKenzie, Jane, N. Y., spinster, and John Cady, N. Y.

250 McKinney, Catherine, N. Y., spinster, and John Minzies, N. Y.

250 (insert) 1781, June 11, McKoy, Daniel, N. Y., hairdresser, and Hellena Robinson, N. Y., spinster.

250 McLean, Peter, N. Y., cordwainer, and Ann Davis, N. Y., widow.

251 McMullen, Neal, and Mary Rankin. (No place mentioned.)

251 McNiel, Mary, N. Y., spinster, and James McPherson, N. Y., merchant.

251 McNight, Nancy, N. Y., widow, and Timothy Mahone of the Commissary General's Department of His Majesty's Army.

252 McOnelty, Jenken, N. Y., yeoman, and Catharine Stedford, N. Y., widow.

252 McPherson, Charles, N. Y., and Catherine McCloud, N. Y., spinster.

252 McPherson, James, N. Y., merchant, and Mary McNiel, N. Y., spinster.

252 McPherson, John, Lieutenant, 80th Regiment of Foot, and Elizabeth Schenk, Newtown, Queens County, spinster.

252 McWhirten, Magdalean, N. Y., widow, and William Gardner, carpenter in His Majesty's Engineer Department.

252 for Magee, Cicile, and John Wile, read Magee, Cicile, N. Y., widow, and John Wild, N. Y., blacksmith.

253 Magrath, Sarah, N. Y., spinster, and Kennith McCay. (No place mentioned.)

253 Mahone, Timothy, of the Commissary General's Department in his Majesty's Army, and Nancy McNight, N. Y., widow.

PAGE

253 Main, Jane, N. Y., and William Hobbs, N. Y. (Spinster or widow not mentioned.)

254 Manee, James, N. Y., and Elizabeth Stocker, N. Y., spinster.

255 Mara, Robert, Sergeant Major, First Battalion Grenadiers, and Elizabeth Terrot, N. Y., widow.

255 Margeson, Catherine, N. Y., widow, and Robert Wiely, N. Y., mariner.

255 Marks, Ruth, N. Y., spinster, and George Dobbs, N. Y.

255 Marr, John, Brooklyn, Kings County, sadler, and Abagail Patcham, same place, spinster.

255 Marris or Morris, Lydia, N. Y., spinster, and Wright Southgate, N. Y., merchant.

256 for Marsh, Joseph, and Elizabeth Hampton, read Marsh, Joseph, N. Y., mariner, and Rachel Hampton, late of N. J., but now of City of N. Y., spinster.

256 (insert) 1779, April 22, Marston, Elsie, spinster, and Francis Bayard Winthrop. (No place mentioned.)

257 for Marston, Frances, and Charles Mongan or Morgan, read Marston, Frances, N. Y., spinster, and Rev. Charles Mongan or Morgan, Ireland.

257 Marston, Mary, N. Y., spinster, and Frederick Philipse, N. Y., gentleman.

257 Marston, Mary, N. Y., spinster, and Robert T. Kemble, N. Y., merchant.

257 Martin, Frances, N. Y., spinster, and Edward Wilkie, N. Y., Deputy Pilot of the Port.

257 Martin, Mary, N. Y., widow, and Nicholas Fletcher, N. Y., mariner.

257 (insert) 1775, Feb. 15, Martin, Rachel, N. Y., spinster, and Joseph Cooper, N. Y., silversmith.

258 Mason, George, N. Y., and Rebecca Lawther, N. Y., spinster.

258 Mason, John, N. Y., mariner, and Sarah Bringfield, N. Y., spinster.

258 Mason, Samuel, N. Y., yeoman, and Pattey McJoy, N. Y., spinster.

258 Mason, Thomas, soldier, 38th Regiment, and Catherine Rogers, same regiment, widow.

258 Massenburg, Humphrey, N. Y., and Elizabeth Lever, N. Y., widow.

258 Mathers, Jane, N. Y., spinster, and John Scot Bride, N. Y., currier.

259 Matthews, Catalina, N. Y., spinster, and James Lamb, Lieutenant, 35th Regiment.

259 Mattidale, Margaret, Kings County, spinster, and Donald Campbell, N. Y.

259 Maud, Margaret, N. Y., widow, and James Knox, N. Y., vintner.

PAGE

259 for Maxly, William, and Margaret Wallenburgh, read Maxely, William, N. Y., shipwright, and Margaret Wallenburgh, N. Y., spinster.

259 Maxwell, Eleonora, N. Y., widow, and Andrew Snodgrass, N. Y., merchant.

259 Meade, James, N. Y., merchant, and Mary Hancok, N. Y., spinster.

260 Melvin, William, N. Y., labourer, and Sarah Wilcocks, N. Y., spinster.

260 (insert) 1783, May 10, Menius, Hannah, N. Y., spinster, and William Pierson, N. Y., watchmaker.

260 (insert) 1783, March 24, Menzies, Collin, N. Y., mariner, and May Fitzgerald, N. Y., widow.

263 (insert) 1776, Nov. 24, Miller, Catherine, widow, and George Hogg, mariner. (No place mentioned.)

263 Miller, Frederick, N. Y., cooper, and Elizabeth Shearwood, N. Y., spinster.

264 Miller, Susannah, N. Y., spinster, and John Wedders, N. Y., mariner.

264 Miller, William, N. Y., mariner, and Sarah Busby, N. Y., widow.

265 for Minzies, Collin, and Mary Fitzgerald, read Menzies, Collin, N. Y., mariner, and Mary Fitzgerald, N. Y., widow.

265 for Minues, Hannah, and William Pearson, read Menius, Hannah, N. Y., spinster, and William Pierson, N. Y., watchmaker.

265 Minzies, John, N. Y., and Catherine McKinney, N. Y., spinster.

265 Miserol, Elizabeth, Newtown, Queens County, spinster, and John Morrell, same place, cabinetmaker.

265 for 1781, Mar. 18, read 1781, July 18. Mitchell, Andrew, N. Y., merchant, and Margaret Stites, N. Y., spinster.

265 Mitchell, John, N. Y., and Catherine Adams, N. Y., spinster.

266 Mitchell, Sarah, N. Y., widow, and John Bessonet, N. Y.

266 Mitchell, William, Queens County, and Abigail Doty, same place, spinster.

266 Moffatt, James, N. Y., merchant, and Mary Ross, N. Y., widow.

266 Molloy, James, storekeeper, Quartermaster General's Department of His Majesty's Army, and Elenor Emery, N. Y., widow.

266 (insert) 1774, June 15, Moncrieffe, Thomas, Esq., N. Y., and Helena Barclay, N. Y., spinster.

267 for Mongan or Morgan, Charles, and Frances Marston, read Mongan or Morgan, Rev. Charles, Ireland, and Frances Marston, N. Y., spinster.

267 for 1780, Sept. 30, read 1780, October 2. Montgomery, Joseph, N. Y., merchant, and Elizabeth Lightfoot, N. Y., spinster.

PAGE

267 for Moody, William, and Jane Johnston, read Moody, William, N. Y., vintner, and Jane Johnston, N. Y., spinster.

268 Mooney, Mary, N. Y., widow, and Henry O'brien (no place mentioned.) MSS. license addressed to the Rev. Mr. Inglis, Rector of the Parish of Trinity Church in the City of N. Y. "As I have not at this time any Licenses signed by the Governor I beg the favor of you to accept this in lieu of one, which shall be furnished at any other time you may think proper. Samuel Bayard, Jr., Secy."

268 Moore, Frances, N. Y., spinster, and Joseph Pentland, N. Y.

268 Moore, Hester, N. Y., spinster, and John Burt Lyng, N. Y.

269 Moore, John, N. Y., gentleman, and Helen Parkinson, N. Y., spinster.

269 Moore, Mary, N. Y., widow, and James Powers, N. Y., mariner.

269 Moore, Robert, N. Y., baker, and Catharine Steymets, N. Y., spinster.

270 (insert) 1780, Dec. 30, Moorland, Stephen, N. Y., victualler, and Mary Hayes, N. Y., spinster.

270 Morgan, Ann, N. Y., spinster, and Thomas Musgrove Snow, N. Y., mariner.

270 Morgan, Bridget, N. Y., spinster, and John Nash, N. Y.

270 (insert) 1779, Feb. 18, Morgan or Mongan, Rev. Charles, Ireland, and Frances Marston, N. Y., spinster.

270 Morgan, John, N. Y., and Phebe Roberts, N. Y., spinster.

271 for Morland, Stephen, and Mary Hayes, read Moorland, Stephen, N. Y., victualler, and Mary Hayes, N. Y., spinster.

271 Morrel, John, Brooklyn, Kings County, carpenter, and Margaret Devereux, same place, spinster.

271 Morrell, John, Newtown, Queens County, cabinetmaker, and Elizabeth Miserol, same place, spinster.

271 (insert) 1774, Dec. 31, Morrell, Sarah, N. Y., spinster, and James Bassett, N. Y., mariner.

272 (insert) 1774, Aug. 24, Morris, David, N. Y., mariner, and Elizabeth Funck, N. Y., spinster.

272 (insert) 1779, June 19, Morrison, Alexander, N. Y., and Elizabeth Barton, N. Y., spinster.

272 Morrison, Dorothy, and John Tollckimett, read Morrison, Dorothy, N. Y., widow, and John Tollckemitt, N. Y., baker.

272 Morrison, George, matross, Royal Artillery, and Elizabeth Driscoll, late of the 57th Regiment, widow.

272 for 1779, June 20, read 1779, June 19.

272 for Morrisson, Alexander, read Morrison, Alexander (as above.)

273 Mott, Joseph, N. Y., butcher, and Lidia Cyrus, N. Y., spinster.

274 Mount, Frances, N. Y., spinster, and Christopher Platt, N. Y., shipwright.

PAGE

275 Mullen, Mark, N. Y., and Susanah Tuften, N. Y., spinster.

275 Mumford, Elizabeth, N. Y., spinster, and Abraham Ellison, N. Y.

276 Murphy, Patrick, Captain, Queens Rangers, and Elenor McBride, N. Y., spinster.

276 Murray, Mary, 52nd Regiment, widow, and Robert Richardson, soldier, 45th Regiment.

277 Myers, William, and Elizabeth McEvers. (No place mentioned.)

278 Nailer, Susanah, N. Y., spinster, and John Jones, N. Y., mariner.

278 Nash, John, N. Y., and Bridget Morgan, N. Y., spinster.

279 Neeslet, John, N. Y., and Catherine Kerstead, N. Y., spinster.

279 Nesbitt, Samuel, N. Y., surgeon, and Mehitable Henshaw, N. Y., spinster.

279 Nevaro, Hester, N. Y., spinster, and Daniel Thorn, N. Y.

279 (insert) 1774, March 23rd, Nevin, James, N. Y., cooper, and Frances Devoe, N. Y., widow.

280 Newsted, John, N. Y., yeoman, and Martha Barham, N. Y., widow.

280 Newton, Forbes, N. Y., tinman, and Ann Bogart, N. Y., widow.

280 Newton, Richard, Sergeant, 63rd Regiment of Foot, and Mary Otis, N. Y., widow.

280 (insert) 1777, May 26, Nicholls, William, N. Y., blacksmith, and Keziah Baxter, N. Y., spinster.

281 for Nickols, William, read Nicholls, William, as above.

282 Noble, Mungo, Esq., Captain, 7th Regiment of Foot, and Sarah Philips, N. Y., spinster.

282 Noe, Mary, N. Y., spinster, and Simon Donnell, N. Y.

284 Oates, George, N. Y., and Mary Guest, N. Y., widow.

285 (insert) 1778, Aug 10, Obrien, David, N. Y., and Elenor Fenton, N. Y., widow.

285 Obrien, Elinor, N. Y., widow, and John Duke, N. Y.

285 O'brien, Henry (no place mentioned) and Mary Mooney, N. Y., widow. MSS. license addressed to the Rev. Mr. Inglis, Rector of the Parish of Trinity Church in the city of N. Y. "As I have not at this time any licenses signed by the Governor, I beg the favor of you to accept this in lieu of one, which shall be furnished at any other time you may think proper. Samuel Bayard, Jr., Secy."

285 for O'Bryan, David, read O'brien, David, as above.

286 Ogilvey, Rebecca, N. Y., spinster, and Edward Sainthill, Master's Mate on Board His Majesty's Ship of War the *Chatham.*

286 Ogilvie, Mary, N. Y., spinster, and B(arnet) Roorbach, Esq., Captain in General De Lancey's Brigade.

PAGE

286 Olding, Nicholas Perdue, Ensign in the Loyal American Regiment, and Mary Collard, Westchester County, spinster.

286 Oliver, Margaret, N. Y., widow, and John Butler, N. Y., mariner.

286 (insert) 1776, Nov. 14, Olivia, Catharine, N. Y., widow, and John Bazo, late of the Island of St. Domingo in the West Indies.

287 Ormond, George, Lieutenant, Queens Rangers, and Elizabeth Smith, Huntington, Suffolk County, spinster. Married Sept. 7, 1783.

287 Ortzen, Charles, N. Y., hairdresser, and Elizabeth Hogg, N. Y., spinster.

287 Osborn, Else, N. Y., widow, and William Smith, N. Y., carman.

288 Otis, Mary, N. Y., widow, and Richard Newton, Sergeant, 63rd Regiment of Foot.

289 Pafford, John, N. Y., brickmaker, and Ann Florintine, N. Y., widow.

289 Page, Catharine, N. Y., spinster, and Samuel Casey, N. Y., silk dyer.

290 Pakeman, Elias, N. Y., blacksmith, and Sophia Pemberton, N. Y., widow.

290 Palmer, John, N. Y., and Mary Wood, N. Y., spinster.

290 Palmer, Nancy, Westchester County, spinster, and Ware Branson, N. Y., cabinetmaker.

291 Parkinson, Catharine, N. Y., widow, and William Doughty, N. Y., yeoman.

291 Parkinson, Helen, N. Y., spinster, and John Moore, N. Y., gentleman.

292 Patcham, Abigail, Brooklyn, Kings County, spinster, and John Marr, same place, sadler.

292 Patrick, John, N. Y., and Margaret McEuen, N. Y., spinster.

293 for 1783, Jan. 3, read 1782, Jan. 3. Paterson, Catharine, N. Y., widow, and Edmund Dwyer, belonging to the Commissary General's Department of His Majesty's Army.

293 Patterson, Robert, N. Y., mariner, and Mary Lewis, N. Y., spinster.

294 for Pearson, William, read Pierson, William, which see.

296 for 1736, Sept. 11. Pell, Pheby, and John Tredwell, read 1783, Sept. 11, Pell Phebe, N. Y., spinster, and John Treadwell, Westchester County, yeoman.

296 for Pell, Philip, and Mary Stevegier, read Pell, Philip, N. Y., coppersmith, and Mary Sturgies, N. Y., spinster.

296 Pemberton, Sophia, N. Y., widow, and Elias Pakeman, N. Y., blacksmith.

297 Pentland, Joseph, N. Y., and Frances Moore, N. Y., spinster.

297 Percy, Elenor, 23rd Regiment, widow, and William Rider, same regiment.

PAGE

297 Perry, Mary, N. Y., spinster, and William Van Assendelft, N. Y.

298 Perry, Susannah, N. Y., spinster, and James Turnbull, shipwright in His Majesty's Navy Yard, N. Y.

298 Pertuis, Estienne de, late of Bar in France, at present of N. Y., and Teresia Piquet, N. Y., spinster.

299 Pettit, James H., N. Y., mariner, and Sarah Collit, N. Y., spinster.

300 (insert) 1779, Sept. 4, Philips, Maria Eliza, N. Y., spinster, and Lionel Smythe, Captain, 23rd Regiment.

300 Philipse, Frederick, N. Y., gentleman, and Mary Marston, N. Y., spinster.

300 for Philipse, Maria Eliza, and Lionel Smythe, read Philips, Maria Eliza, N. Y., spinster, and Lionel Smythe, Captain, 23rd Regiment.

300 Philips, Sarah, N. Y., spinster, and Mungo Noble, Esq., Captain, 7th Regiment of Foot.

300 Pickering, Hallser, N. Y., yeoman, and Ann Lloyd, N. Y., widow.

301 (insert) 1783, May 10, Pierson, William, N. Y., watchmaker, and Hannah Menius, N. Y., spinster.

301 Pine, Mary, N. Y., spinster, and John Smith, N. Y., merchant.

302 (insert) 1779, Dec. 7. Piquet, Teresia, N. Y., spinster, and Estienne De Portuis, late of Bar in France, at present of N. Y.

302 Platt, Christopher, N. Y., shipwright, and Frances Mount, N. Y., spinster.

302 Platt, Hanah, N. Y., spinster, and Charles Whitehead, N. Y., mariner.

303 Plowman, Mary, N. Y., spinster, and John Blair, N. Y.

303 Plumb, Samuel, waggoner in His Majesty's Royal Artillery, and Mary Clayton, N. Y., spinster.

303 Polhamos, Mary, N. Y., spinster, and John Everitt, N. Y., mariner.

304 Pollard, Benjamin, gentleman, of General De Lancey's Brigade, and Hannah Johnson, N. Y., late of Boston, spinster.

304 Pollard, Mary, 46th Regiment, widow, and William Hyde, soldier, same regiment.

305 Porter, Elizabeth, N. Y., spinster, and Patrick Bready of the Commissary General's Department, N. Y.

306 Potter, Priscilla, N. Y., and John Funck, N. Y. (Half of this license is missing.)

306 Povey, George, private, 4th Regiment of Foot, and Catherine Hall, N. Y., widow.

307 Powers, James, N. Y., mariner, and Mary Moore, N. Y., widow.

307 (insert) 1776, Nov. 13, Powers, Mary, N. Y., spinster, and William Wright, N. Y.

PAGE

307 Powers, William, N. Y., pilot, and Catherine Ebert, N. Y., spinster.

307 Price, John, surgeon, Quartermaster General's Department, and Rachel Brownjohn, N. Y., spinster.

308 Pringel, Alexander, boatswain, on Board His Majesty's Ship the *Diomedi,* and Sarah Evans, N. Y., widow.

308 for Proffit, Ann, and John Lomax, read Proffit, Ann, 7th Regiment, widow, and John Lomix, sergeant, same regiment.

308 Provoost, Joana, N. Y., spinster, and Samuel Kelly, N. Y.

309 Pugh, Frances, N. Y., spinster, and John Robinson, N. Y.

309 Pullibank, Abraham, Master of His Majesty's Ship *Chatham,* and Hannah Brown, N. Y., spinster. MSS. license, "Mr. Bayard is out of town at present, and has been for some time, and no license in the office by him signed. I have thought proper to issue this Certificate. William Kirby, Superior Clerk. To whom it may concern."

309 Purdy, Anthony, Kings County, yeoman, and Frances Russell, same place, spinster.

309 Purdy, Gilbert, Westchester, Westchester County, and Bethia Fisher, same place, spinster.

310 Pyls, William, N. Y., mariner, and Hannah Hartley, N. Y., widow.

312 Rainsley, Catherine, and Thomas Winepress. (No place mentioned.) MSS. license, "at present I have no Lycenses signed by the Governor." John Moore, Depty. Secy."

312 Ramadge, Smith, N. Y., merchant, and Mary Jones, N. Y., widow.

(*To be continued.*)

EARLY SETTLERS OF WEST FARMS, WESTCHESTER COUNTY, N. Y.

Copied from the manuscript record of the late Rev. Theodore A. Leggett by A. Hatfield, Jr.

(Continued from Vol. XLVII, p. 88, of the Record.)

Note.

The numerous omission of dates and lack of information that will be found in the text of the genealogy is largely due to the limited time in which these records were prepared. If the various members of the Leggett family or other interested parties will forward such missing data to the compiler, care of the N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Society, 226 W. 58th St., New York, it will be greatly appreciated, as the object of the hasty publication of this genealogy was primarily for the securing of such information, and not as a complete genealogy.

The numerous corrections are due partly to the difficult chirography of the Rev. Theodore A. Leggett, and partly to the fact that it was not until the

record had been printed that the accuracy of the manuscript was questioned, and a careful checking and verification was required. Many of these corrections have been eliminated in the reprint which it was found advisable to make, so that it will not be necessary for the readers to be put to the annoyance of referring to the corrections.

The length of the corrections is also partly due to the additional information that came to us after each instalment was printed.

Corrections and Additions.

Vol. 44, p. 236, line 30–33, should read: ....of the manor of West Farms. Excepting a few small families which have settled in the United States at various later dates, nearly all who bear the name Leggett in all parts of this country, though particularly in the middle and western states, are scions of the old Westchester stock.

Vol. 44, p. 237, line 11. Omit: , at the end of line.

Vol. 44, p. 237, line 22. Read: and instead of but.

Vol. 44, p. 237, line 26, and wherever hereafter appears, read Richard Ponton for Richard Pouton (Pauton, Phauton).

Vol. 44, p. 238, line 1–5 should read: The question of the boundary line was supposedly settled in 1683, the two provinces having agreed on a definite boundary, but the dispute was again opened later. In 1725 a survey was begun, which was completed in 1731, and the boundary then fixed remained unquestioned until 1855, when, the old survey marks having disappeared, the question of taxes and jurisdiction near the line became very troublesome. To remedy this, a new survey of the lines as fixed by the survey of 1731 was made, and was finally ratified by Congress in the session of 1880–81. (Baird's *History of Rye* gives an excellent summary of this dispute.)

Vol. 44, p. 238, line 13. Read: a church was organized, so at Westchester....

Vol. 44, p. 238, line 28. Read: There he found a gathering....

Vol. 44, p. 239, line 21. Read: Tuckorre for Tuckowe.

Vol. 44, p. 240, line 13. Insert: , after divided.

Vol. 44, p. 240, line 16: Insert: , after proprietors.

Vol. 44, p. 240, line 34: Insert: , after records. Read: action for auction.

Vol. 44, p. 313, line 33. Insert: * after later, and add: Note:—The author was in error in supposing that the wife of John Leggett was a Willett. She was Anna Hunt, daughter of Thomas Hunt.

Vol. 44, p. 313, line 35. Read: Joseph Rodman Drake for Roderic Drake.

Vol. 44, p. 314, line 4. Insert: , after families.

Vol. 44, p. 314, line 24. Insert: removed after should be.

Vol. 44, p. 316, line 11. Read: Mary Hadley, the 2nd, gave release for she gave release....

Vol. 44, p. 316, line 22. Read: Bartow for Barton.

Vol. 44, p. 316, line 47. Read: horses for hores.

Vol. 44, p. 317, line 19. Read: extravagant for extravagent.

Vol. 44, p. 317, lines 22–34. Read: He was born in 1631; married Martha Richardson about 1684; died intestate and without living issue, 1698. Martha Richardson Williams died about 1694.

Vol. 44, p. 318, lines 22, 28 and 29. Read: Statham for Stratham.

Vol. 44, p. 318, line 49. Read: Thos. Baxter for Thos. Baxted.

Vol. 44, p. 321, line 12. Read: ...answer the contrary....

Vol. 44, p. 321, line 22. Read: Two for Tuo.

Vol. 44, p. 321, line 32. Read: ....commenced an action against....

Vol. 44, p. 321, line 40. Read: ....commenced an action against....

Vol. 45, p. 74, line 13. Insert: yeoman after York.

Vol. 45, p. 74, line 16. Read: ....hands of Almighty God....

Vol. 45, p. 74, line 18. Read: Executrix for Exetutrix.

Vol. 45, p. 74, line 22. Read: ....in the following manner and forme.

Vol. 45, p. 74, line 32. Read: in law John Richardsons....

Vol. 45, p. 74, line 35. Read: ....outhouses for outhousen.

Vol. 45, p. 74, lines 39-40. Read: ....his brother John, (I say) to my said son Thomas to him, his heirs, and assigns forever.

Vol. 45, p. 74, line 42. Read: ....five acres of meadow for fifty acres.

Vol. 45, p. 74, line 43. Read: ....bounds of our pattent....

Vol. 45, p. 75, lines 10-12. Read: I give and bequeath unto my daughter, Martha Leggett, my little negro boy. Item. I will and bequeath unto my daughter Mary Leggatt twenty pounds. Item. I will and bequeath unto my daughter Sarah Leggatt twenty pounds. I will and....

Vol. 45, p. 75, line 17. Read: surviving for serviving.

Vol. 45, p. 75, line 31. Read: ....daughters should marry....

Vol. 45, p. 75, line 45. Read: ....Wills, Liber II....

Vol. 45, p. 76, line 2. Read: ....dated Oct. 14, 1700, for Jan. 1, 1701.

Vol. 45, p. 76, lines 9-14. Read: Note:—This shows that John Leggettw as living in this old Richardson homestead at this date, and this also makes it appear that John was then married. He probably married and entered this house at the date of his father's gift of one-quarter of 200 acres, May 1, 1698.

Vol. 45, p. 76, lines 15-16. Read: It is to be noticed by Gabriel Leggett's will that his son Gabriel is not mentioned.

Vol. 45, p. 76, line 19. Read: leave for lease.

Vol. 45, p. 76, line 21. Read: Was it because he was born after Gabriel[1] made this will ?

Vol. 45, p. 76, line 29. Insert: " after Westchester.

Vol. 45, p. 76, line 36. Omit all up to line 38. Line 38 should read: By deed, dated....

Vol. 45, p. 76, line 44. Omit balance of page, to and including: "and memory."

Vol. 45, p. 77, line 1. Insert: 1708 after unmarried.

Vol. 45, p. 77, line 2. Read: ....makes no mention....

Vol. 45, p. 77, lines 4-5. Omit.

Vol. 45, p. 77, line 44. Read: Fforgason for Feryedon.

Vol. 45, p. 78, line 8. Insert: " before Elizabeth....

Vol. 45, p. 78, line 12. Insert: " after Farms.

Vol. 45, p. 78, line 19. Read: ....court records ...for probate records.

Vol. 45, p. 78, line 41. Read: ....and also 6 acres....for....60 acres.

Vol. 45, p. 78, line 43. Insert: * after William." and add the following note: *(She had previously conveyed 50 acres, the front part of Lot 11, to her son William, on November 1, 1711.)

Vol. 45, p. 79, line 23. Read: Wills, Liber I, pp. 248.

Vol. 45, p. 80, line 11. Insert " after (seal).

Vol. 45, p. 80, line 16. Read: Olfords for Oxfords.

Vol. 45, p. 80, lines 21-22. Read: ....it was resolved to raise it by a forced loan from the most affluent inhabitants, Frederick Philipse heads the list....

Vol. 45, p. 80, line 31. Read: ...there his son Philip was born....

Vol. 45, p. 80, line 39. Read: ....N. Albanien, de este wonende....

Vol. 45, p. 80, lines 44-45. Read: Joseph Hadley witnesses....

Vol. 45, p. 127, line 10. Omit Compiler's Note, the corrections having been indicated above.

Vol. 45, p. 136, line 3. Read: + 21 vi. Mary, b. July 10, 1730; d. before 1778; m. Richard Lawrence.

Vol. 45, p. 280, lines 44-45. Omit: As Gabriel's....to end of sentence. (See correction of Isaac's[2] descendants, v. 46, p. 177 et seq.)

Vol. 45, p. 281, line 5. Read: ....Anna Hunt, b.——; d.——; daughter of Thomas[4] Hunt (Josiah,[3] Josiah,[2] Thomas,[1] who m. Elizabeth Jessup) and his wife Mary. Thomas[4] Hunt died 1756-58, will dated July 26, 1756, proved July 15, 1758. (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll. Wills v. 5, p. 280; also Bolton's Westchester, v. 2, p. 738.)

Vol. 45, p. 286, line 29. Read: Oct. 6, 1741 for Oct. 16, 1741.

Vol. 45, p. 375, line 33. See note of correction, v. 46, p. 177 et seq.

Vol. 45, p. 376, lines 12-19. See note of correction, v. 46, p. 177 et seq.

Vol. 45, p. 376, lines 24-27. See note of correction, v. 46, p. 177 et seq.

Vol. 45, p. 378, line 10. Read: Isaac Meiers, b.——, d. May 30, 1822, son of Henry Meiers. (Chappaqua Friends' Burying-ground.)

Vol. 45, p. 381, line 46. Read: ....Isaac, b.——; d.——; m. Barbara——.

Vol. 45, p. 382, line 49. Read: ....is called Mary in the notes of her brother.

Vol. 45, p. 383, line 34. Read: + 124 iii. Abraham Alsop,[5] b. Oct. 23, 1785; d.——; m. (1) Rebecca Morgan; (2) E. Morgan.

Vol. 45, p. 383, line 35. Read: 125 iv. Mary Norwood, b. Aug. 1, 1788; d.——; m. June 4, 1812, Thomas S. Slocum, merchant, of New York. (*N. Y. Evening Post*, June 5, 1812.)

Vol. 45, p. 383, line 39. Read: 129 viii. Jane....m. March 27, 1816, Cornelius W. Oakley, merchant. (*N. Y. Commercial Advertiser*, Mch. 29, 1816.)

Vol. 45, p. 385, lines 30-36. In the list of Grantors of Deeds, Saratoga Co., N. Y., we find Gabriel Leggett, wife Bridget, of Stillwater, 1806, which is evidently Gabriel (No. 63) or a son of his; Benjamin Leggett, wife Rebecca, of Stillwater, 1793; Joseph Leggett, wife Elizabeth, of Saratoga, 1810, who must have been sons of Gabriel[4] (No. 63).

Vol. 45, p. 385, line 45. Read: Children 9 (Pierce) 3 sons and 6 daughters.

i. Elizabeth,[5] b. May 5, 1768; d. Sept. 25, 1846; m. Nov. 15, 1793, Jesse Cock (Cox).

ii. Thomas, b. ——; d. Oct. 30, 1844; m. (1) Martha ——, b. ——, d. about 1809; m. (2) Phebe ——, b. May 22, 1776; d. March 16, 1857, aged 80 years, 9 months, 22 days. Thomas Pierce had: (by 1st wife) Martha, b. 1801, d. 1890; Jane, b. 1809; d. 1896; (by 2nd wife) Reuben L., b. 1813, d. 1834; Elizabeth. b. ——, d. ——.

iii. Caroline, b. ——, d. ——.

iv. Sarah, b. ——, 1778; d. Nov. 12, 1841; unmarried.

v. Isaac, b. Dec. 14, 1780; d. July 6, 1860; m. (1), Sarah ——, b.——, d. ——; m. (2) Dec. 12, 1845, Amy Underhill, daughter of Abraham and Keziah Underhill. Children (by 1st wife): Mary, b. ——, d. ——; John W., b. 1809, d. 1901; Thomas L., b. 1811, d. 1844; Samuel. b. 1813, d. 1836; Phebe Jane, b. 1815, d. ——; Joseph M., b. 1820, d. ——.

vi. Anna, b. March 7, 1783; d. ——.

vii. Joseph, b. May 12, 1785; d. Dec. 5, 1858; m. ——, Hannah Sutton, b. April 4, 1787, d. April 4, 1864, daughter of Moses and Rebecca Sutton. Children: Abbey Jane, b. 1813, d. 1844; Moses, b. 1816, d. 1886; Aaron, b. 1819, d. 1826; Joseph, Jr., b. 1827, d. 1858; Phebe Anne, b. 1830, d. 1863.

viii. Abigail, b. ——, 1788; d. March 12, 1847; unmarried.

ix. Melissa, b. Aug. 8, 1791; d. July 31, 1828; m. Aaron Sutton.

(Chappaqua Friends' Records.)

Vol. 45, p. 385, line 51. Read: Miriam Haight, born at Flushing, L. I., April 7, 1750....

Vol. 45, p. 386, line 2. Read: and his wife Rebecca Fowler.

Vol. 45, p. 386, line 5. Read: ....Mary, b. ——, 1776; d. Feb. 2, 1853; m. Jesse Frame.

Vol. 45, p. 386, line 6. Read: ....Hannah, ... d. July 3, 1878; m....

Vol. 45, p. 386, line 9. Read: ....2nd, Frances V. Pleasant.

Vol. 45, p. 386, line 13. Read: ....Esther.... d. Feb. 14, 1820; m....

Vol. 46. p. 70, line 8. See correction of this family, vol. 46, p. 177 et seq.

Vol. 46, p. 71, line 20. Read: ....Samuel and Rebecca (Fowler) Haight....

Vol. 46, p. 76, line 28. Read: ....Eliza Ann....d. Aug. 6, 1886, unm.

Vol. 46, p. 76, line 29. Read: ....Sarah....m. Nov. 26, 1851, Mead Wheeler.

Vol. 46, p. 76, line 33. Read: ....Isaac....m. Sarah Ann Swain.

Vol. 46, p. 76, line 40. Read: ....John N....m. Dec. 31, 1839, Augusta Wheeler.

Vol. 45, p. 77, line 33. Read: married (1) April 9, 1812, Rebecca Morgan, of New York. (*N. Y. Evening Post*, April 11, 1812.)

Vol. 45, p. 77, line 35. 221 i. Anna[6], b.——; d. 1908; unmarried. Her will, dated Dec. 14, 1904, proved April 9, 1908, names sister Adeline M. Leggett, Frederick S. Sellew and wife Catherine W., Herman Drisler and wife Kate W., deceased brother William H. Leggett, cousins Elizabeth Breath and Helen M. Breath, now of Santa Barbara, Cal., and their nieces, Elise C. Tiemann and Adeline Breath Tiemann. (N. Y. Surrogate's Off. Wills. L. 836, p. 250.)

Vol. 46, p. 77–78. 134. Mary,[5] Leggett (Joseph,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel,[2] Gabriel[1]), born ——, 1776; died Feb. 2, 1853. She married Dec. 12, 1798, Jesse Frame, b. ——, 1774; died Oct. 7, 1826; son of David and Catherine Frame, of New Jersey.

Children 8 (Frame), 4 sons and 4 daughters:

226 i. Catherine,[6] b. ——, 1801; d. June 27, 1857; unmarried.
227 ii. Joseph L., b. ——; d. ——; m. Joanna ——.
228 iii. Maria, b. ——; d. ——; m. Feb. 15, 1839, William Titus, son of Silas and Elizabeth Titus.
229 iv. Thomas L., b. ——; d. ——; m. Ann ——.
230 v. Elizabeth, b. Nov. 12, 1811; d infancy.
230a vi. Elizabeth, b. May 18, 1814; d. ——; m. ——, Gilbert Pearsall, b. Nov. 6, 1799, son of Samuel and Margaret Pearsall.
230b vii. Benjamin, b. Dec. 13, 1816; d. ——; m. ——.
230c viii. William, b. July 15, 1819; d. ——; m. ——.

(New York Friends' Records.)

Vol. 46. p. 78, line 16–35. 135. Hannah S.[5] Leggett....died July 3, 1778.... Children 10 (?) (Jenkins), 3 sons, 5 daughters and 2 children, sex not stated. (The Friends' records of this family are very badly confused, but from known evidence the list as below is probably correct.)

231 i. William Leggett,[6] b. Aug. 23, 1804; d. Sept. 30, 1805. (Record states his name was changed to Sylvanus.)
231a ii. William L., b. Oct. 9, 1806; d. ——; m. ——. Was living at date of his uncle, Aaron Leggett's will, 1856.
232 iii. Eliza J., b. Oct. 9, 1806 (twin with the above); d. ——; m. Oct. 10, 1827, William H. Macy, b. Nov. 4, 1805; d. May 19, 1887, aged 81 years, 6 mos. 15 d., son of Josiah and Lydia Macy.
233 iv. Mary J., b. June 30, 1808; d. May 15, 1809, aged 10 months.
233a v. Child (not named) b. ——; d. March 4, 1810.
234 vi. Mary, b. March 9, 1811; d. Dec. 25, 1828.
234a vii. Sarah, b. Jan. ——, 1813; d. April 22, 1813, aged 3 months. (One record gives date of death as 1814.)
235 viii. Caroline J., b. Aug. 21, 1814; d. ——; m. John Oddy.
236 ix. Sylvanus Folger, b. ——; d. ——; m. Jan. 12, 1848, Augusta Walker, of Isaac and Gulielma Walker.
236a x. Child, b. ——; d. Feb. 10. 1820. (Called Sylvanus in death record, which is evidently incorrect, as Sylvanus F. above must have been born not later than Sept., 1819, even if posthumous child).

(N. Y. Friends' Records.)

Vol. 46, p. 78, line 45. Read: Thomas H. Leggett married (2) in 1823, Frances Vaux Pleasant, b. ——: d. June 15, 1876, daughter of Charles Pleasant, b. Nov. 15, 1772; d. Feb. 16, 1827, and Ann Emlen, b. Dec. 3, 1774; d. July 29, 1844, of Philadelphia. (Old Philadelphia families, by F. W. Leach. In *North American*, Philadelphia, May 26, 1912.)

Vol. 46, p. 79, line 5. Read: 241 v. (Dr.) Charles Pleasant, b. Dec. 31, 1824; d. ——; m. Oct. 18, 1852, Ellen Currie, of Hudson, N. Y. (N.Y. Friends' Records.)

Vol. 46, p. 79, line 24. Read: ....Phebe Ann.... d. Dec. 12, 1853; m. Sept. 3, 1840, Thomas H. Brown, b. June 19, 1815; d. ——, son of....

Vol. 46, p. 183, line 30. Read: ....Willett....m. Oct. 20, 1853, Sarah Mott, of Manhasset, L. I. (N. Y. Friends' Records.)

Vol. 46, p. 184, line 10. Read: He married Elizabeth Powell or Pearsall (?) It is not known positively which was the maiden name of the wife of Samuel[5] Leggett. Bolton gives it as Powell, and some of the descendants state that they think her name was Pearsall. No marriage record has been found to substantiate either form.)

Vol. 46, p. 184, line 13. Read: Mary Elizabeth, b. Nov. 6, 1805; d. Aug. ——, 1899; m. Barney Corse.

Vol. 46, p. 184, line 17. Read: ....Martha.... m. Nov. 4, 1840, Benjamin Cox....

Vol. 46, p. 184, line 22. Read: ....Samuel....m. Ann Eliza Pollen.

Vol. 46, p. 185, line 16. Read: m. June 6, 1836, Francis Alfonso Tiffany, of Boston, b. Dec. 24, 1809, d. June 20, 1873, son of Lyman and Sabra (Jenks) Tiffany. (Tiffany Genealogy.)

Vol. 46, p. 186, line 20. Read: ....Walter F.[6] b. Jan. 26, 1817; killed at Antietam, Aug. 17, 1862; m. Elizabeth Romaine, daughter of Johu N. Romaine and Catherine Terhune.

Vol. 46, p. 186, line 26. Read: ....Mary....m. June 4, 1851, William B. Parsons, of Flushing.

Vol. 46, p. 187, line 27. Read: ....George Henry, b. Oct. 10, 1824; d. March 27, 1865.

Vol. 46, p. 187, lines 29-31. Read: 364 iv. Anna, b. March 31, 1827; d. ——; m. March 25, 1873, Augustus Schell.

Vol. 46, p. 187, line 29-31. Read: 365 v. William J., b. Nov. 4, 1828....

Vol. 46, p. 187, line 38. Read: ....Thomas W. Pearsall, b. Dec. 8, 1795; d. Feb. 21, 1866....

Vol. 46, p. 187, line 42. Read: Edwin Thorne, b. Jan. 20, 1826; d. ——....

Vol. 46, p. 187, line 45. Read: ....Anna, b. July 29, 1826; d. Nov. 26, 1828.

Vol. 46, p. 187, line 46. Read: Caroline, b. April 9, 1828....

Vol. 46, p. 187, line 47. Read: ....Edward, b. April 4, 1830....

Vol. 46, p. 187, line 49. Read: 371 vi. Thomas W., Jr., b. June 10, 1838....

Vol. 46, p. 188, line 1, Read: 370 v. Robert W....

Vol. 46, p. 292, line 42. Read: + 379 viii. Gertrude....

Vol. 46, p. 293, line 20. Read: Albertina[8]....for Albertina[6],

Vol. 46, p. 295, line 31. Read: 420 iii. Sarah, b. ——; d. ——, 1890; unm. Will, dated Sept. 6, 1882, proved May, 16, 1890, makes sister Eveline executrix and heir. Witness, Shubael Swain. who died Oct. 30, 1882, signature sworn to by his widow, Catherine. (N. Y. Surrogate's Off. Wills. L. 433, p. 265.)

Vol. 46, p. 299, lines 1-15. 319. Mary Elizabeth[6] Leggett (Samuel,[5] Thomas,[4] Thomas,[3] Gabriel[2], Gabriel[1]), born Bayside, L. I., Nov. 6, 1805; died at Flushing (?), Aug. ——, 1899; m. Nov. 12, 1823, in New York City, at Liberty St. Meeting-house to Barney Corse, born at Camden, Del., Nov. 2, 1799; died at Flushing, L. I., March 8, 1878, son of Israel Corse and his first wife, Lydia Troth. Children 6 (Corse) 3 sons and 3 daughters:

453 i. Samuel Leggett,[7] b. Sept. 5, 1824; d. Sept. 13, 1844.

454 ii. William Leggett, b. New York, April 1, 1827; d. Germantown, Pa., Jan. 17, 1897; m. Germantown, Pa., Nov. 13, 1856, Laura Pleasants, of Germantown, Pa., b. March 30, 1833; d. Aug. 30, 1899, daughter of Caleb Emlen Pleasants and Martha Beech Reeve. Children: (1) Josephine,[8] b. Sept. 18, 1857; m. Oct. 6, 1887, Samuel Henry Troth, b. Jan. 18, 1851, son of Samuel F. Troth and Mary Trimble; (2) William Leggett, b. July 8, 1859; d. July 18, 1859; (3) Frederick William, b. Jan. 23, 1861; m. April 17, 1894, Caroline Ruth Colden Tracy, b. March 3, 1871, daughter of Cadwallader Gilbert Colden Tracy and Harriet Ruth Brisbane, and have a son, Cadwallader Colden[9] Corse, b. Feb. 26, 1896; (4) Mary Elizabeth, b. Nov. 2, 1863; (5) Irving Leggett, b. July 4, 1866; m. Dec. 26, 1889, Susan Evelyn Zeilin, b. Dec. 12, 1868, daughter of John Henry Zeilin and Emeline Cole; (6) Cornelia, b. Dec. 9, 1868; (7) Ethel Marion, b. Nov. 26, 1875; d. May 2, 1898.

455 iii. Eliza Leggett, b. Dec. 28, 1829; d. Nov. ——, 1905; m. June 9, 1846, Edward Angell Saunders, b. Dec. 3, 1819; d. ——, 1880, son of Esek and Elizabeth Saunders. Children: Edward W., Frederick W., Marie L., Eliza L., Katherine C.

456 iv. Mary Lydia, b. March 11, 1833; d. Jan. 21, 1837.

457 v. Cornelia, b. Aug. 15, 1836; d. May 11, 1864; m. Dec. 4, 1861, John Howland Pell, b. Dec. 23, 1830; d. Oct. 6, 1882, son of Morris Pell and Mary Rodman Howland. Children: Rodman C., Florence C.

458 vi. Frederick Augustus, b. Oct. 11, 1840; d. Jan. 18, 1874; m. (1) April 11, 1860, Kate C. Hicks, b. Jan. 28, 1843; d. Aug. 15, 1865, daughter of John Hicks and Sarah Sweet. Children: Frederick Augustus, Jr., Samuel L. Frederick Augustus Corse m. (2) Sept. 16, 1865, Alice Lever, daughter of George Carver Lever and wife, Mary Anne. Children: Israel, Edward L., William L.

The corrected records of Mary Elizabeth Leggett and Barney Corse, and their descendants have been furnished by Mr. Frederick William Corse, son of William Leggett Corse (No. 454) and have been copied from family records in his possession.

Vol. 46, p. 299, line 43. Read: Children 3 (Schermerhorn), 1 son and 2 daughters.

Vol. 46, p. 300, line 12. Samuel Leggett....married at Flushing June 25. 1849, Ann Eliza Pollen, of New York. (Flushing Friends' Records.)

Vol. 46, p. 397, line 3. Read: Joseph Townsend Moore for Thomas Townsend Moore.

Vol. 46, p. 402, line 10. Read: She was a daughter of Dr. Warren and Julia A. Freeman. Dr. Freeman d. April 6, 1880; Mrs. Freeman d. Dec. 17, 1903. (Records of John Leggett.)

Vol. 46, p. 402, line 24. Read: Charles E. Swain (died 1883. No. 445.)

NECROLOGY—1915.

By Alexander McMillan Welch, Necrologist.

The deaths of the year have been quite numerous. Such data as could be ascertained about the individuals will be found hereunder. Although this list is intended to include only those who have passed during the year, a few, notices of whose deaths have just been received, are added. Hereafter, in the April number of the Record each year, a corresponding list will be published and members of the family of the deceased are requested to send to the Necrologist such particulars as they wish for this purpose.

Special aid given by Miss Nettie Barnum Eells, Rev. John Cornell and Mr. William Seton Gordon, is acknowledged with thanks.

Life Members.

Whittaker, Thomas, died after a long illness, on Christmas Day, December 25, 1914, at his home, No. 50 West 47th Street, New York City. He was born in Ireland, coming to this country at about the age of sixteen and associating himself with Dr. Muhlenburg, a well known educator and the founder of St. Luke's Hospital.

Mr. Whittaker was in the Church Book Publishing business for more than fifty years; first with the Evangelical Knowledge Society and since 1874 for himself. His establishment in the Bible House at the corner of Ninth Street and Fourth Avenue was always a centre of Episcopal Church activities. He was the publisher

of *Whittaker's Churchman's Almanac, The Parish Visitor* and many Theological Works of Clergymen prominent in the American and English Episcopal Churches. He was a member of the Board of the American Bible Society and Treasurer of the Church Congress. He was secretary of the Shelter for Respectable Girls, a member of the Evangelical Knowledge Society, the Church Club of New York, the New York Historical Society, the American Numismatical and Archaeological Society.

The funeral services were held at St. Bartholomew's Church, 44th Street and Madison Avenue, on Monday morning, December 28th, at ten o'clock. He is survived by his wife, Ella H. Whittaker, and by a son, Thomas Shirley Whittaker.

Parsons, John Edward, died of pneumonia on January 16, 1915, at his residence, No. 30 East 36th Street, New York City. He was born in New York October 24, 1829, a son of Edward Lamb and Matilda (Clark) Parsons. He was a graduate of New York University in the Class of 1848 (A. B.), (A. M., 1851), Honorary A. M., Yale, 1851.

He married (1) November 5, 1856, Mary Dumesnil McIlvaine; (2) March 12, 1901, Florence Van Cortlandt Bishop, daughter of Benjamin N. Field and widow of David Wolfe Bishop.

Mr. Parsons was one of the most distinguished members of the Bar in New York City, having been admitted in 1852, after studying in the office of James W. Gerard. He entered into partnership with Lorenzo B. Sheppard in 1854. In 1857 the firm name was changed to Man & Parsons. In 1890 the name became Parsons, Sheppard & Ogden and was re-organized in 1902, becoming Parsons, Closson & McIlvaine. For many years Mr. Parsons occupied a most prominent place in the public eye and was identified with much important litigation. He was one of the original members of the Bar Association and its Counsel in Proceedings against the three Judges, Barnard, Cordoza, and McCunn; also lawyer for the Managers of the Impeachment of Judge Barnard.

Mr. Parsons was the legal counsellor of the American Sugar Refining Company, one of the earliest Trusts, from the date of its incorporation in 1891 to 1910. He won for this company the famous Knight case, in which the Government attacked the right of the American Sugar Refining Company, under the Sherman Anti-Trust Law, to purchase a controlling interest in the E. C. Knight Company of Philadelphia and other Sugar Concerns.

Mr. Parsons was one of the founders of General Memorial Hospital for the treatment of Cancer and allied diseases and President of the Woman's Hospital in the State of New York and President of Cooper Union. He was a Director of the Metropolitan Trust Company and Trustee of the Bank of Savings, a member of the Signa Phi, the American Geographical Society, National Academy of Design, American Museum of National History and Metropolitan Museum of Art; Ex-President of the Association of the Bar of the City of New York.

Among the Clubs of which he was a member were the Metropolitan, Century, University, Down Town Association, Riding, Players, Turf and Field, and ex-President of the City Club.

In 1867 he was made a member of the Counsel of the New York University and was President of its Alumni Association for several years. The only public office Mr. Parsons ever held was Assistant to Mr. Edward M. Shepard, District Attorney.

Although a vestryman of the Protestant Episcopal Church at Lenox, Massachusetts, where his country place "Stoneover" was situated, he was a member of the Brick Presbyterian Church of New York City and for several years a member of its session, President of its Board of Trustees, and a member of the Presbyterian Board of Home Missions.

To the Church at Lenox he gave a Parish House and built a Memorial Church at New Lenox. He was interested in St. Helen's Home for children near Lenox. At Rye, where he also resided, he gave a public school, and, with a brother and cousin, he bought and presented as a Village Hall to Rye, the Old Square House, an Inn visited by Washington in the Revolutionary Days. As a memorial to his family, which for many generations had lived in the Parish of Stoneleigh, Warwickshire, England, he placed a window in the old Church at Cubington.

Mr. Parson's funeral was held at the Brick Presbyterian Church at 5:00 P. M., on Monday, January 18. He was interred at Lenox, Massachusetts.

He is survived by his widow, four daughters and a son, Herbert Parsons, formerly a Congressman and at one time Chairman of the Republican Committee. The daughters are Miss Mary Parsons, Mrs. Edith P. Morgan, who married Mr. D. Percy Morgan, Miss Gertrude Parsons and Mrs. Montgomery Hare. His son, Herbert Parsons, married Miss Elsie Clews, daughter of Mr. Henry Clews.

Ream, Norman Bruce. See Biography in April, 1916, number of the Record.

Ludlow, Edward Livingston, died at his home, No. 6 East 76th Street, on February 11, 1915, in the eightieth year of his age, having been born August 10, 1835.

He was the son of Edward Hunter Ludlow, M. D., and Elizabeth Livingston, daughter of Hon. Edward Philip Livingston, Governor of the State of New York. The original ancestor in this country was Gabriel Ludlow, who settled in New Amsterdam in 1694 and became a prominent and influential merchant; serving for many years as a vestryman of Trinity Church, and as clerk of the House of Assembly. He was a member of the St. Nicholas Society.

He married Margaret T. Hall, daughter of Valentine H. Hall, and had two children, Susan Livingston who married Henry Parish, Jr., and Edward Hunter.

His funeral was held at his home Sunday morning, February 14, 1915.

Doty, Ethan Allen, died at the Doty home, No. 736 St. Mark's Avenue, Brooklyn, New York, on March 10, 1915, aged 78, leaving a wife and son.

Mr. Doty was one of the oldest paper manufacturers in the country. He was formally active in Republican politics in Brooklyn, and at one time Chairman of the Civil Service Commission in the City of Brooklyn, and was a delegate to the National Convention which nominated William McKinley for his first term as President. He was active in the union for Christian work, and gave liberally to charity.

Mr. Doty had been President of the Edison Electric Illuminating Company of Brooklyn, a Director of the Fifth Avenue Bank, and other corporations.

Goodwin, James Junius. His biography will appear in the July, 1916, number of the Record.

Thorne, Samuel. See biography in the April, 1916, number of the Record.

See, Ruth Ross Moffet (Mrs. Horace), died at Ventnor City, New Jersey, November 16, 1915.

Mrs. See was the daughter of William R. Moffet and Adelia West, of Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania, and granddaughter of General William Ross Moffet and Eliza Sterling, and George G. and Martha West, of Philadelphia, and was born in Wilkes-Barre, July 15, 1854, married Horace See of Philadelphia, February 20, 1879, at St. Stephen's Church, Wilkes-Barre. No children. An invalid since 1912, she was a faithful attendant at the lectures and social gatherings of the Genealogical and Biographical Society.

Annual Members.

Champlin, John Denison. See Biography in October, 1915, number of the Record.

Batcheller, George Clinton. See biography in October, 1915, number of the Record.

Fargo, James Congdell. See biography in July, 1915, number of the Record.

Nathan, Gratz, a well known lawyer of this city, died at his home, No. 206 West 86th Street, April 20, 1915, in his 72nd year, son of Jonathan and Rebecca Gratz (Moses) Nathan. He is survived by a daughter, Constance, a brother and one sister.

Mr. Nathan graduated from Columbia College in 1861. He engaged in practice in 1864 and was well known in Democratic political circles, clubs and charitable societies. He was a member of New York Law Institute, Columbia Alumni, and the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society.

Miles, Standish. His biography will appear in the July, 1916, number of the Record.

Phelps, Edward Bunnell, died July 24, 1915, at his home, 500 West 122nd Street, in his 53rd year.

Mr. Phelps was born in New Haven, Connecticut, July 26, 1863, son of Alfred William and Mary Ann (Bunnell) Phelps, and married Miss Blanche Louise Lewis Dey, of New York City, on April 12, 1897.

He graduated from Yale University in the class of '85, with the degree of A. B., later, in 1902, M. A.

Thrift, a monthly insurance journal, was founded by him in 1894, and later its name was changed to the *American Underwriter Magazine and Insurance Review.* He wrote a number of books on insurance topics and was a frequent contributor to magazines and technical publications.

Mr. Phelps was a member of the Sons of the American Revolution, the American Sociological Society, the American Economic Association, the American Academy of Political and Social Science, the American Statistical Association, the Yale Club, and Ivanhoe Lodge, No. 610, F. & A. M., and a Fellow of the Royal Statistical Society of London.

His widow and stepson survive him.

Oppenheim (Julie Greve), Mrs. Ansel, daughter of Herman and Marie (Lindeman) Greve, born in Johnston, Pa., and died at the Post Graduate Hospital, New York City, September 6, 1915. Her parents were both born in Germany, and later lived at Johnston, Pa., and St. Paul, Minn. She was buried with the Episcopal services in St. Paul, Minn. She married July 23, 1869, Mr. Ansel Oppenheim, and soon after wrote a novel, *Evelyn,* which received favorable comment. She was the author of a number of economic and philosophical articles which appeared in the Chicago newspapers.

For several years she made her home at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York.

Randall, Frank Eldredge, a lawyer, and son of the late Paul King and Harriet Louise (Eldridge) Randall, was born at DeRuyter, New York, June 22, 1851, married Miss Gertrude M. Holley, and died at the Hotel Belmont, September 15, 1915.

Mr. Randall was a graduate of Harvard University, Class of 1874; later, was admitted to the bar. He was a member of the Sons of the Revolution, the Automobile Club of America, University and Ardsley Clubs, and the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society. He is survived by his widow and one son.

Honorary Member.

Adams, Charles Francis. See biography in January, 1916, number of the Record.

Corresponding Members.

Osgood, Howard L., of Rochester, New York, died in November, 1909.

Mr. Osgood was a corresponding member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society for Monroe County, New York, elected March 29, 1906.

Kellogg, David Sherwood, of Plattsburg, New York, died December 19, 1910, son of Nelson Kellogg, who was born in Essex, Vermont, December 29, 1805, and Evalina Charlotte Fellows, who was born in Sandy Hill, New York, January 24, 1808.

Dr. Kellogg was born in Essex, Vermont, October 21, 1847; married in Burlington, Vermont, September 22, 1875, Elizabeth Stafford Smith, born in Mobile, Alabama, December 18, 1850, daughter of Douglas Smith and Rebekah Wheeler Francis. He was a physician, and was given his degree of A.B. at the University of Vermont, 1870, and of A.M., 1884.

Dr. Kellogg was a corresponding member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society for Clinton County, New York, and was elected May 21, 1906.

Lockwood, Radcliffe Boorman (Rev. Peter,[6] Lambert,[5] Peter,[4] Eliphalet,[3] Ephraim,[2] Robert[1]), son of Rev. Peter and Matilda (Davenport) Lockwood, was born May 6, 1829, in Stamford, Connecticut, and died February 5, 1911. He resided in the old homestead, at Binghamton, New York.

On March 20, 1906, Mr. Lockwood became a corresponding member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society for Broome County, New York.

Reid, William Maxwell, was born in Amsterdam, New York, June 8, 1839, son of William and Chloe (Smith) Reid, married in Amsterdam, New York, June 8, 1860, Laura L. McDonald, and died November 27, 1911. He was educated at the Amsterdam Academy, and later became engaged in mercantile business, devoting leisure to local historical research. Mr. Reid was the founder and for seventeen years president of the Amsterdam Board of Trade; trustee of Children's Home, member of New York State Historical Society, Montgomery County Historical Society, and corresponding member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society for Montgomery County, New York.

Mr. Reid was also a member of the Masonic and Fort Johnson Clubs, and was author of the following books: *History of St. Anne's Church and Queen Anne's Chapel,* 1897; *The Mohawk Valley, Its Legends and Its History,* 1902; *The Terrible Mohawk,* 1904; *The Story of Old Fort Johnson,* 1906; *Lake George and Lake Champlain,* 1910.

Miller, Miss Blandina Dudley, of Utica, New York, died January 6, 1912.

Miss Miller was a member of the Daughters of the American Revolution, Colonial Dames, Daughters of the Cincinnati, Society of Colonial Governors, New England Society, Honorary Member of the Oneida County Historical Society and a corresponding member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society for Oneida County, New York.

Near, Irvin Wilson, of Hornell, New York, died July 21, 1912. He is survived by his widow. On May 21, 1906, Mr. Near was elected corresponding member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society for Steuben County, New York.

Sanford, Stephen, of Amsterdam, New York, died February 13, 1913. Mr. Sanford was a corresponding member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society for Montgomery County, New York.

Towner, James Ausburn (Daniel Akin,[5] James,[4] Samuel,[3] Samuel,[2] Richard[1]), born May 12, 1836, in Ithaca, Tompkins County, New York, and married in Albany, New York, Annie Augusta Fassett. He went to Hamilton College, Clinton, New York, and graduated in class of 1858. After leaving college he was engaged in literary work.

Mr. Towner was corresponding member of the Genealogical and Biographical Society of New York for Wayne County, New York. He lived at 611 Maryland Avenue, N. E., Washington, D. C., and passed away a few years ago.

Jack, David Russell, of St. John, New Brunswick, corresponding member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society for New Brunswick, Canada, elected October 20, 1906. On March 25, 1915, mail was returned to this Society, endorsed "dead."

Brink, Benjamin Myer, of Kingston, New York, died October 2, 1915, in his sixty-eighth year. Mr. Brink was a corresponding member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society for Ulster County, elected October 3, 1905.

Veeder, Major Albert, A. M., M. D., of Lyons, New York, died about November 17, 1915. He was born at Ashtabula, Ohio, November 10, 1848, son of Gerrit and Martha (Williams) Veeder, and married September 5, 1871, Mary E. Wood, of Schenectady, New York.

Major Veeder was given the degree of A. B. at Union College, New York, 1870, later A. M. and M. D. at the University of Buffalo, in 1883. He was Principal of Ives Seminary, at Antwerp, New York, 1875-8, practiced medicine in Lyons, New York, since 1883. Fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, member of American Public Health Association, American Microscopical Society, International Conference of Charities and Corrections, permanent member of New York State Medical Society, and corresponding member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society for Wayne County, New York.

Major Veeder has published a great many papers on public water supply, garbage disposal, the relative importance of flies and water supply in spreading disease; made study of relation of pack ice in the great lakes of North America to the glacial period and made extended investigation of electro-magnetic phenomena of solar origin, especially with reference to the causation of the aurora, and the production of certain weather conditions.

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS TO PUBLISHED GENEALOGICAL WORKS.

Every gleaner in the field of genealogical research has met with errors in printed volumes which, left by themselves, carry mistaken conclusions to the end of time. This department has been inaugurated in an endeavor to correct such spurious data. Readers are requested to forward for publication here every such error, and such further additions to printed genealogies as are found, that due correction may be made. The authority for the statement must be furnished, with name and address of contributor.

42. CLARKE—CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.

Correcting and adding to the New York branches of the *Descendants of Thomas Clarke*, by Samuel C. Clark, Boston, 1869.

Compiled by Alfred L. Holman, 219 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

Thomas[1] and Susanna (Ring) Clarke had at least five children, two of whom were William and Andrew.

WILLIAM[2] CLARKE, b. 1639 (sic); m. (1) March 1, 1659, Sarah Wolcott, who was killed by the Indians with several of her children in the garrison house by Eel River, March 18, 1676; m. (2) probably at Saybrook (record is on both Saybrook and Plymouth books), March 7, 1677–8, Hannah Griswold, b. Saybrook, Conn., Dec. 11, 1658; d. Plymouth, Mass., Feb. 21, 1687–8; dau. of Francis Griswold; m. (3) at Plymouth, Aug. 3, 1692, Abiah Wilder; d. Middleboro, Mass., Nov. 2, 1725, aged 69 years (g. s.).

William and Hannah (Griswold) Clarke had four children, which are given in Plymouth Vital Records, as follows:

Sarah, b. June 19, 1678.
William, b. June 7, 1682.
Nathaniel, b. June 1, 1684.
Samuel, b. Dec. 8, 1687.

(*Desc. of Thomas Clarke* and also Plymouth Vital Records.)

"Hannah The Wife of Mr. William Clarke Deceased on the 21st of February 1687–8 being: Entered into the 29th year of her age." (Plymouth Recs., Mayflower Desc., 15–214.)

William Clarke m. Hannah Griswoll, March 7, 1677 (*ibid*, 13–203).

William Clarke m. Hannah Griswold, March 7, 1677–8 (Saybrook Records, Register 4–137).

I believe the foregoing Nathaniel Clarke, b. June 1, 1684, was the Nathaniel Clarke of Lyme.

There are at least two authorities who state that Nathaniel Clarke of Lyme gave a deed in 1726 to his brother Thomas Clarke of Harwich. William[2] Clarke of Plymouth, by his first wife, Sarah

Wolcott, had one son, Thomas, who survived the massacre on Eel River in 1676, but was badly wounded and having had a silver plate inserted in his head was known as "Silver headed Thomas." I have not been able to find out where this man lived, but as the father, William,[2] lived at one time in Harwich I see no reason to think that this may not be the man referred to in the deed in 1726.

A deed given by Thomas Clarke, Sr., to his son William and "to my Daughter Abiah his wife" absolutely settles the question that William with wife Abiah were his son and daughter.

As to the date of birth of William[2] I am inclined to think that the date given as 1639 is simply a guess and that probably this William was the William Clarke who deposed on Oct. 15, 1661, aged "twenty seven years or thereabouts" (Mayflower Desc., 15–244), which would make him born about 1634–5.

The *Descendants of Thomas Clarke* make the Nathaniel who gave a deed in 1726 to his brother Thomas Clarke of Harwich as another man, but attention is asked to his children, which will, I think, bear me out in my contention.

The children of William[2] Clarke were as follows, by first wife:

Thomas, also some others who were massacred.

By second wife:

Sarah.
William.
Nathaniel.
Samuel.

By third wife:

Hannah.

The children of Nathaniel[3] Clarke (*Andrew*,[2] Thomas[1]) were, by first wife:

Barnabas, Elisha, Abigail, John and Isaac (b. 1723–31).

By second wife:

Elisha, Winifred, Lydia, Solomon, Enoch, Thacher and Mary (b. 1749–56).

This Nathaniel[3] Clarke was b. in 1692.

"He appears to have removed to Lyme in Connecticut, and to have lived there for a time, as in a deed to his brother, Thomas Clarke, of Harwich, he styles himself 'of Lyme.' This was in 1726. How long he remained there is not known, but there is reason to think he left children in that town. (Footnote: Eliza Clarke, of Lyme, who married Joseph Hull, of Derby, Conn., in 1749, and was the mother of Gen. William Hull, was in the habit of asserting her descent from Thomas Clarke, the mate of the *Mayflower*, who landed on Clarke's Island in 1620. She was daughter of William and Hannah Clarke, of Lyme). He, however, returned to Harwich, for an original document, in the nature of an agreement, between John Dillingham and the three brothers, Thomas, Scotto, and Nathaniel Clarke, in the year 1735 styles them of Harwich." (*Desc. of Thomas Clarke.*)

I feel absolutely certain that a great mistake is made in the foregoing and that it is proved on the face of it, for the Nathaniel Clarke, son of Andrew[2] did not have a son William, as is clearly shown by the list of children that have been given.

I therefore state without fear of contradiction that the line is through *William*[2] Clarke.

NATHANIEL[3] CLARKE, son of *William*[2] and Hannah (Griswold) Clarke, was b. in Plymouth, Mass., June 1, 1684, and d. in Lyme, Conn., about 1749, his will being dated June 3, 1746, and proved Feb. 10, 1748–9. In his will he mentions sons Eleazer, to whom he gives land and "use and improvement of some pasture;" Nathaniel, this same pasture land in fee "which I have herein given the said Eleazer the use of for four years after my Decease;" adding "it is to be understood that I give the Last piece of Pasture Land mentioned to my said son Nathaniel Clark upon Condition Condition (sic) that the said Nathaniel Clark Shall within Seven years next after my Decease, pay to my Grandson Nun Clark the son of Thomas Clark of said Lyme the sum of one hundred pounds old Tenner bills." "I give to my daughter Sarah (the wife of Jasper Peck of said Lyme) all my Bedding and household Goods." "I give and bequeath to all my Grandchildren that shall be living at my Decease, that is the children of all my sons and the children of my said Daughter and Including the children of the afore said Eleaser Clark the Remainder of my Estate to be Equally Divided between them after my Debts & Funeral charges are paid." "And as to my other Sons Not Mentioned here by name (viz) John Clark, Thomas Clark, Samuel Clark, and William Clark to whom I have not here Immediately given my Estate to; I have already given them their Portion in Lands and other Estate and I do hereby appoint my two afore said named sone (viz) Thomas Clark and Eleazer Clark the Executors of this my last will and Testament."

I have not been able as yet to find the name of the wife of Nathaniel Clarke.

Attention is called to the fact that by the foregoing will we have the names of the children of Nathaniel Clark as follows:

John, Thomas, Samuel, William, Nathaniel, Eleazer and Sarah, and it is interesting to note these names in connection with those of the children of William[2] Clarke, as follows: Thomas, Sarah, William, Nathaniel and Samuel. It must be admitted that it gives additional weight to the contention I have made.

In marriages of First Church, Lyme (Early Conn. Marriages, 3–132), are the following:

Sarah Clark & Jasper Peck, Nov. 25, 1731.
William Clark & Hannah Peck, Nov. 30, 1731.
Nathaniel Clark, Jr., & Lydia Peck, July 10, 1735.
Eleazer Clark of Lyme & Sarah Clark of Nantucket, Oct. 10, 1741.

Without fear of contradiction the foregoing persons of the Clark name may be stated to have been the children of Nathaniel[3] Clarke. It will be noted that here we have the William and Hannah Clark, parents of Eliza Clark, who married Joseph Hull, already referred to.

THOMAS[4] CLARK, son of Nathaniel Clarke, was probably born in Lyme, Conn., and he died in same place in 1766; his will being dated Jan. 23, 1766, and proved Feb. 17, 1766. He m. Nov. 25, 1730, Rebecca Watrous, b. Lyme, Feb. 10, 1710–11; d. after 1766; daughter of Isaac and Elizabeth (Bronson) Watrous. Thomas Clark in his will speaks of "wife Rebeckah;" "son Isaac Clark of Spencertown in the province of New York;" son Watrous Clark "who sailed on a voyage to sea;" "As to my well beloved and dutyfull Son Nun Clark of Hebron, in the County of Hartford, I have already given him his portion by Deed and otherway to the full of his part or portion;" son Thomas Clark; "son Lot Clark who has gone to sea sundry ywars;" daughter Rebecca Clark.

Thomas and Rebecca (Watrous) Clark had six children, their third child being

NUN[5] CLARK, b. Lyme, July 3, 1736 (Lyme Vit. Recs. in Register 23–428); d. in Hebron, Conn., Nov. 26, 1766. (It can be positively stated that his name was Nun, not Nan, as stated in Register 23–428). He had wife Ann. They had at least three children, as follows:

Watrous, son of Nun Clarke & his wife, bap. Aug. 17, 1760;
Hope, child of Nun Clarke & his wife, bap. April 19, 1761;
Annie, Daughter of Nun Clark and Ann, his wife, Born June ye 12, 1765.

(Baptisms are from the First Church, Lyme; birth is from the the Hebron Vital Records.)

WATROUS[6] CLARK, son of Nun and Ann Clark, was bap. in Lyme, Aug. 17, 1760; m. Sarah, dau. of James and Sarah Sexton, b. in Sheffield, Mass., Oct. 25, 1765 (Sheffield Vital Rec.). Their marriage is said to have taken place in Hillsdale, N. Y. Their son,

LOT[6] CLARK, representative from New York, born in Hillsdale, Columbia County, New York, May 23, 1788; moved with parents to Otsego County in 1796; pursued academic studies; studied law, and was admitted to the Bar June 11, 1816, and practiced in Norwich, N. Y., and later in Lockport and Buffalo; was projector of first wire cable bridge over the Niagara chasm; was commissioner of the United States land office in Lockport for many years; district attorney of Chenango County, 1822–1823; elected to the Eighteenth Congress (March 4, 1823–March 3, 1825). Again served as district attorney of Chenango County, 1828–1836; died in Buffalo, New York, December 18, 1862.

Biographical Congressional Directory, 1774–1911; *Senate Documents*, vol. 56; *61st Congress, 2nd Session*, 1909–1910.

LOT CURRAN CLARK, 235 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Cal., Member of the California Genealogical Society.

(Continued from Vol. XLVI, p. 306, of The Record.)

83. **PALMER.....WILLIAM LINCOLN PALMER**

William Palmer (the immigrant ancestor), b. ..... (if he was the William Palmer, gentleman, who is named in the 1610 rent roll of Ormesby Manor (see *N. E. H. G. Register*, vol. 69, pp. 342–5), he was probably of full age on that date and hence was born as early as 1589 or previous thereto), at ..... (probably at or near Great Ormesby, Co. Norfolk, Eng.); d. ..... (between 10:1:1645 (when he deeded to his daughter Martha (Palmer) Sherman) and Oct. 6, 1647) (when his son Christopher (in behalf of Ann, widow of William Palmer) deeds William Palmer's house and lands in Newbury, Mass.), at Hampton, N. H. (presumably); m. (certainly once and perhaps twice) (1) ....., at ....., to ....., b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....; m. (2) ....., at ....., to **Ann** ....., b. ....., at .....; d. Oct. 18, 1665, at Newbury, Mass. She, **Ann** (.....) **Palmer,** widow of William Palmer, m. a second time March 21, 1647 (the published vital records of Newbury, Mass., vol. II, p. 401, states that this marriage took place in 1649, but the deed of Oct. 6, 1647, signed by Ann "Plomer" shows her to have been Francis Plumer's wife in 1647) to **Francis Plumer,** b. ..... (about 1602, he was 71 years old at death), at .....; d. Jan. 17, 1672–3, at Newbury, Mass. **Francis Plumer** m. a second time Nov. 29, 1665, at Newbury, Mass., to **Beatrice Canterbury,** b. ....., at .....; d ....., at .....

es. From the deed signed by William Palmer 10:1:1645 in favor of his dau. Martha (Palmer) Sherman, it appears that William Palmer either for himself (or as a representative of his dau. Martha) had land interests at one time in Great Ormesby, Co. Norfolk, Eng. By reference to *N. E. H. G. Register*, vol. 69, pp. 342–5, we see that a William Palmer, gentleman, was in 1610 a holder of a lease of land, part of the Manor of Ormesby, in Ormesby, Eng. This fact taken in connection with William Palmer's deed of 10:1:1645, leads to the strong conviction that our William Palmer came from Ormesby or thereabouts. In the published lists of passengers on the *Fortune* from London in July, 1621, arriving in this country Nov. 21, 1621, (see *N. E. H. G. Register*, vol. 1, p. 124, and vol. 31, p. 179), there was a William Palmer, whose first wife Frances ..... followed him over on the ship *Ann*, arriving in 1623. This William Palmer married a second wife by whom he had two children, Henry and Bridget; his son William (by his first wife Frances .....) m. in 1633 to Elizabeth Hodgkins at Scituate, Mass. Neither this William Palmer, Senior nor Junior, could have been our William Palmer of Hampton, N. H. Hotten in his published lists of *Emigrants to America*, pp. 104, 127 and 467, gives the following:—p. 104, William Palmer, aged 18, sailed July 6, 1635, on the ship *Paule* of London, Leonard Betts, master, bound for Virginia; p. 127, William Palmer, aged 17, sailed Aug. 21, 1635, on the ship *Thomas*, Henry Taverner, master, bound for Virginia; p. 467, William, ye sonne of John Palmer, buried Sept. 7, 1678 in ye parish of St. Georges, Barbadoes. Neither of these three William Palmers could have been our William Palmer of Ormesby, Eng., and Hampton, N. H., as the first two were born respectively in 1617 and 1618, and our William Palmer's son Christopher was born as we know in 1626; and there is no connection whatever suggested between the Barbadoes William Palmer and our William Palmer. We are compelled to conclude that our William Palmer came over to this country in some year subsequent to 1620, which year is as yet undetermined, and was of Watertown, Mass. in 1636-7, and of Newbury, Mass. in 1637. He was a grantee and one of the first settlers of Hampton, N. H., in 1638. In the rent roll of Ormesby Manor, Co. Norfolk, Eng., above referred to we find the following names among those who held leases or paid rent for lands pertaining to that manor in 1610, viz:—Henry Dow, William Estow, Robert and William Marston, John, Thomas and William Moulton, Thomas Nudd, Robert Page and William Palmer (who is styled gentleman). Each and every one of these names appear on the lists of grantees or first settlers of Hampton, N. H. In the *History of Hampton, N. H.*, by Dow, we see that Henry Dow had a license issued to him to emigrate to America on April 11, 1637, and he is said to have come from Ormesby, Eng. In the above quoted deed of 10:1:1645, William Palmer of Hampton, N. H., deeds all his land in Hampton, N. H., and Newbury, Mass., to his daughter Martha (Palmer) Sherman in consideration of her release to him of her interest in a parcel of land in Great Ormesby, Eng. In view of the above cited facts it would seem probable that all of the above mentioned individuals left Ormesby or the vicinity thereof, at or about the same time, 1636-7; and that on account of some previous agreement, or due to their former friendship one with another, they all settled on the new grant in Hampton, N. H. William Palmer was one of the original grantees of this town in 1638; his house lot was between the lot of William Estow and that of John Moulton and his house stood about where the Leavitt house stood in 1893. He was made freeman March 13, 1638-9, and was allotted 100 acres on Dec. 24, 1639, and three shares of common land in 1645. He was alive 10:1:1645, as shown by above referred to deed; he was dead Oct. 6, 1647, as is shown by above referred to deed of that date. William Palmer was a commissioner for minor trials and also a lot layer in Hampton, N. H. He contracted with the town of Hampton, N. H., in 1640, for his son Stephen to care for a herd of calves; his son Edward had land granted to him in 1641.

ildren, 5 (Palmer): whether by a first wife whose parentage is not now known or by a second wife who was also his widow, i. e. Ann (.....) Palmer, we do not know; but from the fact that in the deed of 10:1:1645, his wife does not join, it is thought that his children were by another wife than Ann (.....) Palmer, viz:—(1) Martha, b. ..... probably in 1620 or earlier; d. Feb. 7, 1700-1, at Watertown, Mass.; m. ....., 1636-7, to John Sherman of Watertown, Mass., b. ....., bapt. Great Horkesley, Eng., Sept. 3, 1612; d. Jan. 25, 1690-1, at Watertown, Mass. (2) Edward, he had land granted to him in Hampton, N. H. in 1641 and was then living there on the Exeter Road near the old Neal house. (3) Stephen, his father contracted in 1640 for him to tend a herd of calves in Hampton, N. H. (4) Christopher, see below. (5) Joseph, b. .....; d. .....; m. Jan. 25, 1677, to Deborah Batchelder and lived in Hampton, N. H., on his father's homestead; he bought in 1661 Martha Sherman's interest in William Palmer's estate.

2. **hristopher Palmer,** b. ....., about 1626, at ....., Eng. (probably at or near Great Ormesby, Eng.); d. June 30, 1699, aged 73 years, at Hampton, N. H.; m. Nov. 7, 1650, at ....., to **Susannah Hilton**† (dau. of Edward† and his first wife ..... (.....) Hilton, of Dover and Exeter, N. H.), b. ....., 1633 (or 1634), at .....; d. Jan. 9, 1715–16 (or 1716–17), aged 82 and a widow, at Hampton, N. H.

s. Christopher Palmer came over to this country probably with his father and settled in Hampton, N. H., where he lived and died. Edward Hilton, the father of his wife, was b. ....., at ..... (London, Eng., possibly, as the records seem to indicate that he was a fishmonger there); d. ..... (previous to March 6, 1670-1, on which date administration on his estate was granted to Edward, William, Samuel and Charles Hilton. His inventory was dated March 9 and 10, 1670-1, and amounted to £2,204 0.0, and was signed by Samuel Dalton, Antipas Maverick, Robert Burnham, William Follett and William Moore,—Christopher Palmer at the same time made claim to a part of the estate in behalf of two sisters of the administrators, who were also daughters of the deceased), at Exeter, N. H., probably. He came over to this country from London, Eng., in which city he was a fishmonger, and was in Dover, N. H., as early as 1623, in which town he remained until about 1639, when he removed to Exeter, N. H., where he owned a house as early as Dec., 1639. He was a leading man in Exeter, and was a selectman there 1645-1652, inclusive; he was prominent in the church affairs of the town. He m. (1) ....., at ....., to ....., b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at ..... Her parentage is not known. It would seem from the dates of birth of his children, as far as they are given, that he must have married first after his arrival in this country, but we have no record of his first marriage nor the death of his first wife who was the mother of his children. His first marriage and the birth of his children took place during the time that he was known to have lived at Dover, N. H. He m. (2) ..... (after July 6, 1650, as on that date his second wife was the wife of James Treworthy), at ....., to Catherine (Shapleigh) Treworthy (daughter of Alexander Shapleigh and sister of Nicholas Shapleigh and widow of James Treworthy, whom she married at Kingsweare, Eng., March 16, 1616), b. ....., at .....; d. May 29, 1676, at Exeter, N. H.; she made a nuncupative will which was attested at the Hampton court, May 30, 1676.

ild, 1 (Palmer): Samuel.

TE: † Descendants eligible to Society of Colonial Wars.

PALMER—*Continued.*

muel Palmer, b. Nov. 25, 1652, at Hampton, N. H.; d. ....., at Hampton, N. H.; m. ....., 1684, about, at Hampton, N. H., to **Ann Sanborn**† (dau. of Lieut. John and Mary (Tuck) Sanborn), b. Nov. 20, 1662, at Hampton, N. H.; d. Oct. 4, 1745, at Hampton, N. H.

s. Hampton, N. H.

ldren, 5 (Palmer): Samuel, Christopher, Stephen, Mary, Jonathan.

nathan Palmer, b. March 26, 1698, at Hampton, N. H.; d. Nov. 13, 1779, aged 81, at Kensington, N. H.; m. Oct. 26, 1729, at Kensington, N. H., to **Anna Brown** (dau. of William and Anne (Heath) Brown), b. Feb. 21, 1708-9, at Hampton (or Kensington), N. H.; d. May 14, 1796, at Kensington, N. H.

. Hampton and Kensington, N. H.

dren, 10 (Palmer): Abigail, Stephen, Hannah, Ann, Jeremiah, Rachel, Jonathan, Mary, Benjamin, Trueworthy.

ieworthy Palmer,* b. July 20, 1749, at Kensington, N. H.; d. July 25, 1830, at Conway, N. H.; m. (1) April 27, 1772, at South Hampton, N. H., by Nathaniel Noyes, clergyman, to **Joanna Webster** (dau. of Thomas and Judith (Noyes) Webster, who were m. Oct. 12, 1738), b. July 15, 1749, at Kingston, N. H.; d. Feb. 14, 1794, at Loudon, N. H.; m. (2) June 14, 1795, at Loudon, N. H., by Jedediah Tucker, clergyman, to **Love** (——) **Perkins** (a widow of Loudon, N. H.), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at ..... (it is thought at North Conway, N. H.).

Kensington, Kingston, Loudon, and Conway, N. H. He was a tailor at Kingston, N. H.; served in the Revolutionary War; enlisted as a private, June 12, 1775, in Capt. Philip Tilton's Company, Col. Enoch Poor's Regiment. He was also in Capt. Calfe's Company, Col. T. Bartlett's Regiment with the Continental Army in New York in 1776. He signed the Association Test, April 12, 1776, pledging his life and property to the cause of the colonies against England.

dren, 11 (Palmer): by 1st m., Sarah, Judith, James, Lois, Jonathan, Molly, William, Enoch, Anna; by 2nd m., Trueworthy, Stephen Perkins.

athan Palmer, b. Jan. 25, 1782, at Loudon N. H.; d. Nov. 24, 1866, at Exeter Mills, Me.; m. (1) March 15, 1807, at Gilmanton, N. H., to **Anna Osgood** (dau. of Joseph and Anna (Ranlet) Osgood, of Epping and Gilmanton, N. H.), b. Dec. 10, 1783, at Gilmanton, N. H.; d. Feb. 5, 1808, at Gilmanton, N. H.; m. (2) April 22, 1810, at Gilmanton, N. H., by Isaac Smith, clergyman, to **Martha Prescott**†* (dau. of Jonathan and Lydia (Tuck) Prescott, of Gilmanton, N. H.), b. July 4, 1789, at Kensington, N. H.; d. March 23, 1879, at Exeter Mills, Me.

Gilmanton, N. H., and Exeter Mills, Me.; he was a farmer and a man of importance in the town, holding all of the town offices.

ren, 11 (Palmer): by 1st m., Henry Osgood; by 2nd m., Jonathan, George Washington, William Prescott, Simon Prescott, David Shepherd, Jonathan Prescott, James Monroe, Martha Ann, Mary Frances, Lewis Augustus.

. **James Monroe Palmer,** b. Oct. 5, 1822, at Exeter Mills, Me.; d. May 23, 1897, at Kenosha, Wis.; m. Dec. 2, 1853, at Waterville, Me., to **Caroline Frances Bacon** (dau. of Ebenezer Farwell*† and Jane (Faunce)‡ Bacon of Waterville, Me.), b. Jan. 7, 1830, at Waterville, Me.; d. Oct. 1, 1899, at Cambridge, Mass.

Graduated Colby College, Waterville, Me., in 1847; became a Mason in Waterville, Me., in 1848; Principal of the Liberal Institute of Waterville, Me., 1847-8; graduated Bangor, Me., Theological Seminary, 1853; Congregational clergyman in Maine and New Hampshire; served on the Christian Commission during the Civil War; entered into business life in his later years in Boston, Mass.

ren, 6 (Palmer): Charles James, Edward Francis, Caroline Emma, George Monroe, William Lincoln, Frederick Tobey.

iam Lincoln Palmer, b. Sept. 19, 1868, at Portland, Me.; d. ..... (living Feb., 1916), at .....; m. April 14, 1892, at Boston, Mass., to **Jennie Christine Giesler** (dau. of Charles Augustus and Margaret (Dives) Giesler, of Princeton, Me., and Boston, Mass.), b. July 22, 1873, at Princeton, Me.; d. ..... (living Feb., 1916), at .....

Boston and Winthrop, Mass. Trustee and real estate dealer; member of City Club, Boston, Soc. Colonial Wars, Soc. Mayflower Descendants, Soc. Sons of American Revolution, National Geographic Society, Bostonian Society, Maine Historical Society, New Hampshire Historical Society, New Hampshire Genealogical Society, Life Membea Mt. Olivet Lodge, Cambridge, Mass., Free and Accepted Masons, Methodist Episcopal Church, Mount Hermon Alumni Association. Life Member New Eng. Hist. Gen. Soc.; Cor. Member N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Society.

ren, 3 (Palmer): Jennie Carolyn, Marion Prescott, William Lincoln.

ORITIES:

cKenzie's *Colonial Families of America*, vol. v, pp. 408+.
. *E. Hist. Gen. Reg.* vol. i, p. 124; vol. xxxi, p. 179; lxviii, p. 262+; lxix, pp. 342-5; vol. x. p. 272.
olonial Wars Quarterly, vol. i, no. i, Dec. 1913, chart.
ncon Genealogy, by T. W. Baldwin, p. 85.
sgood Genealogy, edited by Eben Putnam, pp. 347-8.
istory of Gilmanton, N. H., by Lancaster, pp. 279, 288.
istory of Hampton, N. H., vol. i, p. 33; vol. ii, pp. 618, 863, 899-900, 945.
pe's Pioneers of Maine, pp. 97-98; 153-4; 184-5, 208-9.
vage's *Gen. Dic. of N. E.*, vol. ii, p. 422; iii, p. 343; iv, p. 330.
ond's *History of Watertown*, pp. 384, 407, 430, 439, 865, 913, 934, 936, 1012-14, 1088-9.
d Kittery Families, p. 780.
istory of Exeter, N. H., pp. 2, 27.
ew Hampshire Wills, vol. i, p. 124 (See vol. xxxi, N. H. State Papers).
otten's *Lists of Emigrants to America*, pp. 104, 127, 467.
cestry of John Taylor Sherman, by Frank D. Sherman, pp. 23, 32.
tal Records of Newbury, Mass., vol. ii, p. 697.
uarterly Courts of Essex Co. Mass., vol. i, p. 112; vol. ii, pp. 348-9; vol. iii, pp. 293-4.
ciety of Colonial Wars Supplement to the General Register, 1906, p. 91.
nborn Genealogy by V. C. Sanborn, p. 79.
escott Memorial by William Prescott, pp. 337, 461.
naford Family Records, published Rockford, Ill., 1915, p. 220.
aine and New Hampshire Vital Records.
mily Bibles and old deeds.

: * Descendants eligible to the Society Sons of the American Revolution. ‡ Descendants eligible to the Society of Mayflower Descendants. † Descendants eligible to Society of Colonial Wars.

No. 84. **THACHER-THATCHER...JOSEPHYNE (THATCHER) FEUSTMAN**

THACHER ARMS: *Gules*, a cross moline *argent*: on a chief *d'or*, three grass-hoppers, *proper*.

CREST: A grass-hopper, *proper*.

1. **Rev. Peter Thacher,** b. ....., about 1545–1549, at Queen Camel, Co. Som., Eng., possibly; d. ....., previous to May 7, 1624, at Queen Camel, Co. Som., Eng.; m. ....., at ....., to ....., b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....

Res. Queen Camel, Co. Som., Eng., Vicar Ch. Eng. there 1574-1624.
Children, 5 (Thacher): Peter, Antony, John, Giles, Thomas.

2. **Hon. Antony Thacher,*** b. ....., 1588–9, at Queen Camel, Co. Som., Eng.; d. bet. June 30 and Aug. 22, 1667, at Yarmouth, Mass.; m. (1) ....., about 1619, at ....., to **Mary** ....., b. ....., at .....; d. July .., 1634, at Salisbury, Co. Wilts, Eng.; m. (2) Feb. .., 1635, at ....., to **Elizabeth Jones** (sister of Richard Jones of Dorchester, Mass., who came over to this country from Dinder, England, sailing from Waimouth, England, March 20, 1635), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., subsequent to March 5, 1667–8, at Yarmouth, Mass., probably.

Res. Queen Camel, Co. Som., Eng., and Salisbury, Eng. Came over on *James* 1635. Arr. Boston, Mass., June 4, 1635. Res. at Marblehead, Mass. Set. at Yarmouth, Mass. Dep. G. C. Ply. Col.; Council of War.
Children, 8 (Thacher): by 1st m., William, Edith, Mary, Peter, Benjamin; by 2nd m., John, Judah, Bethiah.

3. **Hon. Col. John Thacher,*** b. March 17, 1638–9, at Marblehead, Mass.; d. May 8, 1713, at Yarmouth, Mass.; m. (1) Nov. 6, 1661, at Marshfield, Mass., to **Rebecca Winslow** (dau. of Josiah* and Margaret (Bourne)* Winslow, of Marshfield, Mass.), b. July 15, 1643, at Marshfield, Mass.; d. July 15, 1683, at Yarmouth, Mass.; m. (2) Jan. 1, 1683–4, at Yarmouth, Mass., to **Lydia Gorham*†** (dau. of Capt. John* and Desire (Howland†) Gorham, of Barnstable, Mass.), b. Nov. 6, 1661, at Barnstable, Mass.; d. Aug. 2, 1744, at Yarmouth, Mass.

Res. Yarmouth, Mass. Dep. and Asst. G. C. Ply. Col. Asst. Commonwealth Mass. Col. in Mil. Service. J. P.
Children, 21 (Thacher): by 1st m., Peter, Josiah, Rebecca, Bethiah, John, Elizabeth, Hannah, Mary, child, sex not stated; by 2nd m., Lydia, Mary, Desire, Hannah, Mercy, Judah, Mercy, Ann, Joseph, Benjamin, Mercy, Thomas.

4. **Deacon Josiah Thacher,** b. April 26, 1667, at Yarmouth, Mass.; d. May 12, 1701 or 1702, at Yarmouth, Mass.; m. Feb. 25, 1690–1, at Yarmouth, Mass., to **Mary Hedge** (dau. of Elisha and Mary (.....) Hedge, of Yarmouth, Mass.), b. March .., 1671, at Yarmouth, Mass.; d. ....., at .....; she was bur. at Yarmouth, Mass.

Res. Yarmouth, Mass. Deacon in church there.
Children, 5 (Thacher): Anthony, Rebecca, Mary, Elisha, Josiah.

5. **Capt. Josiah Thacher,** b. July 7, 1701, at Yarmouth, Mass.; d. Aug. 22, 1780, at Norwalk, Conn.; m. (1) Feb. 17, 1724, at Norwalk, Conn., to **Ann Burne** (parentage not known), b. March 25, 1699, at .....; d. Feb. 25, 1733–4, at Norwalk, Conn.; m. (2) Aug. 7 (or Sept. 15), 1735, at Boston, Mass., to **Mary Greenleaf-Blinn** (dau. of Rev. Daniel and Elizabeth (Gooking*) Greenleaf,* of Yarmouth and Boston, Mass., and widow of James Blinn), b. Aug. 29 (or Sept. 25), 1706, at Cambridge, Mass.; d. April 2 (or 6), 1774, at Norwalk, Conn.

Res. Yarmouth, Mass. Set. at Norwalk, Conn. Sea captain. Large land owner in Norwalk, Conn.
Children, 10 (Thacher): by 1st m., Ann, Josiah, Ann, Mary; by 2nd m., Elizabeth, Daniel, John, Hannah, Elizabeth, Stephen Greenleaf.

6. **Capt. John Thacher,‡** b. July 25, 1742, at Norwalk, Conn.; d. Jan. 16, 1805, at Stratford, Conn.; m. (1) ....., at ....., to **Ann Perry** (dau. of Michael and Grace (Sturges) Perry, of Fairfield, Conn.), b. Feb. 19, 1744, at Fairfield, Conn.; d. ....., at .....; m. (2) ....., 1777–8, at Stratford, Conn. (prob.), to **Mehitable Ufford-Thompson** (dau. of Ebenezer and Jane (Moss) Ufford, of Stratford, Conn., and widow of Lieut. William Thompson, of Stratford, Conn.), b. March 16, 1745, at Stratford, Conn.; d. Sept. 6, 1807, at Litchfield, Conn.

Res. Norwalk, New Milford, Conn. Settled at Stratford, Conn. Capt. Rev. War, wounded and taken prisoner Valcour's Island, Oct. 11, 1776, paroled and exchanged.
Children, 8 (Thacher): by 1st m., Partridge, Stephen Greenleaf, Betsey; by 2nd m., Anthony, Mehitable, Anthony, Mehitable, Daniel.

Daniel Thatcher, b. May 15, 1789, at Stratford, Conn.; d. Oct. 30, 1867, aged 78, at Bridgeport, Conn., and was buried there in Mountain Grove Cemetery; m. (1) May 23, 1823, at Bridgeport, Conn., to **Julia Ann Hubbell** (dau. of Capt. Wilson and Pamela (Hubbell) Hubbell, of Bridgeport, Conn.), b. May 26, 1798, at Bridgeport, Conn.; d. Nov. 24, 1852, at her son's home "Sunny-Side," Pelham, Westchester Co., N. Y., in the 55th year of her age and was buried in Bridgeport, Conn.; he m. (2) Sept. 13, 1862, at New York City, N. Y., to **Eunice Sherwood Lyon** (dau. of Burr and his 2nd wife Abigail (Burr) Lyon, of Fairfield, Conn.), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....

Res. Philadelphia, Pa., and Bridgeport, Conn.; he was a wholesale drug merchant and President of the Connecticut National Bank, Bridgeport, Conn.; he was a pew holder in 1st Congregational Church in Bridgeport in 1835.
Children, 2 (Thatcher): by 1st m., George William, Julia Ann; by 2nd m., none.

George William Thatcher, b. April 15, 1825, at No. 128 South 3rd Street, Philadelphia, Pa.; bapt. Oct. 14, 1825, in 5th Presbyterian Church on Arch Street in that city; d. March 24, 1896, at 4.30 A. M., at St. Louis, Mo., and was buried there in Calvary Roman Catholic Cemetery; m. June 1, 1847, at St. Louis, Mo., to **Annie Biddle Chambers** (dau. of Charles and Jane (Mullanphy) Chambers, of St. Louis, Mo.), b. April 7, 1828, in Florisant Township, St. Louis Co., Mo.; d. Aug. 18, 1913, at her home No. 4180 West Belle Place, St. Louis, Mo., and was buried in Calvary Roman Catholic Cemetery, St. Louis, Mo.

NOTES: * Descendants eligible to Society of Colonial Wars. † Descendants eligible to Society of Mayflower Descendants. ‡ Descendants eligible to Society of Sons of the Revolution.

THACHER-THATCHER—*Continued.*

s. At the age of 15 made a voyage to sea before the mast; visited Mexico in 1843. In 1845 became a partner in general grocery and commission business with headquarters in St. Louis, Mo.; in 1848 returned to reside in New York City at his country home on Pelham Bay. He was in the wholesale drug business in New York City which he sold out in 1854 and returned to St. Louis, Mo., where he was in the commission business and also interested in business in Kansas City, Mo. In 1858 he was again residing in New York City. In 1861 he again returned to St. Louis and in the Civil War was a Southern sympathizer, holding the rank of Captain in the Home Guard in St. Louis under Gen. D. M. Frost; he was arrested and imprisoned for a time for his activities. After the war he returned to New York until 1869 when he finally removed to St. Louis and became a coffee broker there.

ldren, 13 (Thatcher): Charles Daniel, Julia Ann, George Hudson, Jane Chambers, Mary Christian, George Francis, Charles Chambers, Eliza Hudson, Alexander Perry, Annie, Josephyne, Thomas Hudson, Violetta Agnes.

sephyne Thatcher, b. July 7, 1867, at New York City; d. ..... (living Feb., 1916), at .....; m. May 23, 1892, at St. Louis, Mo., to **Leon Philip Feustman** (son of Bernard Henry and Rosalie (Mayer) Feustman, of Philadelphia, Pa.), b. March 6, 1861, at Philadelphia, Pa.; d. ..... (living Feb., 1916), at .....

. No. 111 West 86th Street, N. Y. City. Mr. Feustman is a mining engineer by profession and an officer of various corporations; he was of the class of 1882 of the University of Pennsylvania; he resided in Philadelphia until 1882. From 1882 to 1888 at Leadville, Colo.; 1888 to 1900 in Mexico, successively at Sierra Mojada, Catorce, San Luis Potosi and in the City of Mexico; 1900 to 1916 at New York City.

ldren, 2 (Feustman): Marian Thatcher, Bernard Henry Thatcher.

THORITIES:

N. Y. G. & B. Society's Collections, vol. vi. (vol. i. *Register of Pedigrees*), pp. 7, 8.
Hubbell Genealogy, pp. 111, 112, 113, 258. 272, and 2nd edition, pp. 216, 243.
Family Bible of Daniel Thatcher and of his son George William Thatcher.

GOLD.....WILLIAM ISAAC WALKER

jor Nathan Gold,† b. ....., at ....., Eng.; d. Sunday, March 4, 1693-4, at Fairfield, Conn., and is supposed to have been buried in the Old Burying Ground, Fairfield, Conn., along side of the grave of his son Nathan[2] Gold, but no stone marks his grave; m. ..... (subsequent to May 22, 1648, the date of death of Edmund Harvey), at ..... (Fairfield, Conn., probably), to **Martha** (.....) **Harvey** (2nd wife and widow of Edmund Harvey; her parentage is as yet undetermined), b. .....; d. ..... (previous to her husband it is thought, as she is not mentioned in his will dated March 1, 1693-4), at .....

He came over to this country in 1646-7 from St. Edmund's Bury (or Bury-St. Edmund's), Co. Suffolk, Eng.; he purchased land in Milford, Conn., in 1647, and again in 1649. On Dec. 31, 1649 (or 1650), he sold his land in Milford and removed to Fairfield, in which town he first bought land in 1652. He was Town Clerk in Fairfield and served as a Judge of the "sea-side" courts. In 1657 he was made an Assistant and was also appointed as a Magistrate by the General Assembly. He, with Governor Winthrop and others (19 in all), joined in the petition to Charles II of England to grant the Charter to Connecticut and he was named an Assistant to the Governor in that new Charter which was granted in 1662. So he was an Assistant under the old and new charters from 1657 until his death in 1693-4. The fact that he was named an Assistant in the Charter of Charles II is ample proof of his standing in the Colony. No gentleman would have been called upon to sign the petition for the Charter, and none would have been named an Assistant in the New Charter, but those who had maintained a high reputation in England before coming to this country. In 1664 he was made Commander-in-Chief of the military forces in Fairfield County to provide against attack by the Dutch. He was a member of the Committee on War in 1665 and was made a Major in 1673 and commanded the Fairfield troops in war against the Indians in 1675. In 1684 he was one of a committee of five sent from Connecticut to New York to congratulate Governor Dongan on his arrival in New York and to settle the boundary dispute between New York and Connecticut. He made his will on March 1, 1693-4, and died at Fairfield, March 4, 1693-4, 3 days after making his will. His death is thus recorded in the Town Records of Fairfield:—"Major Nathan Gold departed this life into the mansions of rest upon the Day of Rest, on the Sabbath, it being the 4th of March, 1693-4." Almost from the moment of his arrival in Fairfield for nearly 40 years he had been a leader in political, military and ecclesiastical affairs of the town and colony. No man in the country was more respected or honored than he, and none in New England stood higher in the esteem of the Lords of the Council Chamber at Whitehall. In his will he mentions his only son Nathan, his daughters Sarah (wife of John Thompson of Fairfield): Deborah (wife of George Clark of Milford); Abigail (wife of Jonathan Selleck of Stamford), and Martha (widow of John Selleck). The will does not mention an elder daughter who m. Dr. Josiah Harvey of Fairfield, as she had died childless before her father's death. No mention is made of his wife who also died before him. Schenck's *History of Fairfield*, vol. i, p. 370, states, "The name of his first wife is not known." If he was married previous to his marriage to the widow of Edmund Harvey there is at present no evidence of the fact; and his wife Martha (.....) Harvey-Gold was certainly the mother of his children.

C ren, 6 (Gold): 1 son and 5 daughters, all probably b. in Fairfield, Conn., and all by his wife Martha (.....) Harvey-Gold—viz: (1) a dau. (baptismal name not known), b. .....; d. ..... (previous to March 1, 1694), without issue; m. Dr. Josiah Harvey, of Fairfield, Conn. (2) Sarah, b. ....., 1660 (about, see age and date of death); d. June 4, 1747, in her 87th year, at Fairfield, Conn., and was buried there in Old Burying Ground, gravestone; m. April 25, 1694, to Deacon John Thompson, of Fairfield, Conn., b. ....., 1651; d. March 1, 1734, aged 83, at Fairfield, Conn., and buried there in Old Burying Ground, gravestone. (3) Deborah, b. .....; d. .....; m. George Clark, of Milford, Conn. (4) Nathan, b. ....., 1663 (see age at and date of death); d. Oct. 3, 1723, aged 60 years, at Fairfield, Conn., and was there buried in Old Burying Ground, gravestone; m. (1) Hannah Talcott, dau. of Col. John Talcott, of Hartford, Conn.; m. (2) Sarah ..... (5) Abigail, b, ...; d. .....; m. Jan. 5, 1685, to Capt. Jonathan Selleck, of Stamford, Conn. (son of Jonathan Selleck, b. 20-3-1641, at Boston, Mass.; d. Jan. 10, 1712-13, at Stamford, Conn.; will dated Dec. 21, 1712; m. May 11, 1663) and his wife Abigail Law (dau. of Richard and Margaret (Kilbourne) Law, of Stamford, Conn.), b. July 11, 1664, at Stamford, Conn.; d. June 11, 1710, at Stamford, Conn. (6) Martha (see below).

M tha Gold (Gould), b. ....., at ..... (probably at Fairfield, Conn.); d. Dec. 1, 1712, at Stamford, Conn.; m. (1) ....., at ....., to **Capt. John Selleck** (son of Major Jonathan and Abigail (Law) Selleck, of Stamford, Conn.), b. ....., at ..... (Stamford, Conn., probably); he was of the Class of 1690 at Harvard College, and was probably born some 21 years previous to the year of his graduation; d. ..... (subsequent to 1690, in which year he graduated from Harvard, and also subsequent to March 16, 1692-3, as on that date he was appointed on a committee at Stamford, Conn., to treat with the Rev. John Davenport relative to the Rev. Mr. Davenport's settlement in Stamford; and previous to March 1, 1693-4, on which date he is spoken of as dead in will of his father-in-law Nathan Gold), at ..... She m. (2) April 18 (or 16), 1695, at ..... (Stamford, Conn., probably), to **Rev. John Davenport** (son of John and Abigail (Pierson) Davenport, of New Haven, Conn., and Boston, Mass.), as his 1st wife, b. Feb. 22, 1668-9, at Boston, Mass.; d. Feb. 5, 1730-1, at Stamford, Conn.; he m. (2) ....., at ....., to **Elizabeth (Morris) Maltby**

N † Descendants eligible to Society of Colonial Wars.

THACHER-THATCHER—*Continued.*

Res. At the age of 15 made a voyage to sea before the mast; visited Mexico in 1843. In 1845 became a partner in general grocery and commission business with headquarters in St. Louis, Mo.; in 1848 returned to reside in New York City at his country home on Pelham Bay. He was in the wholesale drug business in New York City which he sold out in 1854 and returned to St. Louis, Mo., where he was in the commission business and also interested in business in Kansas City, Mo. In 1858 he was again residing in New York City. In 1861 he again returned to St. Louis and in the Civil War was a Southern sympathizer, holding the rank of Captain in the Home Guard in St. Louis under Gen. D. M. Frost; he was arrested and imprisoned for a time for his activities. After the war he returned to New York until 1869 when he finally removed to St. Louis and became a coffee broker there.

Children, 13 (Thatcher): Charles Daniel, Julia Ann, George Hudson, Jane Chambers, Mary Christian, George Francis, Charles Chambers, Eliza Hudson, Alexander Perry, Annie, Josephyne, Thomas Hudson, Violetta Agnes.

Josephyne Thatcher, b. July 7, 1867, at New York City; d. ..... (living Feb., 1916), at .....; m. May 23, 1892, at St. Louis, Mo., to **Leon Philip Feustman** (son of Bernard Henry and Rosalie (Mayer) Feustman, of Philadelphia, Pa.), b. March 6, 1861, at Philadelphia, Pa.; d. ..... (living Feb., 1916), at .....

Res. No. 111 West 86th Street, N. Y. City. Mr. Feustman is a mining engineer by profession and an officer of various corporations; he was of the class of 1882 of the University of Pennsylvania; he resided in Philadelphia until 1882. From 1882 to 1888 at Leadville, Colo.; 1888 to 1900 in Mexico, successively at Sierra Mojada, Catorce, San Luis Potosi and in the City of Mexico; 1900 to 1916 at New York City.

Children, 2 (Feustman): Marian Thatcher, Bernard Henry Thatcher.

AUTHORITIES:

N. Y. G. & B. Society's Collections, vol. vi. (vol. i. *Register of Pedigrees*), pp. 7, 8.
Hubbell Genealogy, pp. 111, 112, 113, 258, 272, and 2nd edition, pp. 216, 243.
Family Bible of Daniel Thatcher and of his son George William Thatcher.

---

85. **GOLD.....WILLIAM ISAAC WALKER**

Major Nathan Gold,† b. ....., at ....., Eng.; d. Sunday, March 4, 1693-4, at Fairfield, Conn., and is supposed to have been buried in the Old Burying Ground, Fairfield, Conn., along side of the grave of his son Nathan[2] Gold, but no stone marks his grave; m. ..... (subsequent to May 22, 1648, the date of death of Edmund Harvey), at ..... (Fairfield, Conn., probably), to **Martha** (.....) **Harvey** (2nd wife and widow of Edmund Harvey; her parentage is as yet undetermined), b. .....; d. ..... (previous to her husband it is thought, as she is not mentioned in his will dated March 1, 1693-4), at .....

Res. He came over to this country in 1646-7 from St. Edmund's Bury (or Bury-St. Edmund's), Co. Suffolk, Eng.; he purchased land in Milford, Conn., in 1647, and again in 1649. On Dec. 31, 1649 (or 1650), he sold his land in Milford and removed to Fairfield, in which town he first bought land in 1652. He was Town Clerk in Fairfield and served as a Judge of the "sea-side" courts. In 1657 he was made an Assistant and was also appointed as a Magistrate by the General Assembly. He, with Governor Winthrop and others (19 in all), joined in the petition to Charles II of England to grant the Charter to Connecticut and he was named an Assistant to the Governor in that new Charter which was granted in 1662. So he was an Assistant under the old and new charters from 1657 until his death in 1693-4. The fact that he was named an Assistant in the Charter of Charles II is ample proof of his standing in the Colony. No gentleman would have been called upon to sign the petition for the Charter, and none would have been named an Assistant in the New Charter, but those who had maintained a high reputation in England before coming to this country. In 1664 he was made Commander-in-Chief of the military forces in Fairfield County to provide against attack by the Dutch. He was a member of the Committee on War in 1665 and was made a Major in 1673 and commanded the Fairfield troops in war against the Indians in 1675. In 1684 he was one of a committee of five sent from Connecticut to New York to congratulate Governor Dongan on his arrival in New York and to settle the boundary dispute between New York and Connecticut. He made his will on March 1, 1693-4, and died at Fairfield, March 4, 1693-4, 3 days after making his will. His death is thus recorded in the Town Records of Fairfield:—"Major Nathan Gold departed this life into the mansions of rest upon the Day of Rest, on the Sabbath, it being the 4th of March, 1693-4." Almost from the moment of his arrival in Fairfield for nearly 40 years he had been a leader in political, military and ecclesiastical affairs of the town and colony. No man in the country was more respected or honored than he, and none in New England stood higher in the esteem of the Lords of the Council Chamber at Whitehall. In his will he mentions his only son Nathan, his daughters Sarah (wife of John Thompson of Fairfield): Deborah (wife of George Clark of Milford); Abigail (wife of Jonathan Selleck of Stamford), and Martha (widow of John Selleck). The will does not mention an elder daughter who m. Dr. Josiah Harvey of Fairfield, as she had died childless before her father's death. No mention is made of his wife who also died before him. Schenck's *History of Fairfield*, vol. i, p. 370, states, "The name of his first wife is not known." If he was married previous to his marriage to the widow of Edmund Harvey there is at present no evidence of the fact; and his wife Martha (.....) Harvey-Gold was certainly the mother of his children.

Children, 6 (Gold): 1 son and 5 daughters, all probably b. in Fairfield, Conn., and all by his wife Martha (.....) Harvey-Gold—viz: (1) a dau. (baptismal name not known), b. .....; d. ..... (previous to March 1, 1694), without issue; m. Dr. Josiah Harvey, of Fairfield, Conn. (2) Sarah, b. ....., 1660 (about, see age and date of death); d. June 4, 1747, in her 87th year, at Fairfield, Conn., and was buried there in Old Burying Ground, gravestone; m. April 25, 1694, to Deacon John Thompson, of Fairfield, Conn., b. ....., 1651; d. March 1, 1734, aged 83, at Fairfield, Conn., and buried there in Old Burying Ground, gravestone. (3) Deborah, b. .....; d. .....; m. George Clark, of Milford, Conn. (4) Nathan, b. ....., 1663 (see age at and date of death); d. Oct. 3, 1723, aged 60 years, at Fairfield, Conn., and was there buried in Old Burying Ground, gravestone; m. (1) Hannah Talcott, dau. of Col. John Talcott, of Hartford, Conn.; m. (2) Sarah ..... (5) Abigail, b. .....; d. .....; m. Jan. 5, 1685, to Capt. Jonathan Selleck, of Stamford, Conn. (son of Jonathan Selleck, b. 20-3-1641, at Boston, Mass.; d. Jan. 10, 1712-13, at Stamford, Conn.; will dated Dec. 21, 1712; m. May 11, 1663) and his wife Abigail Law (dau. of Richard and Margaret (Kilbourne) Law, of Stamford, Conn.), b. July 11, 1664, at Stamford, Conn.; d. June 11, 1710, at Stamford, Conn. (6) Martha (see below).

Martha Gold (Gould), b. ....., at ..... (probably at Fairfield, Conn.); d. Dec. 1, 1712, at Stamford, Conn.; m. (1) ....., at ....., to **Capt. John Selleck** (son of Major Jonathan and Abigail (Law) Selleck, of Stamford, Conn.), b. ....., at ..... (Stamford, Conn., probably); he was of the Class of 1690 at Harvard College, and was probably born some 21 years previous to the year of his graduation; d. ..... (subsequent to 1690, in which year he graduated from Harvard, and also subsequent to March 16, 1692-3, as on that date he was appointed on a committee at Stamford, Conn., to treat with the Rev. John Davenport relative to the Rev. Mr. Davenport's settlement in Stamford; and previous to March 1, 1693-4, on which date he is spoken of as dead in will of his father-in-law Nathan Gold), at ..... She m. (2) April 18 (or 16), 1695, at ..... (Stamford, Conn., probably), to **Rev. John Davenport** (son of John and Abigail (Pierson) Davenport, of New Haven, Conn., and Boston, Mass.), as his 1st wife, b. Feb. 22, 1668-9, at Boston, Mass.; d. Feb. 5, 1730-1, at Stamford, Conn.; he m. (2) ....., at ....., to **Elizabeth (Morris) Maltby**

NOTE: † Descendants eligible to Society of Colonial Wars.

GOLD—*Continued.*

(widow of William[2] Maltby and dau. of John and his 3rd wife Hannah (Bishop) Morris of New Haven, Conn.), b. ....., 1675, at .....; d. Jan. 11, 1758, at Stamford, Conn.

Res. John Selleck resided at Stamford, Conn.; he lived for a considerable time in the family of Jeremiah Peck of Greenwich, Conn., who "helped him in his initiation into the Latin tongue," after which he was "for several years partly with Mr. John Harriman (Harvard University, 1667) of New Haven." Rev. John Davenport resided at Stamford, Conn.; he was pastor of the church there; graduated at Harvard College 1687. He was a member of Yale College corporation from 1707 until his death. Major Jonathan Selleck of Stamford, Conn., the father of John Selleck, the first husband of Martha Gold (Gould), in his will dated Dec. 21, 1713, gives his books to Rev. John Davenport of Stamford.

Children 7: by her 1st m. (Selleck), none that are known of; by her 2nd m. 7 (Davenport), Abigail, John, Martha, Sarah, Theodora, Deodate, Elizabeth; by his 2nd m. 3 (Davenport), Abraham, James, Elizabeth Morris; by her first husband William[2] Maltby, Elizabeth Morris had one son, William[3] Maltby, who m. Sarah Davenport (of the next generation) as her 1st husband (see below).

3. **Sarah Davenport,** b. July 7, 1702, at Stamford, Conn.; d. Nov. 13, 1746, at Lebanon, Conn.; m. (1) ....., at ....., to **Capt. William[3] Maltby** (William,[2] William,[1] son of William[2] and Elizabeth (Morris) Maltby, of Branford and New Haven, Conn.), b. ....., at Branford or New Haven, Conn.: d. ....., previous to April 29, 1735, at .....; m. (2) April 29, 1735, at ....., to **Rev. Eleazer Wheelock** (son of Deacon Ralph and Ruth (Huntington) Wheelock, of Windham, Conn.), as his 1st wife, b. April 22, 1711, at Windham, Conn.; d. April 24, 1779, at Hanover, N. H. **Rev. Eleazer Wheelock** m. (2) Nov. 21, 1747, to **Mary Brinsmade** (dau. of John Brinsmade of Milford, Conn.), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., 1783, in her 69th year, at Hanover, N. H.

Res. Capt. William Maltby lived at Branford and New Haven, Conn. Rev. Eleazer Wheelock lived at Lebanon, Conn., and Hanover, N. H. Rev. Eleazer Wheelock was pastor at Lebanon, and at Hanover; he was 1st President of Dartmouth College.

Children 7: by 1st m. 3 (Maltby): John, a daughter, Elizabeth; by 2nd m. 4 (Wheelock): Theodora, Eleazer, Ruth, Rodolphus. Children of Rev. Eleazer Wheelock by his 2nd m., Mary, Abigail, John, Eleazer, James.

4. **Elizabeth Maltby,** b. ....., at .....; d. Feb. 8, 1789, at Norwalk, Conn.; m. May 15, 1754, at Norwalk, Conn., to **Hon. Thaddeus Betts** (son of John and Damaris (Lockwood) Betts, of Norwalk, Conn.), as his 2nd wife, b. May 3, 1724, at Norwalk, Conn.; d. March 22 (or 27), 1807, at Norwalk, Conn., **Thaddeus Betts** m. (1) Nov. 8, 1752, at Norwalk, Conn., to **Mary Gold** or **Goold** (dau. of John and Hannah (Slawson) Gold), b. ....., bapt. June 6, 1731, at Fairfield, Conn.; d. Nov. 20, 1752, at Norwalk, Conn. **Thaddeus Betts** m. (3) Nov. 4, 1789, at Norwalk, Conn., to **Eleanor** (or **Hellena**) **Fairchild-Lyman** (wid. of Daniel Lyman, Esq., and dau. of Jonathan and Eleanor (.....) Fairchild, as her 3rd husband; her 1st husband was Seth Benedict), b. ....., at .....; d. March 23, 1825, in 95th year of her age, at Norwalk, Conn.

Res. Norwalk, Conn. Represented Norwalk in State Legislature in 1776, 1784-5-6 and 1789. Yale College, Class 1745. He was at physician and during the Revolutionary War was the leading magistrate of Norwalk, Conn.

Children, 3 (Betts): Sarah, William Maltby, Mary. Thaddeus Betts by his 1st and 3rd m. had no children.

5. **Sarah Betts,** b. March 7th, 1757, at Norwalk, Conn.; d. Sept 21, 1848, aged 91, at Milan, Ohio; m. April 14, 1782, at Norwalk, Conn., to **Hon. Stephen Lockwood*** (son of Joseph and Rebecca (Rogers) Lockwood, of Norwalk, Conn.), b. Aug. 16, 1754, at Norwalk, Conn.; d. Feb. 13, 1830, at Norwalk, Conn.

Res. Norwalk, Conn. He was a private in Capt. Mills' Company in Rev. War, and represented Norwalk in the Connecticut Assembly in 1807.

Children, 8 (Lockwood): Sarah, Ralph, Stephen, Elizabeth, George, Henry, Esther, Mary Betts.

6. **Esther Lockwood,** b. July 13, 1797, at Norwalk, Conn.; d. Feb. 29, 1876, at Milan, Ohio; m. May 5, 1823, at Norwalk, Conn., to **Rev. Stephen Saunders,** b. ....., at .....; d. June 3, 1835, at Milan, Ohio.

Res. South Salem, N. Y. Pastor Presbyterian Church there 1823-1834; Milan, Ohio, Princeton College, 1814; tutor there 1814-17; Princeton Seminary, 1815-16; A. M., 1817.

Children, 4 (Saunders): Harriet Lockwood, Leroy G., Stephen L., Le Grand.

7. **Harriet Lockwood Saunders,** b. June 21 (or 22), 1824, at South Salem, N. Y.; d. Jan. 30, 1910, at Milan, Ohio; m. July 13, 1846, at Milan, Ohio, to **Isaac Cushman Walker** (son of Henry Goss and Sarah Steel (Cushman) Walker, of Wyoming, N. Y.), b. Dec. 10, 1823, at Wyoming, N. Y.; d. May 30, 1858, at Buffalo, N. Y.

Res. Milan, Ohio, and Buffalo, N, Y. He was a shipping merchant and General Agent of the Lake Navigation Company at Chicago.

Children, 5 (Walker): Henry Stephen, John Jay, William Isaac, Frederick Albert, Jennie Isetta.

8. **William Isaac Walker,** b. July 17, 1852, at Milan, Ohio; d. ..... (living Feb., 1916), at .....; m. March 15, 1883, at New York City, N. Y., by Rev. M. E. Dwight, to **Marion Dwight** (dau. of John and Nancy Shaw (Everett) Dwight), b. Feb. 22, 1856, at New York City, N. Y.; d. ..... (living Feb., 1916), at .....

Res. New York City, N. Y.; No. 11 Mt. Morris Park, West; Trustee and 1st Vice-President of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society.

Child: Miriam Dwight Walker, b. July 5, 1889, at New York City.

AUTHORITIES:

Schenck's *History of Fairfield, Conn.*, vol. i, pp. 280-1; 370-1; 414.
Old Burying Ground of Fairfield, Conn., pp. 124-5.
Hinman's *First Puritan Settlers*, p. 136.
Savage's *Gen. Dic*, vol. ii, pp. 286, 369.
Stamford Registration, p. 96.
History of Stamford, Conn., pp. 36, 192-3.
Davenport Genealogy, p. 184 and following pages.
Selleck's *Norwalk*, pp. 438-440.
MSS. Records of Class 1690, Harvard College, on file in Mass. Hist. Society, Boston, Mass.

NOTES: * Descendants eligible to Societies of Sons and Daughters of the Revolution.

(*To be continued.*)

SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS.

Regular Meeting, December 17th, 1915.

Meeting called to order at 8.40 P. M., President Bowen in the Chair.

The President announced the appointment of the following Committees, viz:

Nominating Committee:—McDougall Hawkes, Chairman; Winchester Fitch, William Seton Gordon, John Edwin Stillwell, M. D., Charles Griswold Thompson.

Auditing Committee: Lawrence Bogert Elliman, Paul Allen, M. D., John Denison Champlin, Jr.

Since the last meeting of the Society the following deaths were recorded and announced by Mr. Bowen, viz:—Mrs. Horace See, Life Member, died at Atlantic City, N. J., Nov. 16, 1915; Major Albert Veeder, A. M., M. D., Lyons, N. Y., Corresponding Member for Wayne Co., N. Y., died about Nov. 18, 1915.

The Executive Committee reported the election of the following new members, viz:—Mrs. Alfred Gwynne Vanderbilt, 1021 Park Avenue, N. Y. City, Life Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; George Andrews Moriarity, Jr., "Ridgemere," Le Roy Avenue, Newport, R. I., Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Mrs. James Henry Ottley, 29 West 53rd Street, N. Y. City, Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten; Jonathan Thorne, 19 Cedar Street, N. Y. City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen.

Mr. Bowen then announced that on January 14th, 1916, the speaker would be Mr. Henry Collins Brown, auther of *Old New York*, and that the subject would be "New York Old and New," illustrated with stereopticon views.

Mr. Bowen then introduced the speaker of the evening, Mr. Theodore Salisbury Woolsey, Professor of International Law at Yale University, who read a paper entitled "In the Old French War."

At the close of Professor Woolsey's address General Asa Bird Gardiner moved that the thanks of this Society be given to Professor Woolsey for his very interesting and instructive paper and that a copy be filed in the archives of the Society, which was duly seconded by Mr. Henry Parsons.

The meeting then adjourned to the Library for refreshments.

Regular Meeting, January 14th, 1916.

Meeting called to order at 8.35 P. M., President Bowen in the Chair.

The President then announced that since the last meeting of the Society the following death has been recorded, viz:—Charles Landon Jones, Life Member, died Jan. 1, 1916, in his 58th year.

The Executive Committee reported the election of the following new members, viz:—George Riker Bishop, 142 East 18th Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by Mrs. Levi Holbrook; Harry Nelson Latey, 30 Church Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten; George Phelps Mellick, 43 Exchange Place, City, Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten; John Reilly, Jr., 829 Park Avenue, City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Mrs. Frederic Wendell Jackson, 871 Madison Avenue, City, Life Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; William Dwight Tracy, D. D. S., 46 West 51st Street, Life Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Charles McNamee, 97 Cedar Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; John P. Munn, M. D., 18 West 58th Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen.

The Executive Committee also reported that Mr. Lawrence Bogert Elliman has been transferred from the list of Annual Members to that of Life Members, and that Mr. Orrin Reynolds Judd has been restored to the membership list.

Mr. Bowen then introduced the speaker of the evening, Mr. Henry Collins Brown, who addressed the Society on the subject "New York Old and New," illustrated with stereopticon views.

At the close of Mr. Brown's address Mr. Henry Russell Drowne moved that the thanks of the Society be tendered to Mr. Brown for his very interesting talk on New York Old and New, with its very instructive pictures, which was seconded by Mr. Henry Pierson Gibson.

Mr. Bowen then expressed the thanks of the Society to Mr. Brown.

The meeting then adjourned to the Library for refreshments.

REGULAR MEETING, FEBRUARY 11TH, 1916.

Meeting was called to order at 4 P. M., the President, Clarence Winthrop Bowen, in the Chair.

Mr. Bowen announced that a Special Meeting of the Society would be held on the evening of Friday, February 25th, 1916, at 8.30 o'clock, on which occasion Mr. Abram Wakeman would be the speaker and the subject "New York in History," illustrated with stereopticon views.

Since the last meeting of the Society the following deaths have been recorded, viz:—James I. Younglove, Corresponding Member for Fulton Co., reported Feb. 21, 1916, by widow as having died some time ago; Samuel Bushnell Goodale, Annual Member, died Jan. 17, 1916, in his 86th year; Francis Titus Luqueer Lane, Annual Member, died Jan. 8, 1916, in his 64th year; Mrs. Russell Wellman Moore, Annual Member, died Jan. 30, 1916; Frederick Heber Eaton, Annual Member, died Jan. 28, 1916, in his 54th year.

The Executive Committee reported the election of the following new members, viz:—William Lincoln Palmer, Boston, Mass., Corresponding Member for New England; Daniel Dockstader, Palatine Bridge, N. Y., Corresponding Member for Montgomery Co., N. Y.; Joseph Eastman, 4 East 70th Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by Thomas Townsend Sherman; Mrs. Leon Philip Feustman, 111 West 86th Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten; Henry Snyder Kissam, 25 Madison Avenue, City, Annual Member, proposed by Hopper Striker Mott; William Henry Post, 114 East 36th Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten; Hubert Mandeville Schott, 25 Broad Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten; Samuel Thorne, Jr., 27 William Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Mrs. Richard Albertson Vail, Riverhead, Long Island, N. Y., Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten.

Mr. Bowen then introduced the speaker of the day, Mr. Frederick Hill Meserve, who delivered an address entitled "Abraham Lincoln," which was illustrated with stereopticon views.

At the close of Mr. Meserve's address, General Asa Bird Gardiner, after remarks moved that a hearty vote of thanks be given to Mr. Meserve for his very interesting and instructive address, which was seconded by Capt. Richard Henry Greene, who also made a few remarks, and unanimously carried.

Mr. Bowen after a few words extended the thanks of the Society to Mr. Meserve.

The meeting then adjourned to the Library for tea.

FORTY-FIFTH ANNUAL MEETING, FEBRUARY 11TH, 1916.

The President, Clarence Winthrop Bowen, in the Chair.

Present: Messrs. Clarence Winthrop Bowen, Henry Russell Drowne, Hopper Striker Mott, Tobias Alexander Wright, Royden Woodward Vosburgh, Charles McNamee, Rev. S. Ward Righter, Henry Parsons, William Isaac Walker, Clarence Ettienne Leonard, Alexander McMillan Welch Henry Snyder Kissam, George Austin Morrison, Jr., Henry Pierson Gibson, Jonathan Odell Fowler, John Reynolds Totten, Richard Schermerhorn, Jr., James Dominick Hackett, Mrs. L. C. Heely, Mrs. Charles Dod Ward, Mrs. Edgar Madden and the following guests, Mrs. Welch and Miss Welch.

The Minutes of the last Annual Meeting of January 8, 1915, were read for information and on motion approved.

The Annual Reports of Officers and Committees being next in order, the Secretary, Mr. Henry Russell Drowne, reported as follows:

Our membership now consists of 6 Honorary, 154 Life and 365 Annual Members, making a total of 525, being a gain of 21, and in addition thereto we have 99 Corresponding Members.

The lapses in active membership for the year were 17 died, 17 resigned and 2 dropped.

Nine meetings of the Society have been held during the year.

The more important transactions of the Board of Trustees were as follows, viz.:

The purchase on January 15, 1915, of the Building Site numbers 122, 124 and 126 East Fifty-eighth Street, for the sum of $106,000, subject to a mortgage of $25,000 at 4 per cent., which has since been reduced to $23,000.

The adoption of a new set of By-Laws for the Society.

The changing of the date of the Annual Meeting of the Society from the second Friday in January to the second Friday in February.

The Amendment of Article VI of the By-Laws by the addition thereto that "The presence of nine (9) members entitled to vote shall be necessary to constitute a quorum at any meeting of the Society."

On motion report was received and ordered on file.

The Treasurer, Mr. Hopper Striker Mott, presented his Annual Report, a printed copy of which is attached to the Minutes of this meeting. He showed all bills paid with a cash balance remaining on hand for general purposes January 1, 1916, of $1282.25.

The assets of the Society from various sources are valued at $156,564.75 and the only liability the mortgage on new East Fifty-eighth Street property of $23,000.

Mr. Mott moved a vote of thanks to President Bowen and Captain Totten for their efficient work during the past year—which was duly seconded and carried unanimously.

On motion the Treasurer's report, which had been duly examined and found correct by the Auditing Committee, was received and ordered on file.

In the absence of Mr. Abraham Hatfield, Jr., the Librarian, his report was read by the Secretary.

The total number of bound books, which include 97 manuscripts added to the Library for the year 1915, was 866, being an increase of 527 over 1914. The additions in pamphlets was 622, being an increase of 240. The Library now contains approximately 9940 volumes and 6038 pamphlets, etc.

He mentioned particularly the valuable collections of Dr. Henry Reed Stiles and Dr. Dwight Tracy which had been presented to the Society. The library attendance for the year was 802 members, visitors 414, a total of 1216.

On motion report was received and ordered on file.

Mr. Royden Woodward Vosburgh reported as Historian that Richard Schermerhorn, Jr., Mrs. Dora P. Worden and Eduardo Haviland Hillman had been appointed on the Committee on Research, and that Edward H. Leggett, Mrs. Charlotte Taylor Luckhurst, Mrs. Dora P. Worden, Elias Ogden Ross, Miss Helen L. Miller, S. D. Van Alstyne, Miss Elizabeth Gebhard, Mrs. Della Smith Bishop, Mrs. Anah Babcock Yates and Miss Edith May Tilley had been elected Corresponding Members.

Twelve Corresponding Members have sent donations of manuscripts, pamphlets and books. Mrs. Dora P. Worden has sent us manuscript copy of gravestones from 46 burying-grounds in Tompkins County and Mrs. Charlotte Taylor Luckhurst a typewritten bound copy of the Schenectady Dutch Church Members from 1694 to 1889.

As Archivist Mr. Vosburgh reported in detail as to the work accomplished during the year, stating that the records transcribed consisted of six volumes containing 1038 pages of original matter and 127 pages of introductory and historical material, a total of 1165 pages.

On motion the report was received and ordered on file.

The Necrologist, Mr. Alexander McMillan Welch, reported the number of deaths in all classes of membership in the Society. Of Life Members eight, Annual Members eight, Honorary Members one, Corresponding Members eleven, and stated that more detailed information as to the deceased members would appear in the April Number of THE RECORD. (See page 191.)

The report was on motion received and ordered placed on file.

The Registrar of Pedigrees, Mr. Henry Pierson Gibson, reported that Charts had been received and filed of Lucy Tracy Lee and Evelyn Briggs Baldwin.

Mr. Mott, on behalf of the Publication Committee, made a verbal report. He stated that THE RECORD as now published speaks for itself, pays for itself and will continue to do so for 1916. He presented a report in detail as to the receipts in cash from the series of Thacher articles which have appeared from 1910 to date and have brought in a total of $3797.62.

On account of the illness of Mr. Charles Pryer there was no report from the Committee on Heraldry.

The Secretary read the report of the Nominating Committee, presenting the names of John Ross Delafield, Henry Russell Drowne, George Austin Morrison, Jr., Hopper Striker Mott and John Reynolds Totten as Trustees for the Term 1916 to 1919.

The Chair appointed as Tellers Messrs. Henry Snyder Kissam and Charles McNamee, who proceeded to collect the ballots and retired.

Captain Totten, the Chairman of the Executive Committee, then addressed the Society, speaking of general conditions, the good report made by the Treasurer showing a greater cash balance on hand than heretofore and that the past year had been the most successful in the history of the Society. He complimented the President on his ability as a presiding officer and as a raiser of funds, and prophesied that the mortgage on the new building site would be paid off in 1916. He also alluded to the present success of THE RECORD and stated that clerical help would be forthcoming to carry out the plans of Mr. Vosburgh's department.

On motion Captain Totten's report was received and ordered on file.

President Bowen spoke as to the finances, the accessions to membership and particularly as to the character of the members as including many leading men; that he considered the new building site in East Fifty-eighth Street an ideal location and that he could report that to-night only $20,900 was still due on the property, and that he would promise to make a good report a year hence.

Messrs. Totten and Morrison spoke as to the desirability of proper registration of pedigrees and coats-of-arms.

The report of the Tellers being next in order Mr. Kissam reported that 21 ballots and 122 proxies, a total of 143 votes, had been received—all for the candidates as named, who were on motion duly declared elected.

President Bowen announced that a Special Meeting would be held on February 25, 1916, at which the speaker would be Mr. Abram Wakeman, Secretary of the Committee of Nine of the United Historical and Patriotic Societies and Associations of New York, the subject being "New York in History," illustrated with stereopticon views.

On motion meeting adjourned.

SPECIAL MEETING, FEBRUARY 25th, 1916.

The meeting was called to order at 8.30 P. M., the President, Mr. Clarence Winthrop Bowen in the Chair.

The Board of Trustees reported the election of the following Officers and Committees for the year 1916, viz:—

Clarence Winthrop Bowen, *President.*
William Isaac Walker, *First Vice-President.*
William Ross Proctor, *Second Vice-President.*
John Reynolds Totten, *Chairman of the Executive Committee.*
Henry Russell Drowne, *Secretary.*
Hopper Striker Mott, *Treasurer.*
Abraham Hatfield, Jr., *Librarian.*
Royden Woodward Vosburgh, *Historian.*
Alexander McMillan Welch, *Necrologist.*
To be announced later, *Registrar of Pedigrees.*

Executive Committee.

John Reynolds Totten, *Chairman.*
Abraham Hatfield, Jr. William Isaac Walker.
George Austin Morrison, Jr. Thomas Townsend Sherman.
President and Treasurer, *Ex-Officio.*

Publication Committee.

Hopper Striker Mott, *Editor.*

George Austin Morrison, Jr. Royden Woodward Vosburgh.
John Reynolds Totten. Capt. Richard Henry Greene.
Tobias Alexander Wright. William Alfred Robbins.
Mrs. Robert Dewey Bristol. Josiah Collins Pumpelly.
Richard Schermerhorn, Jr.

Committee on Heraldry.

John Ross Delafield, *Chairman.*
Other members to be announced later.

Committee on Research.

Royden Woodward Vosburgh, *Chairman.*

Correspondents.

Tobias Alexander Wright, Washington, Saratoga, Warren and Essex Counties.
William Becker Van Alstyne, M.D., Rensselaer and Columbia Counties.
Richard Schermerhorn, Jr., Albany, Schenectady and Greene Counties.
Alphonso Trumpbour Clearwater, Ulster and Orange Counties.
Douglas Merritt, Dutchess County.
Miss Nettie Barnum Eells, Putnam County.
Rev. Stephen Ward Righter, Westchester County.
Rev. John Cornell, State of Rhode Island.
William Austin Macy, M.D., *Chairman Emeritus.*
George William Cocks, for Long Island, N. Y.
John Edwin Stillwell, M.D., for Monmouth County, N. J.
Miss Lucy Dubois Akerly, for Suffolk County, N. Y.
William Maison du Bois, for White Plains, N. Y.
Mrs. Charles Dod Ward, for Oswego, N. Y.
Rufus King, for Suffolk County, N. Y.
Mrs. Dora P. Worden, for Tompkins County, N. Y.
Evelyn Briggs Baldwin.
Eduardo Haviland Hillman, for Great Britain.

Royden Woodward Vosburgh was appointed Archivist.

Corresponding Members were appointed as per list submitted by the Historian, viz:—

Albany County.—Cook, William Burt, Jr., Law Library, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Holden, James Austin, A. B., State Historian, Education Building, Albany, N. Y.
Leggett, Edward H., Attorney General's Office, Albany, N. Y.
Broome County.—Burr, Dr. Daniel Swift, Binghamton, N. Y.
Cayuga County.—Buckland, Benjamin I. C., M.D., R. F. D. No. 1, Auburn, N. Y.
Columbia County.—Gebhard, Miss Elizabeth L., 735 Warren Street, Hudson, N. Y.
Delaware County.—Hoy, David Fletcher, Ithaca, N. Y.
Dutchess County.—Reynolds, Miss Helen Wilkinson, 341 Mill Street, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Taber, Miss Martha Akin, Pawling, N. Y.
Erie County.—Hobbie, George Smith, M.D., 1298 Main Street, Buffalo, N. Y.
Lincoln, Charles Zebina, 201 Norwood Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.
Essex County.—Noble, Henry Harmon, Essex, N. Y.
Fulton County.—Ellsworth, Rev. Wolcott Webster, 301 South William Street, Johnstown, N. Y.
Genesee County.—Redfield, Frank Bolles, Lock Box 383, Batavia, N. Y.
Herkimer County.—Cristman, Franklin W., Herkimer, N. Y.
Koetteritz, John B., Little Falls, N. Y.
Jefferson County.—Goodale, Mrs. Mary Starbuck, 263 Clinton Street, Watertown, N. Y.
Livingston County.—Stone, Truman Lewis, Sonyea, N. Y.
Brodie, William A., Geneseo, N. Y.
Monroe County.—Yates, Mrs. Frederick William, 1040 East Avenue, Rochester, N. Y.

Remington, Harvey F., 911-914 Wilder Building, Rochester, N. Y.
Wright, Albert Hazen, A.M., Ph.D., Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
Montgomery County.—Frey, Samuel Ludlow, Palatine Bridge, N. Y.
Daniel Dockstader, Palatine Bridge, N. Y.
Oneida County.—Miller, Miss Helen L., 18 Oxford Road, New Hartford, N. Y.
Ontario County.—Vail, Prof. Charles Delamater, "Fair Field," Geneva, N. Y.
Orange County.—Nearpass, William Henry, 4 Catherine Street, Port Jervis, N. Y.
Van Duzer, Mrs. George Morehouse, Warwick, N. Y.
Sanford, Ferdinand Van Derveer, Warwick, N. Y.
Orleans County.—Signor, Hon. Isaac S., Albion, N. Y.
Oswego County.—Clarke, Frederick Oberlin, Oswego, N. Y.
Judson, William Pierson, Broadalbin, N. Y.
Schenck, George Frederick, 1202 Congress Avenue, Houston, Texas.
Otsego County.—Ward, Henry Alson, M.D., Richfield Springs, N. Y.
Putnam County.—Reed, Miss Abby Julia, Carmel, N. Y.
Ryder, Clayton, Carmel, N. Y.
Rensselaer County.—Ross, Elias Ogden, 18 State Street, Troy, N. Y.
Coons, W. S., 26 Jay Street, Albany, N. Y.
Rockland County.—Sherwood, Jonathan W., Spring Valley, N. Y.
Schenectady County, N. Y.—Duryee, Charles C., M.D., 1352 Union Street, Schenectady, N. Y.
Luckhurst, Mrs. Charlotte Taylor, 446 Hulett Street, Schenectady, N. Y.
Schoharie County.—Cady, Henry, Schoharie, N. Y.
Kingsley, Henry Franklin, M.D., Schoharie, N. Y.
Mayham, Prof. Albert Champlin, Warwick, N. Y.
Schuyler County.—Bishop, Mrs. Della Smith, 229 Bryant Avenue, Ithaca, N. Y.
Corbett, John, Watkins, N. Y.
Seneca County.—Beach, Prof. William Harrison, A.M., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Cowing, Miss Janet McKay, 24 East Bayard Street, Seneca Falls, N. Y.
Steuben County.—Smedley, Mrs. Frank Ellsworth, Addison, N. Y.
Suffolk County.—Burr, Tunis Bergen, Commack, L. I., N. Y.
Strong, Selah Brewster, "The Cedars," Setauket, L. I., N. Y.
Tioga County.—Kingman, LeRoy Wilson, 28 Lake Street, Owego, N. Y.
Tompkins County.—Poole, Judge Murray Edward, D.C.L., LL.D., Ithaca, N. Y.
Rowlee, Willard Winfield, B.L., D.Sc., 11 East Avenue, Ithaca, N. Y.
Worden, Mrs. Dora P., 109 Cornell Street, Ithaca, N. Y.
Ulster County.—Hoes, Rev. Roswell Randall, Cosmos Club, Washington, D. C.
Le Fevre, Ralph, New Paltz, N. Y.
Warren County.—Richards, Frederick B., Glens Falls, N. Y.
Wayne County.—Van Alstine, S. D., 148 Main Street, Palmyra, N. Y.
Westchester County.—Colloque, Rev. Edwin Walter, Mohegan Lake, N. Y.
Couch, Franklin, LL.B., 1010 Main Street, Peekskill, N. Y.
Hamilton, John C. L., Elmsford, N. Y.
Jones, Edson Salisbury, 124 North Main Street, Port Chester, N. Y.
Wyoming County.—Norton, Hon. James Edward, Warsaw, N. Y.
Yates County.—Sheppard, George S., Penn Yan, N. Y.
Fairfield County, Conn.—Child, Rev. Frank S., President of the Fairfield Hist. Society, Fairfield, Conn.
Grumman, William Edgar, R. F. D. No. 41, Georgetown, Conn.
Hartford County, Conn.—Bacon, William P., New Britain, Conn.
Massachusetts.—Haviland, Frank, Holliston, Mass.
Chester County, Pa.—Cope, Gilbert, West Chester, Pa.
Rhode Island.—Tilley, Miss Edith May, Newport Historical Society, Newport, R. I.
New England.—Palmer, William Lincoln, P. O. Box 2388, Boston, Mass.

The Executive Committee reported the election of the following new members, viz:—Mrs. Charles Dorrance Foster, 29 East 29th Street, City, Life Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; William Alexander Alcock, 44 Wall Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by John Reynolds Totten; Henry Woodward Sackett, 515 Madison Avenue, City, Annual Mem-

ber, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Miss Frances Gordon Wendell, 126 East 35th Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by Thomas Townsend Sherman.

The President announced future meetings of the Society, viz:—

Friday, March 10th. Bernard C. Steiner, Ph.D., Baltimore, Md., "Connecticut's Ratification of the Federal Constitution."

Friday, April 14th. Samuel Hart, Hartford, Conn. "Jonathan Law, Governor of Connecticut, 1742–1751."

Friday, May 12th. Oswald Garrison Villard, Editor *N. Y. Evening Post*, "The Submarine and Torpedo in the Blockade of the Confederacy."

The President then introduced the speaker of the evening, Mr. Abram Wakeman, Secretary of the Committee of Nine of the United Historical and Patriotic Societies and Associations of New York, who read a paper entitled "New York in History," which was illustrated with stereopticon views.

At the close of Mr. Wakeman's paper the President introduced Dr. George F. Kunz, Chairman of the Committee of Nine, who made a few remarks.

The President then introduced a gentleman whose father arranged the Centennial Celebration in 1889, Mr. Stuyvesant Fish, Treasurer of the Committee of Nine, who also made some remarks.

Mr. Waldo Lincoln, President of the American Antiquarian Society of Worcester, when introduced, complimented the speaker of the evening on his paper.

Capt. Richard Henry Greene moved that a vote of thanks be tendered to Mr. Wakeman, the lecturer of the evening, and to the Chairman and Treasurer of the Committee of Nine, which was seconded by Mr. Hopper Striker Mott and duly carried.

The meeting then adjourned.

HENRY RUSSELL DROWNE, *Secretary.*

NOTES.

REAM.—Referring to the article on Norman Bruce Ream, Thos. J. Stewart, the Adjutant-General of Pennsylvania, reports that Mr. Ream was mustered into service of the United States on Oct. 1, 1861, for the period of three years from Nov. 12, 1861, and was appointed Sergeant Nov. 12, 1861; promoted to 2nd Lieutenant Dec., 1862; to 1st Lieutenant May 1, 1864, and mustered out as 1st Lieutenant June 15, 1864, at Bermuda Hundred, Va.

LUDLOW.—Gabriel Ludlow of Frome, Somerset, England, settled in New York in 1690. His descendants have intermarried with many New York families who have been prominent during the Colonial era of the city, as well as since.

A family history of the descendants of Gabriel Ludlow, collected from authentic manuscripts and historical records, has been prepared and is ready for publication. Since it is proposed to publish with it a number of views of family seats and portraits of prominent members of the family, this publication is necessarily expensive. It is desired that descendants of Gabriel Ludlow willing to assist financially in meeting the costs of this publication communicate with the Editor, or with WM. SETON GORDON, 141 Broadway, New York.

QUERIES.

Queries will be inserted at the rate of ten (10) cents per line, or fraction of a line, payable in advance; ten (10) words allowed to a line. Name and address of individual making query charged at line rates. No restriction as to space.

All answers may at the discretion of querist be addressed to The N. Y. G. & B. Soc. and will be forwarded to the inquirer.

In answering queries please refer to the Volume and Page of THE RECORD in which origina query was published.

---

4. REID.—Wanted information concerning Reid families settling in or near Zanesville, Ohio, 1800 to 1812. Or connections of John S. and Ann Schuyler

Reid and five children who came to Cleveland 1807—Black River 1811. Children's names; Sophia, Elizabeth, Cornelius, Ann and Conrad—latter born at Wilkes Barre, Penn., Sept. 30, 1802. John S., brother or uncle believed to have located in Canada where a town was named for him. Another brother settled in southern part of Ohio. MARY REID PARSONS,
Reidlands, Avon Lake, O.

5. WOOL.—I desire to trace the parentage of Gen. John E. Wool, who was born in Newburgh, 1784, and died in Troy, 1869. Inquiries in both places have been fruitless. WILLIAM ABBATT, Tarrytown, N. Y.

6. BALDWIN.—Information of Elinor Baldwin (at one time living in California), dau. of Charles and Miranda (Kellogg?) Baldwin—he son of Daniel T. and Sophia Reid Baldwin of Black River, Ohio. Also descendants of Ann Reid Kline-Meeker (sister of Sophia). Their names were: Haynes, Garvin, Brady, Kline and Meeker. (Mrs. D. E.) MARY A. REID PARSONS,
Avon Lake, Ohio.

BOOK REVIEWS.

By JOHN R. TOTTEN.

EDITORIAL NOTE:—The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society solicits as donations to its Library all newly published works on Genealogy, History and Biography, as well as all works on Town, County and State History, or works embodying information regarding the Vital Records of any and all localities. It also solicits the donation to the manuscript collections of its library any and all manuscript compilations which bear upon the above mentioned topics.

In consideration of such donations the works so presented to the Society will be at once placed upon the shelves of its library and will be reviewed in the next subsequent issue of THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD, each donation of such character, whether in printed or manuscript form, will be reviewed under the head of "Book Notices" and a copy of THE RECORD containing the review will be sent to the donor.

The Society does *not* solicit donations of publications or manuscripts on topics foreign to the above mentioned subjects, as its library is specialized and cannot accommodate material which does not bear directly upon its recognized sphere of usefulness.

Donations for review in the January issue of THE RECORD should be delivered to the Society before December 1st of the previous year; for the April issue, before March 1st; for the July issue before June 1st; and for the October issue, before September 1st.

All donations will be generously reviewed with a view of calling the attention of the public to their good points; but, while generous, the reviews will contain such proper criticism as the interest of the genealogical student would expect from the editorial staff of THE RECORD.

The "Book Notices" of THE RECORD are carefully read by all librarians as well as genealogical students, and the review of a work in THE RECORD is equivalent to a special advertisement of such work.

Letters of transmittal of donations of such works should embody the price of the work donated and the name and address of the person from whom it can be purchased.

HISTORY OF THE TOWN OF PRINCETON, MASS., 1759-1915, by Francis Everett Blake. 8vo, cloth, 2 volumes, pp. 428-331+5 pp. of Notes, Additions and Corrections, illustrated, both volumes indexed. Published by the town, 1915. Price, $8.00. Checks to J. D. Gregory, Chairman of History Committee, c/o Miss Susie A. Davis, Librarian, Princeton Library, Princeton, Mass.

This is a first class town history. The first volume is devoted to the narrative history of the place and as such is exhaustive of the subject. The second volume is devoted entirely to genealogical sketches of Princeton families and it is this part of the work that naturally stimulates our praise. The genealogical work is fully and well done and will be greeted as authoritative by the genealogical public. The author of the work is to be congratulated upon the standard excellence of the volumes. Such excellence, however, was to be expected when we consider the excellent work of similar character which has previously issued from his pen. Recommended to all genealogical and historical libraries.

THE LIFE AND VENTURES OF THE ORIGINAL JOHN JACOB ASTOR, by Elizabeth L. Gebhard, of 735 Warren Street, Hudson, N. Y. 8vo, cloth, pp. 321, including index, illustrated. Price, $1.60, postage, 15 cts. Address author as above or John Wanamaker, Tenth Street and Broadway, New York City.

A valuable addition to the history of this socially prominent family in America. It is recommended to all genealogical and biographical societies.

THE HISTORY OF LUDLOW, MASSACHUSETTS, With Biographical Sketches of Leading Citizens, Reminiscences, Genealogies, Farm Histories, and an Account of the Centennial Celebration, June 17, 1874. Second Edition. (First Edition compiled by Alfred Noon, A.M., a former pastor of the town.) Printed by vote of the Town. 1912. Large 8vo, cloth, pp. 592, including index, illustrated. Price, $2.50. Address: Charles S. Browning, Town Treasurer, Ludlow, Mass.

A most interesting and valuable work. It is divided into two parts. Part I deals with the narrative history of this well known town, and Part II contains some 240 pages devoted to biographical sketches of leading citizens and genealogies of Ludlow families and histories of the farm ownership of the localities. The work is heartily recommended to all historical and genealogical libraries.

THE COMINS FAMILY, Descendants of John Comins of Woburn, Mass., by Watson Burdette O'Connor. 1915. 8vo, cloth, pp. 30. Price, 90 cts. Address: Mrs. W. B. O'Connor, 473 Hammon Street, Bangor, Me.

Full of much valuable information concerning this branch of the family. Recommended to genealogical libraries.

WILLARD GENEALOGY, Sequel to Willard Memoir. Materials gathered chiefly by Joseph Willard and Charles Wilkes Walker. Edited and Completed by Charles Henry Pope. Printed for the Willard Family Association, Boston, Mass. 1915. 8vo, cloth, pp. 768, including copious index, illustrated with 3 reproductions and 18 portraits of family interest. Price, $7.00, postage, 10 cts. Address: publishers, Murray and Emery, Kendall Square, Cambridge, Mass. Price of "Willard Memoir," the predecessor of this work, $5.00, postage, 10 cts. Address: Miss Susanna Willard, No. 2 Berkeley Place, Cambridge, Mass.

The above described work, which is a sequel to the Willard Memoir published in 1858 (and of which a second edition has been published), is a worthy successor to its well known predecessor. It is a first class genealogical production constructed along standard lines and contains the English Ancestry of the family back to Richard Willard of Brenchley, who made his will September 18, 1558, and of the immigrant ancestors Simon[1] and George[1] Willard and their American descendants to the 10th generation, inclusive. It is also enriched with an appendix containing notes on Willards as yet not satisfactorily located in the general family tree. Both the "Memoir" and Genealogy should be on the shelves of all genealogical libraries, to which they are most heartily recommended.

GENEALOGY OF THE FOX FAMILY, compiled by William A. Fox. Chicago. Privately printed, 1915. 8vo, cloth, pp. 31, copyrighted. Address: author, No. 120 West Adams Street, Chicago, Ill.

An interesting and well constructed genealogy of the descendants of John (1754-1823) and Catherine (1758-1843) (Hummer) Fox, of Amwell, Hunterdon Co., N. J. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

HISTORIC VIRGINIA HOMES AND CHURCHES, by Robert A. Lancaster, Jr. Quarto, cloth, pp. 527, including index, with 316 illustrations. 1915. Philadelphia and London. J. B. Lippincott Co. Price, $7.50, carriage extra. Address: publishers, Washington Square, Philadelphia, Pa.

This work includes practically all of the principal Colonial homes of historic interest in the State of Virginia now standing, and also many which have been destroyed, together with churches and other buildings of historic interest. It is difficult to convey a proper sense of appreciation of this work in the limited space of a formal review. It is a positive pleasure to know that we have at our hands a volume in which there is presented to the eye pictures of so much, that is of interest historically in Virginia. From a genealogical standpoint the volume is of immense interest, as it will become a valued book of reference in genealogical compilations, as a work wherein the original homesteads of many of noted Virginia families may be found

pictorially presented. Recommended to all historical, genealogical and general reference libraries.

CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS, by Mildred Stapley. 8vo, cloth, pp. 240. Price, 50 cts.

WILLIAM PENN, by Rupert Sargent Holland. 8vo, cloth, pp. 166. Price, 50 cts.

DAVY CROCKETT, by William C. Sprague. 8vo, cloth, pp. 189. Price, 50 cts.

THOMAS A. EDISON, by Francis Rolt-Wheeler. 8vo, cloth, pp. 201. Price, 50 cts.

These 4 volumes are issues of the "True Stories of Great Americans" series issued by the Macmillan Company, of 64-66 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. City. They are handy volumes (5 x 7 inches) and contain in condensed form all biographical information necessary to the popular mind on the subject of the individuals treated. Recommended to biographical and general reference libraries.

SOME ALLIED FAMILIES OF KENT COUNTY, DELAWARE. Number five. Being a record of the Stout Family of Delaware with the Story of Penelope Stout. Compiled and published by Thomas Hale Streets, of Wyncote, Pa. 1915. 8vo, paper, pp. 107, including index. Price, $1.75. Address: author.

A worthy contribution to this series of volumes on Delaware families and as such it is recommended to all genealogical libraries.

SOME OLD COLONIAL FAMILIES OF VIRGINIA, by Cynthia Martin Polk, of No. 3733 Lindell Avenue, St. Louis, Mo. 8vo, boards, pp. 147. Price, $2.50. Address: author (only 30 copies left).

This interesting volume contains valuable genealogical notes on the following Virginia families, viz:—Martin, Payne-Pillow, Woodson-Fleming, Fleming and Steptoe. The work is illustrated with black and white cuts of the Arms of these various families. Heartily recommended to all genealogical libraries.

THE PERKINS FAMILY IN YE OLDEN TIMES. Contents of a Series of Letters by the late Mansfield Parkyns, Esq., of Woodborough Hall, Nottinghamshire, Eng., Member of the Royal Geographical Society. Edited and privately printed by D. W. Perkins, of Utica, N. Y. 8vo, paper, pp. 88, including index. Price, $1.00. Address: author.

A most interesting collection of facts relative to family name of Perkins, Perkins Arms in England and America, and notes on the branches of the family in England. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

SAMUEL CRAIG, SENIOR, PIONEER TO WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA AND HIS DESCENDANTS, by Jane Maria Craig. Printed for private circulation. 1915. 8vo, paper, pp. 143, with portrait of author. Address: J. Craig Giffen, New Alexandria, Pa. No price stated.

A most valuable contribution to the history and genealogy of the Craig Family in America and is heartily recommended to all genealogical libraries.

CODY-ROGERS (FAMILY) OF GEORGIA, by L. L. Cody, of No. 671 Mulberry Street, Macon, Ga. 8vo, paper, pp. 31. Price, $2.00. Address: author.

This is an interesting compilation having to do with the descendants of Reuben Rogers by his wife, Temperance James, and as such it is recommended to all genealogical libraries.

THE MAJORS AND THEIR MARRIAGES, with collateral accounts of the allied families of Aston, Ballard, Christian, Dancy, Hartwell, Hubard, Macon, Marable, Mason, Patteson, Piersey, Seawell, Stephens, Waddill, and others. 8vo, paper, pp. 188, by James Branch Cabell, of Dumbarton Grange, Dumbarton, Va. Price, paper, $2.50; cloth, $3.50. Address: author.

A most interesting collection of vital facts relating to the Major Family and its connection with the above mentioned families; and as such it is most heartily recommended to all genealogical libraries.

History of the Town of Holland, Mass., by Rev. Martin Lovering, of Scotland, Conn. 8vo, cloth, pp. 749, illustrated. The Tuttle Company, Rutland, Vt. 1915. Price, $6.00. Address: author, Scotland, Conn.

This is a most excellent example of a town history. It contains a full record of the formative history of the town and its development to date along the lines of all of its activities. Its chapters on vital statistics is most valuable; also that on its military history and its biographical section. What renders it invaluable to genealogists is the 325 pages devoted to family genealogy. The work is heartily recommended to all genealogical libraries.

A History and Genealogy of the Groves Family in America, Descendants of Nicholas La Groves of Beverly, Mass., compiled from town and church records and from county and town histories and other sources of equal value. Compiled and published by William T. Groves, of Ann Arbor, Mich. 8vo, cloth, pp. 56, including index. Price, $4.00. Address: author, No. 907 E. Huron Street, Ann Arbor, Mich.

A valuable contribution to the history and genealogy of this family in America. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

The Old Rockingham Meeting House, erected in 1787 and the First Church in Rockingham, Vt., 1773-1840, by Lyman S. Hayes, author of the History of the Town of Rockingham, Vt., with collaboration of William D. Hayes. 8vo, cloth, pp. 102, illustrated. Published in 1915. Price, cloth, $1.00; leather, $2.00, carriage 6 cts. extra. Address: L. S. Hayes, Bellows Falls, Vt.

A most interesting volume and makes a fitting companion volume to the history of Rockingham, by the same author. Its interest is of purely historical character yet withal it is recommended to genealogical libraries.

Bradley of Essex County. Early Records: from 1643 to 1746: With a few lines to the present day. Compiled by Eleanor Bradley Peters (Mrs. Edward McClure Peters), compiler of "Hugh Peter, A Mosaic" and "Peters of New England." 8vo, cloth, pp. 213, including an excellent index and with full page illustrations of maps and signatures and other cuts of family interest. Price, $3.50 to individuals; $3.00 special price to libraries, genealogists and booksellers. Address: author, No. 520 East 21st Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. Knickerbocker Press, New York. 1915.

Like the other works of the author in the Peters Family, this specific volume of Bradley Genealogy is one of exceptional excellence and gives the reader much information relative to the American origin of the family and its branches in New England; Dorchester, Rowley and Ipswich, Mass., New Haven, Conn., and especially the Bradleys of Essex Co., Mass. The paper and press work is of the characteristic excellence of the Knickerbocker Press, from which it is issued. Recommended to all of the blood and to all genealogical libraries.

Descendants of George Puffer of Braintree, Mass., 1639-1915, by Charles Nutt, A.B., Member of the N. E. H. G. Soc., and author of numerous volumes of genealogy. 8vo, cloth, pp. 376, including an excellent index with portrait illustrations of family interest. Price, $7.50. Address: author, No. 7 Monroe Avenue, Worcester, Mass. Published by the Tuttle Company, Rutland, Vt.

A first class publication bearing all the marks of painstaking and accurate compilation, and issuing as it does from the Tuttle Press, its genealogical arrangement is up to date and standard in its technical construction. It will be of great value to those of the blood and to genealogists, and it is most heartily recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Genealogical History of the Quinby (Quimby) Family in England and America, by Henry Cole Quinby, A.B., LL.B., Member of the New York Gen. and Biog. Society and of the N. E. H. Gen. Society, and also of the Mayflower Society. 8vo, cloth, pp. 602, including excellent and exhaustive name and place indexes, and copiously enriched with portraits and other illustrations of family interest. Price, $7.50. Address: author, No. 165 Broadway, N. Y. City. Press of the Tuttle Company, Rutland, Vt.

The author of this valuable contribution to the library of genealogies of American families has served such an apprenticeship in genealogical writing that we are in no way surprised to see emanate from his pen this standard genealogical work, which in all particulars is of uncriticisable excellence. The Quinby family is much indebted to the author for this work, and the author himself must feel justified pride in the accomplishment of what has been a laborious task, even if it was at the same time a congenial occupation. We likewise call attention to the excellence of the paper, press work and general get-up of the volume, which is a credit to the publishers. The importance of the volume is such that we urge its purchase by all genealogical libraries here and in England.

Partridge Genealogy, Descendants of George Partridge of Duxbury, Mass., by George Henry Partridge, of Minneapolis, Minn. 8vo, cloth, pp. 42, with illustrations of family interest. Privately printed. No price quoted. Address: author, Vice-President of Wyman, Partridge & Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

A most interesting contribution to the history and genealogy of the family in America and as such it is most heartily recommended to all genealogical libraries. While the relationship between George[1] Partridge of Duxbury, Mass., and the Rev. Ralph[1] Partridge of the same town is not as yet established by this volume we hope that the interest of the author may continue in force until such time as he proves or disproves this relationship.

Alumni Record of Wesleyan University of Middletown, Conn., 4th Edition, 1911. Edited by Frank W. Nicolson, Secretary of the Faculty 8vo, cloth, pp. 931, including index. Press of Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor Co., New Haven, Conn. Address: Secretary of the Faculty, Middletown, Conn. Price, paper, $2.00; cloth, $2.50.

A most excellent example of a college alumni register full of genealogical information. Recommended to all genealogical and biographical libraries.

Addresses of Alumni and Former Students of the Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn. 1915. 8vo, paper, pp. 122. No price stated. Address: Secretary of the University. Most valuable from a genealogical standpoint.

A Brief History of the Lybarger Family, compiled by Donald F. Lybarger, Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg, Pa., and Jesse J. Lybarger, of No. 844 Penn Street, Reading, Pa. 1915. Paper, pp. 9. Address: compilers. Price not stated.

A short but interesting collection of notes on this family. Recommended to genealogical libraries.

Some Emigrants to Virginia (Second Edition, Enlarged). Memoranda in regard to several hundred emigrants to Virginia during the Colonial period whose parentage is shown, or former residence indicated, by authentic records. Compiled by W. G. Stanard. 8vo, paper, pp. 94. Price, $1.05 (carriage prepaid). Address: publishers, the Bell Book and Stationery Co., 914 East Main Street, Richmond, Va.

The first edition of this work contained 79 pages and hence we see that in its new form it is enlarged by some 15 pages. It will become a book of reference to Virginia genealogists and likewise to those whose blood traces back to early Virginia days. Recommended to all genealogical, historical and biographical libraries.

Early Marriage Records of the Weaver Family in the United States, 1628 to 1865. Edited by William Montgomery Clemens. 8vo, paper, pp. 32. Price, $2.00. Address: editor and publisher, No. 56 and 58 Pine Street, N. Y. City.

Early Marriage Records of the Black Family in the United States, 1628-1865. Edited by William Montgomery Clemens. 8vo, paper, pp. 32. Price, $2.00. Address: editor and publisher, No. 56 and 58 Pine Street, N. Y. City.

These marriages are arranged by States and by first name alphabetically, and have been printed for quick and easy reference. The books will prove

invaluable not only to genealogists and libraries but to all those persons who are interested in the history of the Black and Weaver families in America. Hundreds of these marriages are from newly discovered records and have never appeared in print before.

Chart of the Osborne, Lohr, Budd and Keenan Families of Monroe County, W. Va., compiled by Rose Osborne Sell, of Charleston—Kanawha, W. Va., P. O. Box 222. Large blue print. No price stated. Address: William D. Sell, 400-401 National City Bank Bldg., Charleston-Kanawha, W. Va.

Chart—Descendants of Abraham Drumm, of Bavaria, 1781-1826, compiled by William D. Sell, of Charleston-Kanawha, W. Va. Large blue print. No price stated. Address: author at address given in review preceding this.

Chart—Descendants of Adoni Sell, of Pennsylvania. Compiled by William D. Sell. Large blue print. No price stated. Same address as above.

All three of the above described charts are most valuable genealogically and genealogical libraries are recommended to secure copies.

Genealogy of the Hall Family, compiled by Omar O. Hall, M.D., of Milford, Ill. 1914. 8vo, paper, pp. 11. Price not stated. Address: author, Milford, Ill.

This is a small contribution to the Hall genealogy giving a few lines of descent from William Hall, who married —— Smith, and who is said to have come to this country with Braddock's Army and fought with him at Fort Duquesne in 1755. Recommended to genealogical libraries.

The History of Montgomery Classis, Reformed Church in America, to which is added sketches of Mohawk Valley men and events of early days, the Iroquois, Palatines, Indian Missions, Tryon County Committee of Safety, Sir William Johnson, Joseph Brant, Arendt Van Curler, General Herkimer, Reformed Church in America, Doctrine and Progress, Revolutionary Residences, etc., by Rev. W. N. P. Dailey. 8vo, stiff paper cover, pp. 198, illustrated. Price, $1.06, postage prepaid. Address: author, No. 129 Van Vranken Avenue, Schenectady, N. Y.

A book bound to appeal not only to the constituency of the Reformed Church of the Classis of Montgomery, but equally as interesting to all who are in any way interested in the history of the Mohawk Valley. Aside from the ecclesiastical details the work will prove to be an illumination of the many important events and persons who were a part of the early development of the valley of the "Mohaques." Many illustrations abound throughout the work of the churches old and new and of the ministers of yesterday, etc. The 6 chapters of the work contain 95 pages on Montgomery County and Classis; General Montgomery; illustrated history of each the thirty-five churches now in the Classis; 25 pages on the history of fifty extinct churches and fifteen "Wyckofite" churches; a chapter on the churches of Cayuga and Geneva Classes, once affiliated with the Classis of Montgomery; a chapter on the Biography of Four Hundred Ministers, covering the dates 1723-1915; a chapter on the Historical Notes: Church Emblem: Dutch Church in Mohawk Valley; the Palatines; the Iroquois; Missions among Mohawk Valley Indians; Committee of Safety of Tryon County; Border Wars of the Mohawk; Battle of Stone Arabia; "True Reformed church"; Arent Van Curler; Sir William Johnson, etc.; and a final chapter on the churches listed alphabetically, chronologically, etc., copious indices to all the chapters.

It has taken Mr. Dailey about 5 years to complete this work. In that time he has accomplished more than the illustrious Dr. Corwin did, although his Manuals were over 40 years in process of writing and publication. This history will supersede Dr. Corwin's Manual as the recognized authority of the history of the Classis of Montgomery. The author would, if possible, have produced even better results if he had depended more upon documentary sources of information, such as the classical records at New Brunswick, N. J.

It is a work of notable excellence and is recommended to all historical and genealogical libraries.

THE STORY OF OLD FORT PLAIN AND THE MIDDLE MOHAWK VALLEY (New York). A review of Mohawk Valley history from 1609 to the time of the writing of this book (1912-1914), treating particularly of the central region comprised in the present Counties of Herkimer, Montgomery and Fulton. Especial attention is given to western Montgomery County and the region within a twenty mile radius of the Revolutionary fortification of old Fort Plain, including the Canajoharie and Palatine districts of then Tryon County, written, compiled and edited by Nelson Greene. 8vo, cloth, pp. 399, with 5 maps and table of contents. 1915. Price, $1.50. Address: publishers, O'Connor Brothers, Fort Plain, N. Y.

This is the only Mohawk Valley history now in print, which fact in connection with the excellence of the work itself, will render it most welcome. It contains military statistics of the French and Indian Wars, the Revolution, the War of 1812-14 and of the Civil War. The section on Mohawk Valley chronology is the most interesting, as is also the section devoted to biographies of noted Mohawk Valley men including famous Revolutionary figures. Recommended to historical and genealogical libraries.

FOX FAMILY NEWS, edited by Howard Fox, No. 616 Madison Avenue, N. Y. City. Vol. IV, 1915. 8vo, cloth, pp. 30. No price stated.

The third volume of this series we had the pleasure of noticing in the April, 1915, issue of the RECORD. The volume continues the work and as before stated will, we hope, in the future form the foundation of a published standard Fox family genealogy. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

A HISTORY OF WATAUGA COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA, with sketches of prominent families by John Preston Arthur (author of History of Western North Carolina). 8vo, cloth, pp. 364, including index, illustrated, published 1915, by the Everett Waddey Co., Richmond. Price, $1.50 net, postage prepaid. Address: author, Boone, N. C.

A noteworthy contribution to North Carolina history, giving full history of this particular section of that State, to which is added some 78 pages devoted to sketches of the prominent county families, which are replete with biographical and genealogical information. Recommended to all historical and genealogical libraries.

WESTERN NORTH CAROLINA, A History, from 1730 to 1913, by John Preston Arthur. 8vo, cloth, pp. 710, including index, illustrated, published by the Edward Buncombe Chapter of the Daughters of the D. A. R., of Asheville, N. C. 1914. Price, $3.00 net, postage prepaid. For sale by the author, Boone, N. C., or W. L. Bryan, Boone, N. C.

A most excellent and exhaustive history of the western section of this old Southern State, well told in a most readable narrative style, yet withal omitting none of the essential facts of a statistical compilation. The traditional narrative relative to Nancy Hanks and Abraham Lincoln to which some 13 pages are devoted is most interesting to the general reader, as is likewise the section devoted to the "Trail of Daniel Boone." The description of Kirk's "Camp Vance" raid throws new historical light upon the Union sympathies of North Carolina during the Civil War. A thoroughly satisfactory and readable volume. Recommended to all historical and general reference libraries.

PAULL-IRWIN. A Family Sketch by Elisabeth Maxwell Paull, of 171 N. Walnut Street, Blairsville, Pa. 8vo, cloth, pp. 198, with table of contents (but no name index), with 53 illustrations of family interest. Privately printed, 1915. Limited edition of 100 copies, copyrighted. Price, $5.00 to members of the family and libraries.

This work is more in the nature of chronicles of the family and its connections than a regular genealogy. It gives a sketch of the family of Admiral John Paul "Jones," and then the record of Hugh Paull, the first American ancestor, and records of his descendants, both biographical and genealogical, and notes upon the allied families of Findlay, Smith, Van Lear, Ramsey, Cochran and Brown. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

THE DESCENDANTS OF GEORGE HUSE SHINER (born June 20, 1797, near Winchester, Frederick Co., Va.; died August 27, 1856, near Lyndon, Whiteside Co., Ill.), compiled and typewritten at Kansas City, Mo., by Harry Lawrence Shiner, Passenger Agent, Union Pacific R. R., Topeka, Kan. Manuscript (typewritten), 8 x 11 inches, pp. 31.

A most excellent compilation and should be put in printed form and issued for the benefit of the public at large. We are much pleased to possess the work in its manuscript form. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

HISTORY OF THE HUBBELL FAMILY, containing genealogical records of the ancestors and descendants of Richard Hubbell from A. D. 1086 to A. D. 1915, by Walter Hubbell. Second edition, quarto cloth, pp. 406, illustrated with family portraits, cuts of Hubbell Arms and other illustrations of family interest, fully indexed. Published by the author, New York, 1915. Price, $10.00. Address: George W. Hubbell, General Counsel, N. Y. Life Insurance Co., 346 Broadway, N. Y. City.

This is the second edition of the work published by the same author in 1881. The first edition was an authority on the Hubbell Family up to now, when it is superseded by this new work, which is much amplified and brought down to date. It contains some 193 pages devoted to history of the family in England and America and some 166 pages devoted to genealogical records of eleven generations of the Descendants of Richard[1] Hubbell of Fairfield Co., Conn. (1626-1699). The Appendix contains a record of Benedict Hubbell of Germany and his descendants and much additional material of genealogical interest. Recommended heartily to all of the Hubbell blood and genealogical libraries.

A SURVEY OF THE SCOVILS OR SCOVILLS IN ENGLAND AND AMERICA; Seven Hundred Years of History and Genealogy by Homer Worthington Brainard. 8vo, cloth, pp. 586, including 63 pages of name and place indexes and 16 illustrations of family interest. Price, $6.50, postpaid. Address: author, No. 150 Warrenton Avenue, Hartford, Conn.

The first two chapters (132 pages) of this work are devoted to the English history of this family and is the result of original investigation. Chapter III (354 pages) is devoted to the genealogical record of John Scovell (the emigrant ancestor) and his descendants to the 9th generation, inclusive. Chapter IV (10 pages) is devoted to records of unconnected families. Chapter V (15 pages) contains additional English notes on the family and five generations of male descendants of Arthur Scovell of Boston, Mass.

The volume owes its existence to the interest and generosity of the late Frederick John Kingsbury of Waterbury, Conn. The fact that Mr. Brainard was engaged to edit the volume was, in advance, an assurance of the production of a standard work, and as such we recommend it most heartily to all genealogical and biographical libraries.

HISTORICAL and GENEALOGICAL MISCELLANY, Early Settlers of New Jersey and their Descendants. John E. Stillwell, M. D. New York. Vol. IV. 1916. Quarto, cloth, pp. 440. Price, $5.00 per volume, express prepaid. Address Harrison McNear, 9 West 49th Street, New York City.

The appearance of the above book adds another volume to Dr. Stillwell's monumental work. What Savage is to New England and Austin is to Rhode Island, Dr. Stillwell will be to New Jersey, New York, Long Island and Staten Island. Two years have gone by since Volume III of his Miscellany was issued and the short time which has elapsed between the last issues encourages the belief that the other forthcoming volumes will follow in rapid succession. Dr. Stillwell takes up in detail, and quite exhaustively, the families of Morford, Morris, Mott, Mount, Murphy, Ogborne, Potter, Salter of Monmouth Co., and New Hampshire, Seabrook of Monmouth Co., South Carolina and Maryland, Shepherd, Spicer, and Stout. There is likewise a valuable addendum and a very copious Index. The fullness and accuracy with which Dr. Stillwell sets forth his historical and genealogical facts make these books particularly

valuable to societies and students of family history. References and extracts from his books are accepted as final authority by registrars of historical and genealogical societies, which is conclusive proof of the painstaking effort that Dr. Stillwell has taken and their high estimate of his accuracy. No assertion he makes is ever likely to be contradicted. That Dr. Stillwell should have been able to produce these volumes in the midst of great professional activity, with only the assistance of his friend, Harrison A. McNear, is illuminating evidence that the best physicians are those who ride a hobby. Considerable new material has been contributed to every family of which he writes, perhaps more notably to Morris, with its New York affiliations, to Ogborne and to Stout, with its interesting Indian tradition.

FORTHCOMING PUBLICATION.

OYSTER BAY TOWN RECORDS, Vol. I, 1653 to 1690, with an Appendix containing an Historical Sketch by Geo. W. Cocks, and various important public documents. Published by order of the Town under the supervision of Frederick E. Willits, Daniel Underhill and Edward T. Payne, Committee. Compared, annotated and indexed by John Cox, Jr. 8vo, cloth, about 750 pp. Ready for delivery about May 1, 1916. Price, $10.00. Tobias A. Wright, Printer and Publisher, 150 Bleecker Street, New York.

The importance of these records as an addition to our increasing knowledge of the beginnings of our civil and political liberties, will be seen on the appearance of this first volume. The great quantity of land transfers, even down to 1800, show the Puritan influence of Home Rule, which has kept the like documents in the Town records of Connecticut to the present time. The editor's annotations are more in the matter of the civil and political activities of the Town. Great praise is due to the public spirit of a Town which will "rise above the multifarious perplexities of the present to consider and perpetuate the fading records of its past."

ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

December 1, 1915, to March 1, 1916.

DONATIONS.

Bound Volumes.

Arthur, John Preston—Histories of Watauga Co., N. C.; Western North Carolina.
Birnie, Mrs. Alexander C.—History of Ludlow, Mass., 1774-1911.
Blake, Francis Everett—History of Princeton, Mass., Vols. I, II.
Bowen, Clarence W.—A Tale of Fraunces' Tavern, 1765; Founders and Patriots Register, 1911.
Brainard, Homer Worthington—A Survey of the Scovils or Scovills in England and America.
Eells, Nettie Barnum—History of the Colony of New Haven, Conn.
Fox, Howard—Fox Family News, Vol. IV.
Fox, William A.—Genealogy of the Fox Family.
Frye, Jed—Riker's History of Harlem.
*Gebhard, Elizabeth L.—Life and Ventures of the Original John Jacob Astor.
Groves, William T.—Groves Family.
Hayes, Lyman S.—Old Meetinghouse and First Church in Rockingham, Vt.
Hough, Minnie M.—Hough's History of Lewis Co., N. Y.
Hubbell, George W.—History of the Hubbell Family, 2nd Edition.
Kansas State Hist. Society—Collections, Vol. XIII.
Leland, H. M.—Registers, Mass. Society Sons of the Revolution, 1897, 1903, 1916.

---

* Donates Corresponding Members.

Lewis Hist. Pub. Co.—New England Families, New Series, Vols. I-IV.
Macmillan Co.—Life of Christopher Columbus; Davy Crockett; Thomas Alva Edison; William Penn.
Merritt, Douglas—Hints for Tracing an Anglo-American Pedigree in the Old Country.
Mott, Hopper Striker—New Yorkers of the XIX Century.
Nutt, Charles—Puffer Genealogy.
O'Connor Brothers—Story of Old Fort Plain and the Middle Mohawk Valley.
O'Connor, Mrs. W. B.—Comins Family.
*Palmer, William Lincoln—Strafford Co., N. H., Revolutionary Declarations, 1820-1832; Bowdoin College, Class 1874.
Partridge, George Henry—Partridge Genealogy.
Paull, Elisabeth M.—Paull-Irwin Family Sketch.
Peters, Mrs. Edward McClure—Bradley of Essex County.
Roe, Mrs. Charles Francis—Colonial Dames, State of New York, Register, 1913.
Totten, John R.—Year Book, Soc. of Colonial Wars, State of New York, 1914-15; Social Registers, 1911, 1912, 1913.
Wesleyan University—Alumni Record, 1831-1911.
Willard, Susanna—Willard Genealogy.
Williams College—Catalogue, 1915-16.

Pamphlets.

*Beach, William H.—The Linen Industry, newspaper clipping.
Benedict, Benjamin Lincoln—Benedict Notes.
Bowen, Clarence W.—Biographical Sketch and Diary of Peter Chandler, 1823-7; Historical Notes on the Constitutions of Connecticut; Proc. American Antiquarian Society; Sermon preached at the Cong. Church in Union, Conn.; Sketch of the Life of the Apostle Eliot.
Cabell, James Branch—Majors and Their Marriages.
Clemens, William M.—Early Marriage Records in the United States of the Weaver and Black Families.
Cody, L. L.—Cody-Rogers of Georgia.
Dailey, Rev. W. N. P.—History of Montgomery Classis.
Giffen, J. Craig—Samuel Craig, Senior, and his descendants.
Gordon, William Seton—Hever Castle, London, newspaper clipping.
Hall, Mary Frances—Book of Remembrance, Presbyterian Church, Spencer, N. Y., 1815-1915.
Hall, Omar O., M.D.—Genealogy of the Hall Family.
Holmes, Fannie D.—Reynolds Family Assn. Reports.
Hord, George Hare—Recollections of a Century.
Julien, Estate of Matthew C.—Article on Mr. Julien, newspaper clipping; Old Northwest Genealogical Quarterly, Vol. XV, Nos. 3, 4.
Lybarger, Donald F.—Lybarger Family.
Magruder, Caleb Clarke—Nathan Magruder of "Knave's Dispute."
*Noble, Henry Harmon—The Battle of the Boquet River; Proc. 1914 of the General Society of the War of 1812.
Penninck, James—Elzevier; Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant.
Perkins, D. W.—Perkins Family in ye Olden Times.
Polk, Cynthia Martin—Some Old Colonial Families of Virginia.
Reade Society—Reade Record.
Rockefeller, John D., Jr.—Colorado Industrial Plan.
Roe, Alfred S.—Seelye Family Centennial.
Rutgers College—Catalogue, 1915-16.
Siebert, Prof. Wilbur H.—Dispersion of the American Tories; Flight of American Loyalists to the British Isles; Temporary Settlements of Loyalists at Machiche, P. Q.; Tories of the Upper Ohio; The Exodus of the Loyalists from Penobscot and the Loyalist Settlements at Passamaquoddy; Loyalists and Six Nation Indians in the Niagara Peninsula; American Loyalists in the Eastern Seigniories and Townships of the Province of Quebec; Loyalist Settlements on the Gaspe Peninsular.
Stanard, W. G.—Some Emigrants to Virginia, 2nd Edition.

---

* Donates Corresponding Members.

Streets, Thomas Hale—Some Allied Families of Kent Co., Del. No. 5.
Totten, John R.—Assn. of Graduates, U. S. M. A., 1915; Fifth Avenue; Proc. General Society of Mayflower Descendants; Safeguards of American Democracy.
Wakeman, Abram—The Need of a History of New York.
Wegelin, Oscar—Memoir of Lydia Ernestine Wegelin Schleicher.

Manuscripts.

Allen, Dr. Paul—Stewart Family Notes.
Bristol, G. F.—Descendants of Henry Bristol of New Haven, Conn., chart.
*Cady, Henry—Inscriptions from Beaverdam Cemetery, Berne, N. Y.
Coons, W. S.—Inscriptions in the Gilead Luth. Churchyard, at Haynerville, Rensselaer Co., N. Y.
Dickinson, Harriet—Ancestry of Daniel Olcott Dickinson, Pioneer of Illinois.
Eells, Nettie Barnum—Camp Family, chart; Barnham Family of Co. Kent, England.
*Hoy, David Fletcher—Inscriptions in the Brush; Old U. P. Church; Snooks; Burgin; Benjamin Tuttle; Livingston; Reformed Presbyterian Church Cemeteries, Bovina, N. Y.; Fall Clove Cemetery, Colchester, Delaware Co., N. Y.
*Luckhurst, Mrs. Charlotte T.—Records of the Protestant Dutch Church, Duanesburgh, N. Y., 1798-1804.
Sell, William D.—Charts of Andoni Sell; Abraham Drumm; Osborne, Budd, Lohr and Keenan Families.
Shiner, Harry Lawrence—Descendants of George Huse Shiner.
Steele, Frederick M.—Covert Genealogical Notes.
*Worden, Mrs. Dora P.—Inscriptions in the Ithaca Cemetery, Ithaca, N. Y.
Records of the First Reformed (Dutch) Church in Hackensack, N. J., 1686-1750.
Records of St. Paul's Evangelical Lutheran Church in the Town of Berne, Albany Co., N. Y., Vol. I, pp. 178; Vol. II, pp. 121.
Records of the Protestant Presbyterian Congregation of Cambridge, in the village of Cambridge, Washington Co., N. Y., pp. 111.

OTHER ACCESSIONS.

Bound Volumes.

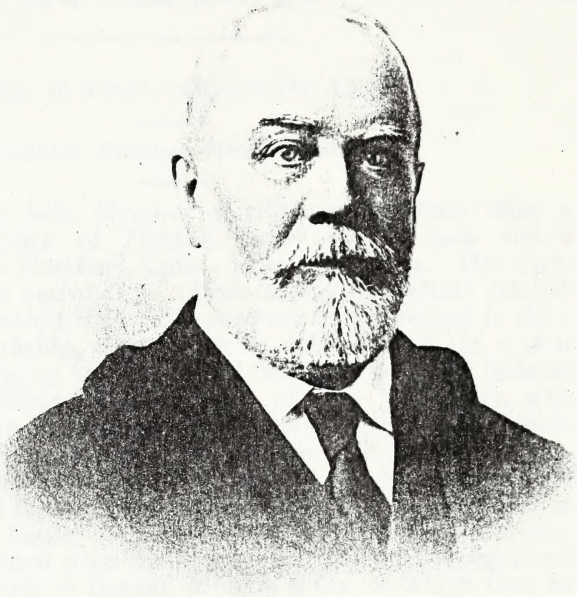
Babcock-Main Genealogy.
Brown Genealogy, Vols. I, II.
Chronicles of the Pilgrim Fathers.
Cowden-Gilliland Genealogy.
Genealogical Magazine, 7 volumes.
Grantees of Arms.
Heitman's Historical Register, New Edition, 1775-1783.
Historic Virginia Homes and Churches.
History of Gilmanton, N. H.
Huston Families, 1450-1912.
Index to the Probate Records of the County of Middlesex, Mass., from 1648-1902, 2 volumes.
Meigs Family in America.
Olds Family.
Osgood Genealogy.
Quinby (Quimby) Family History.
Tower Genealogy.
Vital Records of Chelsea, Mass.; Gardiner, Me., Part II; Topsfield, Mass., Vol. II.
Woodsons and their Connections.

Pamphlets.

Keim and Allied Families, 23 numbers.
Lineage Books of the Nat'l Soc. D. A. R., Vols. 39, 40, 41.
Registers of Rothwell, Co. York, Part III.

---

* Denotes Corresponding Members.



James J. Goodwin

MERCANTILE LIBRARY.
NEW YORK.

THE NEW YORK
Genealogical and Biographical Record.

VOL. XLVII. NEW YORK, JULY, 1916. No. 3

JAMES JUNIUS GOODWIN, LL.D.

By Captain Richard Henry Greene.

Mr. Goodwin, a Life Member of this society since 1890, a member of the Board of Trustees from 1893 to 1909, and a Donor, was born in Hartford, Conn., Sept. 16th, 1835. His early life was spent in his native city. After attending private schools he entered the Hartford High School where he graduated in 1851. He then took a clerkship, after which he went abroad for a year and a half. Returning to the United States in 1859 he became an employee of William A. Sale & Co. of New York City, who were engaged in the Chinese and East India trade. While there he was invited to join the firm of his cousin, John Pierpont Morgan, son of Junius Spencer Morgan, who had left E. D. Morgan & Co. of this city and having gone to England, became a partner in the great banking house of George Peabody & Co. of London. Mr. Goodwin remained with them until the firm was reorganized in 1871 under the title of Drexel, Morgan & Co., at which time he retired from active business. He was engaged, however, in many enterprises where his advice and exertions were always conducive toward the best interests of every undertaking in which he participated.

His ancestry was entirely English and of New England stock. Ozias Goodwin, the emigrant ancestor, came from East Anglia to New England, probably soon after his elder brother, William, who came to Boston on the *Lyon* in 1632. Ozias[1] was born about 1596 and became one of the first settlers of Connecticut in 1639. He married Mary, daughter of Robert Woodward; their son Nathaniel[2] Goodwin, married Elizabeth, daughter of Daniel and Hannah Warner; their son Ozias[3] Goodwin married Martha Williamson, daughter of Caleb and Mary Cobb, and had Jonathan[4] Goodwin, who married Eunice Alcott, daughter of Joseph and Eunice Collyer. The next generation was James[5] Goodwin, the husband of Eunice Roberts, daughter of Captain Lemuel and Ruth Woodford, he was Captain of the first company of the Governor's Foot Guard at Hartford; their son, James[6] Goodwin,

married Lucy Morgan, daughter of Joseph and Sally (Spencer) Morgan. The Morgan line begins with Miles,[1] Nathaniel,[2] Joseph,[3] and Joseph[4] Morgan, just mentioned.

James[6] Goodwin, like his father, was a military man and served as Major of the Governor's Horse Guards. In his early life he was General Manager of the Hartford Stage Lines running east from the city and, when the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad terminated this enterprise, Goodwin became one of its directors. Mrs. James Goodwin was a sister of Junius Spencer Morgan and their eldest son is the subject of this sketch.

In the ancestry above given Ruth Woodford was a descendant of Rev. John Lothrop of Barnstable, Mass., and also of Governor Thomas Welles of Connecticut; Eunice Collyer was descended from Matthew Grant of Windsor, Conn., the ancestor of General Grant; Sally Spencer traces her lines to Richard Treat, through Honour and John Deming.

James Junius Goodwin had an honorable ancestry, upright and faithful in every position where they were placed, and none of them stood higher or served more usefully than he. He married June 19th, 1873, Josephine Sarah Lippincott of Philadelphia, Pa., daughter of Joshua B. Lippencott and a descendant of Richard of Dorchester, Mass., 1640, Boston, 1644, Plymouth and Rhode Island, who removed to New Jersey where he was a patentee of Shrewsbury in that Colony. Mrs. Goodwin was a member of the Society of Mayflower Descendants of New York, being a descendant of Governor William[1] Bradford, Major William[2] Bradford, William[3] Bradford, Jr., John[4] Bradford, Samuel[5] Bradford, Abigail[6] Bradford, who married Caleb Stetson, Mary[7] Stetson, who married Isaac Lobdell, Mary Gray[8] Lobdell, who married Joshua Shaw, Angeline[9] Shaw, who married Seth Craige, Josephine[10] Craige, who married Joshua Ballinger Lippincott. These were Mrs. Goodwin's parents.

Mr. Goodwin was largely identified with Hartford, where he was a member of the Connecticut Historical Society, and its Vice-President for twenty-two years; the Hartford Club; the Society of Colonial Wars; the Sons of the American Revolution; Director of the Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Co.; Hartford Fire Insurance Co.; Holyoke Water Power Co.; Conn. Trust and Safe Deposit Co.; and for many years a Trustee of Trinity College, which in 1910 gave him the degree of LL.D.

His residence in this city was at 11 West 54th Street, and here he was also a member of the New York Historical Society; the Union, City, Century, Metropolitan and Church Clubs. He was a communicant and Warden of Christ Church, Hartford, and both Vestryman and Warden of Calvary Church, N. Y.

They had three children:

Walter L. Goodwin (Yale, '97).
James L. Goodwin (Yale, '05).
Philip L. Goodwin (Yale, '07).

Two cities, many families and a large number of friends will feel a great loss in the death of this man whose life was so modest, quiet, and unassuming, and withal influential.

It is interesting to recall that at the time the Trustees of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society were looking for a new location Mr. Goodwin became interested with the writer in the selection of the present building and offered to contribute towards its purchase. As it proved, the necessity of accepting his aid did not present itself, but opposition to the idea of purchasing was silenced by a quiet word or two on his part. He was a far seeing, judicious, helpful man; no one ever had a better friend. Would there were more such unselfish men to bless the world!

KINGS COUNTY, N. Y., WILLS.

CONTRIBUTED BY DAVID MCQUEEN,
Supervisor of Reindexing, Office of the Commissioner of Records of the County of Kings.

(Continued from Vol. XLVII, p. 170, of the RECORD.)

Will of Gerrit Snedeker and Elsie, his wife. Dated Oct. 10, 1688. Oldest son Jan Snedeker—other children not named. Witnesses: Rem Remsen and Johannes Van Ekelen. (Flatbush Town Records, Liber A, page 118.)

NOTE:—Gerrit Snedeker, baptized March 25, 1660; married, first, Willemtje Vocks; married, second, Elsye Teunise, daughter of Tunis Nyssen. He died in 1694. Issue: Jan; Margaret; Christiaen; Garret; Elsje, m. Charles Boerum; Abraham, bap. Sept. 16, 1677; Isaac, bap. Jan. 16, 1681; Sara, Oct. 14, 1683; Teunis.

Will of Gerritt Snediker of Midwout. Dated April 20, 1692. Estate to wife Elsie Snedeker until remarriage. If she remarries, half of whole estate. On death of wife Elsie estate to be divided among children of testator in equal shares. To elist sunn Jan Snedeker, one cowe. To sunns Jan and Christian Snedeker all cloaths and apparel to be divided equally between them. Also bequests of 100 gildens to poor of Midwout. Executor not named. Witnesses: Rem Remsen, Johannes Williems. Proved May 9, 1693. (Recorded in Liber 1 of Conveyances, page 308.)

Will of Jan Snedeger and Egberttie Jansen, his wife. Dated Dec. 12, 1677. Son Gerrit Snedeger. Other children not named. Children of Egberttie Jansen. Witnesses: Willem Geliamse and Rut Albertsen. (Flatbush Town Records, Liber D, page 338.)

NOTE:—Jan Snediker emigrated as early as 1642; married, first, Annetje Buys; married, second, Egbertje Jans, widow of Herman Hendrickse. Issue: Tryntje, bap. Feb. 23, 1642; Anna; Jannetje; Gerret; Styntje.

Will of Thomas Spicer of Gravesend. Dated Sept. 30, 1658. Proved Nov. 4, 1658. Wife Michall & Son, Samuell Spicer heirs and executors of all estate, except the following legacies: To

Ann Lake, wife of John Lake, 60 gilders for benefit of her three children. To Susannah Brasier, wife of Henery Brasier, 80 gilders, for her four children. For mending of highway in the Lane to the fort ward, 40 gilders. For fencing the burial place, 20 gilders. Witnesses: Richard Gibbens and John Tilton. (Gravesend Records, Liber 3, page 112.)

Will of Dirck Stoffelsen of Ammesfortt, widower of Catharina Van Lewen, now remarried to Johanna Havens, widow of Johannis Holsard. To wife, all estate—wife executrix. Except eldest son Sotffell Direcksen to have the weaving looms. Johanna Havens, widow of Johannes Holsard, now married to Dirk Stoffelsen, makes husband sole executor—wills her estate to children, if any shall be born. Dated Feb. 18, 1690/1. Witnesses: Carsten Jansen, Barent Juriansen, John Emans, Clerk. (Gravesend Records, Liber 3, page 108.)

Will of Hendrick Stryker, bachelor, son of Jan Stryker. Dated Jan. 23, 1684. To the children of Cornelis Jansen Berryen where he resides by name Tryntie, Jan, Pieter, Angenietie, Jacob, and Klaes. Brother Pieter Stryker. Brother-in-law Abram Jorrissen. Eldest son of Abram Jorissen name by Joris Abrams. Brother Gerrit Stryker. Father Jan Stryker. Witnesses: Anderies Adriaensz Onderdonc and Hendrick Vandervlit. (Flatbush Town Records, Liber C, page 155.)

NOTE:—Hendrick Stryker married Feb., 1687, Catharine Hys. He probably had no issue.

Will of James Sympson of Flatbush in Kings County. Dated Nov. 22, 1704. To wife Martha all estate. In case wife does not sell estate then gives same "unto my children and my wife's fore children procured by her former husband John Remsen by names of Sophia, John, Rem, Jonica, Peter and Elizabeth." Executrix, wife Martha. Witnesses: Henry ffilkin, Daniel Rapalie and Jeronimus Remsen. (Recorded in Liber 3 of Conveyances, page 19.)

NOTE:—James Simpson was of Flatbush, 1690. He married Martha Damon, widow of John Remsen.

Will of Tobias Ten Eyk. Dated Nov. 29, 1699. Two children by a previous marriage: Marie and Hendrikye. Oldest son Coenratt ten Eyk. Wife Eliabeth Hegeman. Witnesses: Daniel Remsen and Joseph Hegeman. (Flatbush Town Records, Liber A, page 243.)

NOTE:—Tobias son of Coenraed Ten Eyck, baptized 1/26/1653; married, first, Aeltye Duycking; married, second, 9/17/1684, Elizabeth Hegeman. Issue: Coenraed, bap. 11/20/1678; Marie, bap. 4/30/1680; Hendrickje, bap. 7/1/1682; Johannes, bap. May 10, 1685; Coenraedt, bap. 3/4/1687; Adriaen, bap. 1/30/1690; Catharina, bap. 5/4/1692; Altye, bap. 4/20/1694; Jacob, bap. 7/1/1696.

Will of Albert Terhuynen of Hackensack in the province of East New Jersey, husbandman. Dated Oct. 3, 1704. Gives to wife Weyntye Terhuynen all estate real and personal during the term of fourteen years from and after my decease, and at the expiration of said 14 years she shall make a perfect inventory of my personal estate and deliver one-half part thereof unto my

children by names, John, Stephen, Annitie, Gerbring, Williamke, Maritye, Rachel, Albertus and Geertruyd in equal proportion and the other half part thereof unto my said wife Weyntye for and during her natural life. And if my said wife happen to remarry before the expiration of said term of 14 years, then before the consummation of said marriage she shall give a perfect inventory of all my personal estate nnto my said executors hereinafter named, and give a sufficient security to them for the delivery of the half part thereof unto my children at the expiration of said 14 years if they be then of age, but if not, when they shall be severally of age or marryed. That my said wife shall within six weeks after my decease pay unto my eldest son John out of my personal estate for his birth right five pounds. Executors wife Weyntie and brothers Capt. John Terhuynen and Jacob Wallingse. Witnesses: Henry ffilkin, Derick Amertman and Johannes Slyngerhaut. (Recorded Liber 3 of Conveyances, page 13.)

NOTE:—Albert Albertse Terhune, baptised Aug. 13, 1651; was a son of Albert Albertse; he married, first, Hendrickye Stephense Van Voorheis; he married, second, Wyntye Brickers. In 1689 he removed from Flatlands to Hackinsack.

Will of John Albertse Terhuiennen of Flatlands, dated Feb. 20, 1696/7. To wife Margarita Terhuiennen ½ of all my estate for life; the other ½ to children that are now or hereafter shall be born. Sons, Roelloff, Albert and Aucke. Brother Albert Terhuiennen and Reyneer Vansycklyn, guardians. Executors, brothers Albert Terhuiennen and Reyneer Vansycklyn. Witnesses: Henry ffilkin, Tunis Jansen and Peter Brouwer. (Recorded Feb. 20, 1696/7, in Liber 2 of Cons., page 296.)

NOTE:—John Albertse Terhune was a son of Albert Albertse; he married, first, July 1, 1683; Annetje Roelofse Schenck; he married, second, June 6, 1691; Margrietje Van Sicklen.

Will of Rut Albertse and Josyna Verhagen, his wife. Dated Jan. 13, 1689/90. To Albert Janse Boomgaart, son of Jan Cornelisse Boomgaart, resident at Hackingsack, and to Albert Gerritse, son of Gerrit Stoffel, residing at Yellow Hook, over whom the testator is guardian. To Jacobus Cornelisse Van Oosten, Elizabeth Cornelisse Van Westen, Cornelia Cornelisse Van Oosten, children of the testatrix. Witnesses: G. Beeckman, Symen Hanssen and Johannes Van Ekelen. (Flatbush Town Records, Liber A, page 146.)

Will of Ruth Albertsen and Josyna Verhagen, his wife. Dated Oct. 24, 1700. The two daughters of testatrix by name Elizabeth and Cornelia. Testatrix only son Jacobus Cornelissen. Albert Gerrits, son of above Elizabeth. To Albert Jansen Boomgaart living at Hackensack. Witnesses: Benjamin Hegeman and Andreis Jansen. (Flatbush Town Records, Liber A, page 247.)

Will of John Tilton of Gravesend. Dated Sept. 15, 1687. To John Painter £10. To John Tilton, Jr., a dwelling house. Residue of estate to be equally divided among children, namely: John Tilton, Peeter Tilton, Thomas Tilton, Sara Painter, Abigall Scott,

Ester Spicer, and Mary Boman. Also to John Tilton and Samuele Spicer as executors, and also to William Richardson, a piece of land in Gravesend for a buriall place. Executors: Loving sons John Tilton and Samuell Spicer. Proved April 3, 1688. (Recorded in Liber 1 of Conveyances, page 108.)

Will of Jacob Willemse Van Boerum, and his wife Geertruy DeBeavois. Dated July 2, 1687. Children not named. Witnesses: G. Beeckman and Pieter Strycker. (Flatbush Town Records, Liber A, page 90.)

NOTE:—Jacob Willemse Van Boerum emigrated in 1649 with his father from Amsterdam; he married, June 15, 1684, Geertruyd DeBevoise. Issue: Johannes, William, Carel, Jacob.

Will of William Jacobse Van Boerum of New Lotts. Dated Oct. 1, 1687. Entire estate to his wife Geertie Hendrickse and at her death to be equally divided among his four children, namely: Hendrick, Geertruy, Jacob and Hillsgout. "And further is his will that his sunn Hendrick in consideration that he is his elist sunn, shall receive out the said estate bbeffore the saime shall bee divyded one hundred gildens in money wampum values, and his daughters daffther Gerrittie Gerritse three hundred gildens in money wampum value." Remainder to be divided among children above named. Executor not named. Witnesses: Garrit Dorlant, John Barentse Blom. Proved Oct. 3, 1688. (Recorded in Liber 1 of Conveyances, page 110.)

NOTE:—William Jacobse Van Boerum emigrated in 1649; he married Geertje Hendrickse.

Will of Derick Jansz Van Der Vliet, aged 67, and his wife Geertie Gerrits, aged 54. Dated Jan. 15, 1679/80. Codicil dated May 29, 1689. Oldest daughter Hendrickie, married Jan Nelse, born of his first wife Lyntie Aertsz. Daughter's daughter Catharina Nelse. Son Gerrit Dericksz, born of his second wife. Four children of testators, Jan, Hendrick, Mary and Geertruyt. Witnesses: Bartel Claesz and Cornelius Berrien. (Flatbush Town Records, Liber AA, page 95.)

NOTE:—Derick Janse Vander Vliet emigrated from Waal in 1660, settled in Flatbush; married, first, Lyntie Aertse; married, second, Geertie Gerretse. Issue (order of birth uncertain): Hendrickje, m. Jan Nelse; Jan, m. Geertje Verkerk; Hendrick; Mary, m. Jacob Vanderbilt; Geertruyd, m. Jacob Remsen; Gerret.

Declaration dated Oct. 26, 1696, O. S. That Jan Willemse Van Gesscher, born near Deventer in Overyssel, is the only rightful son of Willem Janse Van Gesscher and Harintye Harmse, who have brought over this their son Jan Willemse Van Gesscher from the fatherland leaving a daughter there, who soon after the parents departure died. * * * (Flatbush Town Records, Liber A, page 227.)

Will of Cornelis Van Hougen. Dated March 5, 1689/90. Wife Maria Winterslick. To son Cornelis Van Hougem his cooper's implements. Witnesses: Gysbert Janse, Johannes Van Ekelen. (Flatbush Town Records, Liber A, page 150.)

Will of Hans Janssen Van Noorstrant of Amesffort. Dated Aug. 20, 1679. Estate to two sonnes Gerrit Hanssen and Pieter Hanssen. Son Volkert Hanssen. To youngest sunn Jan Hanssen suit of clothes, also 300 gildens; mentions children by his "laste wiffe." Executors not named. Witnesses; Hendrick Assuerus, Jacob Strycker, Roeloff Martens. Proved April 1, 1690. (Recorded in Liber 1 of Conveyances, page 223.)

NOTE:—Hans Hansen or Jansen Van Nostrand emigrated in 1639 from Noordstraat or Noordstrandt, in Holstein; he married, first, Nov. 29, 1652, Janneken Gerrits Van Leuwen; m. second, (——). Issue: Gerrit Hansen; Peter Hansen; Jannetje Hansen, m. Peter Schenck; Symar Hansen; Jan Hansen; Volkert Hansen; Catharine Hansen, m. first, Lucas S. Voorheis; m. second(?), Peter L. Van Buskirk.

Will of Reyneer Vansycklyn of Gravesend. Dated Nov. 18, 1703. To wife Jannitie all lands in Gravesend for life. To eldest son fferdinandus after decease or remarriage of wife all lands, &c., he to pay to his four brothers each 1/5 of said estate. Executors: brother Johannes Vansycklyn; brother John Albertse; brother John Vanhorne and brother Garrett Vanhorne. Witnesses: Nicholsa Stillwell, Jr., Cornelius Buys and Samuel Gerritsen. (Recorded April 17, 1704, in Liber 2 of Cons., page 279.)

NOTE:—Reyneer Van Sicklen married March 26, 1687, Jannietje Van Horne or Hooren of New York, widow of Joseph Hegeman. He was a son of Ferdinando Van Sicklen who emigrated in 1652; he had issue: Ferdinandus; Cornelius; probably Jan, bap. Jan. 19, 1695; probably Renier.

Will of Abram Williamse Van Westravelt of New Utrecht, dated April 22, 1697. To wife Margarita Williamse all estate for life. In case wife have any issue by me then all estate to such child or children. Mother Dericke Williamse to be maintained out of income of estate during her life. Witnesses: Henry ffilkin, Agyas Vandycke and Katherine ffilkin. (Recorded April 23, 1697, in Liber 2 of Cons., page 297.)

NOTE:—Abraham Williams Van Westravelt was a son of William Van Westravelt.

Will of Dericke Williamse Van Westravelt of the Town of New Utrecht in Kings County, widow of William Van Westravelt, late of Kings County, deceased, dated Sept. 1, 1697. Gives to son Abram Williamse Van Westravelt all lands, &c., either within the province of New York or without. Executor: Son, Abram Williamse Van Westravelt. Witnesses: Henry ffilkin, Justice, Cornelius Van houwegen, Johannes Schenck, Catherine ffilkin. Recorded Aug. 22, 1704. (Liber 3 of Cons., page 10.)

Will of Cornelis Barents Van Wyck and Annatie his wife. Dated June 17, 1684. Guardians: Theodorus Polhemus and Koert Stevenson. Children not named. Witnesses: Adriaen Reyerse and Pieter Gilliamsen. (Flatbush Town Records, Liber C, page 169.)

NOTE:—Cornelis Barents Van Wyck emigrated in 1660. He married Anna, dau. of Rev. Theodorus Polhemius. He may have married a second time. Issue: Theodorus; Marretje, m. Hendrick Wiltze of Newtown; Johannes bap. Jan. 17, 1677; Aeltje, bap. Oct. 5, 1679; Anna, bap. July 9, 1682; Elizabeth bap. Jan. 16, 1685; Adriaentje, bap. Sept. 9, 1688.

Will of Jan Verkerck of New Utrecht. Also signed by Mayke Verkerke. Dated Nov. 10, 1688. Estate to Barent Verkerck and Jan Verkerck, Junior, "his sunns" living by the appearant inn his house. Executors not named. Witnesses: Jan P. Vandeventer, Lambert Janse. (Recorded in Liber 1 of Conveyances, page 243.)

NOTE:—Jan Jansen Verkerk emigrated in 1663 from Buren in Gelderland with wife and five children. He married Mayke Gisberts. Issue: Roelof, bap. 1654; Aert, bap. 1655; Geertie, m. (1) Hendrick Janse; m. (2) Jan Dirckse Van Vliet; Barentje, m. Nicholas Vander Grift; Cornelius, bap. 1661; Jan; Barent; and possibly Hendrick.

Deed dated Jan. 8, 1703/4. Made by Coll. Thomas Willett and Helena his wife of Flushing, to our children the issue of both, namely, William Willett, Thomas Willett, Elbert Willett, Charles Willett, Cornelius Willett, Abraham Willett, John Willett, Sarah Willett alias DeKey, Helena Willett and Elizabeth Willett. Conveys land in Flatlands "bequeathed to us by the last will and testament of our father Elbert Stoothooff, deceased." Witnesses: Samuel Haight and James Clements. (Recorded in Liber 3 of Conveyances, page 21.)

NOTE:—Col. Thomas Willett married Helena, dau. of Elbert Elbertse Stoothooff.

Will of William Willkins of Gravesend, upon Long Island in Yorkshire. Dated June 11, 1675. Estate to wife Anne Willkins until death. After her death to son Obadiah Willkins, after decease of son Obadiah, estate passes to his children. Provision that wife and son shall share estate equally. Executor not named. Witnesses: John Tilton, Senr., Samuel Spicer. Proved Aug. 30, 1694. (Recorded In Liber 2 of Conveyances, page 10.)

Will of Derrick Johnson Woortman of Brookland. Dated April 4, 1694. To wife Annitie £50. Also house at Brookland formerly belonging to Cloysse Symonse. To son John Woortman 20 shillings. To Indian slave "Whan" by name, his liberty, one barrel of flour and 20 shillings. Residuary estate to children John Woortman, Tunis Woortman, Peter Woortman, Lodwyck Woortman, Denys Woortman, Harantie Woortman, Femmetie Woortman, Elizabeth Woortman, Annike Woortman, and Maritie Woortman, in equal shares. Executors: Jeronimus Rapale, Cornelius Seabring. Witnesses: Henry Filkin, Barent Fallerman, Anne Smith. Proved April 23, 1694. (Recorded in Liber 1 of Conveyances, page 357.)

Will of Cornelis Piterse and Geertie Symens, his wife. Dated Oct. 7, 1688. Oldest son Piter Cornelisse—other children not named. Guardians: Symon Jansen Van Arsdalen and Klaas Piterse. Witnesses: Hendrickus Hegman and Johannes Van Eckelen. (Flatbush Town Records, Liber A, page 117.)

NOTE:—Cornelis Pieterse Wyckoff married Oct. 13, 1698, Gertrude Simons, dau. of Simon Van Arsdalen. On April 4, 1726, he made another will which is recorded. Issue: Pieter Cornelisse, bap. 9/14/1679; Mary, bap. 12/11/1681, d. y.; Simon, bap. 11/23/1683; Nicholas; Hendrick; Jacob; John; Margaret; Peternella; Hannah; Charles, d. s. p.; Cornelis, bap. 12/19/1694; Mary, bap. 5/16/1701; Martin.

SARATOGA COUNTY, N. Y., EPITAPHS.

Green Ridge Cemetery, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

Communicated by Cornelius Emerson Durkee, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

(Original manuscript, bound, now owned by and in possession of State Library, Albany, N. Y.)

This is the largest cemetery in the Town of Saratoga Springs, N. Y., and is situated on the southerly side of South Street in the Village of Saratoga Springs.

The northeast corner of the enclosure was originally set apart for the exclusive use of the Roman Catholic element, but it proving insufficient and the lots therein being quickly taken up, a new ground was obtained and dedicated by them, lying on the southwest part of the village. The occupants of the Roman Catholic part of Green Ridge being mostly of Irish birth and not particularly identified with the history of the Village or County, no attempt has been made to gather the inscriptions to be found there, and none from that portion are inserted, except four of the Walworth family.

When Green Ridge was opened as a cemetery, many removals were made from the First or "Sadler" and "Putnam" grounds into the more modern and tasteful enclosure. This fact will account for the existence of many stones in Green Ridge bearing dates long prior to the existence as a cemetery. All of the epitaphs have not been copied into the following list, those of young children having been generally omitted. With this exception the list is complete.

The epitaphs were copied by Mr. E. D. Harris and Mr. C. E. Durkee, October, 1870, Mr. Harris copying the greater part.

Abram, Joseph B., d. Oct. 18, 1837, 36th yr.
Adams, Caleb, d. Oct. 24, 1861, aged 72 y., 10 m., 27 d.
Dolly Cleveland, wife of Caleb, d. Dec. 26, 1837, aged 43 y., 3 m., 15 d.
Laura, wife of Caleb, d. Sept. 24, 1847, aged 41 y., 3 m.
Agan, Anna M., b. May 5, 1825; d. Dec. 20, 1875.
Ann A. Douglass, dau. of B. F. and A. M., b. Nov. 28, 1855; d. Oct. 1, 1867.
Benjamin F., b. Oct. 4, 1814; d. May 24, 1859.
Allen, John K. Doe, d. March 7, 1874, aged 74 ys.
Ayres, William, native of England, d. Nov. 28, 1873, aged 62 ys.
Barber, Emily A., wife of H., d. Nov. 13, 1873, aged 29 ys.
Sarah, dau. of William and Sarah, d. July 14, 1866, aged 17 y., 7 m.
W. P., d. Nov. 21, 1868, aged 62 y., 10 m.
Barrett, Louisa Ann, wife of A. R., d. Oct. 12, 1851, aged 27 y., 8 m.

Beach, John Henry E., son of Miles and C. M., d. at San Francisco, May 10, 1850, aged 36 ys.
Miles, Esq., d. Feb. 13, 1837, aged 63 ys.
Benedict, John, d. Feb. 14, 1873, aged 59 ys.
Emeline S., wife of John, d. Oct. 11, 1847, aged 33 ys.
Ruby C., wife of John, d. Feb. 18, 1862, aged 40 ys.
R. H., d. Oct. 23, 1871, aged 51 ys.
Bennett, John, d. Jan. 13, 1839, 66th yr.
Boutcher, John W., d. Aug. 20, 1864, aged 60 ys.
Brandegee, Sarah C. de Camp, d. March 10, 1869.
Briggs, Caroline H., dau. of James and Sarah, d. July 19, 1850, aged 30 ys.
James, d. July 30, 1861, aged 73 ys.
Lucy Philena, d. Dec. 16, 1840, aged 24 ys.
Mary F. Parker, wife of Warren C., d. Nov. 28, 1875, aged 23 y., 4 m.
Sarah, d. March 17, 1873, aged 82 ys.
Timothy, M. D., d. June 22, 1832, aged 59 ys.
Brill, David, d. Dec. 17, 1841, aged 51 y., 11 m., 14 d.
Hannah, wife of David, d. Nov. 13, 1866, aged 73 ys.
Brintnall, Ralph, d. April 26, 1873, aged 77 ys.
Brown, Mary, wife of Oscar W., d. Jan. 25, 1858, 33rd yr.
Buel, Miriam G., relict of Pitt, of Goshen, Conn., mother of Rev. Darius Griswold, d. Jan. 3, 1839, aged 69 ys.
Pitt, d. Dec. 17, 1828, aged 62 ys.
Buell, Cyrus, d. Jan. 28, 1848, aged 56 ys.
Frederick W., died Sept. 4, 1819, aged 26 ys. Buried at New Haven, Ill.
Mary, wife of Reuben, d. Aug. 31, 1849, aged 86 ys.
Reuben, d. Aug. 4, 1806, aged 58 ys.
Burhans, Margaret Miller, wife of Hiram W., b. March 3, 1803; d. April 18, 1861.
Burlingame, Clarinda W., wife of Ira, d. Feb. 13, 1855, 59th yr.
Bushnell, Mary, d. Oct. 25, 1869, aged 24 y., 6 m.
Carragan, Celia, dau. of James R. and Amelia, d. Aug. 20, 1860, 24th yr.
George W., son of James R. and Amelia, d. July 4, 1863, 48 yr.
Samuel P., son of James and Mary, d. Jan. 20, 1867, aged 20 y., 11 m., 26 d.
Child, Eaton, only child of Marcus and Elmira, d. Feb. 16, 1857, 20th yr.
Elmira, wife of Marcus, d. July 1, 1843, aged 28 ys.
Marcus, d. March 25, 1866, aged 54 ys.
Clark, Benedict, d. April 20, 1856.
Clapp, Ruth E., wife of William A., d. Feb. 5, 1865, aged 51 ys.
Clements, Amelia Putnam, wife of Joel, b. March 17, 1794; d. Nov. 13, 1861.
Joel, d. May 19, 1868, aged 83 ys.
Clobridge, Ella A., wife of S. C., d. Aug. 31, 1867, aged 25 y., 8 m., 4 d.
Clow, Ruth, wife of John, d. May 25, 1847, aged 43 y., 7 m.

Coleman, Anna Lumbard, sister of John, d. June 24, 1845, aged 69 ys.
Emily, wife of Ezra, d. March 4, 1859, aged 46 ys.
John, d. Sept. 17, 1851, aged 82 ys.
Love Meigs, wife of John, d. Jan. 21, 1871, aged 90 ys.
Nathan F., d. July 28, 1869, aged 63 ys.
Obed M., d. April 5, 1845, aged 28 y.
Cook, Charles A., d. Aug. 12, 1868, aged 47 ys.
Laura Kellogg, wife of Charles A., d. Jan. 9, 1850, aged 24 ys.
Corbett, Sarah, wife of Winslow, b. July 1, 1804; d. ——.
Winslow, b. Sept. 6, 1805; d. ——.
Winslow S., son of Winslow and Sarah, d. Nov. 23, 1847, aged 20 y., 1 m., 3 d.
Corey, Mrs. Hannah, d. at Saratoga March 24, 1866, aged 90 ys.
Cowen, Tracy, d. Oct. 25, 1869, aged 46 ys.
Darrow, John B., Co. C, 77th Regt., N. Y. S. V., d. May 16, 1864, aged 23 y.
Mary Ammerman Warren, wife of James, b. Jan. 22, 1800; d. Aug. 23, 1874.
Mary E., b. Jan. 21, 1825; d. Dec. 27, 1875.
Rachel V. B., d. April 1, 1864, aged 21 ys.
Ralph T., b. May 12, 1822; d. April 29, 1872.
Susan A., d. Feb. 9, 1868, aged 29 ys.
Davidson, Louisa M., d. Feb. 9, 1871, aged 28 y., 3 m. (In Wiley vault.)
Davison, Abigail, mother of G. M. and C., d. Jan. 31, 1844, aged 78 ys.
Elizabeth Newman, dau. of Gideon M. and Sarah M., d. Oct. 14, 1830, aged 1 y., 4 m.
Gideon M., b. Nov. 12, 1791; d. Sept. 30, 1869.
Martha Elizabeth, wife of Clement M., dau. of John F. Bacon, d. Oct. 25, 1841, aged 24 ys.
Sarah M., wife of Gideon M., d. April 6, 1861, aged 68 ys.
Day, James I., d. Dec. 22, 1871, aged 25 ys.
Depew, Sarah Maria, wife of Archa, d. at N. Y., March 24, 1868, aged 59 y., 1 mo.
Dexter, Eliza A., wife of James S., d. March 23, 1860, 27th yr.
Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen and Phebe Ann, d. Nov. 8, 1858, 25th yr.
James S., son of Stephen and Phebe Ann, d. Oct. 18, 1854, aged 22 y., 9 m.
Mary C., wife of William E., d. Aug. 26, 1875, aged 28 y.
Phebe Ann, wife of Stephen, d. April 8, 1896, aged 58 y., 8 m.
Stephen, d. April 7, 1869, aged 72 y., 6 m.
Doe, Augustus P., b. Sept. 22, 1821; d. May 3, 1844.
Gertrude, wife of Nicholas Bartlett, b. Sept. 9, 1793; d. Feb. 12, 1864.
Martha E., b. March 27, 1824; d. Sept. 20, 1845.
Mary, d. June 2, 1856, aged 68 ys.
Nicholas Bartlett, b. March 16, 1786; d. Dec. 6, 1856.
Walter, d. April 22, 1843, aged 68 ys.
Dowen, Daniel W., d. March 30, 1867, aged 74 y., 5 m., 14 d.
Elizabeth, wife of Barnet, d. Aug. 19, 1870, aged 44 y., 22 d.

Eaton, Josiah, Jr., d. March 29, 1865, aged 50 ys., 10 m., 24 d.
Otis W., d. Nov. 14, 1871, aged 49th yr.
Ellis, Eleanor, wife of Robert, d. April 17, 1800, aged 47 ys.
Pamelia, Mrs., d. April 10, 1828, 68th yr.
Robert, d. Jan. 6, 1807, 60th yr.
Robert, 2nd, d. April 10, 1822, 54th yr.
Ellsworth, F. W., b. May 12, 1825; d. March 11, 1857.
Farr, Henry P., son of Oliver and Julia A., d. at Chicago, Ill., Feb. 11, 1871, aged 40 y., 1 m., 19 d.
Oliver, d. June 16, 1873, aged 69 ys.
Finlay, Elizabeth L., wife of John Beekman, b. Oct. 11, 1824; d. Dec. 27, 1865.
Fisher, Samuel D., d. May 14, 1873, aged 65 ys.
Sarah, d. April 12, 1853, aged 52 ys.
Fleming, Cornelius Low, d. 1861, aged 35 ys.
Fonda, Ferdinand H., d. Jan. 17, 1856, aged 40 y., 9 m., 19 d.
Mary A. Darrow, relict of Ferdinand H., d. May 29, 1864, aged 44 ys.
Medora M., dau. of F. H. and M. A., d. Aug. 3, 1863, aged 19 y., 10 m.
Sarah E., dau. of F. H. and M. A., d. April 22, 1860, aged 18 y., 8 m.
——. "Father," b. June 17, 1780; d. Feb. 15, 1859.
——. "Mother," b. Nov. 12, 1791; d. Feb. 27, 1840.
Gardner, James, d. April 12, 1868, aged 81 ys.
Mary Crawford, wife of James, d. Aug. 12, 1863, aged 68 ys.
Margaret P., d. Feb. 28, 1860, aged 60 y., 6 m.
Garrison, John, d. April 2, 1868, aged 71 y., 8 m.
Thomas L., d. July 5, 1867, age 41 y., 8 m., 24 d.
Granger, Henry C., d. May 7, 1867, aged 47 ys.
Oscar, d. Sept. 24. 1870, aged 67 y., 4 m., 16 d.
Green, Adeline W., wife of P. H., d. Jan. 12, 1855, aged 43 ys.
Christopher, d. June 10, 1849, aged 83 ys.
Griswold, Abigail P., wife of Rev. Darius, b. Nov. 18, 1782; d. Feb. 8, 1856.
Frederick B., d. March 3, 1837, 18th yr.

(The following is a verbatim copy from the Griswold monument):

Erected to the memory of
Rev. Darius Griswold
for many years the faithful
and affectionate pastor of
the Presbyterian Church
Saratoga Springs
who died in this Village
December 27, 1841
aged 53 years.
This monument is placed here
by his bereaved and grateful
people as an humble tribute to
departed worth and excellence.
The memory of the Just is blessed.

Hathaway, Charlotte, d. April 8, 1855, aged 86 ys.
Hall, William H., d. Dec. 11, 1851, aged 40 ys.
Heartt, Louisa P., wife of Charles S., and dau. of Joseph Westcott, d. July 1, 1852, 23rd yr.
Heaslip, Benjamin, son of Thomas and Mary, d. Nov. 23, 1857, aged 13 y., 11 m.
Charlotte G., wife of James, d. Aug. 18, 1847, aged 37 ys.
Margaret S., wife of William, d. March 27, 1853, aged 42 ys.
Martin, d. April 19, 1871, 58th yr.
Mary, wife of James, d. Dec. 21, 1860, aged 72 ys. "Erected by her son Samuel."
Hicks, Almira, b. March 2, 1801; d. Feb. 13, 1836.
Hodges, Mary L., wife of Charles H., d. Nov. 4, 1869, aged 26 ys.
Howe, Emma Lincoln, dau. of Richard S. and Emma L., b. in Boston, Mass., Sept. 27, 1820; d. in Saratoga Springs, May 27, 1844.
Rice, d. April 20, 1858, aged 54 ys.
Hunter, Martha M., wife of Robert, d. May 2, 1853, aged 26 ys.
Jennings, Elizabeth, wife of Calvin S., d. July 16, 1869, aged 74 ys.
Jenkins, Edgar, d. Nov. 9, 1846, aged 41 ys.
Edgar Aberill, son of W. and H. A., d. July 26, 1860, aged 17 m., 28 d.
Johnson, Samuel P., d. Aug. 12, 1874, aged 58 ys.
King, Thomas P., "a freedman," "d. in the fire of the 17th Aug., 1865," aged 35 ys.
Langdon, Elizabeth, wife of Joseph, b. Sept. 4, 1811; d. March 18, 1857.
Joseph, b. July 18, 1807; d. May 4, 1864.
Latham, Mariette H., wife of D. S., d. Oct. 3, 1867, 38th yr.
Lewis, Nathan, d. July 19, 1867, aged 48 ys.
Luce, Harry, d. Sept. 10, 1841, aged 40 ys.
Manchester, Frances D., wife of H. B., d. Feb. 12, 1860, aged 29 y., 3 m., 15 d.
Martin, Elmira C., dau. of H. H. and S., d. Jan. 5, 1864, aged 20 y., 9 m., 24 d.
John B., son of Runnion and Lucretia, d. Sept. 23, 1833, 2nd yr.
Marion C., dau. of H. H. and S., d. Aug. 15, 1870, aged 23 y., 3 m., 15 d.
William R., son of H. H., and S., d. April 25, 1855, aged 19 y., 9 m.
Runnion, d. Sept. 16, 1862, aged 63 ys.
Mason, Charles H., M. D., d. at sea on passage home from Egypt, April 18, 1857, and buried in the Necropolis at Liverpool, England. Aged 25 ys.
John W., d. Sept. 27, 1857, aged 68 ys.
Maria Peters, wife of John W., d. Oct. 26, 1862, aged 65 ys.
Matthews, Elisha, b. Oct. 24, 1802; d. March 9, 1855.
McDonnell, Eliza D., b. June 4, 1810; d. July 11, 1863.
James, b. March 11, 1840; d. April 9, 1870.
James Savage, b. June 1; d. Dec. 26, 1834.
Maria, b. Dec. 15, 1831; d. Sept. 21, 1838.
Maria Cordelia, wife of Robt., b. Oct. 12, 1807; d. July 16, 1835.

McDonnell, Robert A., b. May 18, 1828; d. April 3, 1854.
Thomas, b. Feb. 28, 1795; d. Feb. 22, 1866.
Thomas H., b. Dec. 29, 1829; d. Sept. 16, 1858.
Morris, Anna Maria, wife of Lt. Col. Gouverneur, U. S. A., d. May 6, 1864.
Munger, Calvin, b. April 8, 1802; d. April 4, 1846.
Richard S., d. Oct. 7, 1849, aged 18 ys.
Oakley, Sumner, Capt., Co. D, 77th Regt., N. Y. S. V., d. March 25, 1865, aged 30 y., 1 m., 9 d.
Osborn, Dr. Eli, d. April 16, 1872, aged 66 ys.
Hannah P. Keyes, wife of Dr. Eli, d. March 17, 1866, aged 59 ys.
Owen, Charles A., d. Nov. 19, 1872, aged 22 y., 4 m.
Page, Asa, d. Jan. 28, 1862, aged 66 ys.
Palmer, Amelia F., d. Nov. 13, 1849, aged 18 ys.
Dirck L., d. Jan. 11, 1837, aged 42 ys.
Paterson, Anna Maria, dau. of A. and C. B., d. Jan. 27, 1831, aged 15 ys.
Patterson, James, d. in N. Y., July 25, 1855, 42nd yr.
Mary P., wife of John, d. April 21, 1843, ae. 54.
R., Jr., d. in Rockford, Ill., Jan. 6, 1856, aged 17 y., 11 m., 25 d.
Patrick, Anna, wife of Isaac, d. Oct. 31, 1847, aged 60 y., 6 m., 24 d.
Arvilla, wife of C. W., d. April 14, 1874, aged 68 ys.
Betsey, d. April 11, 1863.
Charles W., d. Jan. 21, 1873, aged 66 y., 8 m., 26 d.
Isaac, d. Jan. 18, 1864, 82nd yr.
Isaac, Jr., d. Oct. 28, 1856, aged 38 y., 8 m., 18 d.
Peck, Elizabeth, wife of George, b. May 5, 1780; d. Feb. 17, 1861.
George, d. May 20, 1839, aged 63 ys.
Perkins, Mary E., d. Nov. 28, 1868, aged 18 y., 8 m.
Perry, George, d. Sept. 17, 1862, aged 60 ys.
William, d. July 20, 1861, 65th yr.
Peterson, Allamder, d. Aug. 28, 1855, aged 41 ys.
Pickering, Gustavus A., d. April 28, 1870, aged 42 ys.
Pitcher, Georgianna, dau. of D. H. and P. R., d. Nov. 6, 1866, aged 18 ys.
Pitkin, Mrs., Betsey, d. June 26, 1829, 47th yr.
Elizabeth, Miss, dau. of Dr. Samuel, d. Oct. 28, 1836, 22nd yr.
Erasmus D., b. June 24, 1808; d. Oct. 11, 1860.
Samuel, b. Oct. 15, 1817; d. Feb. 15, 1853.
Samuel, Doctor, d. March 27, 1823, 46th yr.
Pritchett, Emma Griswold, wife of George E., d. at Omaha, Dec. 4, 1873, aged 28 ys.
Putnam, Eleanor Hardin, dau. of George R. and Mary W., d. Dec. 4, 1874, aged 17 ys.
George R., b. Jan. 1, 1827; d. Aug. 20, 1862.
Richards, Emma, wife of Stephen Henry, and dau. of Charles and Emeline Phillips, b. June 18, 1840; d. Nov. 28, 1873.
Roblee, Sarah Patrick, wife of Thomas, d. Feb. 2, 1875, aged 63 y., 5 m., 7 d.
Root, Frederick S., b. Sept. 1, 1821; d. March 13, 1861.

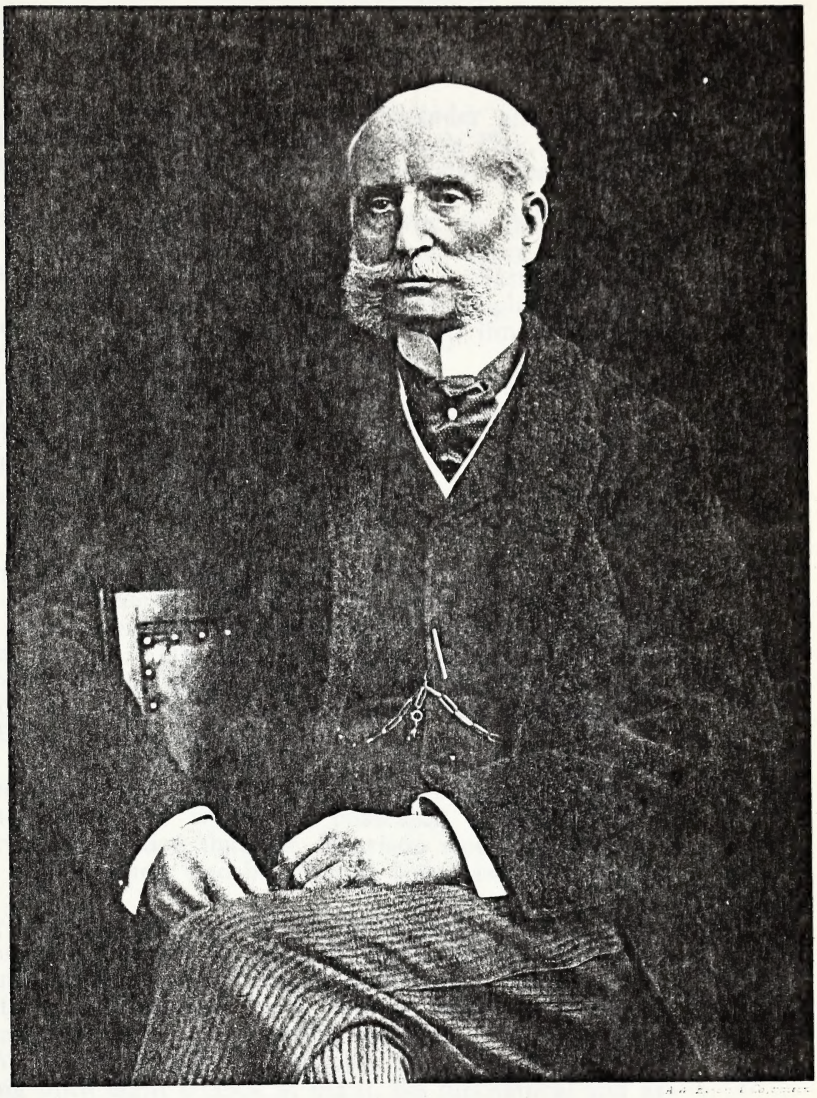
Root. Mary Frances, dau. of Samuel and Fanny M., b. Sept. 11, 1829; d. Nov. 23, 1861.
Rouse, John Platt, b. May 28, 1837; d. Jan. 7, 1861.
Salisbury, Clark W., d. March 4, 1868, aged 46 ys.
Scofield, Mary M. Allen, wife of L. W., d. March 30, 1874, aged 54 ys.
Searing, Betsey, wife of Richard, d. Dec. 25, 1812, 39th yr.
Hannah, wife of Richard, d. July 12, 1851, 73rd yr.
Hannah M., b. Nov. 29, 1816; d. Oct. 21, 1847.
Richard, d. June 27, 1837, 72nd yr.
Shaw, Anna, wife of W. E., d. Jan. 4, 1874, aged 38 ys.
Shepard, Abraham, d. Oct. 24, 1860, ae. 75.
Frances S. wife of A., d. May 4, 1852, ae. 51.
Henry B., d. Jan. 19, 1852, aged 32 ys.
Simons, Rachel, wife of Arba, d. Oct. 3, 1849, aged 69 ys.
Smith, Adeline D., wife of L. L., d. May 30, 1849, aged 41 ys.
John D., d. Aug. 18, 1855, aged 50 ys.
Snyder, Sarah Cook, wife of Daniel, d. Sept. 1, 1853, aged 29 ys.
Sparks, O. T., son of Aaron and Lucinda, of Townsend, Vt., d. March 16, 1860, 37th yr.
Stone, Susannah Pritchard, wife of W. L., and dau. of Rev. F. Wayland, d. Feb. 25, 1852.
William Leete, d. Aug. 15, 1844, aged 52 ys.
Sturdevan, Charles H., son of Joseph and Nancy, d. March 24, 1847, 22nd yr.
Swan, Elizabeth C., wife of Nelson P., d. Nov. 20, 1858, aged 20 ys., 5 mo., 20 d.
Taylor, Betsey Putnam, wife of Isaac, b. June 30, 1786; d. Nov. 2, 1864.
Elizabeth A., wife of Asher C., d. Sept. 26, 1850, aged 35 ys.
Theodore H., d. June 15, 1867, aged 46 ys.
Terwilliger, Maria, widow of Harmoneus, d. June 18, 1863, aged 80 y., 1 m., 5 d.
Thompson, G. E., Lieut., 86th N. Y. V. M., d. June 1, 1864, 24th yr.
John H., Lieut., 14th N. Y. H. A., d. a prisoner at Charleston, S. C., Nov. 20, 1864, in 21st year. Buried at Magnolia Cemetery, Charleston, S. C.
Tooley, Charles S., son of A. and S. E., d. April 8, 1868, aged 26 y., 7 m.
Tyrrell, Daniel, d. Sept. 9, 1866. aged 74 ys.
Walbridge, Margaret E., wife of H. T., d. June 2, 1862, aged 35 y., 10 m.
Walworth, Francis DeLord, d. Feb. 19, 1839, aged 5 ys.
Maria K. Averall, "wife of Chancellor Walworth," d. April 24, 1847, aged 51 ys.
Reuben Hyde, d. Nov. 29, 1867, aged 79 ys.
Warren, Elizabeth Belknap, relict of Captain John, d. June 21, 1837, aged 73 ys.
William L. F., b. Feb. 4, 1793; d. May 23, 1875.

(The following is a verbatim copy from a monument in the lot of Miles Beach, Esq.):

Captain
JOHN WARREN
A Revolutionary officer
was interred here
the 25th day of December
1823, having completed
the 70th year of
his age.

Waring, Jos., Deacon, d. March 8, 1845, aged 48 ys.
Martha Deyoe, wife of William, d. June 4, 1873, aged 37 ys.
Polly Ann, wife of G. L., d. Dec. 25, 1843, aged 31 ys.
Thomas A., son of Joseph and Phebe, d. Jan. 15, 1839, aged 12 y., 8 m., 26 d.
Watrous, Andrew, b. April 15, 1793; d. Feb. 6, 1864.
Sarah Emerson, wife of Andrew, b. Sept. 28, 1796; d. Nov. 25, 1867.
Susan, b. Dec. 5, 1791; d. Jan. 20, 1869.
Wayland, Adelia C. Lewis, wife of Daniel, d. in N. Y., Nov. 23, 1839.
Daniel, son of Francis and Sarah, d. May 24, 1861.
Francis, Rev., b. in Frome, Eng., June 15, 1772; d. at Saratoga Springs, April 9, 1849.
Sarah, wife of Rev. Francis, b. in Norwich, England, Aug. 16, 1770; d. at Saratoga Springs, Dec. 5, 1836.
Weed, Zenas W., d. Feb. 16, 1854, aged 60 ys.
Weeks, Ruth, d. March 20, 1865.
West, Eliza E. S., wife of Stillman, d. May 21, 1848, aged 39 y., 4 m.
Phebe, b. April 25, 1813; d. April 28, 1855.
Sarah, b. April 14, 1779; d. Sept. 22, 1853.
Westcott, James H., d. April 1, 1859, aged 36 y., 11 m., 7 d.
Joseph, d. Jan. 5, 1853, 60th yr.
Pamelia Ellis, wife of Joseph, d. Dec. 4, 1852, 49th yr.
Robert, son of Joseph and Pamelia, d. Aug. 9, 1826, aged 1 y., 4 m., 9 d.
Weston, John, d. May 8, 1853, aged 75 ys.
Melissa, wife of John, d. Aug. 19, 1853, aged 73 ys.
White, Elijah, d. April 21, 1853, 54th yr.
Whippey, Isadore, dau. of Charles G. and Mercy M., d. Sept. 17, 1841, aged 5 y., 2 m., 15 d.
John C., son of Charles G. and Mercy M., d. May 22, 1841, aged 2 y., 8 m., 2 d.
Whitney, Mary Burgess, wife of Stephen, d. Sept. 21, 1868, aged 82 ys.
Wiley, George, d. June 27, 1866, aged 30 y., 7 m. (In Wiley vault.)
Margaret A., d. April 8, 1875. (In Wiley vault.)
Wing, Elihu, b. at Powlings, Dutchess Co., N. Y.; d. at Greenfield, N. Y., Nov. 29, 1864, aged 85 y., 1 m., 8 d.
Sarah Manchester, wife of Elihu, b. at Westport, Mass.; d. Oct. 4, 1857, aged 80 y., 4 m., 24 d.
Winney, Elizabeth A., wife of Nathan, d. April 29, 1872, 62nd yr.
Nathan, d. June 29, 1858, 52nd yr.

(*To be continued.*)



George Austin Morrison

GEORGE AUSTIN MORRISON.

CONTRIBUTED BY JOHN R. TOTTEN.

George Austin Morrison, son of Alexander and Christian (Lyall) Morrison, was born on Saint Andrew's Day, November 30th, 1832, at "Mondynes," Parish of Fordoun, Kincardinshire, Scotland.

The ancestral home of his forbears was on the Island of Lewes, in the Western Hebrides of Scotland, where families of the Morrison name have flourished since the earliest time. The Morrisons also form a small sept of the great Highland clan of MacDonald of Glengarry, and in spite of their limited number, still preserve a distinct clan tartan and arms.

On the distaff side, Mr. Morrison was related to the ancient families of "Austin," and "Lyall," of Aberdeenshire, and to the "Crab," "Falconer," and "Burns" families of Kincardineshire. He was the great-great-great-great-grandson of James Burnes of Glenbervie, who was also the great-grandfather of Robert Burns the Poet, and thus he and the Scottish bard may claim a common ancestry.

His early education was obtained in the parish schools of Fourdoun and Aberdeen. His maternal uncle, George Lyall, of Aberdeen, after whom he was named, desired him to adopt commerce as a vocation. He was consequently apprenticed for five years to the dry goods business of the Lyalls, who had an establishment in Aberdeen and a general store and warehouse at Montego Bay, Jamaica, West Indies.

Owing to this enforced choice of a mercantile career, he was obliged to devote his energies in this direction rather than to applied mechanics, for which he possessed a marked bent. There is every indication that Mr. Morrison would have been a successful civil engineer had his fortune been cast for that profession.

During this period he lived at his Uncle's home, No. 99 Union Street, Aberdeen, subject to the long hours and strict business requirements of the time and the rigid rules of a bachelor's establishment, as administered by a typical Scotch housekeeper, whose tyrannies had to be absolutely endured without right of appeal. Although occupied in business from seven o'clock in the morning until eight o'clock at night, his mechanical and artistic tastes were not entirely dormant and many solitary but pleasant hours were spent in the attic in mechanical studies, drawing, painting and modelling. He constructed at this time, with the aid of a turning lathe, a number of machines and models, some of which still exist and are prized by the members of his family in Scotland. Many of his early drawings, also, have been preserved, evidencing much skill and finish as a draughtsman, and indicating strong artistic talent.

Ambitious of advancing his business career and desiring to widen his knowledge and experience, when twenty years of age, he obtained his Uncle's consent to go to London, and in the Autumn of 1852 took up his residence in that city. There he entered the wholesale dry goods house of Groucock, Copestake Moore & Co., Bow Church Yard, Cheapside, London, a firm holding a high position among British mercantile houses and controlling the English market for certain lines of white goods. Here he spent three and a half active years, and always considered the discipline, training and information obtained during that period to be the foundation of his success in after life.

In 1856 he accepted the offer of a position to take charge of a department in the firm of Cochran & Co., of New York, and setting sail from Glasgow, landed in New York on 4th July, 1856. His sound experience and thorough business training enabled him to at once take the position of European buyer for his American employers and in that capacity he for many years went abroad twice annually—crossing the Atlantic over 110 times. At the outbreak of the Civil War all business came to a standstill and his firm was compelled to discharge many of their salesmen. Sending for Mr. Morrison they informed him that they desired to retain his services, but would be obliged to decrease his salary. Mr. Morrison, hereupon, displayed that singular foresight and strength of character which later made him a leader in the wholesale dry goods world. He informed Messrs. Cochran & Co., that he had saved enough money to enable him to live for a few years and that during the continuance of the hard times he desired to remain with them, but they need pay him no salary. This attitude at once won for him the strong interest of the head of the house, and his salary was never reduced. Later, realizing that the War must some day end and that there would be an immense revival of trade Mr. Morrison went to Mr. Thomas Cochran, the Senior partner, and asked that he be allowed to go abroad, stock up with goods and thus place the firm in a position to avail themselves of the boom at the termination of the War. This sound business sense resulted in the firm securing large profits in 1864 and he was admitted to partnership in 1865. He remained with the firm until 1869 when they merged their business with that of McLean & Stotsbury, under the firm name of Cochran, McLean & Co. He then declined to remain a partner of the new concern and with Mr. John Herriman, a business friend and associate, established the firm of Morrison, Herriman & Co., which did a large and profitable wholesale lace, linen and white goods business for twenty years, until both partners retired in 1889.

Mr. Morrison then became interested in various corporations identified with Wall Street and banking. In 1890 he entered the Board of Directors of the American Cotton Oil Co., soon attaining the office of President and Chairman of the Board, positions he held for over eighteen years. He finally retired from the ac-

tive control in 1911, but remaining a member of the Executive Committee in an advisory capacity and a member of the Board until his death.

Mr. Morrison's interests were many and varied during this period of his business career, and he held positions of trust and responsibility in a number of successful corporations.

He became identified with the Liberty Insurance Company, of which he was President, and a Director in the Northern Pacific Railroad, the Atlas Portland Cement Co., the Third National Bank and the Hudson River Bank (until it was merged into the Corn Exchange Bank).

He was also at one time President of the N. K. Fairbank Co., of Chicago, President-Commissary of the Holland-American Cotton Oil Co., Vice-President of The Washington Trust Co., Trustee of The Greenwich Savings Bank and a Trustee of the Terminal Warehouse Co. He was a Trustee of the New York Life Insurance Company for twenty years, being for four years a member of the Executive Committee and for sixteen years a member of the Agency and the Finance Committees, acting upon the latter Committee until the date of his death.

After a residence in New York of twenty-seven years he became a citizen of the United States, but like all Scotsmen never ceased to take a lively interest in his native land and in the charitable relief of his less fortunate fellow-countrymen in this City. He was for fifty-two years a member of Saint Andrew's Society of the State of New York, an association established in 1756 to relieve poor Scotsfolk in want and distress, serving as a Manager for many years and eventually becoming its President from 1893-1895, the highest honor in the gift of Scotsmen in this country.

Mr. Morrison was also a Life Member of the New York Historical Society; and the American Hackney Horse Society; a Fellow of the National Academy of Design; a member of the Chamber of Commerce; the Metropolitan Museum of Art; the American Museum of Natural History; the New York Botanical Garden; the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society; the St. George's Society; the Century Association; the Metropolitan Club; the Lawyers Club; the Player's Club; the New York Yacht Club; and the Chicago Club, of Chicago. At his death he was the second oldest member of Holland Lodge of the State of New York.

He died at his residence, No. 151 Central Park West, in this City, on February 26th, 1916, in the eighty-fourth year of his age, revered and esteemed by all who were privileged to claim his friendship.

Throughout his long and successful business career Mr. Morrison was noted for absolute integrity and fairness, for exceptional commercial sense, for tenacity of purpose and for mature and sound judgment in solving the financial problems which came before him. He was a close observer of the character of

those with whom he came into contact and an exceptionally able judge of men and their abilities. Although somewhat austere in bearing and reserved in manner, his nature was sensitive and his sympathies warm for those who became his intimates and entered the circle of his home life. He was essentially a merchant, rather than a promoter and he handled those individual companies with which he was connected with a commercial, rather than a speculative policy.

His many trips abroad gave him opportunities to cultivate a naturally artistic taste and he became a shrewd and discriminating critic of painting, sculpture and ceramics, and adorned his home with many objects of art secured in his travels in Europe.

Many tributes were written at his death and the following portions of resolutions adopted in several of the corporations with which he was principally identified serve to emphasize his sterling traits of character and perpetuate his memory:

> "He ever exhibited the Scotch traits of character, thrift, honesty and tenacity. Throughout his business career he showed careful attention to detail, good executive ability, and that knowledge of human nature which marks the successful business man of these days."
>
> "His good judgment, sagacity and courage united to make him one upon whom his fellow directors could rely for sound counsel and good advice."
>
> "His wide and accurate knowledge of business conditions, his familiarity with administrative details and his mastery of financial problems made him a wise and valued counselor."
>
> "He was a man of many interests and of catholic spirit and gave freely of his time and means to the advancement of science and art. In his death the company has lost a capable and conscientious advisor and the State and Nation a citizen of unusual character and worth. He was a man of warm sympathies and generous friendships."
>
> "His long and broad experience in commercial and financial affairs was applied to the service of this Company, with devotion and singleness of purpose. In private life Mr. Morrison was active, useful and broad-minded, giving liberally in money and service to philanthropic purposes. He made and retained a broad circle of friends."
>
> "He was a useful citizen, a courtly gentleman, a kind friend and a loyal Scot."

He married on May 26th, 1863, Lucy Anne King, daughter of Esek Clarke and Sarah Coe (McCullen) King, of New Lebanon, New York, and is survived by two sons, George Austin Morrison, Jr., and Charles King Morrison.

THE MILLARD ANCESTRY OF PRESIDENT FILLMORE.

By Franklin H. Giddings, LL. D.

A degree of historical as of genealogical interest attaches to the names of two Thomas Millards and two John Millards who came to Massachusetts before 1650.

Thomas Milward, otherwise Millard, mate of the *Hector,* who was called to account in June, 1636, for saying that the Massachusetts colonists were "traitors and rebels" because they did not have "the king's colors" flying at the fort after John Endicott had cut the cross out of the British Ensign (*Records of the Colony of the Massachusetts Bay*, Vol. I, page 179), was probably, as Currier (*History of Newbury,* page 35) assumed and notwithstanding Savage's "doubt," the man who later on was of Gloucester and who removed from there to Newbury.

Related to him perhaps was the John Millard who in 1647 witnessed a deed from Edward Gilman of Hampton, to Thomas Savage of Boston (*Ipswich Deeds,* Vol. I, page 133), and who bought land, shop and dwelling at Salem in 1652 which, in 1657, he sold to George Corwin, representing the selectmen, to be converted into "a house for the minister"(*Essex Deeds,* Vol. I, page 44, and Vol. III, page 70; and Essex Institute *Historical Collections,* Vol. XXXIX, page 220).

Thomas Millard of Boston, 1637-1669, owned the land upon which, in the course of time, the Province House was built, and a part of the "Century Hill" land on which the Massachusetts State House stands. From his kinsman John Millard of Rehoboth, 1643-1673 or later, was descended the mother of Millard Fillmore, thirteenth President of the United States.

A good deal that is inaccurate has been printed about these New England Millards. The descendants of John[1] Millard of Salem, and of John[1] Millard of Rehoboth, have been confounded, and the maternal ancestry of President Fillmore has not hitherto been worked out. It may therefore, be worth while to bring together the chief data in a systematic way.

It is not certainly known from what county of England any Millard before 1650 came to Colonial America.

From 1540 to 1640 the name "Millard" occurred more frequently in Gloucestershire than elsewhere; but it was found also in other Western counties, in the Midlands, along the Channel coast from Devonshire to Kent, and in London. In the Eastern counties it was rarely met with. It was derived in many instances, perhaps in all, from "Milward," and often the same individual was known as "Milward," "Millard," or "Miller" indifferently, or occasionally, as "Milner." As "le Meleward," spelled also "le Muleward" in the same document, the name is of record in 1312, when Richard le

Meleward of the parish of "Selburne," Hants, witnessed a grant of land. ("Charters of Selborne Priory," pages 84, 85, Hants Record Society), and perhaps it was from the Hampshire family that the stock spread into Somerset, Sussex, Middlesex and Herts, and to Eaton-Dovedele, Derbyshire. The spelling "Millward" is found as early as August, 1334, when Walter le Millward, in a will dated London, bequeathed to his wife Agnes, and his son Robert property in Petit Wales, a part of Thames Street, London. (*Calendar of Wills, Court of Husting, London,* Part I, page 418.)

Thomas Milward, otherwise Millard, otherwise Miller, of Gloucester, Mass., and Newbury, who left descendants through daughters only, testified in 1651-2 that certain words which Dr. William Snelling was accused of using were a proverb of the English West Country. (*Essex Quarterly Court Files,* page 250.) John[1] Millard, otherwise Miller, of Boston and Salem, was probably the ancester of the Millards of Salem, and the "Eastward," and of Humphrey[3] Millard of Charlestown and Reading, of whom, and his descendants in Connecticut, Western Massachusetts and New York, some account was given in the RECORD (Vol. XLVI, No. 2, pages 189-192, April, 1915). John[1] of Salem and Thomas of Newbury, may have been related to a family of the Milward otherwise Miller kindred which had estates at Nether Wallop, Hants, and at Batcombe, Somerset.

The only hint that has been found relative to the English connections of Thomas Millard of Boston, and John[1] Millard of Rehoboth, is wholly inconclusive. Rev. Dr. Ebenezer[4] Miller, of Milton, Mass., descended from John[1] Millard of Rehoboth (Samuel,[3] John[2]), left to his family a silver tankard presented to him by English friends, on the occasion of his marriage, bearing arms identical with those of the Millers of Wrotham, Co. Kent. (*Heraldic Journal,* Vol. I, Boston, 1865, pages 39-42; and *Herald and Genealogist,* Vol. III, London, 1866, pages 258-259). A systematic search of the Miller names in the Wrotham parish register has failed to bring to light any Thomas that can be identified with Thomas Millard of Boston, or any John that can be identified with John Millard of Rehoboth.

Thomas Miller, otherwise Millard, of Boston (the name is spelled both ways in the Suffolk Deeds and elsewhere), probably came to New England before 1637. (*Early Court Files,* Case 1092; testimony of John Jackson, that Millard came over in the same ship with Jackson's wife).

A parcel of land that Millard owned on Century Hill "was the whole of the State House lot except the gore which had been bought of (Robert) Turner." (*Fifth Report of the Record Commissioners of the City of Boston,* second edition, page 148.)

"Thomas Millard is the source of title to the State House and land west of it." (*Ibid.,* page 104.)

His house lot and garden were the plot on which after 1713, was built the Province House, the royal governor's official residence. (*Second Report of the Record Commissioners,* Part II, page 83.)

Thomas Millard died in 1669, at the house of John Lake. (*Early Court Files,* Case 1092.) William Hudson, Peter Oliver, John Jackson, Abigail Jackson, and John Waite testified that Millard wished a large part of his estate to go to his cousin John Millard, of Rehoboth; and Waite testified that Millard said, "I have no other kindred in the country, nor certainly do know that any other is alive." (*Suffolk Probate Records,* Administration Case 517, and Vol. VII, page 18.) Apparently, a sister was living, and apparently a written will came to light (no record or copy of which has been found), for the nuncupative will was contested by Samuel Shrimpton "Attorney of Alice Swift, Sister and Executrix unto the Last Will and Testament of said Thomas Millard Deceased." (*Suffolk Deeds,* Liber VIII, folio 309.) On June 27, 1673, John Millard of Rehoboth, tanner, in consideration of all the household goods and movables and money that Thomas died possessed of, and twenty pounds in money additional. deeded the real estate to Samuel Shrimpton. (*Ibid.,* Liber VIII, folio 309.)

John[1] Miller, otherwise Millard, kinsman and legatee of Thomas Millard of Boston, appears in Rehoboth in 1643. His name occurs often in the records in connection with land allottments and transfers.

The sources commonly relied on for Rehoboth genealogy are, *The Vital Record of Rehoboth,* 1642-1696, as printed by James N. Arnold, and the *History of Rehoboth,* by Leonard Bliss, Jr. Unfortunately, there are errors in Arnold's invaluable work, both of transcription and of interpretation of difficult lines, and Bliss made mistakes, which Savage and others followed. Corrections here introduced are made from the original manuscript records, still preserved at Rehoboth, from Bristol County wills and deeds recorded at Taunton, and from the *Early Court Files* of the Massachusetts Supreme Court.

Assessed under "a rate made the 22 of 10th month 1657" were "John Miller, Jun.," "John Miller, Sen.," and "Robert Miller." (*Original Records of Rehoboth,* "Town Meetings," page near end, number gone.)

In the list of drawings of lots at Rehoboth, June 22, 1658, occur the names, "Joh Millard, Jun.," and "John Millard, Senior"(*Ibid.,* page 31). The second name is unmistakably "Millard," not "Willard," as printed by Arnold and others. The initial M is written like a "lower case" printed m, and not in the form that could possibly be mistaken for a W.

On page 101 of the same book the names are written, "John Millard, Jun.," "John Millard, Senior," and "Robert Millard."

On May 26, 1668, lots were drawn for the meadow lands in the North Purchase. The list contains the names of "John Miller, Senior," "John Miller, Junior," and "Robert Miller." (*Ibid.,* page 85.) Arnold, following the blunder of Bliss (*History of Rehoboth,* page 67), as Savage also did (*Genealogical Dictionary,* Vol. III, pages 209, 210), omits the name of John Miller, Junior, and in place of it prints "Ichabod Miller." There is no Ichabod in the

original record, and the name of John, Junior, is plainly written "Joh."

It is by no means certain that the Elizabeth Miller who died at Rehoboth in 1680 was the wife of the first John Millard, Senior, as Savage (Vol. III, page 210), and other writers have assumed. The Colony record reads: "Elizabeth Miller, the wife of John Miller, Senior, was buried the 18th of Aprill." (*Plymouth Colony Records,* Vol. VIII, page 74.) But this entry is admittedly a copy from the town record at Rehoboth, and the original reads: "Elizabeth Miller wife of John Miller Buried 18 Aprill, 1680." (*Original Records of Rehoboth,* Vol. I, page 55.) The Colony record may have been a correction, but also John[2] Millard, called "junior" in 1657, and for many years afterwards, may have been John "Senior" in 1680.

There is no proof beyond circumstantial evidence that the John Miller, Junior (or John Millard, Junior), here called John[2] Millard, and the first Robert Millard, here called Robert[2] Millard of Rehoboth, were sons of the first John Millard, Senior, here called John[1] Millard; but neither is there the slightest reason to doubt that they were.

The children of John[1] Millard, recorded at Rehoboth, were: Hannah, born Dec. 23, 1653; Sarah, born Oct. 15, 1655; Samuel, born Oct. 5, 1658; Joseph, born Aug.—, 1660; Benjamin, born Sept. 22, 1662. (*Original Records,* Vol. I, page 30; and Arnold, page 684.)

Hannah married Dec. 6, 1681, Daniel Thurston of Medfield. (*Original Records,* Book I, page 47; and Arnold, page 257.) Sarah married July 3, 1678, John Titus. (Arnold, page 257.)

Samuel married July 20, 1682, Esther Bowen (Arnold, pages 257, 909), and second, Esther Jenckes of Providence. (Intention, June 1, 1700; Arnold, page 478.) His will, dated Sept. 29, 1718, proved Oct. 3, 1720, names wife Esther, son Samuel, daughters Estor West, Allis Chaffee, and Margaret Millard, and Brothers-in-law, Richard Bowen and John Bowen. (*Bristol County Wills,* Vol. III, page 687.)

Of Joseph nothing more is known, except that he was a proprietor in Reboboth in 1690.

Benjamin was a proprietor in Rehoboth in 1690. Perhaps he may be identified with the Benjamin Millard, tanner, of Norwich, Conn., before 1694, and of Windham, Conn., before 1698, with wife Lucy Reynolds. (Larned, *History of Windham County,* Vol. I, pages 73, 77, 80, 85.)

John[2] Millard may have been the "John Miller, Junior," who was buried at Rehoboth June 6, 1685. (*Original Records,* Vol. I, page 56; *Plymouth Colony Records,* Vol. VI, page 142.) Almost certainly he was not the "John Miller, Junior," who was slain in the Indian fight of March 26, 1676. (*Original Records,* Vol. I, page 54.) That the latter was John,[3] and a son of John,[2] is made subsantially certain by the fact that Samuel Miller of Milton, undoubtedly a son of John[2] of Rehoboth, received in 1733, two years

before his death, a grant of land in Narragansett township No. 5, now Bedford, on account of the services of his brother John in King Philip's War. (Bodge, *Soldiers in King Philip's War,* page 432.)

The children of John[2] Millard recorded at Rehoboth were: Elizabeth, born July—, 1659; Rebeka, born Nov.—, 1661, and Samuel, born Sept. 1, 1664. (*Original Records,* Vol. I, page 30; and Arnold, page 684.)

Elizabeth married, perhaps March 2, 1682, Samuel Mason (*Ibid.,* Vol. I, page 47; and Arnold, page 257), or perhaps Dec. 12, 1684, John Bragg. (*Ibid.,* Vol. I, page 48; and Arnold, page 257.) There were two Elizabeths, one the daughter of Robert[2] Millard, and the record does not tell us which one married Mason and which one Bragg.

Rebeckah married June 4, 1686, Nathaniel Doggett. (*Ibid.,* Vol. I, page 48.) Samuel married June 25, 1690, Rebeckah Belcher. (*Ibid.,* Vol. I, page 94.) He was the founder of the distinguished Miller family of Milton, Mass.

Robert[2] Millard married "24th, 10th mo.," 1662, Elizabeth Sabin, daughter of William (Arnold, page 257). He died March 16, 1699, aged 67, and was buried in Kikemmit Cemetery at Warren, R. I. (*New England Historical Genealogical Register,* Vol. XLVIII, page 443.) The widow Elizabeth married January 12, 1700, Samuel Howard of Mendon. (*Original Records of Rehoboth,* Vol. I, first page of a group of marriages near end of book; and Arnold, page 255.) She died Feb. 7, 1717, and was buried at Rehoboth. The gravestone in the cemetery at Newman Church, Seakonk, bears the inscription: "Here lyeth the Body of Elizabeth daughter of William Saben wife of Robert Milar late wife of Samuel Howard aged 75 year & dyed Feb. ye 7 1717-18."

The children of Robert[2] Millard by wife Elizabeth, recorded (with the except of Ephraim) at Rehoboth were: Elizabeth, born 5, 12 mo., 1663; Robert, born June 12, 1666; Nehemiah, born June 8, 1668; Josiah, born July 26, 1670; Nathaniel, born March 31, 1672; Solomon, born March 6, 1674; Ephraim, born ——; Mary, born June 14, 1680; Sarah, born Sept. 26, 1684; Experience, born May 20, 1687 (Arnold, page 684).

The birth of Ephraim is not recorded, but he is self-identified as a son of Robert[2] by a deed that he gave January 20, 1712-3, to his brother Nathaniel. (*Bristol County Deeds, Grantees,* Vol. 25, page 455.)

Nehemiah,[3] son of Robert[2] and Elizabeth (Sabin) Millard, born at Rehoboth, Mass., June 8, 1668, died July 22, 1751, unless this was a later Nehemiah (Arnold, page 853), married, first, July 14, 1691, Judith Mason, daughter of Samuel of Hingham (Arnold, page 255). Their children were: Nehemiah, born April 12, 1692 (Arnold, page 681), died May 14, 1696 (Arnold, page 852); Abigail, born November 15, 1693 (Arnold, page 681); and Josiah, born July 14, 1694 (Arnold, page 681), died April 14, 1697, (Arnold, page 852). The wife Judith died May 28, 1696 (Arnold, page 852), and Nehemiah[3] Millard married, second, March 3, 1696-

1697, Phebe Shoar. (*Original Records of Rehoboth,* Vol. I, extra page 95, near end of book; and Arnold, page 255.) She died March 11, 1717-18 (Arnold, page 853). It is impossible to say with certainty whether the original record at Rehoboth should be read "Shoare," or "Shoave." Arnold prints it "Shove," but no other record of a Phebe Shove has been found, while Phebe Shoar, daughter of Jonathan of Lynn, by wife Priscilla Hawthorne, who was remembered in the will of her grand-father, John Hawthorne, was born April 20, 1674, and was therefore of the right age to become the wife of Nehemiah[3] Millard. Family tradition says that she was Phebe Shoar. The children of Nehemiah[3] Millard and wife Phebe were: Judith, born Feb. 1, 1698 (Arnold, page 681), died April 14, 1698 (Arnold, page 852); Jonathan, born March 7, 1698-9 (Arnold, page 681); Elizabeth, born August 23, 1700 (Arnold, page 681); Robert, born April 20, 1702 (Arnold, page 681), and Ebenezer, born March 1, 1703-4 (Arnold, page 681).

Robert[4] Millard, son of Nehemiah[3] and Phebe (Shoar) Millard, born at Rehoboth, April 20, 1702, died, probably at Pawling, N. Y., in 1784 (family records, now or lately in the possession of Mrs. William H. Watson, of Utica, N. Y.); married at Norton, Mass., March 7, 1725-6, Hannah, daughter of Eleazer Eddy, descended from Rev. William Eddy of Cranbrook, Kent (Arnold, page 257). He removed with his family, of whom nine sons and four daughters lived to maturity, to Pawling, Dutchess County, N. Y. He was a Baptist minister, and preached until he was eighty years of age (family records, Mrs. Watson). The children of Robert[4] and Hannah (Eddy) Millard were: Robert, born April 8, 1727-8 (Arnold, page 682, and agreeing family record); Lucretia, born Sept. 8, 1728 (Arnold, page 682, no family record); Joshua, born March 3, 1729 (Arnold, page 682, and agreeing family record); Hannah, born Sept. 27, 1731 (Arnold, page 682, and agreeing family record); Eleazer, born May 28, 1732 (Arnold, page 682, and agreeing family record); Charity, born March 11, 1733-4 (Arnold, page 682, no family record); Solomon, no date (family record); Timothy, born June 22, 1735 (Arnold, page 682, and agreeing family record); Jehoida (family record), Benajah (on the *Ledgers of the Merritt Store, 1771-72,* still preserved at Quaker Hill, N. Y., he is identified as a son of Robert); Abiathar, no date (family record and *Ledgers of the Merritt Store*); Jonathan, born March 27, 1748 (family record).

Abiathar,[5] son of Robert[4] and Hannah (Eddy) Millard, born probably at Pawling, N. Y., date not known; died at Penfield, Ontario County, N. Y., 1811; married at Amenia, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1761, Tabitha, daughter of Ebenezer Hopkins, of Harwinton, Conn. (*Marriage Records of Amenia, N. Y., New York Genealogical and Biographical Record,* Vol. 33, page 46, and Caverly, *History of Pittsford, Vermont,* page 226.) He lived probably for a time at Amenia, N. Y., subsequently perhaps at Williamstown, Mass., certainly at Pittsfield, Mass., at Bennington and at

Pittsford, Vermont, and at Penfield, N. Y. On various local records he is called "Dr." or "Doctor" (Caverly, page 226). The children of Abiathar[5] and Tabitha (Hopkins) Millard, as given by Caverly (*loc. cit.*) were: Abiathar, born May 6, 1762; Tabitha, born March 4, 1765; Lydia, born Oct. 14, 1768 (this birth is recorded at Williamstown, *Vital Records of Williamstown*, page 58); Huldah, born March 5, 1773; Sarah, born Jan. 18, 1775; Olive, born May 5, 1778; Phoebe, born Aug. 12, 1781; Jesse, born Oct. 6, 1784, and Almon H., born April 19, 1788.

Phebe,[6] daughter of Dr. Abiathar[5] and Tabitha (Hopkins) Millard, born at Pittsfield, Mass., Aug. 12, 1781; died May 2, 1831; married, date not known, at Bennington, Vermont, Nathaniel[4] Fillmore (*New England Historical Genealogical Register*, Vol. II, page 143; Caverly, page 226, and Sketch of Millard Fillmore in Walker, *Statesman's Manual*).

Millard[5] Fillmore, thirteenth President of the United States, son of Nathaniel[4] and Phebe (Millard) Fillmore, born at Locke Township, Cayuga County, N. Y., February 7, 1800; died at Buffalo, N. Y., March 8, 1874 (Caverly, page 226, and Walker).

GENEALOGICAL NOTES FROM THE HIGH COURT OF ADMIRALTY EXAMINATIONS.

By J. R. Hutchinson.

(Continued from Vol. XLVII, p. 118, of the Record.)

James Sherley, citizen and goldsmith of London, Treasurer of the New England Company, who deposed 20 November, 1624, aged 33, was "borne vppon London Bridge, within the parish of St. Magnus, and hath for fourteene or fifteene yeares kept house and family in the parish of St. Michael's, Crooked Lane, and borne all offices there." He is now Renter-Warden of the Gold-Smith's Company.*

Richard Barnehouse of Bristol, sailor, aged 22, deposes 28 July, 1627, that he has lived at Bristol for two years, and before that was a captive in Algiers.†

Richard Hawes, sailor, deposes 7 February, 1627-8, aged 22, that he will be worth £100 after his mother's decease.‡

William Holman, mariner, deposes 13 Feb., 1628-9, aged 36.§

---

* John Norris, 27 April, Alexander Jackson, 28 April, 1631.

† Probably that Richard Barnhouse who gave bond, 1638, to William Pester of Salem.

‡ His age agrees with that of the Richard Hawes who came to N. E. in the *Truelove*, 1635, and settled at Dorchester.

§ His age agrees with that of William Holman of Cambridge, who died 18 Jan., 1652-3, age 59.

Thomas Dobson of Wapping Wall, mariner, deposes 24 Sept., 1629, aged 44. Is now master of the *Hope* of London, Holland built, burthen 200 tons.*

John Stratton of London, gent, deposes 27 Nov., 1629, aged 25.†

Matthew Avery of Wapping, mariner, deposes 25 January, 1629-30.‡

Thomas Shrive, sailor, deposes 2 Feb., 1629-30, aged 34.§

David Johnson, clothworker, deposes 30 March, 1630, aged 46.‖

Edward Paine, mariner, master of the *Refuge* of London, deposes 3 April, 1630, aged 31.¶

Thomas Mathew of Marlow, Bucks, bargeman, deposes 7 May, 1630, aged 30.**

Stephen Reeks deposes 28 Oct., 1630, that John Wright, living in New England, is kinsman to Mr. Thomas Wright of Bristol, merchant.††

Thomas Hardy of Scotland, sailor, deposes 1 Nov., 1630, aged 24.‡‡

Christopher Winter, yeoman, deposes 17 Feb., 1630-31, aged 25.§§

George Bennett of London, tailor, deposes 28 April, 1631, aged 24.‖‖

James Grollier of St. Dunstan's in the East, merchant, aged 25, deposes 24 May, 1631, that he is son to James (also "Jacques" and "Jacob") Grollier, senior.¶¶

William Holmes of London, gent, aged 32, deposes 23 Jan., 1631-2, that in 1630 he traded at Todasack and Bonadventure, in the Gulf of Canada, on behalf of Capt. David Kirk and company, for elk and beaver skins to the value of £3000. He went purser,

---

* Probably the Capt. Dobson who set out from Boston, N. E., in 1646, to trade to the eastward, and was captured by D'Aulnay.

† John Stratton of Salem, gent, 1631. He was of Shotley, Suffolk. Genealogy by Miss Hesba Stratton, from data collected by the compiler of these notes.

‡ He was of Charlestown, N. E., 1638, but returned to Old England, where he died, 1642.

§ Perhaps that Thomas Shrive who was of Plymouth, N. E., 1643.

‖ May be the "Davy" Johnson who settled at Dorchester, N. E., in the same year.

¶ He commanded the *Anne* of London, 1631, and was of Charlestown, N. E., 1638.

** He is probably that Thomas Mathew of Boston who died there 1641 and whose wife, Margery, was a Clement of Wokingham, Berks.

†† Piscataqua is indicated as his place of residence.

‡‡ His age agrees remarkably with that of Thomas Hardy of Haverhill, N. E., who was 72 in 1677.

§§ He may be that Christopher Winter who was later of Marshfield, N. E.

‖‖ A George Bennett was at Charlestown, N. E., with wife Faith, in 1647.

¶¶ Like his father, he traded for many years to New England. The father, a French merchant domiciled in London, deposed 7 Sept., 1629, aged 53.

on that occasion, of the *Thomas* of London, Vincent Harris master. In the following year the trade in skins was spoilt by the interloping of the *Elizabeth* of London.*

Edmund Hall of Essex, gent, deposes 28 Feb., 1631-2, aged 28.†

William Hannam of London, merchant, deposes 21 April, 1632, aged 32.‡

Thomas Witherley (or Wetherley) of Horseydown, captain of the *John and Frances* of London, deposes 4 Oct., 1627 (no age stated), and 1 Oct., 1632, aged 30.§

Thomas Bredcake deposes 30 Aug., 1627, that he is master of the *Pleasure* of London; and 14 Feb., 1632-3, aged 42.‖

Augustine Lyndon of New England deposes 13 Feb., 1654-5, aged 35.

Thomas Hutchinson of Boston in New England, where he was born, merchant, aged 22, deposes 2 Feb., 1696-7, concerning the *St. Jago,* a ship purchased by deponent's late master, John Foster, of Lady Phipps, relict of Sir William Phipps, late governor of New England.

Benjamin Smith of Harford in New England, where he was born and has lived from his birth, deposes 8 July, 1697, aged 26.

Nicholas Lawrence of Dorchester in New England where he was born and has lived from his birth, deposes 20 Oct., 1697, aged 33.

---

* This deponent is almost certainly that Major William Holmes of Plymouth, N. E., who led the colonial forces in the Pequot war of 1637—an enterprise for which his acquaintance with the Indians, acquired in the course of trade, eminently qualified him. Kirk, his principal in the Canadian voyages, is the Capt. David Kirk who wrested Fort St. Lewis (Quebec) from Champlain, the French governor.

† May be that Edmund Hall, gent, who was of Boston, 1640.

‡ May be that William Hannam who was of Dorchester, N. E., 1635.

§ He is the Thomas Witherley, mariner, to whom such frequent reference is made in Lechford's "Note-Book." Savage confounds him with Wetherall. In 1630 he figured in a sea-drama which brought him into the H. C. A. in the capacity of defendant. Early in that year Sir Ferdinando Gorges, Mr. Isaac Allerton of New England, and Mr. Thomas Wright of Bristol, set out the *Swift* of Bristol, Stephen Reeks of Poole master, for New England, laden with passengers and provisions. These were in due course landed at "Sacho and Cuscoe," where Reeks reloaded with "fishe and trayne oyl" for St. Michael's, one of the Azores or Western Islands. He could speak a bit of French; so, in accordance with his owners' instructions, and in order to outwit enemy privateers, he called his ship the *St. Peter* and himself Phillip Alley. The ruse would doubtless have succeeded had not Capt. Witherley, then in command of the *Warwick* letter of marque, swooped down upon him, while he still lay in Damerell's Cove, on the New England coast, and made him a prize. On reaching London Reeks confessed his deception in Witherley's presence, at the house of Capt. John Mason in Fenchurch Street, but whether he recovered his ship is not apparent. (*James Nicholls,* 18 *Oct., Stephen Reeks,* 30 *Oct., Thomas Millard,* 1 *Nov.,* 1630.)

‖ Probably that Thomas Bredcake who had a commission from the General Court of Massachusetts, 1644, to take Turkish pirates. A John Bredcake, perhaps this deponent's father, had a command in the fleet set forth in 1614 by the Fellowship of English Merchants for the discovery of New Trades.

William Phillipps of Boston in New England, where he was born and has lived from his birth, sailor, deposes 15 Nov., 1697, aged 30.

John Smith of Boston in New England, where he has lived for 15 years, sailor, deposes 29 Dec., 1697, aged 48.

Joseph Jackson of Boston in New England, where he has lived for 20 years, sailor, deposes 29 Dec., 1697, aged 43.

Peter Machell (Marchill or Marshall) of New York, where he has lived for 6 years, deposes 17 March, 1697-8, aged 27.

William Pease of Newport in Rhode Island, where he has lived for 4 years, sailor, deposes 2 Aug., 1698, aged 25.

John Scott of Newport, Rhode Island, where he has lived for 20 years, born in the isle of Providence (Bahamas), deposes 2 Aug., 1698, aged 34.

Humphrey Parking of (Long Island next) New York, where he has lived for 8 years, sailor, deposes 9 Sept., 1698, aged 30.

Richard Sampson of Piscataway in New England, where he has lived for 16 years, fisherman, deposes 9 Sept., 1698, aged 23.

John Lawrence of Long Island next New York, where he was born and has lived from birth, sailor, deposes 9 Sept., 1698, aged 17.

Stephen Gisberts of New York, where he was born and has lived from his birth, sailor, deposes 25 Oct., 1698, aged 23.

Philip French, junior, of New York, where he has lived for 12 years, merchant, deposes 8 Nov., 1698, aged 31.

John Narramore of Boston in New England, where he was born and has lived from his birth, shipwright, deposes 8 Nov., 1698, aged 21.

William Bowditch of Salem in New England, where he has lived for 20 years, sailor, deposes 14 July, 1699, aged 34.

Richard Symms of Salem in New England, where he has lived for 5 years, sailor, deposes 14 July, 1699, aged 20.

David Robertson of Boston in New England, shipwright, deposes 25 Jan., 1699-00, aged 38.

Epaphras Shrimpton of Boston in New England, where he has lived 16 years, merchant, deposes 27 Jan., 1699-00, aged 46.

Joseph Palmer, now living at the house of Joseph Grove in Fanchurch-street, London, born at Westchester near New York in America, sailor, deposes 5 May, 1701, aged 32.

Daniel Honan of New York, where he has lived for 7 years, merchant, deposes 9 Feb., 1701-2, aged 33.

Samuel Burges of New York, where he has lived for some years, master of the *Margaret,* deposes 27 June, 1702, aged 33.

Joseph Wheeler of Boston in New England, where he was born, sailor, deposes 3 Aug., 1702, aged 32.

Thomas Ransford of New York, where he has lived for some years, sailor, deposes 4 Aug., 1702, aged 30.

Arnold Viele of New York, where he was born, sailor, deposes 30 Jan., 1702-3, aged 22.

William Thornton of Limehouse, where he has lived for 3 years, theretofore of Salem in New England, where he was born sailor deposes 2 March, 1702-3, aged 28.

Nathaniel Pickman of Boston in New England, where he has lived with his wife and family for 7 years, born at Salem, sailor, deposes 31 May, 1703, aged 27. He is master of the *Newport Galley.*

Thomas Beard of Boston in New England, where he was born and has lived from his birth, sailor, deposes 23 Dec., 1703, aged 34. He is master of the *Return* of Boston.

Thomas Taylor of Shadwell, where he has lived for 11 years, born in New England, sailor, deposes 29 July, 1704, aged 30.

John Davis of New York, sailor, deposes 22 Sept., 1704, aged 30.

Thomas Farmer of New York, sailor, deposes 14 January, 1704-5, aged 29. He married Capt. Christopher Billup's daughter. His wife and family are at New York.

John Corney of Boston in New England, where he has lived for 6 years, sailor, deposes 25 July, 1705, aged 32.

John Charnock of Boston in New England, where he has lived for 7 years, sailor, deposes 25 July, 1705, aged 32.

Thomas Holland of Piscataqua in New England, sailor, deposes 27 July, 1705, aged 35.

Jonathan Belcher of Boston in New England, merchant, deposes 27 July, 1705, aged 23.

William Waine of Boston in New England, sailor, deposes 15 Feb., 1705-6, aged 34.

Philip Davis of Boston in New England, sailor, deposes 23 Feb., 1705-6, aged 32.

John Jerman of Salem in New England, sailor, deposes 23 Feb., 1705-6, aged 55.

Joseph Candish of Boston in New England, where he was born, sailor, deposes 27 May, 1706, aged 27.

Thomas Dudley of Boston in New England, where he was born, sailor, deposes 30 April, 1707, aged 27.

Edward Rainsford of Boston in New England, sailor, deposes 13 Sept., 1708, aged 39, *re* the father and mother of Stephen Waters of Charlestown.

John Evans of New York, gent, deposes 17 Feb., 1710-11, aged 18. Is a midshipman on board H. M. S. *Burford,* Capt. John Evans commander.

Joseph Bickner of Boston in New England, sailor, deposes 8 July, 1715, aged 27.

Thomas Pike of Boston in New England, sailor, deposes 14 July, 1715, aged 61. Has lived at Boston for 40 years.

John Caffy of Boston in New England, born at Brazil in the West Indies, deposes 9 July, 1720, aged 25. *Niger.*

Joseph Bickford of Piscataway in New England, sailor, deposes 27 April, 1721, aged 24.

William Allen of Boston in New England, mate of the *Adventure,* whereof Alexander Foresight of Boston is master, deposes 11 July, 1724, aged 28.

John Browne of Boston in New England, seaman of the *Adventure,* born at Boston, deposes 14 July, 1724, aged 19.

Benjamin Jeffrey of Boston in New England, seaman of the *Adventure,* born at Boston, deposes 15 July, 1724, aged 21.

John Bridges of Charlestown in New England, sailor, deposes 8 May, 1728, aged 21. He has heard the producant, Joseph Hunting, shipwright, say that he is a native and inhabitant of New England, and has his mother and brother living there. Deponent is apprentice to John Soley of Charlestown.

Benjamin Norwood of New York, sailor, deposes 8 May, 1728, aged 26.

Michael Nowel of Boston in New England, shipwright, deposes 17 May, 1728, aged 29.

David Crawford of Maryland, merchant, deposes 26 Nov., 1728, aged 30.

Robert McArthur of Boston in New England, sailor, master of the *St. Luke,* deposes 25 Feb., 1729-30, aged 28.

Joshua Winslow of Boston in New England, merchant, deposes 23 Aug., 1731, aged 36.

Nathaniel Fletcher of Boston in New England, merchant, now dwelling in the parish of St. Bartholomew near the Royal Exchange, London, deposes 4 Jan., 1731-2, aged 33.

Philip Norman of Boston in New England, mariner, deposes 26 Jan., 1735-6, aged near 40 years.

William Hutton of Boston in New England, mariner, deposes 25 Jan., 1736-7, aged 26.

Thomas Sherborne of Marblehead in New England, mariner, deposes 5 Nov., 1737, aged 40.

Edward Hopkins of Portsmouth in New England, mariner, deposes 12 Dec., 1737, aged 45.

William Bendall of Boston in New England, mariner, deposes 14 May, 1745, aged 23.

John Searl of Marblehead in New England, mariner, deposes 6 Dec., 1745, aged 70. He was born and has always lived at Marblehead.

Henry Wethered of Boston in New England, merchant, deposes 12 Feb., 1746-7, aged 30.

(*To be continued.*)

THACHER-THATCHER GENEALOGY.

By John R. Totten,
Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society and New England Historic-Genealogical Society.

(Continued from Vol. XLVII., p. 161, of the Record.)

Nathaniel Hazard Perry served twelve years in the U. S. Navy, and at the time of his death held the rank of Purser, which rank is the equivalent of the present rank of Paymaster. The greater part of his Navy service was in the Mediterranean Sea on the U. S. ships *North Carolina, Erie* and *Fairfield,* in which last named vessel he visited Trieste, Austria, his ship being the first U. S. man-of-war to visit that port. He also served in the West Indies, where he contracted the yellow fever, the effects of which ultimately causing his death. He joined the Masonic Order of Gibraltar and became a Royal Arch Mason, his diploma for such degree being preserved by his son. He came of a family justly celebrated in the honorable records of the U. S. Navy, and, but for his untimely death, would undoubtedly have added to a career of honorable service a lustre equivalent to that of his illustrious father and brothers. The services of his father in the U. S. Navy were of a most distinguished character and need not be mentioned here. A portrait of Captain Christopher Raymond Perry and his wife Sarah Wallace Alexander may be seen in the volume entitled the *Perrys of Rhode Island,* published in 1913, and written by the Rev. Calbraith Bourn Perry. Nathaniel Hazard Perry was a brother of Oliver Hazard Perry, Commodore U. S. Navy, of Lake Erie fame; a brother of Raymond Henry Jones Perry, Lieut. Commander U. S. Navy; a brother of Sarah Wallace Perry, who died not married; a brother of Matthew Calbraith Perry, Commander U. S. Navy, celebrated for having opened the ports of Japan and whose daughter subsequently became the wife of August Belmont, one of the leading bankers and financiers of the United States; a brother of Anna Maria Perry, who became the wife of Commodore John Rodgers, U. S. Navy; a brother of Jane Tweedy Perry, who married Dr. William Butler, Surgeon, U. S. Navy, and became the mother of U. S. Senator Matthew Calbraith Butler, of South Carolina; a brother of James Alexander Perry, Midshipman, U. S. Navy, associated with his brother Oliver Hazard Perry at the Battle of Lake Erie, and to whom a sword of honor was voted by Congress in consideration of his services.

Authorities:

Anthony[7] Thatcher family bible.
New London, Conn., Vital Records.
Austin's Genealogical Dictionary of Rhode Island.
Ninety-three Rhode Island Families.
N. Y. G. & B. Soc.'s Collections, Vol. VI, Pedigree No. 71, etc., etc.

1499. JOHN CHRISTOPHERS[8] THATCHER (Anthony,[7] Captain John,[6] Captain Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born February 29th, 1812, at New London, Conn.; he lived at New London and Bridgeport, Conn.; New York City, N. Y., and in Illinois and Wisconsin; he was a merchant; he died at Walworth, Wis., December 20th, 1884, and was buried in Big Foot Cemetery, McHenry County, Wis. He was first married October 4th, 1837, at Philadelphia, Pa., by Rev. Gurdon Coit of St. John's P. E. Church, of Bridgeport, Conn., to Mary Fitch, born January 6th, 1820, at Philadelphia, Pa.; died October 23rd, 1856, at New York City, and was buried in her husband's lot in Cedar Grove Cemetery, New London, Conn., gravestone. She was a daughter of Dr. Thomas Fitch (born Coventry, Conn., July 28th, 1774; died Philadelphia, Pa., 1850), and Olive Fletcher (born in Salisbury, Conn.), who resided at No. 387 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa., and removed to New York City in later life.

Children: 3 (Thatcher), 2 sons and 1 daughter, 1st 2 born in Philadelphia, Pa., 3rd in New York City.

+2303 i. Thomas Fitch,[9] born December 20th, 1838; died June 30th, 1879; married Mary Kirtland Rockwell.

2304 ii. Mary Olivia,[9] born September 5th, 1841; died ——; living January, 1916, at the Mohecan Hotel, New London, Conn.; not married.

2305 iii. John Christophers,[9] born February 29th, 1844; died at Bandera, Texas, March 4th, 1883, and there buried. He was a physician. Not married. He graduated from the Medical Department of Georgetown College, Georgetown, D. C., March 11th, 1868. For a period of 2 years from May 9th, 1865, he was a employed as a clerk in the Quartermaster's Department, U. S. Army, in the office of his cousin, General Alexander J. Perry, U. S. A., after which he went south as far as Texas, where he died.

John Christophers[8] Thatcher married a second time September 21st, 1863, at Vincennes, Ind., to Mary Tyler Graves, born at Nashville, Tenn., December 15th, 1841; before her marriage she lived in Davidson Co., Tenn., and in St. Louis, Mo. She was living in 1905 in Morganstown, Ky. She was a daughter of Daniel Mason and Mary Ann (Hudson) Graves, of Tennessee and Kentucky.

Children: 2 (Thatcher), sons, 1st born in Jersey City, N. J., and 2nd in Chicago, Ill.

+2306 iv. Anthony,[9] born June 9th, 1866; died ——; married Minnie Ann Neel.

+2307 v. Maurice Hudson,[9] born August 15th, 1870; died ——; married Ann Bell Chinn.

John Christophers[8] Thatcher on coming of age went to Bridgeport, Conn., where for some years he was in business with Henry Shelton as his partner. He sold out his interest in this firm about 1838-9 to his brother George Thompson Thatcher. In 1844-5 he was in business in New York City as a member of the firm of Hubbell, Thatcher and Green, Commission Merchants at No. 40-42 Bond Street. After some years of prosperity the firm met with financial losses and closed out. He some time afterwards went West and was connected with various enterprises there until his death.

AUTHORITY:

His children by first and second marriages.

1501. GEORGE THOMPSON[8] THATCHER (Anthony,[7] Capt. John,[6] Capt. Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born January 20th, 1816, at New London, Conn.; he resided successively at New London and Bridgeport, Conn.; New York City, N. Y.; Galena, Scalesmound and Chicago, Ill. He was a merchant and was Postmaster at Thatcher Post Office, Illinois, and was afterwards connected with the Chicago Street Railway system in a position of trust; he died at Chicago, Ill., May 24th, 1895, and was buried in Rose Hill Cemetery in his own lot there, gravestone. He married at Scalesmound, Jo Daviess Co., Ill. (about 15 miles from Galena), October 21st, 1852, to Harriet Amanda Lichtenberger, born at Scalesmound, Ill., April 4th, 1833; died at Denver, Colo., April 30th, 1911, and was buried in Rose Hill Cemetery, Chicago, Ill., by the side of her husband. She was a daughter of Conrad and Julia Ann (Kimmel) Lichtenberger, of Scalesmound, Ill.

Children: 6 (Thatcher) sons, first 4 born at Scalesmound, Ill.; last 2 in Chicago, Ill.

2308 i. Conrad Anthony,[9] born December 5th, 1853; died December 11th, 1853, and was buried on the Scalesmound Farm of the Litchenberger family.

+2309 ii. Augustus Totten,[9] born November 22nd, 1854; died April 22nd, 1892; married Luella Barnes.

2310 iii. Charles Alexander,[9] born February 24th, 1856; died ——; he was not married up to 1908; he was a clerk in the Chicago Post Office and his post office address in 1908 was No. 975 Foster Ave., Edgewater Post Office, Chicago, Ill.

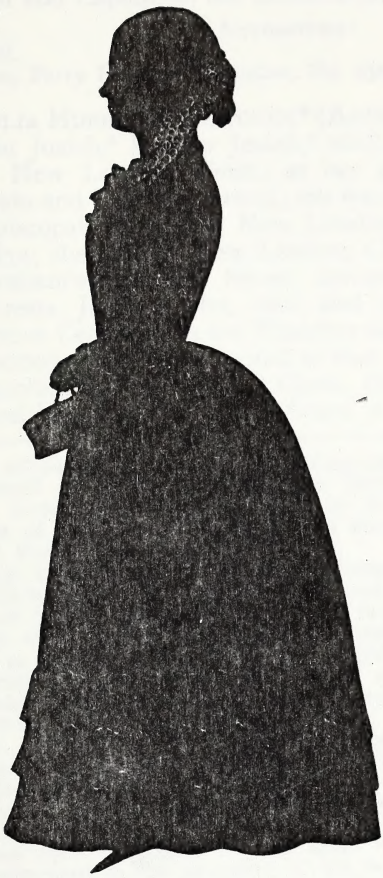
2311 iv. Gardiner Thatcher,[9] born April 30th, 1860; died August 11th, 1896, at Kankakee, Ill., and was buried in Rose Hill Cemetery, Chicago, Ill., gravestone. He was a bookkeeper by occupation. He was a Mason and a member of the La Salle Club, of Chicago, Ill.

2312 v. Raymond Kimmel,[9] born September 19th, 1869; died January 28th, 1902, at Chicago, Ill., and

was buried in family lot in Rose Hill Cemetery, Chicago, Ill., gravestone. He was manager of a wholesale coal office in Chicago. He was a member of the Ashland Club and of the Long Lake Rod and Gun Club, of Chicago, Ill.

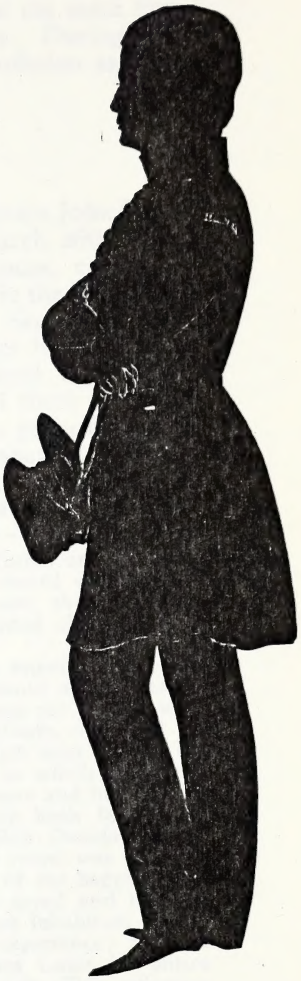
2313 vi. Perry Edwards,[9] born January 30th, 1877; died ——; he had not married up to 1914. He lived for some years in Chicago, where he was connected with a wholesale coal company and subsequently removed to Denver, Colo., with his mother, where he became associated with the Colorado Coal and Iron Co., with an office at 803 Boston Building, home address No. 1322 East Colfax Ave. After his mother's death he removed to Pueblo, Colo., in the employ of the same company and lived at Casa Vivienda in that city.

At the age of 17 years (in 1833) George Thompson[8] Thatcher, went as a clerk for his brother John Christophers[8] Thatcher to Bridgeport, Conn., in the dry goods business and remained with him for five and a half years; he then bought out his brother's interest in the firm and was a partner in the firm until about 1843-4, when on account of his father's ill health he sold out to his partner and returned to New London, where he remained until after his father's death. His father gave him his capital to purchase his interest in Bridgeport. After his father's death he went to New York City as a clerk in a wholesale dry goods house for six months, when an opportunity presented itself for him to go to Galena, Ill., and become the partner in the dry goods business of Mr. Porter of Bridgeport, Conn. This partnership did not suit him and he opened a store for himself which he continued for some three years until the panic of 1848-9, when he was compelled to close out as he could not collect his bills due him. At that time he owned a farm of 262 acres in Scalesmound, Ill., to which he moved and opened a general store suitable for country trade. He was there appointed Postmaster, the position being created for him and the Post Office named Thatcher Post Office by the influence of E. B. Washburne, Secretary of the Treasury. He was there fairly successful in business and bought 80 acres of land for a farm and closed his store and Post Office and lived on the farm for about three years, when he made a profitable sale and removed to Chicago, Ill., on April 27th, 1863. At that time several men of capital had moved from Galena to Chicago who were friends of Mr. Thatcher, among them J. Russell Jones, U. S. Marshal, and they bought the West Division of the Chicago Street Railway system. Mr. Jones at once gave Mr. Thatcher the position of Receiver of Fares and he retained that office for three years and was then appointed Purchasing Agent for the Company, in which capacity he served three years and was then made Mr. Jones' private secretary, which position he held until the Company sold out to a Philadelphia syndicate. When Mr. Jones was made Minister



JULIA HUBBELL (THATCHER) TOTTEN

b. 1823; d. 1906



2nd LIEUT. JAMES TOTTEN, U. S. ARMY

b. 1818; d. 1871

See Record No. 1505
Thacher-Thatcher Genealogy

Reprodued from original silhouettes cut by August Amanant Constance Fidèle Edouart, at Saratoga Springs, N. Y., August, 1844

to Brussels, Mr. Thatcher was made U. S. Deputy Marshal to take the Census of the 13th Ward of Chicago, he being at the same time employed in the Chicago Street Railway Company. During Mr. Thatcher's life in Bridgeport, Conn., he held a commission as First Lieutenant and Captain in the Connecticut Militia.

AUTHORITIES:

Himself.
His son, Perry Edmund[9] Thatcher, No. 2313.

1505. JULIA HUBBELL[8] THATCHER* (Anthony,[7] Captain John,[6] Captain Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born March 26th, 1823, at New London, Conn., at her parents' house, corner of Main and Masonic Streets; she was baptized in the Protestant Episcopal Church in New London, Conn., September 2nd, 1832; she died at New London, Conn., in her home at Mrs. Graham's boarding house, corner of Federal and Union Streets, January 31st, 1906, and was buried there in Cedar Grove Cemetery in the Thatcher lot, where a gravestone was erected to her memory and to that of her husband. She was married at New London, Conn., December 5th, 1843, to General James Totten,* U. S. Army, who graduated at the West

---

*The silhouettes of General (then Captain) James Totten and his wife Julia Hubbell (Thatcher) Totten which illustrate this record were cut at Saratoga, New York, in August 1844, by August Edouart, the celebrated silhouettist of France and England, who was the appointed silhouettist to the Royal Family in France.

In 1839 Edouart visited the United States and here remained 10 years during which time he cut between three and four thousand silhouettes of well known Americans and their wives and families. It was the custom with this artist when cutting the silhouette to cut it in duplicate, one copy he delivered to his patron and one he kept himself upon which copy he had his patron place his signature and the date of the sitting, to which the artist himself added a note as to height, weight and color of eyes and hair of the patron; this retained copy the artist placed in his scrap book for future reference. In 1849 Edouart sailed for home on the Ship *Oneida* and on the return voyage to France on December 19th, 1849, the vessel was wrecked off the coast of the Island of Guernsey, and while most of the baggage was lost, Edouart's chests containing his scrap books were saved and brought ashore. Edouart himself was taken into the home of an inhabitant of the island and most hospitably treated after his tragic experience; and on leaving presented to the daughter of his host, Frederica Lukis his entire collection of silhouttes which had been so fortunately saved. This collection passed from Frederica Lukis to her grandson who in time sold it to Mrs. F. Nevill Jackson of London, Eng., and many of the English silhouettes found their way into museums and galleries in England; and in 1913 the American silhouettes of the collection (the last that Edouart ever cut) came to this country and were displayed for sale by Arthur S. Vernay.

Notice was sent to me by Mr. Vernay of the existence in the collection of these two portraits of my parents, of the existence of which I was in complete ignorance, as the originals had disappeared during the varied army career of my father and mother; and I visited the gallery very skeptical as to the authenticity of the protraits. I was at once convinced of their genuineness by the marked resemblance to herself of my mother's protrait, and by her undeniable signature on the back of the silhouette, and also of the validity of my father's portrait from his signature which was the same in 1844 as at the time of his death in 1871. In both cases the physical description written by Edouart on the back of each silhouette tallied with

Point Military Academy in 1841; he was born September 11th, 1818, at Cincinnati, Ohio, and died October 1st, 1871, at Sedalia, Mo., and was there buried. He was a son of William and his first wife Jane (Browne) Totten, of Little Rock, Ark. William Totten was for many years connected with the Medical Department of the U. S. Army and was subsequently an Ordnance Store Keeper at the Arsenal at Little Rock, Ark.

Children: 3 (Totten), sons, 1st 2 born at New London, Conn.; 3rd at Barrancas Barracks, Pensacola, Fla.

2314 i. William Anthony,[9] born May 19th, 1845; died at New London, Conn., of scarlet fever, February 3rd, 1851 (at about the day and hour of birth of his brother (No. 2315), and was buried at Cedar Grove Cemetery, where a stone marks his memory.

+2315 ii. Charles Adelle Lewis,[9] born February 3rd, 1851; died April 12th, 1908; married, first, Eda Smith; married, second, Mary Bunker.

+2316 iii. John Reynolds,[9] born November 4th, 1856; died ——; married, first, Lizzie Swan Townsend; married, second, Elma Smythe (Preston) Van Voorhis.

General James Totten was appointed to West Point from Virginia while his father was on duty at Fortress Monroe, Virginia; he graduated at West Point in 1841 and was assigned to the 2nd Artillery, serving in that Regiment as 2nd and 1st Lieutenant and as Captain; he served in the Seminole Indian War in Florida and in the Mexican War and from 1850 to 1855 on Coast Survey duty from Florida Coast to Coast of Maine; served in quelling the Kansas Disturbances 1857-8; served in Civil War, receiving the Brevet ranks of Major, Lieut. Colonel, Colonel and Brigadier General in the U. S. Army. He also held the rank of Major in the 1st Missouri Volunteer Artillery and Brigadier General of Missouri Militia in the service of the United States. He was promoted as a Major and Assistant Inspector General and Lieut. Colonel in the Inspector General's Department and died at Sedalia, Mo., October 1st, 1871. His widow after his death made her home in New London, Conn., in the old Thatcher homestead until it was sold and torn down, and subsequently in Mrs. Graham's boarding house, corner of Federal and Union Streets, New London, until her death. She received a pension for life on account of her husband's military services.

AUTHORITY:

Herself.

---

the facts, and moreover the military record of my father shows that in the summer of 1844 he was, with other officers, and accompanied by my mother at Saratoga, N. Y., on recruiting service in the U. S. Army. I give this note as being interesting as to the history of these particular silhouettes, here reproduced the originals which are now in my possession. [J. R. T.]

1507. Mary Perkins[8] Thatcher (Anthony,[7] Captain John,[6] Captain Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born October 16th, 1830, at New London, Conn.; died February 24th, 1909, at New London, Conn., at the boarding house of Mrs. Graham, where she and her sisters, Mrs. Totten and Elizabeth Wetmore[8] Thatcher, made their home, and was buried in Thatcher lot in Cedar Grove Cemetery in that city; gravestone. She was married June 14th, 1865, at New London, Conn., in her mother's home, corner of Main and Masonic Streets, by the Rev. Dr. Robert A. Hallam, of St. James P. E. Church, to Colonel Augustus Gilman Robinson, U. S. Army, Class 1857, of the U. S. M. A., at West Point, N. Y., born July —, 1835 (he entered the U. S. M. A., West Point, N. Y., July 1st, 1853, aged 17 years 11 months; he was aged 31 in 1865), at Paris, Me.; died October 1st, 1898, at Vineyard Haven, Martha's Vineyard, Mass., and was buried there in Oak Grove Cemetery.

Children: None.

A full record of Colonel Augustus Gilman Robinson's military services can be seen in *Cullum's Register of Graduates* of the West Point Military Academy.

1508. George William[8] Thatcher (Daniel,[7] Capt. John,[6] Capt. Josiah,[5] Deacon Josiah,[4] etc.), born April 15th, 1825, at No. 128 Third Street, South, Philadelphia, Pa.; he lived at Bridgeport, Conn., New York City, and Pelham, N. Y., and St. Louis, Mo.; he died at St. Louis, Mo., March 24th, 1896, at 4.30 A. M., and was buried there in Calvary Roman Catholic Cemetery. He married June 1st, 1847, at St. Louis, Mo., to Annie Biddle Chambers, born April 7th, 1828, in Florisant Township, St. Louis Co., Mo.; died August 18th, 1913, at St. Louis, Mo., at her home, No. 4180 West Belle Place, and was buried there in Calvary Roman Catholic Cemetery. She was a daughter of Charles and Jane (Mullanphy) Chambers of St. Louis, Mo.

Children: 13 (Thatcher), 6 sons and 7 daughters.

2317 i. Charles Daniel,[9] born March 28th, 1848; died August 13th, 1850.

2318 ii. Julia Ann,[9] born May 31st, 1849; died July 14th, 1850.

2319 iii. George Hudson,[9] born September 9th, 1850; died May 9th, 1851.

+2320 iv. Jane Chambers,[9] born November 28th, 1851; died ——; married Jules Desloge.

+2321 v. Mary Christian,[9] born April 5th, 1853; died March 17th, 1908; married James Richardson Loker.

+2322 vi. George Francis,[9] born October 22nd, 1854; died ——; married Ella Huff.

2323 vii. Charles Chambers,[9] born February —, 1856; died February 28th, 1858.

2324 viii. Eliza Hudson,[9] born April 4th, 1859; died March 5th, 1865.

+2325 ix. Alexander Perry,[9] born April 17th, 1861; died ——; married Ella Hauser.

2326 x. Annie,[9] born December 23rd, 1862; died ——. Not married. She became a sister of the R. C. Sisterhood of the Sacred Heart.

2327 xi. Josephyne,[9] born July 7th, 1867; died ——; married Leon Philip Feustman.

+2328 xii. Thomas Hudson,[9] born September 3rd, 1869; died ——; married Odille Fusz.

2329 xiii. Violetta Agnes,[9] born June 10th, 1872; died ——; not married up to 1916 and living at No. 3847 West Pine Street, St. Louis, Mo.

AUTHORITIES:

Himself and his children.
Hubbell Genealogy. 2nd edition, by Walter Hubbell, 1915, pp. 216, 243.

1512. NANCY[8] SWIFT (Lucy[7] Thacher, Jethro,[6] John,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born December 27th, 1804, at ——; died ——, at ——; married June 5th, 1826, at ——, to Ephraim Hanchett, born ——, at Salisbury, Conn.; he lived at North Canaan, Conn., and at East Douglas, Mass., in 1852; he was a manufacturer of anchors, engine axles and bar iron, of the firm of Hanchett, Huntington and Day; died ——, at ——. He was a son of Israel Hanchett, of Salisbury, Conn., whose father received a grant of land from the King, in Salisbury, which included the iron ore beds of that region.

Children: 5 (Hanchett), 1 son and 4 daughters.

i. Lucy S——.[9]
ii. Mary H——.[9]
iii. Nancy I——.[9]
iv. Nancy S——.[9]
v. Thatcher Swift,[9] born November 8th, 1838, at Canaan, Conn.; he was a physician; he lived at North Canaan, Conn., until he was 14 years old, then at East Douglass, Mass., and at Wolcottville, Conn.

AUTHORITIES:

Orcutts' History of Torrington, Conn. pp. 470-71.
Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 53, 88.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy,* p. 184.

1513. LYDIA[8] SWIFT (Lucy[7] Thacher, Jethro,[6] John,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born May 7th, 1807, at ——; died ——, at ——; married —— (int. pub. Barnstable, Mass., November 25th, 1825), at ——, to Jabez Perry, born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——.

Children: 9 (Perry), 5 sons and 4 daughters.

i. Lydia.[9]

ii. Solomon.[9]
iii. Lucy S——.[9]
iv. Jabez W——.[9]
v. Hannah M——.[9]
vi. Ebenezer S——.[9]
vii. Martha R——,[9] born ——; died ——; married ——?; she is said to have been the mother of Isabelle[9] Gibbs, adopted daughter of Mrs. Roland Thacher Gibbs, see No. 1514.
viii. Henry C——.[9]
ix. Ellis B——.[9]

AUTHORITY:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 53, 88.

1514. MARTHA T——[8] SWIFT (Lucy[7] Thacher, Jethro,[6] John,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born November 20th, 1810, at ——; died July 1st,1903, aged 92 years, 6 mo., at Rochester, N. Y.; married June 4th, 1833, at Barnstable, Mass. (both stated to be of Sandwich, Mass., in marriage record), to Captain Roland Thacher Gibbs, born June —, 1811, see age at and date of death, at ——; he was a sea captain and when he retired he lived at King's Ferry, Cayuga Co., N. Y.; died March 15th, 1890, aged 78 years, 9 months, at King's Ferry, N. Y.; his parentage is not known to me.

Child: 1 (Gibbs), daughter, by adoption.

i. Isabelle,[9] born July 17th, 1861; died ——; not married up to March 24th, 1916; inmate since January, 1904, of a Sanitarium at Rochester, N. Y. This daughter was an adopted child, it is said, and not the daughter of Martha T——[8] Swift-Gibbs. Her mother was Mattie R. Perry, See No. 1513, whose husband's name I do not know.

The Gibbs' family lot in West Genoa Cemetery at King's Ferry, N. Y., has in it only three gravestones: those of Henry Gibbs, Welthen Gibbs and Nancy Thatcher. Henry Gibbs died June 17, 1868, aged 85 years (hence born 1788). Welthen Gibbs died April 9th, 1880, aged 92 years, 4 mo. and 20 days (hence born November 19th, 1787). Henry and Welthen Gibbs may have been the parents of Roland Thacher Gibbs. Nancy Thatcher was the aunt of Mrs. Roland Thacher Gibbs and was the daughter of Jethro[6] Thacher, see Record No. 325 and also Record No. 886. I presume that Welthen Gibbs really means Wealthy Ann Gibbs and that she was the wife of Henry Gibbs, as the dates of their births and deaths are such as to suggest that they were husband and wife. It is possible that Henry Gibbs was the grandson of John Gibbs of Sandwich, Mass., who married Jerusha[6] Thacher, see record No. 339.

AUTHORITY:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 89.

1515. LUCY ANN[8] OLMSTEAD (Sophia[7] Thacher, Jethro,[6] John,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born April 3rd, 1817, at Stockbridge, Mass.;

died October 5th, 1896, at ——; married January 22nd, 1835 (int. pub. at Lee, Mass., December 24th, 1834 , at Stockbridge, Mass. (probably), to Aaron Chapin (of West Stockbridge, Mass., and Hartford, Conn.), born ——, at ——; died ——, 1866, at ——.

Children: 5 (Chapin), 3 sons and 2 daughters.

i. Lucy Viana,[9] born July 23rd, 1837; died ——; married June 18th, 1867, to Joel S. Page, of Pittsfield, Mass.

ii. Sophia N——,[9] born January 20th, 1839; died ——; married September 14th, 1862, to Samuel Nathan Benedict, of Hartford, Conn.

iii. Howard C——,[9] born February 21st, 1841; died ——; married ——, 1869, to Louisa Mills, and resided in Denver, Colo.

iv. Samuel L——,[9] born January 11th, 1844; died ——; he lived in Leadville, Colo.

v. William H——,[9] born May 28th, 1847; died ——; married ——, 1871, to Ella Wilson, of Penn Yan, N. Y., and resided at Seneca Castle, N. Y.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 89.
Olmstead Genealogy, pp. 75, 123.
Vital Records of Lee, Mass., p. 122.

1517. JETHRO THACHER[8] OLMSTEAD (Sophia[7] Thacher, Jethro,[6] John,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born July 20th, 1826, at Stockbridge, Mass.; died ——, at ——; married March 5th, 1858, at ——, to Sarah E—— Brockway, of whom I have no further information.

Children: 3 (Olmstead), 2 sons and 1 daughter.

i. Miner Brockway,[9] born March 12th, 1860; died ——; lived in Chicago, Ill.

ii. Pauline S——,[9] born May 15th, 1864.

iii. William T——,[9] born August 4th, 1869.

Jethro Thacher[8] Olmstead settled in Camden, Oneida Co., N. Y., in 1837, and removed to Ripon, Wis., in 1857, and thence to Chicago, Ill.

AUTHORITY:

Olmstead Genealogy, pp. 45, 75, 123.

1519. SAMUEL WALES[8] THACHER (Samuel,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born January 31st, 1831, at Barnstable, Mass.; died March 22nd, 1913, aged 82 years, 1 month, 22 days, at Taunton, Mass., and was buried there in Oakland Cemetery. He was a tinsmith. He did not marry.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 54, 68.
Taunton, Mass., Vital Records.

1520. WILLIAM MARTIN[8] THACHER (Samuel,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born February 7th, 1836, at Barnstable, Mass.;

he lived at ——, and was "an agent"; he died ——, at ——; married ——, at ——, to Elizabeth Gushee, born December 7th, 1837, at Warren, R. I.; died ——, at ——. She was a daughter of Almond and Elizabeth (Richmond) Gushee, of Warren, R. I.

Children: 1 (Thacher), daughter, born at Norton, Mass.

+2330 i. Elizabeth M——,[9] born March 5th, 1865.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 54. 68.
Vital Records Mass., State House, Boston, Births, 177:122.
Vital Records of Rhode Island, Vol. VI, p. 69, Warren, R. I., births.

1521. HENRY B——[8] THACHER (Samuel,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born May 13th, 1841, at Barnstable, Mass.; died ——, at ——; he was a farmer. He married ——, at ——, to Mary J—— (Burt) Wrightington, born December 8th, 1838 (see age at and date of death), at Fall River, Mass.; died January 17th, 1908, at Taunton, Mass., aged 69 years, 1 month, 9 days. She was a daughter of George L—— Burt (born Swansea, Mass.), and his wife, Harriet H—— Goff (born Taunton, Mass.), who lived at ——?

Children: 2 (Thacher), 1 son and 1 daughter.

+2331 i. William Dexter,[9] born Dighton, Mass., July 1st, 1877; died ——; married Florence K. Morrison.

2332 ii. Harriet May Maria,[9] born Raynham, Mass., July 7th, 1879; died October 2nd, 1880, at Taunton, Mass., aged 1 year, 2 months, 25 days, of cholera infantum.

AUTHORITIES:

Vital Records Mass., State House, Boston, births 286:153, 304:139; deaths 92:469; 319:152.
Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 54, 68.

1522. FRANCIS EVERETT[8] THACHER (Samuel,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born April 14th, 1845, at Barnstable, Mass.; he was a "trader," laborer, "tender" and stable keeper; he died ——, at ——; he married March 14th, 1864, at Taunton, Mass., by Rev. Thomas Richmond, to Elvira Frances Waldron, born March 3rd, 1844, at North Dighton, Mass.; died ——, at ——. She was living in 1892, at Chicago, Ill. She was a daughter of Francis Waldron (born December 2nd, 1810, at Dighton, Mass.; died ——; married February 1st, 1843, at Attleboro, Mass.; son of Billings and Polly (Briggs) Waldron), and his wife Margaret Louisa Hodges (born October 3rd, 1819, at Mansfield, Mass.; died January 11th, 1887, at Dighton, Mass.), of Dighton, Mass.

Children: 4 (Thacher), 2 sons and 2 daughters. 1st born at Dighton; rest at Taunton, Mass.

+2333 i. Walter Howe,[9] born August 8th, 1864; died ——; married Jennie M. Hewett.

2334 ii. Frank W——,[9] born ——, 1864 (about), at Taunton, Mass.; died July 12th, 1891, at Taunton, Mass., of paralytic insanity; he lived at Yarmouth, Mass., aged 27 at death. Not married.

+2335 iii. Clara H——,[9] born September 3rd, 1866.

+2336 iv. Hattie A——,[9] born October 11th, 1872.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 54, 68.
Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, births 168:79, 186:143, 241:167; Deaths 418:363; Marriages 171:121.

1523. ELIZA ANN[8] THACHER (John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born June 3rd, 1816, at Barnstable, Mass.; died at Boston, Mass., March 12th, 1852, aged 54 years, 9 months, 9 days, and was buried in Yarmouth, Mass., probably; she was married at Barnstable, Mass., by Rev. George W. Woodward, January 3rd, 1839 (int. pub. Barnstable, Mass., December 5th, 1838), to Edward[7] Thacher, No. 1057, as his 2nd wife (his 1st wife was Lydia Thacher[8] Gray, see No. 1785), born January 25th, 1802, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he lived at Yarmouth and Boston, Mass., and was a manufacturer of railroad spikes in Boston and the owner of salt works in Charleston, Mass.; he died at Yarmouth, Mass., October 10th, 1871, aged 69 years, 8 months, and was buried at Yarmouth (probably). He was a son of Barnabas (No. 496) and Mary (Howes) Thacher, of Yarmouth, Mass.

Child: 1 (Thacher), daughter.

+2337 i. Gertrude,[9] born August 5th, 1839; died ——; married Captain Henry Arey, of Yarmouth, Mass.

For continuation of this line, see record of Edward[7] Thacher, No. 1057, *et sequitur.*

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 59, 68, 75.
V. R. Mass., State House, Boston, Deaths 68:15; 238:21.

1524. HANNAH BOURNE[8] THACHER (John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born January 23rd, 1819, at Barnstable, Mass.; died June 7th, 1897, at Yarmouth, Mass., aged 78-5-14, and was buried there. She married December 31st, 1855, at Barnstable, Mass., by Rev. Theodore P. Doggett, to Edward[7] Thacher, No. 1057, as his 3rd wife, whose 1st wife was Lydia Thacher[8] Gray, see No. 1785, and whose 2nd wife was her sister, Eliza Ann[8] Thacher, No. 1523. For a record of Edward[7] Thacher, see Nos. 1057 and 1523.

Children: None.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 59, 68, 75.
V. R. Mass., State House, Boston, Marriages, 87:2.

1525. JAMES[8] THACHER (John,[7] John,[6] John,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born November 28th, 1821, at Barnstable, Mass., I have no further record of him and conclude that he must have died previous to 1850, unmarried; for the reason that I find no record of his death in the *Vital Records of Mass.*, at the State House in Boston, which record all deaths in Massachusetts since that year inclusive; and I find no record of death of his wife or widow nor of any of his children.

AUTHORITY:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 68.

1527. JAMES THACHER[8] SAMPSON (Hannah Bourne[7] Thacher, John,[6] John,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born March 2nd, 1817, at Cotuit, Mass., probably; died January 18th, 1856, aged 38 years and 10 months, at Cotuit, Mass., and was buried there; gravestone. He married ——, 1849, at Barnstable, Mass. (int. pub. there July 2nd, 1849), to Mary Stephens Hinckley, born March 2nd, 1825, at ——; died December 12th, 1852, aged 29 years, 9 months and 10 days, at Cotuit, Mass., probable, and was buried there; gravestone. Her gravestone states that she died in February, but the Barnstable records say December. She was a daughter of Isaac Hinckley by his 2nd wife Mary Young (of Falmouth), who resided at Barnstable, Mass.

Child: 1 (Sampson), son, born at Cotuit, Mass.

i. Josiah W——,[9] born September 23rd, 1852.

AUTHORITY:

Miss Susan A. Crocker, of Cotuit, Mass.

1529. REBECCA[8] SAMPSON (Hannah Bourne[7] Thacher, John,[6] John,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born August 30th, 1821, at Cotuit, Mass. (probably); died ——, 1901, at —— and was buried at Cotuit, Mass.; she married ——, 1845, at Barnstable, Mass., to ——? I know nothing further of this individual or her husband, if she did marry.

AUTHORITY:

Miss Susan A. Crocker, of Cotuit, Mass.

1530. WILLIAM[8] SAMPSON (Hannah Bourne[7] Thacher, John,[6] John,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born July 27th, 1823, at Cotuit, Mass. (probably); died ——, 1854, at Jamestown, Cal., and was there buried; he married ——, 1846 (int. pub. February 11th, 1846), at Barnstable, Mass., to Augusta Crocker, born July 18th, 1824, at Barnstable, Mass.; died ——, at ——; she was a daughter of Enoch Crocker (born January 1791; died November 28th, 1854, aged 63 years, 10 months) and his wife Lydia —— (born ——; died December 6th, 1843), of Barnstable, Mass.

Children: 3 (Sampson) sons, all born at Cotuit, Mass., probably.

i. Charles W——,[9] born June 23rd, 1847; died August 30th, 1848, aged 1 year, 2 months, 7 days, at Cotuit, Mass., and was there buried; gravestone.

ii. Charles F——,[9] born August 9th, 1849; died May 4th, 1873, at Cotuit, Mass., aged 23 years, 8 months, and was there buried, gravestone.

iii. Freeman H——,[9] born March 12th, 1852; died ——. His name was changed to William Freeman[9] Sampson.

AUTHORITY:

Miss Susan A. Crocker, of Cotuit, Mass.

1532. BENJAMIN THACHER[8] SAMPSON (Hannah Bourne[7] Thacher, John,[6] John,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born March 2nd (or 27th), 1827, at Cotuit, Mass.; he lived at Cotuit and died there August 5th, 1854, aged 27-4-9, and was there buried, gravestone. He married February 6th, 1850 (int. pub. January 17th, 1850), at Cotuit, Mass., to Joanna Bacon Childs, born March 9th, 1826, at Nantucket, Mass.; died November 29th, 1859, aged 33 years, at Cotuit, Mass., and was there buried, gravestone. She was a daughter of James Jr. and Elizabeth (Crocker) Childs (see No. 1587), of Nantucket and Cotuit, Mass.

Children: 2 (Sampson) daughters, both born at Cotuit, Mass.

i. Lucy Freeman,[9] born July 29th, 1851.

ii. Elizabeth Childs,[9] born August 11th, 1853.

AUTHORITY:

Miss Susan A. Crocker, of Cotuit, Mass.

1534. CATHERINE ELIZABETH[8] ELLIOTT (Betsey Hayward[7] Thacher, Dr. James,[6] John,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born May 21st, 1807, at Plymouth, Mass.; died July 26th, 1841, at Plymouth, Mass.; married June 26th, 1827, at Plymouth, Mass., to Nathaniel Russell, born December 18th, 1801, at Plymouth, Mass.; he lived at Plymouth and was an iron founder and was also Paymaster of 1st Regiment of Mass. Vol. Militia; he died February 16th, 1875, at Plymouth, Mass. He was a son of Nathaniel Russell (born ——; died October 21st, 1852; married June 18th, 1800) and his wife Martha Howland Le Baron (born June 14th, 1778; died August 29th, 1850), of Plymouth, Mass.

Children. 6 (Russell) 3 sons and 3 daughters, all born at Plymouth, Mass.

i. Elliott,[9] born May 3rd, 1828; died January 18th, 1894; married February 9th, 1860, to Sarah Lincoln Tinkham (daughter of Spencer Tinkham, of Boston), by whom he had 1 daughter, Catherine Elliott[10] Russell, born November 20th, 1860; both she and her mother live (1916) at No. 409 Marlboro Street, Boston, Mass.

ii. Martha Le Baron,[9] born July 27th, 1830; died January 1st, 1834.

iii. Francis Henry,[9] born August 3rd, 1832; died ——; married November 10th, 1858, to Emily Stevens (born December 11th, 1835), by whom he had 1 daughter Mary Howland[10] Russell, born September 1st, 1860.

iv. Anna,[9] born May 10th, 1835; died January 11th, 1881; married October 21st, 1878; to Alexander M—— Harrison.

v. Nathaniel,[9] born June 13th, 1837; died March 25th, 1862, at Accomac, Va.; H. C. 1888; he was in the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey.

vi. Catherine Elliot,[9] born February 23rd, 1840; died ——; married October 11th, 1871, to William Hedge, born February 26th, 1840, by whom she had 3 children.

AUTHORITIES:

Davis' Landmarks of Plymouth, Mass., pp. 223-4.
Le Baron Genealogy, pp. 61, 147, 296.

1535. JANE AMARANTHEA[8] ELLIOTT (Betsey Hayward[7] Thacher, Dr. James,[6] John,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born July 30th, 1805, at Waynesborough, Ga.; died March 10th, 1871, aged 65 years, at Boston, Mass.; married January 15th, 1827 (or February 26th, 1826), at ——, to Charles Seaver (or Sever), born Kingston, Mass., April 9th, 1795; he lived at Plymouth, Mass., and died there October 17th, 1834. He was a son of John Sever (born May 7th, 1766; died November 7th, 1803, aged 37 years; married May 24th, 1790) and his wife Nancy Russell (born ——, 1767; died May 14th, 1848, aged 81 years), of Kingston, Mass.

Children: 4 (Seaver) 2 sons and 2 daughters, all born at Plymouth, Mass.

i. Catherine Elliott,[9] born November 10th, 1827; died ——.

ii. John Elliott,[9] born August 21st, 1829; died ——.

iii. Jane Elliott,[9] born November 7th, 1831; died ——; married October 25th, 1858; to Alexander Madera Harrison, of Philadelphia, Pa., and had 2 sons.

iv. Charles William,[9] born July 1st, 1834; died ——; married October 29th, 1862, to Mary C—— Webber; he lived at Cambridge, Mass.; 3 children.

AUTHORITIES:

Davis' Landmarks of Plymouth, pp. 223, 234.
Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 56.
N. E. H. G. Reg., Vol. XXIV, pp. 312, 318.
Genealogy of the descendants of Robert Seaver, of Roxbury, Mass., pp. 26-7.
Stewart, Elliott and Dunwoody Genealogy (pamphlet), N. Y. Public Library.
Graveyard Inscriptions, Kingston, Mass., p. 26.

1537. JAMES THACHER[8] HODGE (Betsey Hayward[7] Thacher, Dr. James,[6] John,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born March 12th, 1816, at Plymouth, Mass.; he was a geologist and died October 15th,

1871, being drowned by wreck of the steamer *R. G. Coburn* on Lake Superior; his body was not recovered. He married February 3rd, 1846, at ——, to Mary Spooner Russell, born ——, at Plymouth, Mass.; died ——, at ——. She was a daughter of John Russell (born ——, 1786; died ——; married ——, 1816) and his wife Deborah Spooner (born March 8th, 1795; died February 6th, 1871), of Plymouth, Mass.

Children: 4 (Hodge) 2 sons and 2 daughters, all born at Plymouth, Mass.

i. Elizabeth Thacher,[9] born November 7th, 1846; died ——; married George Gibbs, of Riverton, Ky.
ii. John Russell,[9] born November 25th, 1847; died April 12th, 1890, at Plymouth, Mass.; married Harriet B—— Evans (daughter of Seth Evans, of Cincinnati, Ohio); 2 sons.
iii. James Michael,[9] born April 3rd, 1850.
iv. Mary,[9] born December 17th, 1854.

AUTHORITIES:

Davis' Landmarks of Plymouth, Mass., pp. 134, 223, 249.
Records of William Spooner, of Plymouth, Mass., Vol. I, pp. 434-35.
Hodge Family, by Orlando J. Hodge, pp. 248.

1538. SUSAN LOUISA[8] BARTLETT (Susan[7] Thacher, Dr. James,[6] John,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born ——, 1815, at Plymouth, Mass.; died ——, at ——; married ——, at Cambridge, Mass., to Charles Otis Boutelle, born Lexington, Mass., August 4th, 1813; bapt. Lexington, Mass., September 26th, 1813; died July 22nd, 1888, at Hampton, Va. He was a son of Caleb Boutelle, (born ——; died ——; married ——, 1809) and his wife Ann Goodwin (born ——, 1785; died ——; daughter of Nathaniel and Ruth (Shaw) Goodwin, of Plymouth, Mass.), who resided at Plymouth and Lexington, Mass.

Children: 7 (Boutelle) 5 sons and 2 daughters.

i. Charles Borden,[9] born May 14th, 1843; died ——; married first, Adeline M—— Smith, 1 child; married second, Della Esther Skelski, 4 children. He lived at Jersey City, N. J.
ii. James Thacher,[9] born January 6th, 1845; died ——; married Lucia Frances M. Fenner. He was a physician and lived at Hampton, Va.
iii. Ezra Shaw,[9] born ——; died ——, young.
iv. John Bartlett,[9] born December 14th, 1849; died ——; married first, Marianna Hedge Faulkner, of Plymouth, Mass., 1 child; married second, Emilie Carlton Chase, no issue. He lived at Washington, D. C.
v. Anna Lincoln,[9] twin, born December 14th, 1849; died young.
vi. Helen Louise,[9] born ——; died June 7th, 1899; married William Thompson Barron, of Norfolk, Va., 2 children.

vii. Henry Prince,[9] born ——; died ——.

AUTHORITIES:

Davis' Landmarks of Plymouth, Mass., pp. 22, 30, 120.
Le Baron Genealogy, pp. 256, 402, 403.
Births, Marriages and Deaths, Lexington, Mass., p. 6.

1540. JOHN[8] BARTLETT (Susan[7] Thacher, Dr. James,[6] John,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born June 14th, 1820, at Plymouth, Mass., he lived at Cambridge, Mass., and Boston, Mass.; died——, at ——, and was buried at Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass.; he married June 4th, 1857, at ——, Cambridge, Mass., probably, to Hannah Staniford Willard, born June 20th, 1824, at Cambridge, Mass. (probably); died ——, at ——. She was a daughter of Prof. Sidney Willard (born Sept. 19th, 1780; died December 6th, 1856; married January 26th, 1819) and his 2nd wife Hannah Staniford Heard, of Ipswich, Mass. (born June 3rd, 1789; died June 28th, 1824), of Cambridge, Mass.

John[8] Bartlett was a publisher and an author; he was a member of the firm of Little, Brown and Co., of Boston. He was the author of the valuable work *Familiar Quotations* and *The Shakespeare Concordance* in which literary work Mrs. Bartlett gave him much assistance.

Children: ——? I have no record of any children.

AUTHORITIES:

Davis' Landmarks of Plymouth, p. 22.
Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 56.
Vital Records of Cambridge, Mass., Vol. I, p. 45; Vol. II, p. 424.

1568. CROCKER[8] THACHER (Timothy,[7] Deacon Roland,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born October 9th, 1800, at Lee, Mass.; he lived at Lee and was a farmer and died at Saratoga Springs, N. Y. (while on a visit to his uncle Stephen[7] Thacher, No. 949), on September 16th, 1863 (according to the *Vital Records of Mass.*, at State House, Boston, deaths, 165:39) on October 16th (or 19th), 1863 (according to other records), and was buried at Lee, Mass, He married at Lee, Mass., August 5th, 1822, Lucy Howland[8] Bassett (No. 1559), born Lee, Mass., February 20th, 1803; died at Hardwick, Worcester Co., Mass., a widow, November 14th, 1894, aged 91 years, 8 months, 24 days, and was buried at Lee, Mass. She was a daughter of Gershom Bassett (born ——, at Wareham; died ——, at Amherst, Loraine Co., Ohio; married March 31st, 1802) and his wife Abigail[7] Thacher, No. 939, who resided at Lee, Mass. and afterwards at Amherst, Ohio.

Child: 1 (Thacher) son, born at Lee, Mass.

+2338 i. Timothy Dwight,[9] born May 15th, 1823; died September 25th, 1910; married first, Esther Barlow; married second, Harriet Frances Clark.

Crocker[8] Thacher was a farmer and an honored member of the community in which he lived. His wife never used the initial "H" of her middle name as given above; and in the opinion of her son Timothy Dwight[9] Thacher she was not so christened, but the Lee Town Records in recording her birth called her Lucy H—— Bassett.

AUTHORITIES:

His grandson, Herbert Ellsworth Thacher, of Branford, Conn., in 1910.
Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 68, 80, 87.
Vital Records of Lee, Mass., p. 93.
History of Lee, Mass., p. 18.

1569. CHARLES SKINNER[8] THACHER (Timothy,[7] Deacon Roland,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born May 5th, 1802, at Lee, Mass.; he lived at Lee, Mass., and was a farmer and died December 14th, 1869, at Auburn, N. Y., at the home of his daughter Lydia Jane[9] (Thacher) Wright, at the age of 67 years, 7 months, and was buried at Lee, Mass. He married at Lee, Mass., December 2nd, 1824, to Atteresta Birchard, born November 5th, 1806, at Lee, Mass.; died September (or October) 19th, 1863, at Lee, Mass., of paralysis and was there buried. She was a daughter of Amos Birchard (born ——; died ——; married at Lee, Mass., August 19th, 1806) and his wife Lydia Jane Baker (born March 5th, 1786, at Lee; died ——; daughter of David and Silvina (Crocker) Baker, of Lee, Mass.), of Lee, Mass.

Charles Skinner[8] Thacher (sometimes incorrectly recorded as Charles Stone[8] Thacher) possessed the confidence and esteem of the community. He was chosen for one term as a representative to the Mass. General Court at Boston and held other minor offices at Lee at different times, amongst them that of selectman in 1842.

Children: 11 (Thacher) 6 sons and 5 daughters, all born at Lee, Mass.

2339 i. Julia Frances,[9] born November 28th, 1825; died January 28th, 1846, aged 20 years and 2 months, at Lee, Mass., of consumption, and was buried there; gravestone; not married.

+2340 ii. Lydia Jane,[9] born January 4th, 1827; died May 28th, 1871; married Dr. George Benton Wright as his first wife; his second wife was Reumah Grace[9] Thacher (No. 2347) his first wife's sister.

2341 iii. Amos Birchard,[9] born June 24th (or 25th) 1828; died September 26th, (or 28th) 186[illegible] at Lee, Mass., at his father's house and w[illegible] buried there; he was a farmer; not married.

2342 iv. Nancy Attesesta,[9] born February 1st, 1830; died November 28th, 1846 (or 1847), at Lee, Mass., aged 16 years, of consumption, and was buried there, gravestone; not married.

+2343 v. Charles Franklin,[9] born August 21st, 1832; died January 30th, 1869; married Cynthia Jane Bigelow.

+2344 vi. Lucy Emeline,[9] born November 26th, 1834; died August 22nd, 1869; married Dr. David Williams Allen.

+2345 vii. George Alfred,[9] born August 13th, 1836; died ——; married Frances (Platner) McKean (widow of —— McKean).

2346 viii. Julian David,[9] born November 19th, 1838; died October 23rd (22nd or 24th), 1842, at Lee, Mass., of whooping cough and was there buried, gravestone.

+2347 ix. Reumah Grace,[9] born December 8th, 1841; died ——; married Dr. George Benton Wright as his second wife, whose first wife was her sister, No. 2340.

2348 x. a son,[9] born March 15th, 1844; died March 15th, 1844, at Lee, and was buried there, gravestone.

+2349 xi. Julian Adler,[9] born November 10th, 1845; died ——; married Lucy C—— Bateman.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 68, 80-81.
Vital Records of Lee. Mass., pp. 18, 92, 117, 165, 231.
History of Lee, Mass., p. 19.
The late Miles W. Graves of Hartford, Conn.
Dr. George B. Wright of Auburn, N. Y.
Mrs. George A. Thacher of No. 61 High Street, Albany, N. Y.

1571. BUCKLEY[8] THACHER (Timothy,[7] Deacon Roland,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born March 22nd, 1806 (according to *Vital Records,* Lee, Mass., or February 22nd, 1806, according to some other authorities), at Lee, Mass., he lived at Lee, Mass., and removed to Litchfield, Ohio, where he was a farmer; he died near Oneida, N. Y., having been killed in a railroad accident on September 16th, 1853 (or 1863), and was buried at Litchfield, Medina Co., Ohio. He married April 6th, 1830, at Lee, Mass., to Emerancy Culver, born February 11th, 1807, at Lee, Mass.; died December 3rd, 1884, at Chatham, Medina Co., Ohio, and was buried at Litchfield, Ohio. She was a daughter of Solomon Culver (born ——; died ——; married at Lee, September 11th, 1805) and his wife Elizabeth Leonard who resided at Lee, Mass.

Children: 9 (Thacher) 5 sons and 4 daughters.

+2350 i. Roland Crocker,[9] born July 17th, 1832; died December 16th, 1879; married Esther L. Nickerson.

+2351 ii. James Gilbert,[9] born July 13th, 1834; died March 30th, 1900; married Eliza Whiting Nickerson.

+2352 iii. Cynthia Melvina,[9] born February 22nd (or 23rd), 1837; died April 19th, 1858; married Rolin Willard Cole.

2353 iv. George Edward,[9] born April 3rd, 1840 (or 1839); died July 9th, 1840, at Litchfield, Ohio.

+2354 v. Martha Aurilla,[9] born July 27th, 1841 (or 1842); died January 2nd, 1879; married Simon Veeder Seeley.

+2355 vi. Sarah Emeline,[9] born January 2nd (or 3rd), 1844; died ——; married Frank Louis Fairchild.

2356 vii. Abigail Antoinette,[9] born April 11th, 1846; died ——; living; not married at Oberlin, Ohio, January 1st, 1906.

+2357 viii. Charles Phelps,[9] born March 7th, 1848; died November 24th, 1901; married first, Lida Emma Packard; married second, Lora Esther Davis.

+2358 ix. Timothy Dwight,[9] born March 2nd, 1850; died April 13th, 1902; married Flora Blanchard.

AUTHORITIES:

Vital Records of Lee, Mass., pp. 35, 92, 165.
Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 68, 81.
His grandson, Winthrop Foster Thacher.

1572. ADAH EELLS[8] THACHER (Timothy,[7] Deacon Roland,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born Lee, Mass., February 25th, 1808; died at Hartford, Conn., November 26th, 1901, and was buried there in Spring Grove Cemetery; married December 10th, 1833 (*Vital Records of Lee, Mass.*, say 1834, but her son M. W. Graves informed me that the year was 1833), at Lee, Mass., by Rev. S. Shepherd, D. D., of Lenox, Mass., to Seth Dickinson Graves, born July 10th, 1801, at Norwich, Mass.; he lived at Lee, Mass., and was a school teacher for many years; he died July 30th, 1873, at Hartford, Conn., and was buried there in Spring Grove Cemetery. He was a son of Obadiah Graves (born Hatfield, Mass., April 30th, 1771; died June 6th, 1859, at Lee, Mass.; married December 14th, 1795) and his wife Betsey Knight (born April 11th, 1775; died May 28th, 1831, of Norwich, now Huntington, Mass.), of Lee, Mass.

Children: 5 (Graves) 2 sons and 3 daughters, all born at Lee, Mass.

+2359 i. Miles Wells,[9] born November 29th, 1834; died December 13th, 1906; married Ruth Putnam Wade.

2360 ii. Julia Arethusa,[9] born August 27th, 1836; died ——; living, not married, in 1916, at No. 638 Asylum Avenue, Hartford, Conn.

+2361 iii. Lemuel Clark,[9] born July 9th, 1838; died July 7th, 1909; married Jane Elizabeth Frost.

2362 iv. Martha Marilla,[9] born September 27th, 1840; died September 15th, 1867, at Lee, Mass. Not married.

+2363 v. Emma Eliza,[9] born July 7th, 1845; died March 26th, 1897; married George Frederick Washburn. No issue.

After the death of her husband, Adah Eells[8] (Thacher) Graves made her home with her son Miles Wells[9] Graves, at Hartford, Conn.

AUTHORITIES:

Her son, Miles W. Graves, of No. 638 Asylum Ave., Hartford, Conn., 1904.

Her daughter, Miss Julia Arethusa Graves, of 638 Asylum Ave., Hartford, Conn., 1916.

1573. ELIEL TOBEY[8] THACHER (Timothy,[7] Deacon Roland,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born February 12th, 1812, at Lee, Mass.; he lived at Lee, Mass. (*Stebbins Genealogy* states that he also lived at Martha's Vineyard, Mass., see Vol. I, p. 438) he was a blacksmith and mechanic and died at Lee, Mass., a widower, December 1st, 1894, aged 89 years, 9 months and 19 days and was buried at Lee, Mass. He married first at Hadley, Mass., August 14th, 1834 (int. pub. Lee, Mass., July 31st, 1834), to Emeline Gale, born May 9th, 1808, at Hadley, Mass., died August (or September) 10th, 1840, at Hadley, Mass., and was buried at Lee, Mass., gravestone. She was a daughter of Levi and Hannah (Dickenson?) Gale, of Hadley, Mass. He married a second time at Granby, Mass., at the home of Orsemus Richardson, by the Rev. James Bates, on October 22nd (or 23rd), 1844 (or 1845), (int. pub. Lee, Mass., September 28th, 1844), he being a widower and aged 33, to Diantha Stebbins, born November 7th, 1807, at Granby, Mass., at marriage she was 36 years old, and a dressmaker by occupation; died at Lee, Mass., August 29th, 1868, aged 60 years, 10 months and was buried there. She was a daughter of Heman (or Austin) and Sarah (Dickinson) Stebbins, of Granby, Mass.

Children: 3 (Thacher or Thatcher), daughters, all born at Lee, Mass., and all by first marriage.

2364 i. Lucy,[9] born July 4th, 1835; died November 10th, (or 13th), 1840, aged 5 years, at Lee, Mass., and was there buried.

2365 ii. Harriet Briggs,[9] born April 17th, 1838; died ——; living February 26th, 1904, at No. 533 Plum Street, Vineland, N. J.

+2366 iii. Emeline Gale,[9] born May 13th, 1840; died ——; married James Manassah Fuary.

AUTHORITIES:

His daughter, Mrs. James M. Fuarey, Vineland, N. J.
The late Miles W. Graves, of Hartford, Conn.
Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 68, 81, 82.
Vital Records of Lee, Mass., pp. 92-3, 165, 231.
Stebbins Genealogy, Vol. I, p. 438.
Vital Records Mass., State House, Boston, Deaths 445:67.

1574. MARTHA[8] THACHER (Timothy,[7] Deacon Roland,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born February 5th, 1815, at Lee, Mass.; died June 12th, 1887, at Litchfield, Ohio and was buried there; married February 10th (or 16th), 1837, at Lee, Mass., to John Sears, born at Lenox, Mass., December 3rd, 1812 (or 1813); he lived at Lenox, Mass., and at Litchfield, Ohio; he was a farmer and a member of the Legislature in 1860-1; he died August 16th, 1887, at Litchfield, Ohio, and was there buried. He was a son of Zachariah Sears (born Lenox, Mass., April —, 1778; died there November 17th, 1865, aged 87) and his second wife Almira Butler (born ——, 1786; died March 13th, 1857, aged 71, of consumption), of Lenox, Mass.

Children: 6 (Sears) 3 sons and 3 daughters, all but the last two born at Lenox; rest born at Litchfield, Ohio.

+2367 i. Samuel,[9] born February 22nd, 1838; died ——; married Martha Brooker.

2368 ii. Betsey T—— (or E——),[9] born February 10th, 1840; died February 2nd, 1841 (or 1844), at Lenox, Mass., and was buried there.

+2369 iii. Adah Elizabeth,[9] born November 2nd, 1843 (or 1844); died ——; married John Radie.

+2370 iv. Julia Frances,[9] born January 5th, 1846; died May 2nd, 1882; married Vincent Shanks.

2371 v. John Gilbert,[9] born October 21st (or 23rd), 1848; died——; married ——?

2372 vi. Edwin M.,[9] born September 27th, 1850 (or 1851); died ——; married ——?

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 68-90.
Vital Records of Lee, Mass., p. 165.
Sears Genealogy, by S. P. May, p. 417.
The late Miles W. Graves, of Hartford, Conn.

1578. EMELINE[8] BRIGGS (Abigail[7] Thacher, Deacon Roland,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born December 15th, 1814, at Lee, Mass., died May 4th, 1866, at Payson, Ill., married December 31st, 1845, at Lee, Mass., to William Willard Bridgman, born Belchertown, Mass., August 19th, 1808; he lived at Belchertown, Mass., and died there November 6th, 1853. He was a son of Ebenezer Bridgman (born Belchertown, April 12th, 1781; died ——; married February 18th, 1807,

at Petersham, Mass.), and his wife Abigail Willard (born April 13th, 1781, at Petersham; died March 6th, 1860, at Madison, Conn.), of Belchertown, Mass.

Children: —— (Bridgman)? I have no record of any children.

AUTHORITIES:

Bridgman Genealogy, p. 85.
Vital Records of Lee, Mass., p. 119.

1579. HARRIET[8] BRIGGS (Abigail[7] Thacher, Deacon Roland,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born November (or December) 13th, 1816, at Lee, Mass.; died August 14th, 1884, at Quincy, Ill.; married May 5th (or 21st), 1840, at Lee, Mass. (int. pub. at Lee, April 25th, 1840), to Enoch Comstock, born March 17th, 1815, at Lenox, Mass.; he lived at Quincy, Ill., at time of his marriage; died July 13th, 1875, at Quincy, Ill. He was a son of Isaac Comstock (born ——, 1784, at Sandisfield, Mass.; died August 29th, 1846, at Lenox, Mass.; married ——, in Granville, Vt.) and his wife Clarinda Cooper (born ——?; died——?) of Stockbridge and Lenox, Mass.

Children: 4 (Comstock) 1 son and 3 daughters.

2373 i. Frances,[9] born October 10th, 1841; died June 29th, 1842.

2374 ii. Ellen,[9] born April 25th (or 26th), 1847; died April 7th, 1875.

2375 iii. Gertrude,[9] born June (or July) 11th, 1849; died June 19th, 1880.

2376 iv. Charles Gilbert,[9] born February 18th, 1855; died ——; married September 19th, 1878, to Anna L. Jones. Resided in 1905 at Chicago, Ill. 3 children.

AUTHORITIES:

Vital Records of Lee, Mass., p. 119.
Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 89.
Comstock Genealogy, by Cyrus B. Comstock, 1907, pp. 110, 183.

1581. LUCY[8] THACHER (Roland,[7] Deacon Roland,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born November 16th, 1806, at Lee, Mass.; died ——, at ——; married November 17th, 1828, at Lee, Mass., to Samuel Drake, of Greece, N. Y., born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——. His parentage is not known to me.

Children: ? I have no further record of this couple.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 69.
Vital Records of Lee, Mass., pp. 93, 129, 165.

1583. MARIA LOUISA[8] THACHER (Stephen,[7] Deacon Roland,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born December 25th, 1809, at Lee, Mass.; died —— at ——; married November 15th (or 14th), 1832, at Lee, Mass., to Jared Ingersoll, Jr., born July 30th, 1808, at Lee, Mass.; he lived at Saratoga Springs, N. Y.; died ——, at ——. He was a son of Jared Ingersoll (born

——, 1758, about; died June 1st, 1825, at Lee, Mass., aged 67; marriage intention published Lee, Mass., November 16th, 1782) and his wife Elizabeth Nibelow (born ——, 1765; died March 25th, 1824, at Lee, Mass., aged 59. She was of Sharon, Mass., at time of her marriage), of Lee, Mass.

Children: ? I have no record of any children.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 71.
Vital Records of Lee, Mass., pp. 62, 143, 165, 209.

1585. CAROLINE[8] THACHER (Stephen,[7] Deacon Roland,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born April 28th, 1821, at Lee, Mass.; died May 21st, 1872, at Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; married November 11th, 1847, at Lee, Mass., by Rev. Ralph Smith, to Dr. Horatio S—— Cobb, born ——, 1820 (he was 27 years old at time of his marriage), at Hawley, Mass.; he was a physician and lived at Lee, Mass., and Sacramento, Cal.; he died at Sacramento, Cal., ——, 1850, and was there buried. He was a son of Robert Cobb (born ——; died ——; married ——) and his wife Nancy (born ——; died April 17th, 1841, aged 58, at Lee, Mass., of phthisis, gravestone), of Hawley, Mass., and perhaps also of Lee, Mass.

Children: ? I have no record of any children.

Dr. Horatio S. Cobb was the First Noble Grand of the I. O. O. F. at Lee, Mass.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, pp. 71, 86.
Vital Records of Lee, Mass., pp. 124, 165.
History of Lee, Mass., pp. 22, 43.
Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, marriages 30:26.

1633. CHARLES COTESWORTH PINKNEY[8] WATERMAN (Sarah[7] Thacher, Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born January 18th, 1801, at Wareham, Mass.; he lived at Sandwich, Mass.; he was a glass manufacturer and a resident member of the New England Historic Genealogical Society; he died at Sandwich, Mass., November 22nd, 1884, aged 83-10-4, and was buried at Sandwich, Mass., probably. He married September 22nd, 1822, at Newton, Mass., to Charlotte Chapouil, born ——, at ——; died —— at ——. She was a daughter of Anthony Chapouil, of Newton, Mass.

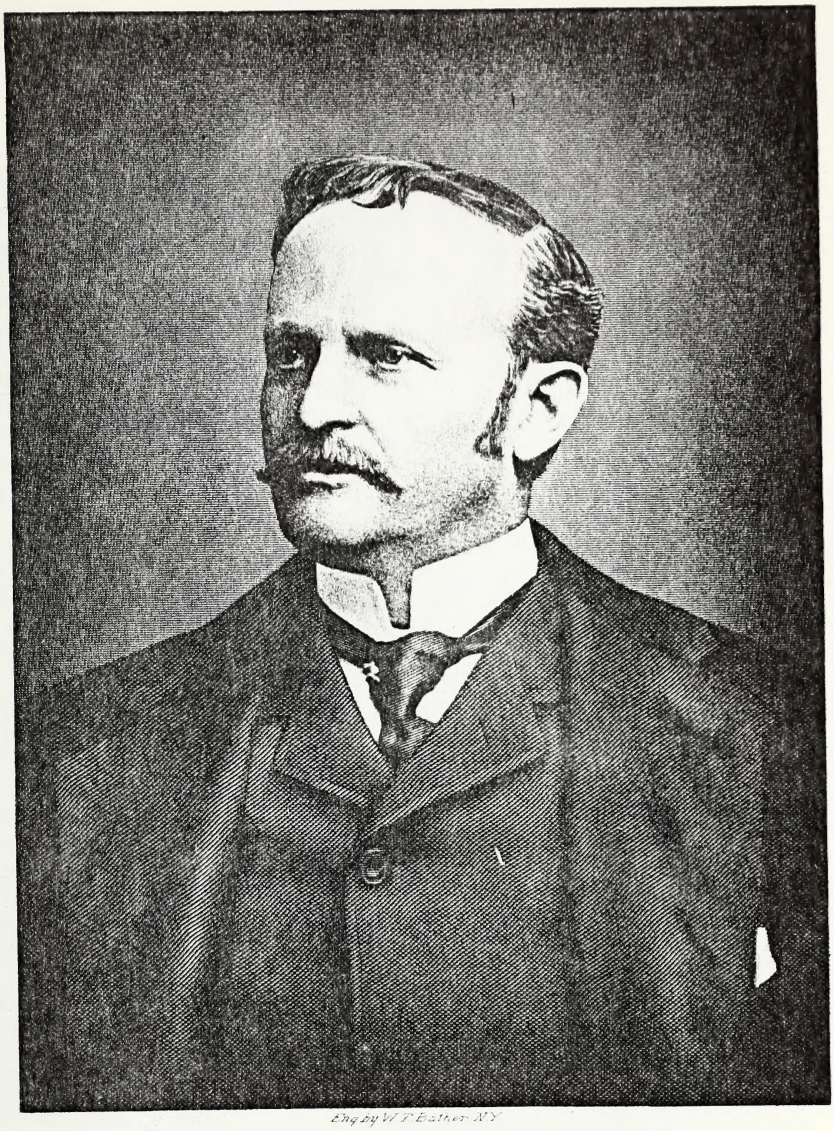
Children: 7 (Waterman), 5 sons and 2 daughters amongst whom was

2377 i. Charles Henry,[9] born October 19th, 1830; died ——; married November 25th, 1852, to Ellen Gray by whom he had 7 children.

AUTHORITIES:

Gray Genealogy, by Mrs. Julia Edgar Thacher, pp. 64, 67, 70, 71.
N. E. Hist. Gen. Reg., Vol. XXXII, pp. 90, 91.
Wm. H. Rainey, of Kinderhook, N. Y.
Memorial Biographies, N. E. H. G. Soc., Vol. VIII, p. 191.

(*To be continued.*)



Eng by W. T. Eather N.Y.

Myles Standish

MYLES STANDISH.

Contributed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen.

Myles Standish, the well known mining engineer of this city and a member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society died in New York City on June 30, 1915, in the 69th year of his age. His home was at No. 14 East 74th Street. He was born in New Bedford, Mass., August 16, 1847, and was a direct descendant of Capt. Myles Standish of Plymouth Colony. Mr. Standish attended the Friends' Academy in his native town and was later graduated from the Institute of Technology, Boston. He afterwards came to New York where he lived until his death. In 1890 he married Katharine McClure Howard Steuart Lanier, youngest daughter of the late James F. D. Lanier of this city, one of the founders of the banking house of Winslow, Lanier & Co. His wife survives him.

Mr. Standish was a member of the New England Society, the American Geographical Society, the Society of Colonial Wars and for many years was a well known member of the Century Association and of the Metropolitan Club. His other clubs were the Lawyers, City and Garden City Golf Clubs. His country home was at Millbrook, N. Y. Mr. Standish's father was John Avery Standish and his mother's maiden name was Emeline Bourne. His ancestor, Captain Myles Standish who landed at Plymouth in 1620 was the first commissioned military officer in New England and was appointed Commander-in-Chief of the Plymouth Colony. He was the first emissary from America to England in 1625. Myles Standish was called the "bulwark of the Pilgrims." The line of descent from so distinguished an ancestor cannot fail to be of interest. The pedigree of our fellow member Myles Standish is therefore given as contributed by Mrs. Clarence L. Westcott.

Myles[1] Standish of New Bedford was the son of John[2] (See *Standishes of America*) who was the son of Levi[3] (*Standish Genealogy*) who was the son of Shadrach[4] Standish and Mary Churchill, who were married in 1771.*

Shadrach[4] Standish was born in Plympton, Mass., May 12th, 1745, and died in New Bedford, in Nov., 1837, and was the son of Ebenezer[5] Standish and Averick Churchill, who were married in Plympton in 1739.†

Ebenezer[5] Standish was born in Plympton, Oct. 16th, 1721, and died in Plympton, Nov. 28th, 1747, and was the son of Zachariah[6] Standish and Abigail Whitman, who were married in Plympton, Oct. 13th, 1720.‡

---

* *Standish Genealogy; Churchill Family in America.*

† *Churchill Family in America, p.* 16; *The Standishes of America, p.* 27; *History of Bristol Co.*, p. 128.

‡ *Standish Genealogy*, p. 27.

Zachariah[6] Standish was born in Plympton, Oct. 12th, 1698, and died in Plympton on March 30th, 1770, and was the son of Ebenezer[7] Standish and Hannah Sturtevant.*

Ebenezer[7] Standish was born in Duxbury, Mass., in 1672, and died in Plympton, March 19th, 1755, and was the son of Alexander[8] Standish and Sarah Alden.†

Alexander[8] Standish was born in Duxbury, and died in Duxbury in 1702, and was the son of Myles[9] Standish and Barbara, his second wife, who came from England in the ship *Anne* in 1623.‡

Myles[9] Standish was born in Lancashire, England, in 1584 and was, as his will asserts, a great grandson of the House of Standish of Standish.§

"From a Commission appointing Standish to a Lieutenancy in her Majesty's (Queen Elizabeth's) forces on the continent, the date of his birth was found to be 1584.‖

"Myles Standish was the first commissioned Military Officer of New England."¶

"The Pilgrims, at the outset, made him Captain-in-chief and that post he held till his death."**

He led the first exploring expedition from the *Mayflower,* Nov. 14th, 1620.†† He was military leader and Treasurer of Plymouth Colony, and emissary to England in 1625.‡‡ "In 1654, he was appointed Commander-in-chief of troops sent (from Plymouth Colony) to subdue the Dutch of Manhattan."§§

"For a long period as Military Commander, he had far more power than ever was given to the Governor. As Captain and Magistrate, as Engineer and Explorer, as Interpreter and Merchant, as a tender nurse in pestilence, a physician at all times and as the Cincinnatus of his Colony, he showed a wonderful versatility of talent and the highest nobility of character. It is quite evident that the legal proof of his birth and descent has been destroyed to secure a fraudulent transfer of his inheritance." ‖‖

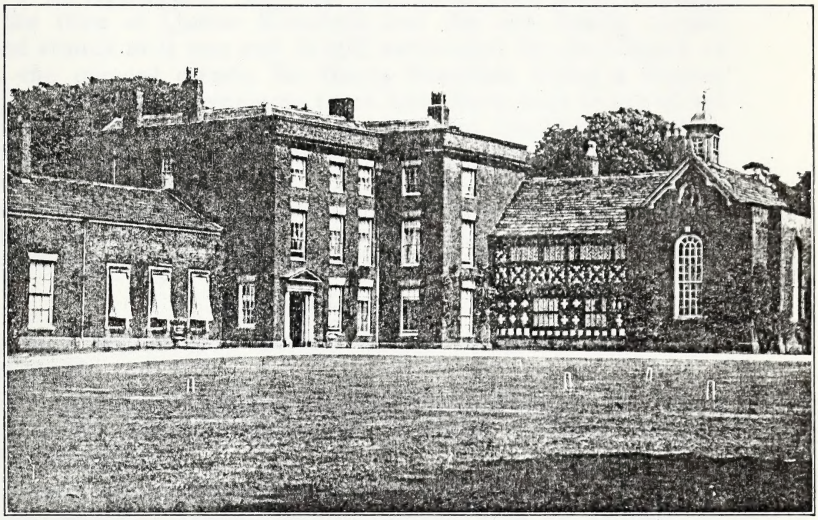
From a letter received from Mrs. Clarence L. Westcott:

"Alexander Standish, the oldest son of Myles Standish, married Sarah, the daughter of Priscilla Alden, whose own reputed romance, as described by Longfellow, and so often quoted, has no historic foundation and should not be perpetuated.

I have visited in Lancashire, both Standish and Duxbury Hall, where the present owners have shown me much of historic family

---

* *Standish Genealogy,* pp. 12-14-18.
† *Standish Genealogy,* p. 7; *Mitchell's Hist. of Bridgewater.*
‡ *Standish Genealogy,* p. 7.
§ *Bradford-Bartlett, Goodwin,* p. 451.
‖ *Winsor's History of Duxbury.*
¶ *Goodwin's Pilgrim Republic,* p. 446.
** *Goodwin's Pilgrim Republic,* p. 446.
†† Bradford's Journal, p. 98.
‡‡ *Bradford,* p. 245.
§§ Printed funeral sermon on death of Shadrach Standish, Nov., 1837.
‖‖ *Goodwin's Pilgrim Republic,* pp. 449-452-454.



STANDISH HALL, LANCASHIRE, ENGLAND

interest. Sir Henry Standish, the present proprietor of Standish Hall, married a daughter of the Duc de Cars, and now resides permanently in Paris. Duxbury Park has passed out of the family, but in England, its title is not considered clear, while there are still living lineal descendants of Myles Standish. I have been shown the much discussed parish records and have been given a photograph of the mutilated page. Standish Hall, a photograph of which is shown, was the seat of the family, before the Reformation caused the split that settled the Protestant branch at Duxbury Park. It was at Standish that the famous Lancashire plot was hatched. From Standish Hall went forth Ralph Standish to fight with Henry V at Agincourt. The hall has undergone some changes since the time of Queen Elizabeth but the old family chapel attached stands as it was and is still controlled by the Church of Rome, the present owner, Sir Henry Standish, being a Roman Catholic. Four little sycamore trees have been sent to me direct from Standish Hall, with the request that one should be placed by the grave of Capt. Myles Standish and this I shall have done when in 1920 the Tercentenary of the Pilgrims is to be observed. Another will be planted near the grave, in New Bedford, of Myles Standish, the last Standish of his line, and a member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society."

BOURNE PEDIGREE

Ebenezer Bourne, who married Abigail Newcombe, lived to be 100 years old.

Their son, Abner Bourne, married Mary Torrey. He was a Captain in the Revolutionary War (b. 1747; d. 1806) and was buried in Middleboro.

Their son, Joseph Bourne, married Sophia Bates.

Their daughter, Emeline Bourne, married John Avery Standish.

Their youngest son, the last Standish of his line, was Myles Standish, a member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR RECORDS.

By George Austin Morrison, Jr.

The following list is of unusual interest as it brings to light the names of many officers and seamen serving in the so-called Continental Navy, as well as seamen serving in the mercantile marine of the early colonies and states. The descendants of these men who were taken prisoners in the "Vessels armed for War" are clearly eligible for membership in the several patriotic Societies of the War of the Revolution, and it may be possible that descendants from the

officers of such vessels, constituting the first ships of a United States Navy would be eligible to the Society of the Cincinnati.

"A List of American Prisoners taken in Vessels arm'd for War, and in merch^t Vessels under the care of Mr. Charles Waller, Commissary of Prisoners at Rhode Island, and released upon request of Major General Sullivan's Letter of the 24th November, 1778, for an equal number and of the same rank to be returned in Lieu."

TAKEN IN VESSELS ARM'D FOR WAR.

NO.	NAME	QUALITIES	NO.	NAME	QUALITIES
1	James Guppy	Lieu^t.	41	Ed. Treadwell	Do.
2	Wm. Kelly	Lieu^t.	42	John Talloon	Do.
3	Ed. Snell	Master	43	Tim Wright	Do.
4	Jere Tibbets	Boats^n.	44	Roger Wright	Do.
5	Nathan Bracy	Lieut.	45	Jona. Norton	Do.
6	Stootly Williams	Lieut.	46	Henry Smith	Lieut.
7	Sion Martindale	Capt.	47	Abr. Catling	Surg.
8	S. Atwood	Lieut.	48	Ph. Smith	Lieut.
9	Gid. Casey	Lieut.	49	John Smith	Sean.
10	Peleg Cranston	Cap. Mas.	50	Ober Morris	Do.
11	James Fowler	Armr.	51	Elisha Butler	Do.
12	N. Underwood	Lieut.	52	D. Collins	Sean.
13	H. Durham	P. Mr.	53	Dun Mallery	Do.
14	Jos. Gardner	Capt.	54	Jona. Gilliard	Do.
15	James Collins	Mr. Mate	55	El Hallibut	Do.
16	Edwd. Hawks	Surg. Mate	56	Silas Hoadley	Do.
17	James Hays	Midn.	57	Free Robbins	Do.
18	Peter Bowis	Lieut.	58	Rowd. Hopkins	Do.
19	Elihu Brown	Capt.	59	Leo Dix	Do.
20	Ph. Waller	Lieut.	60	Roger Clark	Do.
21	Rt. Stone	Gunr.	61	El. Phelps	Do.
22	Oliver Goodrich	Capt.	62	M. Porter	Do.
23	Abr. Bow	Sean.	63	The. Burden	Do.
24	D. Woster	Do.	64	John Jackson	Do.
25	Addison Bow	Sean.	65	Wm. Duran	Do.
26	Geo. Shaver	Do.	66	Tim. Hubbard	Do.
27	John Banks	Do.	67	Eli Spencer	Do.
28	Amos Treadway	Do.	68	Eli Stocking	Do.
29	Jonth. Hubbard	Do.	69	D. Arnold	Do.
30	Sam Butler	Do.	70	Geo. Hollister	Sean.
31	S. Pearce	Do.	71	Abr. Newell	Do.
32	Ed. Foster	Do.	72	Joel Davison	Do.
33	Wm. Ward	Do.	73	Eben Frisbie	Do.
34	Ed. Holman	Do.	74	David Webb	Do.
35	Wm. Tryon	Do.	75	John Walker	Do.
36	David Robinson	Do.	76	Ph. Tucker	Do.
37	Sam Collins	Do.	77	Elihu Clap	Do.
38	Thos. Palmer	Do.	78	Elisha Forbes	Do.
39	Thos. Stillman	Sean.	79	Isaac Higgins	Do.
40	David Terry	Do.	80	Tim Ryan	Do.

NO.	NAME	QUALITIES	NO.	NAME	QUALITIES
81	Mat. Osbard	Do.	88	Jno. Griffin	Gunr.
82	Nathan Hubbard	Do.	89	John Tucker	Boatsn.
83	Elisha Gould	P. Mr.	90	Jas. Wheaton	Mr. Arms.
84	Benj. Garzia	Sea.	91	Thos. Bangs	Carp. Mate
85	El. Woods	Do.	92	Jethro Dunham	P. Mr.
86	Jesse Penfield	Sean.	93	Ste. Earle	Sean.
87	Jos. Wheelock	Do.	94	Ste. Arnold	Boy

TAKEN IN MERCHT VESSELS.

NO.	NAME	QUALITIES	NO.	NAME	QUALITIES
1	T. Painter	Passenger	26	Zeb Over	Do.
2	T. Worden	Cooper	27	Mat. Roberts	Do.
3	Ez. Burr	Master	28	Benj. Gardner	Master
4	D. Burr	Sear.	29	S. Bennet	Sean.
5	J. Davis	Do.	30	B. Swaine	Master
6	M. Delustall	Master	31	S. Parker	Passenger
7	L. C. Hoodin	Sean.	32	Rob. Folgier	Mate
8	T. L. Lepeur	Do.	33	David Coleman	Sean.
9	N. Roache	Do.	34	Fran Mason	Do.
10	B. Spooner	Do.	35	Jos. Sandford	Do.
11	Wm. Calvin	Do.	36	David Hussey	Do.
12	Wm. Harris	Do.	37	R. Chadwick	Do.
13	B. Childs	Do.	38	Wm. Woodbury	Master
14	S. James	Do.	39	Peter Ober	Mate
15	S. Topin	Do.	40	John Wills	Sean.
16	Jna. White	Do.	41	George Swain	Do.
17	Ro. Tracy	Do.	42	Fred Huntington	Do.
18	Jno. Haytout	Master	43	S. Wilson	Master
19	Ar. Labatt	Pilott	44	S. Welch	Mate
20	Peter Durr	Sean.	45	C. Holland	Master
21	Wm. Barriceau	Do.	46	Jos. Eldridge	Mate
22	Wm. Cartwright	Do.	47	Laur Snow	Mate
23	Levi Gardner	Do.	48	Thos. Tracy	Master
24	Eli Levy (Devy)	Do.	49	Wm. Dennett	Mate
25	An Marshall	Do.	50	Nailor Hatch	Master

Received this 29th Novem^r, 1778, from Mr. Charles Waller, Commissary of Prisoners at Rhode Island, the 94 men, American Prisoners taken in Vessels armd for War and the 50 men, American Prisoners taken in Merchant Vessels, making in the whole 144 men for which I promise to return him an equal number of british Prisoners of the same rank as those mentioned in this List agreeable to Major General Sullivan's Letter of the 24th inst. to the Hon'ble Admiral Byron, Commander of his Majesty's Fleet in America as witness by hand (Signed).

JEREMIAH HILL,
Commissary Prisoners.

(Gates MSS., Army Returns, 1778), in New York Historical Society.

NEW YORK MARRIAGE LICENSES.

CONTRIBUTED BY ROBERT H. KELBY, Librarian New York Historical Society.

(Continued from Vol. XLVII, p. 185, of THE RECORD.)

PAGE

312 for Ramsay, Frances, and John Irvine, read Ramsay, Frances, N. Y., widow, and John Erving, N. Y.

313 Rankin, Mary, and Neal McMullen. (No place mentioned.)

315 (insert) 1774, June 16, Reaves, Anna, N. Y., spinster, and George Terry, N. Y., mariner.

315 for Regen, May, and William Gilbertson, read Regan, Mary, N. Y., widow, and William Gilbertson, N. Y., mariner.

316 Reid, Collen, N. Y., blacksmith, and Mary McClaren, N. Y., widow.

316 Reid, John, Corporal, 45th Regiment, and Mary Catrine, 52nd Regiment, widow.

316 for Reilly, Sarah, read Keily, Sarah, which see.

317 for Rexorla, James, and Mary Smith, read Rescorla, James, N. Y., mariner, and Mary Smith, N. Y., spinster.

318 Reynolds, Jane, N. Y., widow, and Isaac Hillier, Corporal, 1st Regiment of Guards.

318 Rice, James, Queens County, and Elizabeth Keese, same place, spinster.

319 Richardson, Robert, soldier, 45th Regiment, and Mary Murray, 52nd Regiment, widow.

319 Richardson, Susannah, N. Y., widow, and William Armour, N. Y., mariner.

320 Ricketts, Jacob, Esq., N. Y., and Miss Mary Thompson, N. Y.

320 For Rider, William, and Elenor Person, read Rider, William, of the 23rd Regiment, and Elenor Percy, same regiment, widow.

320 Ridley, James, N. Y., and Ann Barbara Sowers, N. Y., spinster.

321 Rightman, Albert, Richmond County, and Elizabeth Lockman, also written Lockword, same place, widow.

321 for Rinedollar, Emmanuel and Hester Hyman, read Rinedollar, Emanuel, N. Y., taylor, and Hester Heymell, N. Y., spinster.

322 for Rix, Jane, and John Alloway, read Rix, Anne, 17th Regiment, Dragoons, spinster, and John Alloway, sergeant, same regiment.

322 for Roach, Mary, and John Dare, read Roach, Mary, N. Y., spinster, and John Daare, N. Y., merchant.

323 Roberts, Phebe, N. Y., spinster, and John Morgan, N. Y.

323 for 1779, Mar. 23, read 1779, Mar. 22, Roberts, Zachariah, N. Y., and Elizabeth Bishop, N. Y., spinster.

PAGE

324 Robinson, Hellena, N. Y., spinster, and Donald (written Daniel), McKoy, N. Y., hairdresser.

324 Robinson, John, N. Y., yeoman, and Elizabeth Lewis, N. Y., spinster.

324 Robinson, John, N. Y., and Frances Pugh, N. Y., spinster.

324 Robinson, Thomas, sergeant, 64th Regiment, and Anstice Flemming, same regiment, spinster.

326 Rogers, Catherine, 38th Regiment, widow, and Thomas Mason, soldier, same regiment.

326 Rogers, Priscilla, N. Y., spinster, and Christopher Carter, N. Y.

327 (insert) 1777, Nov. 1, Rollin, James, N. Y., and Letty Guest, N. Y. (spinster or widow not mentioned). Ms. license.

327 Roome, Hannah, N. Y., spinster, and John Hammell, surgeon, 4th Battalion, N. J. Volunteers.

327 Roome, William I., N. Y., and Rebecca Earle, N. Y., spinster.

328 Roorbach, B[arent], Esq., Captain in Gen. De Lancey's Brigade, and Mary Ogilvie, N. Y., spinster.

328 Roosehill, Catherine, N. Y., spinster, and Robert Looseley, N. Y., shopkeeper.

329 Rosell, Sarah, N. Y., spinster, and George James, N. Y.

329 Ross, Margaret, N. Y., widow, and William Hutchings, N. Y., mariner.

329 Ross, Mary, N. Y., widow, and James Moffat, N. Y., merchant.

329 Rote, John, N. Y., and Jane Barker, N. Y., spinster.

330 Rouse, Robert, sergeant, 4th Regiment of Foot, and Margaret Lavender, N. Y., widow.

330 for Ruckel, Philip, and Jane Billington, read Ruckle, Philip, N. Y., baker, and Jane Billington, N. Y., spinster.

331 Rundell, John, carpenter, in His Majesty's Navy, and Sarah Barton, N. Y., spinster.

331 Rusler, Zachariah, N. Y., and Elizabeth Vredenbergh, N. Y., spinster.

331 Russell, Frances, Kings County, spinster, and Anthony Purdy, same place, yeoman.

331 (insert) 1769, Jan. 21, Russh, Elizabeth, N. Y., spinster, and John Baster, N. Y., breechesmaker.

334 Sainthill, Edward, Masters Mate on Board His Majesty's ship the Chatham, and Rebecca Ogilvey, N. Y., spinster.

334 St. John, John, N. Y., housecarpenter, and Martha Wilkinson, N. Y., spinster. Married Aug. 11, 1775, by Rev. Samuel Auchmuty.

336 Sands, Mary, N. Y., spinster, and William Hopkins, N. Y., shipcarpenter.

336 Sands, Stephen, N. Y., watchmaker, and Mary Branson, N. Y., spinster.

PAGE

336 (insert) 1775, Feb. 14, Sanxay, John, N. Y., mariner and Sarah De Voe, N. Y., spinster.

336 Sarly, Elizabeth, N. Y., widow, and Joseph Barton, N. Y., gentleman.

336 Sarrell, John, N. Y., and Lydia Jones, N. Y., widow. (MS. license "At present there is no Lycenses signed by the Governor. John Moore, Depy. Secy."

337 Scales, William, N. Y., mariner, and Jane Spence, N. Y., widow.

339 Schenck, Elizabeth, Newtown, Queens County, spinster, and John McPherson, Lieutenant, 80th Regiment of Foot.

342 Scofield, Catherine, N. Y., widow, and Samuel Duffy, N. Y.

344 Seaman, Elizabeth, N. Y., spinster, and Isaac Cock, N. Y., merchant.

346 Sesson, Elinor, First Nurse in the General Hospital, widow, and William Cagney, Quartermaster Sergeant, 17th Regiment Light Dragoons.

346 Sexton, Mary, N. Y., spinster, and Thomas Bennett, N. Y.

346 Shakespeare, Stephen, N. Y., storekeeper, and Martha Geary, N. Y., widow.

347 Shannon, Ann, N. Y., widow, and John Jackson. N. Y., vintner.

347 Shaver, Hannah, Out Ward, N. Y., spinster, and John Lovell, same place, butcher.

348 Sheaff, Henry, N. Y., merchant, and Phebe Vanvyck, N. Y., spinster.

348 Shearman, Aletta, N. Y., spinster, and Robert Basden, N. Y.

348 Shearwood, Elizabeth, N. Y., spinster, and Frederick Miller, N. Y., cooper.

348 for Shelds, Edward, and Mary Kearney, read Shields, Edward, N. Y., mariner, and Mary Kearney, N. Y., spinster.

348 Shelley, Mary, N. Y., widow, and Joseph Wayne, N. Y.

349 Sheppard, Joseph, N. Y., tavernkeeper, and Margaret Hampton, N. Y., spinster. Married April 15, 1775, by Rev. Samuel Auchmuty.

349 Sheriff, James, mariner, and Elizabeth King, spinster. (No place mentioned.)

349 Sherwood, Jonathan, N. Y., yeoman, and Phebe Gerow, N. Y., spinster.

349 (insert) 1776, Sept. 18, Shields, Edward, N. Y., mariner, and Mary Kearney, N. Y., spinster.

350 Sickes, Anstance, N. Y., widow, and Daniel Killing, N. Y., carpenter.

350 Sickles, John, Staten Island, Richmond County, and Catherine Buckett, Kings County, L. I., spinster.

PAGE

351 for Simons, Ann, and Roger Galilee, read Simons, Hannah, N. Y., widow and Roger Galilee, N. Y., mariner.

352 Simpson, Drummond, N. Y., mariner, and Sarah Chapman, N. Y., widow.

355 Sloane, John, N. Y., and Sarah Cole, N. Y., spinster.

355 Smelzel, Mary, N. Y., spinster, and Nicodemus Ungerar, N. Y.

355 Smily, Christian, N. Y., and Elizabeth Hart, N. Y., widow.

355 Smith, Abby, N. Y., spinster, and John Barton, N. Y.

356 for Smith, Catherine, and Jeremiah Connor, read Smith, Catherine, N. Y., spinster, and Jeremiah Conner, N. Y., schoolmaster.

357 Smith, Elizabeth, Huntington, Suffolk County, spinster, and George Ormond, Lieutenant, Queens Rangers. Married Sept. 7, 1783.

357 for 1779, Jan. 22, read 1779, Oct. 22. Smith, George, N. Y., and Susannah Gardiner, N. Y., spinster.

357 (insert) 1780, Sept. 22, Smith, Hannah, N. Y., spinster, and William Summers, N. Y., sailmaker.

359 Smith, John, N. Y., merchant, and Martha Woods, N. Y., spinster.

359 for 1775, Oct. 15, read 1775, Oct. 18. Smith, John, N. Y., merchant, and Mary Pine, N. Y., spinster.

359 Smith, Joseph, N. Y., merchant, and Grace Jarvis, Suffolk County, spinster.

360 for Smith, Mary, and James Rexorla, read Smith, Mary, N. Y., spinster, and James Rescorla, N. Y., mariner.

362 Smith, Rebecca, N. Y., widow, and Charles Gay, N. Y., blacksmith.

363 Smith, Sarah, N. Y., widow, and Joseph Willabe, N. Y., carpenter.

363 Smith, Sarah, N. Y., spinster, and Robert Bridgford, N. Y., mariner.

363 Smith, Thomas, N. Y., joyner, and Agnes Aget, N. Y., spinster. (MS. license. "At present there are no Lycenses signed by the Governor. John Moore, Depy. Secy.")

363 Smith, William, N. Y., carman, and Else Osborn, N. Y., widow.

364 for Smyth, Hannah, and William Summers, read Smith, Hannah, N. Y., spinster, and William Summers, N. Y., sailmaker.

364 Smythe, Lionel, Captain, 23rd Regiment, and Maria Eliza Philips, N. Y., spinster.

365 Snodgrass, Andrew, N. Y., merchant, and Eleonora Maxwell, N. Y., widow.

365 for 1779, Nov. 20, read 1779, Nov. 22, Snow, Thomas Musgrove, N. Y., mariner, and Ann Morgan, N. Y., spinster.

PAGE

365 Snowden, Thomas (no place mentioned), and Rebecca Hoyer, N. Y., spinster.

366 Someringdike, Coenrod, N. Y., waterman, and Anne Southerd, N. Y., spinster.

366 Southerd, Anne, N. Y., spinster, and Coenrod Someringdike, N. Y., waterman.

366 for Southgate, Wright, and Lydia McCarris, read Southgate, Wright, N. Y., merchant, and Lydia Marris or Morris, N. Y., spinster.

366 Sowers, Ann Barbara, N. Y., spinster, and James Ridley, N. Y.

367 Spence, Jane, N. Y., widow, and William Scales, N. Y., mariner.

369 for 1775, July 15, read 1775, July 4, Stackhouse, Stacy; N. Y., chairmaker, and Catherine Callow, N. Y., spinster. Married July 6, 1775, by Rev. Samuel Auchmuty.

370 for Stedford, Catherine, and Jenken McOnelty, read Stedford, Catherin, N. Y., widow, and Jenken McOnelty, N. Y., yeoman.

371 for Stephens, Alexander, and Affey, Devore, read Stephens, Alexander, N. Y., mariner, and Affey, Devoor, N. Y., spinster.

371 Steuart, John, N. Y., ferryman, and Unice Briggs, N. Y., spinster.

371 for Stevens, John, and Lavinia Boulia, read Stevens, John, N. Y., housecarpenter, and Lavinia Boileau, N. Y., spinster.

371 Stevens, Martha, N. Y., spinster, and George Crosby, N. Y., cooper.

372 Stevenson, Francis, Captain, Queens Rangers, and Nelley Townsend, late of N. J., but at present of the City of N. Y.

372 Stewart, John, N. Y., and Catherine McCachan, N. Y., spinster.

372 Stewart, Peter, N. Y., mariner, and Ann Cook, N. Y., spinster.

372 for Steymets, Catherine, and Robert Maer, read Steymets, Catherine, N. Y., spinster, and Robert Moore, N. Y., baker.

373 (insert) 1781, July 18, Stiles, or Stites, Margaret, N. Y., spinster, and Andrew Mitchell, N. Y.

373 (insert) 1777, Oct. 15, Stilwell, Abraham, Richmond County, and Susanah Van Pelt, same place, spinster.

373 Stilwell, Samuel, Richmond County, and Lenah Garrison, same place, spinster.

373 Stilwill, Abraham, read Stilwell, Abraham, as above.

374 for 1781, Mar. 18, read 1781, July, 18, Stites or Stiles, Margaret, N. Y., spinster, and Andrew Mitchell, N. Y., merchant.

PAGE

374 Stocker, Elizabeth, N. Y., spinster, and James Mance, N. Y.

374 Stocker, Mary, N. Y., spinster, and Samuel Bowne, N. Y.

374 Stogdell, Mary, N. Y., spinster, and John Hutchings, N. Y.

375 Stout, Phebe, N. Y., spinster, and James Conn., N. Y.

377 Stringham, Mary, late Orange County, but now of the City of N. Y., spinster, and John Cooper, late of Somerset County, N. J., but now of Morrisania, Westchester County, yeoman.

377 for 1774, Dec. 10, read 1777, Dec. 10. Stunill, Lucy, N. Y., spinster, and John Lownds, N. Y.

377 for Sturgier, Mary, and Philip Pell, read Sturgies, Mary, N. Y., spinster, and Philip Pell, N. Y., coppersmith.

378 Stymers, Mary, N. Y., spinster, and Thomas Foster, N. Y.

378 Sumers, William, N. Y., sailmaker, and Hannah Smith, N. Y., spinster.

380 Swan, Charles, N. Y., pilot, and Margaret Julang, N. Y., widow.

383 Tatham, Thomas, N. Y., mariner, and Jane Carr, Kings County, late of Phila., spinster.

383 Taylor, Anne, N. Y., spinster, and Evert Bancker, Jr., N. Y., merchant.

384 Taylor, James, N. Y., shipjoiner, and Jemima Cabe, N. Y., spinster.

384 (insert) 1774, May 31, Taylor, Joseph, Esq., Hunterdon County, N. J., and Sarah Waddell, N. Y., spinster.

384 Taylor, Matthew, N. Y., and Jane Hoar, N. Y., widow.

384 (insert) 1783, July 30, Taylor, Matthew, N. Y., mariner, and Eleanora Van Evra, N. Y., spinster. (Ms. license "Not having at this time any Blanks signed by His Hon. the Lieut.-Governor; addressed The Rev. Dr. Inglis. Sam Bayard, Jr., Secy.")

384 Taylor, Matthew, N. Y., mariner, and Eleanora Van Ever, N. Y., spinster. (Same as Ms. license above, excepting the first mentioned has the name Eleanora Van Evra.)

384 Taylor, Rebekah, N. Y., spinster, and George Flowers, N. Y., carpenter.

384 Taylor, Rosana, Royal Regiment of Artillery, widow, and John Deas, Sergeant, same regiment.

384 Taylor, Sarah, N. Y., spinster, and Joseph Webb, N. Y., painter and glazier.

385 for Templar, Margaret, and Joshua Carr, read Templer, Margaret, N. Y., spinster, and Joshua Carr, N. Y., cooper.

387 Terrot, Elizabeth, N. Y., widow, and Robert Mara, Sergeant Major, 1st Battalion Grenadiers.

387 (insert) 1774, June 16, Terry, George, N. Y., mariner, and Anna Reaves, N. Y., spinster.

PAGE

388 Tharp, Mary, N. Y., spinster, and Joshua Tull, N. Y., shipwright.

388 Thawley, Catherine, N. Y., spinster, and John Butt, N. Y., mariner.

388 Thomas, Jane, N. Y., spinster, and James Carmer, N. Y., sailmaker.

388 Thomas, John, N. Y., mariner, and Margaret Watson, N. Y., widow.

388 Thomas, Mary, N. Y., widow, and Henry Hall, N. Y., shoemaker.

389 Thompson, Elizabeth, N. Y., spinster, and John Baldwin, Queens County, carpenter.

389 Thompson, Miss Mary, N. Y., and Jacob Ricketts, Esq., N. Y.

389 Thompson, Philip, N. Y., and Sarah Burrows, N. Y., spinster.

390 (insert) 1779, Oct. 9, Thorn, Daniel, N. Y., and Hester Nevaro, N. Y., spinster.

390 (insert) 1781, Oct. 18, Thorn, Mary, N. Y., spinster, and Francis I'ans, N. Y., grocer.

390 for Thorn, Stephen, and Elizabeth Cole, read Thorne, Stephen, N. Y., and Elizabeth Coles, Queens County, spinster.

390 for Thorne, Daniel, read Thorn, Daniel, as above.

390 for Thorne, Mary, and Francis I'ans, read Thorn, Mary, and Francis I'ans, as above.

391 Thorne, Mary, N. Y., spinster, and William Forbes, N. Y., house carpenter.

391 Thorne, William, N. Y., and Elizabeth Wood, N. Y., spinster.

392 for Timen, Elizabeth, and Jean Cotheret, read Timen, Elizabeth, N. Y., widow, and John Cotheres or Cotheras (written both ways), N. Y., gardener.

394 Todd, John, Esq., Purser of His Majesty's Ship Lyon, and Elizabeth Foster, Rockaway, Queens County, spinster.

394 Toddy, Susannah, N. Y., spinster, and John Johnson, N. Y., merchant.

394 for Tollikemett, Johan, and Dorothy Morrison, read Tollckemitt, John, N. Y., baker, and Dorothy Morrison, N. Y., widow.

396 Townsend, Jane, N. Y., widow, and George Fowler, N. Y., mariner. Married June 28, 1775, by Rev. Samuel Auchmuty.

396 Townsend, Nelley, late of N. J., but at present of the City of N. Y., and Francis Stevenson, Captain, Queens Rangers.

397 Towse, Francis, N. Y., and Susannah Frost, N. Y., widow.

PAGE

397 Travis, Elizabeth, N. Y., spinster, and Robert Cunard, N. Y., housecarpenter.

397 (insert) 1783, Sept. 11, Treadwell, John, Westchester County, yeoman, and Phebe Pell, N. Y., spinster.

398 for Tredwell, John, read Treadwell, John, as above.

398 Triglith, Sarah, N. Y., spinster, and William Hargill, N. Y.

398 Trinder, James, N. Y., merchant, and Elizabeth Withers, N. Y., widow.

399 Tuften, Susanah, N. Y., spinster, and Mark Mullen, N. Y.

399 Tull, Joshua, N. Y., shipwright, and Mary Tharp, N. Y., spinster.

399 Tungate, Robert, Brooklyn, Kings County, yeoman, and Sarah Berrow, same place, spinster.

399 Turnbull, James, shipwright in His Majesty's Navy Yard, N. Y., and Susannah Perry, N. Y., spinster.

400 Turner, Jane, N. Y., widow, and Nathaniel Cooper, N. Y., merchant.

400 for Twine, Ann, and James Wiggan, read Twine, Ann, 54th Regiment, widow, and James Wiggins, soldier, 45th Regiment.

401 Ungerer, Nicodemus, N. Y., and Mary Smelzel, N. Y., spinster.

402 Valentine, Elizabeth, N. Y., spinster, and John Freeman, N. Y., mariner. (Ms. license. No Lycenses signed by His Excellency the Governor, John Moore, Dep'y Sec'y.)

402 Valentine, Sarah, N. Y., spinster, and George Chapman, N. Y., mariner.

405 Van Assendelft, William, N. Y., and Mary Perry, N. Y., spinster.

411 Van Denham, Rebecca, N. Y., spinster, and William Geree, Surgeon, 38th Regiment of Foot.

412 Vanderbilt, Oliver, N. Y., and Sarah King, N. Y., spinster.

418 Van Ever, Eleanora, N. Y., spinster, and Matthew Taylor, N. Y., mariner.

418 (insert) 1783, July 30, Van Evra, Eleanor, N. Y., spinster, and Matthew Taylor, N. Y., mariner. (Ms. license same as above excepting the name is written Van Evra.)

425 Van Pelt, Susannah, Richmond County, spinster, and Abraham Stilwell, same place.

434 Vanvyck, Phebe, N. Y., spinster, and Henry Sheaff, N. Y., merchant.

434 Van Wagenen, Agnes, N. Y., spinster, and Joseph Griffiths, N. Y., mariner.

434 Vanwart, Jacob, Morrisiania, farmer, and Mary Fouler, same place, spinster.

436 Van Zant, Jane, N. Y., spinster, and John Cooper, N. Y., mariner.

436 Vardill, Thomas, N. Y., merchant, and Susannah Jauncey, N. Y., widow.

PAGE

436 Varnet, Elenor, N. Y., spinster, and Thomas Cairns, N. Y.

438 for Vennell, Henry, read Vinnell, Henry, which see.

439 (insert) 1780, Dec. 18, Vinnell, Henry, Sergeant, 22nd Regiment of Foot, and Hester Foster, N. Y., widow.

440 Von Altenstein, Johann Carl, Lieutenant in the Troops of the Maregrave of Anspach, and Elizabeth Grim, N. Y., spinster.

441 for Vrederbergh, Elizabeth, and Zachariah Busler, read Vredenbergh, Elizabeth, N. Y., spinster, and Zachariah Rusler, N. Y.

443 (insert) 1774, May 31, Waddell, Sarah, N. Y., spinster, and Joseph Taylor, Esq., Hunterdon County, N. J.

443 for Waddington, Joseph, and Mary Ann Desbrosses, read Waddington, Joshua, N. Y., merchant, and Mary Ann Desbrosses, N. Y., spinster.

444 Walker, Andrew, N. Y., and Ann Hicks, N. Y., spinster.

444 for Walker, Sarah, and John Brinan, read Walker, Sarah, N. Y., widow, and John Brannon, Quartermaster on Board His Majesty's ship the Lyon.

445 Wallenburgh, Margaret, N. Y., spinster, and William Maxely, N. Y., shipwright.

446 Warden, George, N. Y., and Mary Kippen, N. Y., spinster.

448 Watkins, Ann, N. Y., widow, and William Gowey, of the 37th Regiment of Foot.

448 Watson, Adam, N. Y., mariner, and Deborah Hauking, N. Y., spinster.

448 Watson, Margaret, N. Y., widow, and John Thomas, N. Y., mariner.

448 Watson, Sarah, N. Y., spinster, and John Collins, Esq., of His Majesty's Ship Camilla.

448 Watt, Ann, N. Y., spinster, and James Holden, N. Y., cooper.

449 Wayne, Joseph, N. Y., and Mary Shelley, N. Y., widow.

449 Webb, Elizabeth, N. Y., spinster, and John Embree, Westchester.

449 Webb, John, N. Y., blacksmith, and Anne Batten, N. Y., spinster.

449 Webb, Joseph, N. Y., painter and glazier, and Sarah Taylor, N. Y., spinster.

450 Wedders, John, N. Y., mariner, and Susannah Miller, N. Y., spinster.

451 Wells, John, N. Y., sadler, and Jane Evans, N. Y., widow.

452 Welsh, John, N. Y., mariner, and Jane Allen, N. Y., widow.

453 (insert) 1775, Jan. 19, West, Mary, N. Y., spinster, and John Harris, N. Y., mariner.

454 Wettmore, George, N. Y., and Rachel Wragg, N. Y., spinster.

PAGE

454 Wheate, Sarah, N. Y., spinster, and Samuel Date, N. Y., mariner.

455 Wheeler, Nathaniel, N. Y., blacksmith, and Mary Foresayth, N. Y., widow.

455 Whetten, Charity, N. Y., spinster, and Joseph Airs, N. Y.

456 for White, Charles, and Catherine Belton, read White, Charles, N. Y., coppersmith, and Mary Belton, N. Y., widow.

457 Whitehead, Charles, N. Y., mariner, and Hannah Platt, N. Y., spinster.

458 Widner, Mary, N. Y., widow, and James Hines, N. Y.

458 Wiely, Robert, N. Y., mariner, and Catherine Margeson, N. Y., widow.

458 for Wiggans, James, and Ann Twine, read Wiggins, James, soldier, 45th Regiment, and Ann Twine, 54th Regiment, widow.

459 Wilcocks, Catherine, N. Y., widow, and Tady Cronin, N. Y., baker.

459 Wilcocks, Sarah N. Y., spinster, and William Melvin, N. Y., labourer.

459 for Wile, John, and Cicile Magee, read Wild, John, N. Y., blacksmith, and Cicile Magee, N. Y., widow.

459 Wilkie, Edward, N. Y., Deputy Pilot of the Port, and Frances Martin, N. Y., spinster.

459 Wilkie, Elizabeth, N. Y., widow, and John Clarke, N. Y., mariner.

460 Wilkinson, Martha, N. Y., spinster, and John St. John, N. Y., housecarpenter. Married Aug. 11, 1775, by Rev. Samuel Auchmuty.

460 Willabe, Joseph, N. Y., carpenter, and Sarah Smith, N. Y., widow.

461 Williams, Ann, N. Y., widow, and William McKay, Sergeant, 43rd Regiment of Foot.

461 Williams, Anne, N. Y., widow, and James Baxter, N. Y., carpenter.

461 Williams, Elizabeth, N. Y., spinster, and Patrick King, N. Y.

462 Williams, Mary, N. Y., spinster, and Abijah Clark, N. Y.

462 Williams, Mary, N. Y., spinster, and James Cumming, N. Y.

462 Williams, Thomas, N. Y., taylor, and Ellen Hornby, N. Y., widow.

464 Willis, Mary, Flushing, Queens County, spinster, and Abraham Chapman, Lieutenant in the British Legion.

464 (insert) 1774, April 11. Willson, Hester, N. Y., spinster, and William Harris, N. Y., mariner.

464 Willson, Pheby, N. Y., spinster, and John Begg, N. Y., merchant.

PAGE

465 Wilson, Mary, N. Y., spinster, and Bartlet Goodrich, N. Y.

466 for Winepress, Thomas, and Thomas Rainsley, read Winepress, Thomas, and Catharine Rainsley. (Ms. license. No place mentioned.)

466 Winn, Mary, N. Y., spinster, and William Bowman, N. Y.

467 (insert) 1779, April 22. Winthrop, Francis Bayard, and Elsie Marston [N. Y.], spinster. (No place mentioned).

468 Withers, Elizabeth, N. Y., widow, and James Trinder, N. Y., merchant.

468 Witnell, William, N. Y., and Elizabeth Hanah, N. Y., widow.

469 Wood, Elizabeth, N. Y., spinster, and William Thorne, N. Y.

469 Wood, Mary, N. Y., spinster, and John Palmer, N. Y.

470 Woods, Isabella, N. Y., spinster, and Daniel Lafferty, N. Y., mariner.

470 Woods, Martha, N. Y., spinster, and John Smith, N. Y., merchant.

471 Woodward, Henrietta, N. Y., widow, and Charles Arno, N. Y., mariner.

472 for Wragg, Rachel, and George Wittmer, read Wragg, Rachel, N. Y., spinster, and George Wettmore, N. Y.

473 (insert) 1776, Nov. 13. Wright, William, N. Y., and Mary Powers, N. Y., spinster.

473 Wrighton, Mary, N. Y., spinster, and Gardner Baker, N. Y., cordwainer.

Unpublished Marriage Certificate of John Palmer and Rebecca Baxter of the Town of Westchester, N. Y., 1700.

(From the original in the archieves of The New York Historical Society, contributed by Robert H. Kelby, Librarian.)

These may Certifie all Persons whom it may concerne That I James Mott one of his Majesties Justices of the peace for the County of Westchester in the province of New York did joyn in the Bonds of Matrimony the Person of John Palmer of the borrough and Town of Westchester in the province aforesaid and Rebeckah Baxter daughter of Thomas Baxter Senr of the same place the 31st day of October in the twelf year of his Majesties Raigne And in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred. Given under my hand and Seal in Momorinack this 31st Day of October in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven Hundred.

James Mott
Justis pese

Entred in the Records of the town of Westchester in Lib. No. 6 folio 50 by me

Edward Collier, Recorder.

VITAL RECORDS OF CHRIST'S CHURCH AT RYE, WESTCHESTER COUNTY, NEW YORK.

COMMUNICATED BY THOMAS T. SHERMAN, OF RYE, N. Y., Clerk of the Vestry.

(Continued from Vol. XLVII, p. 136, of the RECORD.)

BAPTISMS.

1872.

Sept. 22. In Milton chapel, Sunday evening:
Annie Knight, (born August 5, 1872), daughter of John C. and Sarah Pepper. Sponsors: parents and Cornelia Taylor.

Nov. 17. In the church, Rye, Sunday afternoon:
Mary Elizabeth, (aged 5 mos.), daughter of Jacob and Caroline Anthes. Sponsors; parents and Minnie S. Catlin.

24. In the church, Rye, Sunday afternoon:
Henry Brevoort } infant children (aged 2 mos.)
Annie Brevoort }
of Ulysses D. and Jane Brevoort Eddy. Sponsors: John H. Riker (for both), Stephen W. Doubleday, Mary S. Doubleday, Mary S. Towle, and Matilda Stewart, also,
Annie, infant daughter of Stevenson and Mary Stewart Towle, aged about 3 mos. Sponsors: John H. Riker, Jane Brevoort Eddy, and Matilda Stewart.

1873.

Jan. 25. Saturday:
Ada Lavinia, (aged 2 yrs. and 8 mos.) and Walter Ellsworth, (aged 5 mos.) children of Charles Henry and Sarah Mortilla Knapp.
In the church, Rye, Sunday:
Grace Luther (adult). } Frank Abbott, witness.
Emma Wann (adult). }
William Lawrence, (aged 3 yrs.), son of Charles and Emma Wann. Sponsors: parents, and Grace Luther.
James Townsend, (aged 3 mos.), son of Richard and Sarah Errett. Sponsors: A. J. Cox, Wm. Johnson, and Elizabeth Johnson.

Feb. 24. In the church, Rye, Sunday afternoon;
Thomas Henry Smith, aged 14 years. Witness: Miss Josephine Kirby.

April 8. In the S. S. room, Tuesday evening:
Rosanna Coles, Mrs. J. M. Ives, witness.
Berthena Jones, Mrs. Sarah Earle, witness.
Both adults.

1873.

April 9. In the church, Rye, Wednesday morning:
William Henry Hicks.

12. Saturday:
Harriett Elizabeth Goodell, aged 8 years. Miss C. Purdy and the mother sponsors.
John Jenkins. Sponsors: Parents and Lot Butterfield.

13. In the church, Rye, Sunday afternoon, certified the baptism of
Henry Herbert, son of Augustus and Ann L. Wiggin. Sponsors: E. D. Webb, B. H. Loder and Henrietta Loder.
At the same time baptized:
Walter James, age 6 weeks, son of Charles and Jane Thomas.
Sarah Edith, age abt. 3 mos., son of Samuel Ellis and wife.
Bertrand, age abt. 1 yr., son of Abram Fowler and wife.
Harris, age about 1 yr., son of John and Adelia Byllington.
Clinton, age 3 yrs., son of John and Adelia Byllington.

June 8. In the church, Rye, by Rev. Wm. Staunton, D. D., Sunday afternoon.
Robert Hunt, aged 2 months and 8 days, son of George and Ellen Hunt. Sponsors: Benjamin S. Olmstead and Mrs. James M. Ives.

Rev. Chauncey B. Brewster, Rector.

July 6. In the church, Rye, Sunday, at 5 P. M.:
Clemence Amelia, born May 21, 1873, daughter of Rev^d Wm. Henry and Hannah Elizabeth Cooke. Clemence L. Stephens, Amelia W. Stephens, W. H. Cooke, sponsors.

12. At J. Lorillard's, Westchester:
Ernest Edward, aged 16 months, son of Jacob and Frances U. Lorillard. Sponsors: Jas. B. Coxe, Jacob Lorillard and Mrs. C. F. Uhlhorn.

28. In private, Monday:
Emily, aged nine weeks, daughter of Frank and Elizabeth Kaisar.

Aug. 10. In the church, Rye, by Rev. R. F. Alsop, Sunday P. M.:
Jane Eleanor, infant daughter of Charles and Jane Fremd. Sponsors: Bernhard H. Milde and Eleanor Clague.
In the church, Rye, Sunday P. M.:
Lillie Emma, aged 10 weeks, daughter of Harry and Emma Thomas. Sponsors: Charles and Jane Thomas.

1873.

Aug. 17. In the church, Rye, Sunday A. M.:
William Luther, } Witnesses: Mr. and Mrs. Charles
Lawrence Luther, } Wann.
Frank Webster Abbott. Witness: F. A. Abbott.

24. In the church, Rye, Sunday P. M.:
Charles Thomas, aged 1 year, 8 months,
Robert Clarence, aged 4 years, 3 months,
children of Edward and Mary Billington. Sponsors: Lot S. Butterfield, Mary Billington and Miss Cornelia Purdy.

Sept. 28. In the chapel at Milton, Sunday evening:
Maggie, aged 2½ years, and
Eva, aged 1 year. Children of Marinus H. and Hannah Elizabeth Burger. Sponsors: Mrs. Margaret A. Haines, Mrs. Elmira Bird and Mrs. H. E. Burger.

Oct. 5. In the church, Rye, Sunday afternoon:
George Samuel, aged 1 month, son of Edwin and Selina Thomas. Sponsors: Samuel Ellis and Charles Thomas.

Dec. 21. In the church, Rye, Sunday afternoon:
James, aged 3 months, son of James and Mary Hargan. Sponsors: the parents and Frank Peters.

1874.

May 14. At the Lyon homestead, Thursday P. M., Ascension Day:
Mary Lyon, aged 74 years. Witnesses: her niece, Mrs. H. Purdy and Miss E. B. Vail.

15. In the church, Rye, Friday evening:
Sarah Eveline Potter, aged 20 years. Witness: Mrs. J. M. Ives.

10. In the church, Rye, Sunday evening:
Florence, aged 8 months, daughter of Augustus M. and Amanda M. Halstead. Sponsors: Miss Sarah Berry and the parents.

June 21. In the church, Rye, Sunday P. M.:
Samuel Burr, aged 3 months, son of John Burr and Helen E. Sturgis. Sponsors: Mr. and Mrs. Fitch.

Aug. 9. In the church, Rye, Sunday P. M.:
Anna Eliza, aged 15 years, and
Mellicent Stebbins, aged 9 years, daughters of Charles and Eliza Gedney. Sponsors: Mrs. Mellicent Stebbins and Mrs. C. Gedney.

23. In the church, Rye, Sunday P. M.:
Edwin Augustus, aged 2 years and 1 mo., son of Augustus B. and Cordelia F. Ryder. Sponsors: the parents.
In the church, Rye, Sunday P. M.:
Grace, aged 4 months, daughter of John A. and Adelia Billington. Sponsors: the parents and Mrs. John B. Peck.

1874.

Oct. 4. At the house of Mrs. Fleming on the Post Road, Sunday afternoon:
Samuel Holcombe, aged 4½ months, son of Elias and Mary E. Molleson.

25. In the chapel, at Milton, Sunday evening:
Mary Florence, aged 3 months, daughter of John Cumberland and Sarah Pepper. Sponsors: Mrs. Elmira Bird and the parents.

Dec. 6. In the chapel, at Milton, Sunday afternoon:
Susan, aged 3 months, daughter of Marinus H. and Hannah Elizabeth Burger. Sponsors: Parents and Miss Susan Burger.

Dec. 25. In the church, Rye, Christmas Day, before morning service:
Phoebe Ann, infant daughter of George and Ellen Hunt. Sponsors: Parents and (by proxy) F. A. Abbott.

1875.

Jan. 3. In the church, Rye, Sunday afternoon:
Marion Alberta, aged 2 months, daughter of Edward P. and Marion M. Chase. Sponsors: the parents.

30. At the house of Sylvanus Purdy, Saturday:
John Adee, aged 23 months, son of Charles and Russellanna Purdy. Sponsors: Sylvanus Purdy and Mrs. Wilkinson.

March 28. In the church, Rye, by Rev. Wm. Staunton, D. D., Easter Day, at the afternoon service:
Thomas Bloodgood, son of Thomas B. and Mary F. Peck, aged 5 weeks. Sponsors: Thos. B. Peck, Rev. John A. Staunton and Florence J. Staunton (two latter by proxy).

April 10. In private, Saturday:
Henrietta Church, born March 27, 1875, daughter of Augustus and Anne E. Wiggin.

May 14. In the church, Rye, Friday afternoon:
Myra Eveline Theall, aged 18 years. Witnesses: Georgiana Theall and Josephine Wilkinson.

21. In the church, Rye, Friday afternoon:
Thomas Theall, aged 43 years. Witnesses: Mrs. John Fisher, Mrs. Wm. Cornell and Mrs. Thomas Purdy.

23. In the church, Rye, Trinity Sunday afternoon:
Ella, aged 11 years,
Franklin, aged 9 years,
Ida May, aged 8 years, children of Abram and Catharine Theall. Sponsors: Mr. Thomas B. Peck, Mrs. C. B. Brewster, Myra E. Theall and the mother; also
Dudley Winthrop, born June 22, 1874, son of Dudley Edward and Annie Satterlee Saltonstall. Sponsors: Samuel K. Satterlee, Mary B. Satterlee and the parents; also

1875.

May 14. Addison, aged 17 months, and
Abram, aged 7 months, children of Abram and Irene Fowler. Sponsors: Miss Catlih, R. S. Hayward and the parents; also
Grace, born April 29, 1871, and
Hattie, born Jan. 22, 1874, children of Mr. and Mrs. Thomas B. Wilson. Mother, sponsor.

June 6. In the chapel at Milton, Sunday afternoon:
Maggie Sherwood, aged 4½ months, daughter of Gilbert R. and Emma Gedney. Sponsors: Wm. H. Hees and Margaret Hees.

July 11. In private:
Daniel Jay, aged 3½ months, son of Daniel and Emily Budd.

25. In the church, Rye, Sunday afternoon:
Henry McNaught, aged 11 months, son of Robert and Mary Livingstone. Sponsors: Parents.

Aug. 8. Sunday afternoon in Christ Church:
"I certified that I had baptized"
John Adee, infant son of Charles Purdy.

Nov. 14. In the church, Rye, Sunday afternoon:
Florence Estelle, aged 3 months, daughter of Edward and Mary Billington. Sponsors: the mother and Sarah Billington; also
Clara Wheatley, aged —, daughter of Charles and Eliza Johnson. Sponsors: Mrs. J. M. Ives and the parents.

Dec. 26. In the church, Rye, Sunday afternoon:
Mary Edna, aged 2 years and 4 months, daughter of Charles and Mary Myers. Sponsors: Mother and Mrs. Nancy Felmater.

1876.

May 10. In private, Wednesday:
William Staat, aged 2 months, 8 days, son of Thomas and Sarah Elizabeth Golden.

21. Sunday afternoon:
Mrs. Jane Smith, aged 23.

25. In the chapel at Milton, Thursday evening, Ascension Day:
Ella Kirby, aged —, and
Sarah Ann Ferris, aged —. Witnesses: Mrs. Oscar Bird and R. S. Hayward.

26. In the church, Rye, Friday afternoon:
Willet Moseman, aged 40. Witness: John Brooks.

June 4. In the chapel at Milton, Whitsunday afternoon:
Anna, aged 10 months and
Jennie, aged 2 years and 6 months, children of Alexander and Hannah Studwell. Sponsors: Mother and James J. Haines; also

1876.

June 4. Lilie, aged 9 years, daughter of Samuel W. and Belinda Young. Sponsor: Mrs. Samuel W. Young; also
William Riley, aged 9 years
John Riley, aged 4 years
Charles Henry Riley, aged 2 years, children of Edgar Riley and Sarah Ann Ferris. Sponsors: the mother and Mrs. William Hees; also
Harry Clinton, aged 9 years, son of David and Sarah S. Kirby. Sponsor: David Kirby; also
George Augustus, born ——, son of Washington and —— Studwell. Parents, sponsors; also
Oliver Haines, aged 4 years, and
George Washington, aged 19 months, sons of William J. and Sarah L. Horton. Sponsors: Mrs. Jeanette Wood and Mrs. John Horton.

June 5. In private, Monday morning:
Margaret Rosina, born February 17, 1876, daughter of Charles and Jane Fremd.

June 11. In the church, Rye, Trinity Sunday, afternoon service:
Margaret Lloyd, aged 3 months, daughter of Henry and Margaret Tatlock. Sponsors: the parents; also
Philip Andrew, aged 6 months, son of Edwin and Selina Thomas. Sponsors: Catharine Ellis and the mother; also certified the baptism of
Selina, daughter of Edwin and Selina Thomas.

19. In private, Monday:
Rebecca Eveline, aged 2 weeks, daughter of William Hickson and Eliza P. Haines.

25. In the chapel at Milton, Sunday afternoon:
Edna Margaretta, born February 15, 1876, daughter of Charles and Cornelia Taylor. Sponsors: mother and Mary Gedney.

July. 23. In private, Sunday noon:
Adelaide Rusher, aged 4½ years; and
Florence May, aged 7 months, children of Augustus M. and Harriet A. Husted.

24. In private, Monday night:
Laura Louise, aged 16 months, daughter of Samuel and Lavinia Ellis.

Aug. 6. In the church, Rye, by the Rev. Sidney Corbett, D.D., Sunday morning:
Herman Selby, aged ——, son of Ulysses D. and Jane Brevoort Eddy. Sponsors: Alonzo C. Stewart, Frank Stewart and Laura Stewart.

Sept. 19. At the house of Mr. Sidney Miller, Tuesday:
Arthur Williamson, born June 13, 1871, son of Mrs. Katharine Miller Myers. Sponsors: Elizabeth Ward Pendleton, Katharine Miller Myers and Theodore Williamson Myers.

1876.

Oct. 8. In the church, Rye, Sunday afternoon:
Emily Imogene, born January 19, 1876, daughter of Louisa Winston. Sponsors: Mr. and Mrs. R. S. Hayward.

15. By the Rev. John G. Webster, Rector of Zion church, Palmyra, N. Y. Sunday afternoon:
Daisy, born August 11, 1875, daughter of Charles Gould and Laura Townsend Clark. Sponsors: the Rev. John G. Webster (proxy) Charlotte T. Clark, Elizabeth Clark (proxy).

Dec. 31. In the church, Rye, Sunday afternoon:
George Leroy, aged 6 months and 3 weeks, son of Leroy B. Mariam and Elizabeth Swartout. Sponsors: mother and Mr. and Mrs. R. S. Hayward.

1877.

March 7. In the church, Rye, Wednesday morning:
Julian Francis, aged 3 years,
Norton, aged 3 years and
Christina Genin, aged 8 months, children of George and Jennie Squire. Sponsors: Julia F. Squire, Christina B. Genin, Agnes Sidney Genin.

20. In private, Tuesday:
Robert Withers, aged 2 years and 4 months, son of W. D. and Mary Lavinia Beck. Sponsors: Isaac B. Sayers, Kate Graham.

31. In the church, Rye, Easter even:
Charles Thornton, aged 2 years and 1 month
Emma Louise, aged 5 months, children of Wyman Abram and May Thornton Merritt. Sponsors: the mother and Miss Josephine Kirby; also
Anne, aged 3 years and 7 months, daughter of James and Jane Smith. Sponsors: mother and Miss C. Purdy.
Charles Robert, aged 5 months, son of Francis and Fanny Peters. Sponsors: mother, Martha Wacob and George Wacob; also certified the baptism of
Regina Kaisar, and
Robert Withers Beck.

April 23. In private, Monday:
Arthur, aged 6 months, son of John and Adelia Billington; certified and received in church, Sept. 25, 1881.

May 27. In the church, Rye, Trinity Sunday afternoon:
Sylvanus, aged 5 months, son of Charles Augustus and Russell Anna Purdy. Sponsors: mother and Sylvanus Purdy.

Sept. 23. In the church, Rye, Sunday afternoon:
William Andrew, aged 14 years
Eliza Jane aged 12 years
Louisa Ann, aged 10 years

1877.

Sept. 13. Edith Annie, aged 7 years
Edward Arthur, aged 2 years, children of William Andrew and Ann Thomas. Sponsors: Miss Josephine Kirby, Thomas B. Peck, Lot Butterfield and parents; also
Eliza Catherine, aged 3 months and two weeks, daughter of Edwin and Selina Thomas. Sponsors: mother and Catherine Ellis.

29. In the church, Rye, Saturday morning:
Helen, born June 14, 1877, daughter of Albro and Emma Read Aiken. Sponsors: the parents, Sarah Miller Aiken* and Helen Read.

Oct. 4. In the church, Rye, Thursday morning:
Frank Chapman, born July 15, 1867, and
Edith Winifred, born June 1, 1872, children of Edward C. and Helen Merriam Woodruff. Sponsors: R. B. Chapman (proxy for Edward Coursen Woodruff), Helen M. Woodruff, Frank Chapman, Lizzie Chapman.

28. In the church, Rye, Sunday morning:
Ellicott Douglas, born September 7, 1877, son of Charles B. and Isabel Douglas Curtis. Sponsors: Charles B. Curtis and Mr. and Mrs. Andrew E. Douglas.

Nov. 7. In private, the child being sick, Wednesday:
Mary Louisa, aged 2 months and 5 days, daughter of John Frederic and Mary Elizabeth Hoffkins.

Dec. 9. In the church, Rye, Sunday afternoon, (hypothetically):
Margaret Denny, aged 13 years and 9 months. Witness: Miss Lily Purdy; also
Charles, born July 21, 1877, son of Charles and Jane Fremd. Sponsors: parents and Mrs. Mary A. Bulkley.

1878.

Jan. 19. Saturday:
John Hull, aged 51 years. Witness: Mrs. Gil Gedney.

31. In private, Thursday:
William Henry, aged 5 months, son of Henry and Emma Schaeffer.

March 20. In Zion church, New York City, Wednesday:
Reinhardt Lesher, born July 29, 1878 [1877?], son of Charles S. and Cornelia H. Van Norden. Sponsors: Stephen R. Lesher, Emeline Lesher, Ellen Van Norden.

April 20. In the church, Rye, Easter even:
Henry Mead, aged 9 years

---

* Through error the name of this family has been entered Aiken when it should be Akin. THE EDITOR.

1878.

April 20. Louisa Banks, aged 8 years
Alvah Compton, aged 5 years, children of Isaac Mead and Henrietta Babbitt. Sponsors: parents and B. S. Olmstead.
Walter Charles Herbert, aged 1 year and — months
Clarence William Milton, aged 7 months, children of Walter L. and Ella E. A. Shearer. Sponsors: Elizabeth Purdy, John H. Brooks.
Walter Chauncey, aged 6 months, son of Edward and Mary Billington. Sponsors: Cornelia Purdy and Mary Billington.
Helen May, aged 1 year and 10 months, daughter of Robert C. and Mary Livingstone. Sponsors: Phoebe Cunningham and Robert C. Livingstone.
Marshall Chevers, aged 19 months, son of Daniel and Emily Budd. Sponsors: Martha Wacob and the parents; also
Olive Amelia, aged 5 years
Jessie, aged 3 years, daughters of William and Mary Ann Browne. Sponsors: parents, Mrs. J. M. Ives, Mrs. J. D. Minuse; also certified the baptism of
William Henry, son of Henry and Emma Schaeffer, baptized Jan. 31, 1878. Sponsors: Virginia E. Everett and Robert Cranst.

May 19. In Grace chapel, Milton, Sunday afternoon:
James Allen, aged 13 months, son of Alexander and Hannah Amelia Studwell. Sponsors: James G. Hains and the mother.
Nellie May, aged 9 months, daughter of George Washington and Nellie Studwell. Sponsors: the parents.
Frederick, aged 12 months, son of William J. and Sarah L. Horton. Sponsors: Joseph Hains and Hannah E. Burger.
Adeline, aged 7 months, daughter of Edgar and Sarah Ferris. Sponsors: Mrs. Emma Gedney and the mother.

19. In the church, Rye, Sunday evening:
Anne Elizabeth, aged 4 months and 20 days, born Dec. 30, 1877, daughter of Augustus M. and Amanda M. Halsted. Sponsors: the child's grandmothers, Tamar Ann Hayward and Elizabeth S. Halsted.

29. In Grace chapel, Milton, Wednesday evening:
Margaret Genun, aged 16 years. Witnesses: Ellen Van Norden and Mary Gedney; also
Anne Vredenburgh, aged 16 years. Witness: Ellen Van Norden.

31. In the church, Rye, Friday afternoon:
Harriet Ann Husted, aged 29 years. Witness; August Husted.

1878.

May 31. Ann Rebecca Fleming, aged 24 years. Witnesses: Julie L. Murphy and Eugenia Francis Murphy.
Walter Lawrence Shearer, aged 23 years. Witness: Thomas B. Peck, (by proxy).
Ella Eustatia Ann Shearer, aged 23 years. Witness: Elizabeth Purdy.

June 9. In the church, Rye, Whit Sunday afternoon, by the Rev. William Staunton, D. D.:
William Armitage, born May 3, 1878, son of Thomas Bloodgood and Mary Frances Peck. Sponsors: Rev. Chauncey B. Brewster, the parents and Staunton Bloodgood Peck.

23 In the church, Rye, Sunday afternoon:
Maud Ives, daughter of Hobart Joseph and Elizabeth Mary Ives Park. Sponsors: Caroline Ives, Fanny Park, George Park.
Hattie Louise, aged 16 months, daughter of Augustus M. and Harriet Ann Husted. Sponsors: parents.

July. 21. In the church, Rye, Sunday:
Ethel Gustava, aged 3 months, daughter of Edward and Catherine Taylor Lyon. Sponsors: parents.

28. In the church, Rye, Sunday evening:
Elizabeth Abbot, born February 19, 1878, daughter of Henry and Margaret Tatlock. Sponsors; parents.

Nov. 13. At the Stevens House, New York, Wednesday:
Mary Lavilla, aged 3 months daughter of Frank Haskell and Mary Lavilla Stewart.

Dec. 15. In Grace chapel, Milton, Sunday afternoon:
Laura, aged 6 years, daughter of Stephen and Mary Genun. Sponsors: Margaret Genun; also
Amy Louisa, aged 4 months, daughter of John and Addie Elizabeth Perkins. Sponsor: the mother.

Dec. 20. Privately at the house, Friday morning:
Marshall, aged 2 months, son of Abram and Irene Fowler.

1879.

March 29. Privately at the house, Saturday:
Henry Crundwell, aged 7 weeks, son of William and Mary Ann Browne.

April 12. In the church, Rye, Easter even:
Frederick Potter, aged 30. Witness: Mary E. Purdy; also
Carrie Bell, born May 2, 1876, and
Alonzo, born Nov. 23, 1878, children of Henry and Henrietta Lowden. Sponsor: Henrietta Lowden; also
Anne, born Nov. 1, 1874, and

1879.

April 12. Charles, born Nov. 18, 1876, children of Alonzo and Katherine Turner. Sponsor: E. J. Purdy; also
Adeline, born February 11, 1870, daughter of Adeline Turner. Sponsor: Adeline Turner; also
Nellie Ida, born February 27, 1878, daughter of W. Andrew and Ann Thomas. Sponsors: parents and Mrs. Selina Thomas; also
Ella, born June 9, 1878, daughter of Abner and Mary Tomlinson. Sponsors: parents and Cordelia F. Ryder; also
William, born October 5, 1876, son of Robert and Matilda Jenkins. Sponsors: William Ramsay and Mary Bowles.

April 27. At Milton, Sunday evening:
Chauncey Brewster, aged ——, son of Stephen and Mary Genun.

June 19. In Grace chapel, Milton, Thursday evening:
Sarah Delilah Baldock. Witness: James Baldock.

July 6. In Grace chapel, Milton, Sunday afternoon:
John Henry, aged 7 months, son of James and Sarah Delilah Baldock. Sponsors: the parents.

11. Privately in sickness, Friday:
Stephen, born St. Stephen's Day 1878, son of Edward and Cornelia Baker

Nov. 30. On Advent Sunday, after 2nd lesson:
Nellie May, aged 4 months, daughter of Edgar and Sarah Ferris. Sponsors: mother and Mrs. Emma Gedney.

Dec. 7. On Sunday P. M., after 2nd lesson:
Marietta Park, aged 35. Witness: Miss Lily Purdy; also
Frederick, aged 13 years 6 months,
Edward, aged 11 years 6 months. Sponsor: Chauncey B. Brewster.
Elizabeth, aged 9 years 6 months,
Augusta, aged 7 years. Sponsor: S. H. W. Brewster.
Charles, aged 3 years
Mary Louisa, aged 6 months. Sponsor: E. J. Purdy. The above six being children of Marietta and Augustus Park, Jr.; also
In the church, Rye, Sunday P. M.:
Emma Ann, born November 9, 1879, daughter of Edwin and Selina Thomas. Sponsors: mother, grandmother, Mrs. Ellis and Edwin C. Thomas.

21. In Grace chapel, Milton, Sunday P. M.:
Hubert William, aged 4 years and 6 months, son of Stephen and Mary Genun. Sponsors: Margaret Genun and Mrs. William H. Hees.

(*To be continued.*)

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS TO PUBLISHED GENEALOGICAL WORKS.

Every gleaner in the field of genealogical research has met with errors in printed volumes which, left by themselves, carry mistaken conclusions to the end of time. This department has been inaugurated in an endeavor to correct such spurious data. Readers are requested to forward for publication here every such error, and such further additions to printed genealogies as are found, that due correction may be made. The authority for the statement must be furnished, with name and address of contributor.

43. BRASIER—CORRECTION.

In the *Breser or Brasier Family* in vol. xxvii of the RECORD, at page 38, I find there are four children of Garret and Catharine Hardenbrook Brasier earlier than the nine named, to wit.:

Bruyn Hendricxz and Lysbeth Janz Osterhout had:

1. Geertie, bapt. March 21 or 23, 1683.
2. Annetie, May 11, 1684.
3. Catharine, Jan. 31, 1686.
4. Hendrick, Nov. 6, 1687.

Hoes in the *Kingston Records*, calls the seventh child Ariaantje instead of Anneke. CAPT. RICHARD HENRY GREENE,
235 Central Park W.

44. HIGGINS-WHITEHEAD—CORRECTION.

Referring to my articles, appearing in the RECORD in the issues of October, 1915, and January, 1916, entitled "Richard Higgins of Plymouth and Eastham, Mass., and Piscataway, N. J., and Some of His Descendants," and particularly to a statement which appeared on page 21 of vol. 47, relative to Isaac Whitehead, Sr., to the effect that he was *born* in 1648. This was an error which crept into the printer's copy in some way and was overlooked in the proof-reading. The letter "b" should not have been inserted in the parenthetical date reference "(1648)." The latter was intended to indicate a date at which Isaac Whitehead, Sr., was a settler of New Haven Colony, Conn., and not as the date of his birth. As a matter of fact, he took the Oath of Allegiance to the laws of that colony at the General Court in New Haven, 1 July, 1644, and he was probably at that time of responsible age. It is reasonable to assume from the births of his children that Isaac Whitehead, Sr., was born circ. 162–. The compiler is indebted to Rev. Stephen Ward Righter for calling this error to his attention. ORRA EUGENE MONNETTE,
Los Angeles, Cal.

45. LUDLUM—CORRECTION.

See *Cock, Cocks, Cox Genealogy*, First and Second Editions, p. 34, fourth generation. The statement that Elizabeth, wife of Joseph Ludlam was the daughter of Thomas Ryder of Southold, L. I., has been found to be incorrect and it is reasonably certain that she was a daughter of Henry and Eliphal (Wright) of Oyster Bay, N. Y.

The above mistake led to an examination of the Ludlum record and justifies some correction of that part of it given by Miss Julia Parish Ludlam, as published in *A Genealogy of the Descendants of William Ludlum of Southampton, Long Island*, 1896, see p. 16 *et seq.*

JOSEPH LUDLUM (William and Clemence(?), said by some to be dau. of Rev. Robert Fordham) Ludlum, b.(?) in England, came to Boston, 1643; was later at Southampton, L. I.; Oct. 30, 1672, came to Oyster Bay, L. I., and died there as per family record, March 16, 1698, by occupation, cooper, m. Elizabeth Townsend; d. Aug. 22, 1723, according to same record; dau. of Henry (2nd) and Deborah (Underhill) Townsend. Children:

i. Clemence, b. 1684; d. June 8, 1760, aged 76; m. Robert Feke, b. June 22, 1685; d. April 2, 1773, in 89th year of his age; son of John and Elizabeth (Priar) Feke. Robert Feke was for some years Elder of the Baptist Church at Oyster Bay, L. I.

ii. Joseph, b. (?) 1687; d. as per family record, Feb. 9, 1729–30; m. Elizabeth Townsend, dau. of Henry (3rd) and Eliphal (Wright) Townsend, b. about 1688; d. according to family record, Feb. 27, 1738-9. Dr. Peter Townsend says that "Joseph Ludlam's wife was a dau. of Henry (3rd) Townsend."

iii. Sarah, b. (?) 1689; d. before 1729; m. John Wright, clothier, son of Gideon and Margaret (Urquhart) Wright. John Wright had a grant of land in 1720 from his "brothers Joseph and Charles Ludlam," which in 1744-5, was laid out to his son Gideon, who died unmarried before 1750. John Wright m. (2) at Huntington, L. I., 1729-30 to Ruth Bailey.

iv. Charles, b. 1, 27, 1691; d. Nov. 1, 1769, aged 78 years, 7 mo., 5 days; m. Elizabeth Townsend, b. 12.25.1692; d. 9.2. 1756, aged 63 years, 10 mo., 8 days; dau. of Job and Rachel (Townsend) Wright of Oyster Bay, L. I. Job descended from Peter and Alice Wright and Rachel from John and Susannah (Harcurt) Townsend.

CLEMENCE (LUDLUM) FEKE (Joseph, William). Children:

i. Clemence (Feke) Wright, b. (?) 1703; date of death unknown, buried with her husband at the Underhill-Feke Cemetery; m. Zebulon Wright, blacksmith; d. 1746; son of Gideon and Margaret (Urquhart) Wright.

ii. Robert Feke, b. (?) 1705; d. before 1767, some time mariner and painter (artist) of distinction: resident of Newport, R. I.; m. Sept. 23, 1743, Elinor Cozzens, b. Nov. 15, 1718; d. July 6, 1804; dau. of Leonard and Margaret (Taylor) Cozzens of Newport, R. I.

iii. John Feke, b. (?) 1707; d. March 9, 1749-50, aged 43, m. Abigail Wright, dau. of Gideon and Margaret (Urquhart) Wright. Had an only child "Naomi," who m. Henry Ludlum of Charles and Elizabeth.

iv. Deborah (Feke) Cock, b. (?) 1710; d. Oct. 30, 1794; m. (1) James Cock, b. 12, 2, 1708; d. 1746; son of John and Dorothy (Harcut) Cock. She m. (2) Thomas Doughty, schoolmaster.

v. Henry Feke, b. about 1712; d. in Westchester Co., N. Y., date unknown; m. Elizabeth Prier or Priar, dau. of Joseph and Deborah (Underhill) Prier.

vi. Charles Feke, b. July 26, 1718; d. May 5, 1799, "shop joiner;" m. Catharine le Tillear, Tiller and at present Tilley, b. April 19, 1719; d. April 10, 1805, dau. of David or Daniel Tillear, emigrant ancestor from Normandy, France.

vii. Elizabeth Feke, b. 1720; d. April 29, 1737, aged 17.

viii. Sarah (Feke) Cozzens, b. 1729; d. Jan. 14, 1781, aged 52, and buried with her husband Charles Cozzens at the Underhill-Feke Burial Hill at Matinecock, L. I. He was b. 1728; d. 1779, aged 51; son of Leonard and Margaret (Taylor) Cozzens of Newport, R. I:

JOSEPH LUDLUM (Joseph, William). Children:

i. Joseph Ludlum, b. ——; d. 1744; m. Sarah Cock, b. ——; d. Nov. 8, 1795; dau. of Thomas and Hannah (——) Cock. In 1743, Joseph and Sarah, sell their interest in Hog Island and remove to the east side of Mill River Neck. Sarah being a member of the Society of Friends, at 10.30.1730, "condemns marrying out of unity."

ii. Deborah (Ludlum) Shadbolt, was single woman at 1733 and married by 1738, to Ezekiel Shadbolt, son of Morris and Mary (Harcurt) Shadbolt. 1738, Joseph Ludlum and Elizabeth, his mother, convey to brother Ezekiel Shadbolt and Deborah, his wife, 150 acres at S. E. of Dumby Swamp, being same as laid out Joseph Ludlum, 1st. 1745, Ezekiel Shadbolt and Deborah, his wife, sell to Thomas Smith the south west part of Hog Island.

CHARLES LUDLUM (Joseph, William). Children:

i. Charles Ludlam, b. March 4, 1717; d. ——; m. Mary Weekes, dau. of Joseph and Hannah (Crooker) Weekes of Matinecock, L. I. They had seven children of whom only William married.

ii. Sylvanus (colloquially Béne) Ludlum, b. June 14, 1720; d. ——; m. Ann Ingraham, widow Emerson. Son Jacob was a Tory in the Revolution and went to Nova Scotia and died there. His sister m. Daniel Bayles, and sisters Mary and Freelove, spinsters.

iii. Henry Ludlum, b. Oct. 16, 1722; d. 1791, in 60th year; m. Naomi Feke, b. 1733; d. 1807, aged 75; dau. of John and Abigail (Wright) Feke.

iv. Daniel Ludlum, b. April 2, 1725; was drowned; m. Margaret Wright, dau. of Gideon and Margaret (Urquhart) Wright.

v. Clemence (Ludlum) Carman, b. March 15, 1728; d. 9.25.1805, aged 77.6.9; m. —— Carman and had: Elizabeth, Deborah and Sarah.

vi. Elizabeth (Ludlum) Kissam, b. April 29, 1730; given name of her husband unknown; only child, William, b. 8.11.1752.

vii. Susannah (Ludlum) Hallock, b. Nov. 22, 1733; d. 7.27.1753; m. Richard Hallock, b. 5.13.1724; d. 2.12.1821; son of William and Dinah Hallock, and had Henry, b. 11.11.1755, and Susannah, b. 12.10.1757.

GEO. W. COCKS, Glen Cove, N. Y.

46. STEVENSON—WHITEHEAD—FIELD—ADDITION.

It is stated in *Thomas Stevenson and His Descendants* (*N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Record*, vol. xiii, p. 119) that according to tradition, Charity, the wife of Edward Stevenson, third son of Thomas of Newtown, Long Island, was a Jenings, a sister or very near relative of Samuel Jenings of Burlington Co., N. J. John, son of Edward and Charity Stevenson, in his will dated Feb. 9, 1727, mentions his uncles Robert Field and Jonathan Whitehead. We know that Robert Field married the 24th day of the twelfth month, 1689, Phebe (Titus) Scudder, and that Jonathan Whitehead married by license dated July 23, 1697, a Sarah Field. This latter is spoken of as of unknown parentage in *Daniel Whitehead and Some of His Descendants* (*N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Record*, vol. xxxiii, p. 102). No better evidence, it seems to me, is necessary than the will of John Stevenson (*Abst. of N. Y. Wills*, N. Y. Hist. Soc., vol. xi, p. 64) to prove that Charity, his mother, was the sister of Robert Field, his uncle, and likewise of Sarah Field the wife of Jonathan Whitehead, his uncle by marriage. Consequently, Charity, wife of Edward Stevenson, and Sarah Field, wife of Jonathan Whitehead, were sisters, daughters of Robert Field of Newtown, and Susannah, his wife.

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.,
14 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W.

47. TIEX—SIEX (SIKES)—CORRECTION.

In the RECORD for 1888 (p. 55) is found the following item:

Jn° Roe & Elizabeth Tiex g^b 10, 1717, at Jamaica (licensed). (From Rev. Payn's record.)

I spent considerable time in attempting to trace the ancestry of Elizabeth "Tiex." At my request Mrs. Frost of Brooklyn examined the original manuscript. She made a "study" of Rev. Payn's handwriting and concluded that the first letter is an "S" and not a "T." The copy of Rev. Payn's records in the Long Island Historical Society, prepared by Henry Onderdonk, gives the name as Siex. In explanation he wrote "Sikes." I am unable to learn who she was. I have not found any family by that name on Long Island at that early date or in Gloucester Co., N. J., where John Roe resided before his marriage. I have wondered if you would care to call attention to the error in transcribing Rev. Payn's records.

CLARENCE A. TORREY,
University of Chicago Library.

(Continued from Vol. XLVII, p. 206, of The Record.)

No. 86. **STANDISH.....THOMAS TOWNSEND SHERMAN**

1. **Capt. Myles Standish,*** b. ....., 1584, about (see age at and date of death), at ....., Eng. (probably); d. Oct. 3, 1656, O. S. (Oct. 13, 1656, N. S.), at Duxbury, Mass., aged 72 years; m. (1) ....., at ....., to **Rose** ..... (her maiden surname and her parentage are not known), b. ....., at .....; came over to this country on the first trip of the *Mayflower* with her husband; d. Jan. 29, 1620–1, O. S. (Feb. 8, 1621, N. S.), at Plymouth, Mass.; he m. (2) ..... (between July, 1623, and April 3, 1624), at Plymouth, Mass., to **Barbara** ..... (her maiden surname and her parentage are not known, but tradition has it that she was a younger sister of her husband's first wife Rose .....), b. ....., at .....; she came over as a passenger on the ship *Ann* in 1623; died ..... (she survived her husband and died after Oct. 16, 1659,) at .....

Res. He is said to have held a commission from Queen Elizabeth in the English Army before 1603 and served in the Netherlands against the Spaniards; and after the truce in that war he remained in Leyden, Holland, where he became acquainted with the Puritans and came over to this country on the first voyage of the *Mayflower*, he was the sixth signer of the *Mayflower Compact;* he was made the Captain of Plymouth, and during his life held the command of the military defenses of the Colony; he lived at Plymouth until about 1630-32 when he removed to Duxbury, which town received its name out of respect for Captain Standish whose ancestral family seat was at Duxbury Hall, Duxbury, Lancashire, Eng., the Protestant branch of the family whose principal seat (Roman Catholic) was at Standish, Lancashire, Eng. He made his will (March 7, 1655, O. S. (or March 17, 1656, N. S.), and it was proved May 4 (O. S.), or 14 (N. S.), 1657. In it he left to his "son & heire aparent Allexander Standish all my lands as heire apparent by lawfull Decent in Ormistick Borsconge Wrightington Maudsley Newburrow Crawston and the Ile of man and given to mee as right heire by lawfull Decent but Surruptuously Detained from mee my great G(ran)dfather being a 2cond or younger brother from the house of Standish of Standish." He was an Assistant in 1633, 1635, 1637-1642 and in 1645-1656; he was Deputy Governor in 1653; he was also a member of the Council of War and Treasurer of Plymouth Colony for many years. He was on commission in 1642 to consult with Massachusetts Colony relative to plans for common defense of the two colonies; and this duty probably accounts for his not having served as Assistant 1643 and 1644.

Children, 7 (Standish): by 1st m., none that are known of; by 2nd m. 7, Alexander, Charles, John, Myles, Josiah, Lorah, Charles.

2. **Alexander Standish,** b. ....., at Plymouth, Mass.; d. July 6, 1702, at Duxbury, Mass. (will made Feb. 21, 1701–2; codicil dated July 5, 1702; will proved Aug. 10, 1702); m. (1) ....., at ....., to **Sarah Alden*** (dau. of John* and Priscilla* (Mullins) Alden, of Plymouth and Duxbury, Mass.), b. ....., 1629, about, at Plymouth, Mass., probably; d. ....., before June .., 1688, at .....; he m. (2) ....., after Feb. 24, 1684–5 (date of death of Israel Holmes), at ....., to **Desire*** (**Doty**) **Sherman-Holmes** (dau. of Edward* and Faith (Clark) Doty, of Plymouth, Mass., and widow first of William Sherman and second of Israel Holmes), b. ....., 1645, about (see age at and date of death on gravestone in Old Burying Ground, Marshfield, Mass.), at Plymouth, Mass.; d. Jan. 22, 1731, aged 86 years, at ..... She m. (1) Dec. 25, 1667 (O. S.), or Jan. 4, 1668 (N. S.), at Marshfield, Mass., to **William Sherman,** of Marshfield, Mass. (son of William and Prudence (Hill) Sherman, of Plymouth and Marshfield, Mass.), b. ....., at .....; d. ..... (inventory taken Dec. 30, 1680 (O. S.) or Jan. 9, 1681 (N. S.); buried Nov. 17, 1680, at Marshfield, Mass.); she m. (2) Nov. 24, 1681 (O. S.), or Dec. 4, 1681 (N. S.), at Marshfield, Mass., to **Israel Holmes** (son of William Holmes, of Scituate, Mass.), b. ....., 1642, at .....; d. Feb. 24, 1684 (O. S.), or March 6, 1685 (N. S.), drowned, vessel wrecked entering the harbor at Plymouth, Mass., and was buried at Plymouth, Mass.

Res. Alexander Standish lived at Duxbury, Mass.; he was made a freeman June 7, 1648 (assuming him to have been 21 years old when he was made freeman, he must have been born about 1627); Member of the Grand Inquest 1658.

Children, 10 (Standish): by 1st m. 7, Myles, Ebenezer (b. 1672), Lorah, Lydia, Mercy, Sarah, Elizabeth; by 2nd m. 3, Desire (b. 1689), Thomas (b. 1690), Ichabod (b. 1693); by her 1st m. (Sherman), 6: Hannah (b. 1668), Elizabeth (b. 1670-1), William (b. 1672), Patience (b. 1674), Experience (b. 1678), Ebenezer (b. 1680); by her 2nd m. (Holmes) 2: Israel (born 1682), John (b. 1684).

3. **Ebenezer Standish,** b. ....., 1672 (see age at and date of death), at Duxbury, Mass.; d. March 19, 1755, in the 83rd year of his age, at Plympton, Mass., and was buried there in Old Burying Ground; m. ....., 1697, about, at Plymouth, Mass., to **Hannah Sturtevant** (dau. of Samuel and Elizabeth (.....) Sturtevant, of Plymouth, Mass.), b. March .., 1674, at Plymouth, Mass.; d. Jan. 23, 1753, in her 80th year, at Plympton, Mass.

Res. Plympton, Mass.

Children, 7 (Standish): Zachariah (b. 1698), Moses (b. 1701), Hannah (b. 1703-4), Zeruiah (b. 1706-7), Sarah (b. 1709), Mercy (b. 1716), Ebenezer (b. 1721).

4. **Hannah Standish,** b. March 6, 1703–4, at Plympton, Mass.; d. April 5, 1774, at Taunton, Mass.; m. Jan. 4, 1722, at Plympton, Mass., by Mr. Isaac Cushman, to **Deacon Seth Staples,** b. ....., 1699 (see age at and date of death), at .....; d. March 25, 1778, in his 79th year, at Taunton, Mass.

Res. Taunton, Mass. Deacon in the church there.

Children, 12 (Staples): Hannah, son, d. before baptism, Sarah, Susannah, Anna, Marcy, Mary, Seth, Zeruiah, John, Ruth, Jemima.

5. **Rev. John Staples,** b. April 23, 1742, at Taunton, Mass.; d. Feb. 15, 1804, at Westminster, Conn.; m. Aug. 13, 1772, at ....., to **Susannah Perkins** (dau. of Matthew and Hannah (Bishop) Perkins, of Lisbon, Conn.), b. Jan. 29, 1752–3, at Lisbon, Conn. (recorded in Norwich, Conn.); d. Sept. 10, 1810, at New Haven, Conn.

Res. Taunton, Mass., Canterbury and Westminster, Conn. B. A. Princeton, 1765.

Children, 11 (Staples): John, Matthew, Seth Perkins, Susannah, Nancy, Sophia, Matthew, Job, Sophas, Sophia, Lucius.

6. **Susannah Staples,** b. Aug. 20, 1778, at Canterbury, Conn.; d. Nov. 22, 1855, at New Haven, Conn.; m. Sept. 1, 1801, at Canterbury, Conn., to **Roger Sherman** (son of Hon. Roger†§ and his second wife Rebecca (Prescott) Sherman, of Newton and Stoughton, Mass., and of New Milford and New Haven, Conn.), b. July 16, 1768, at New Haven, Conn.; d. March 5, 1856, at New Haven, Conn.

Res. New Haven, Conn.; B. A. Yale College, 1787; M. A. Yale College; merchant of the firm of Prescott & Sherman; Representative in the General Assembly of Connecticut, 1810, 1811.

Children, 11 (Sherman): Oliver, Susan, Martha, Susannah, John Staples, Sophia, Frederick Roger, Edward Standish, George, Benjamin Prescott, Elizabeth Baldwin.

Notes: * Descendants eligible to the Society of Mayflower Descendants. † Descendants eligible to the Society Sons of the American Revolution. § Descendants eligible to Society of Colonial Wars.

Monnet

ORRA EUGENE MONNETTE

HERALDIC DESCRIPTION

ARMS: Quarterly, 1st and 4th *azure*, a bend *or*: 2nd and 3rd *or*, a lion rampant, *gules*.

CREST: A demi-lion rampant, *gules*.

MOTTO: *Florens suo orbe monet.*

(SEE PEDIGREE NO. 80)

STANDISH—*Continued.*

7. **Edward Standish Sherman,** b. Jan. 27, 1818, at New Haven, Conn.; d. Aug. 11, 1882, at Rye, N. Y.; m. July 6, 1852, at Boston, Mass., to **Catharine Augusta Townsend** (dau. of Dr. Solomon Davis and Catharine Wendell (Davis) Townsend, of Boston, Mass.), b. March 24, 1823, at Boston, Mass.; d. May 24, 1902, at Rye, N. Y.

Res. New Haven, Conn., New York City, N. Y., Fairfield, Conn., Rye, N. Y. Merchant. Dr. Solomon Davis Townsend (H. C., B. A. 1811; M. A., 1814; M. D. 1815) was a son of Dr. David Townsend (H. C., B. A. 1770; M. A. 1773; M. D., Hon., 1813), who was a Surgeon in the Revolutionary War, and Secretary and President of the Society of the Cincinnati in Massachusetts, and a direct descendant of Thomas Townsend of Lynn, Mass. Dr. David Townsend's wife was Elizabeth Davis, dau. of Captain Solomon Davis. Dr. Solomon Davis Townsend and his wife Catherine Wendell Davis were both descended from the Mayflower pilgrims John and Elizabeth (.....) Tillie, and John and Elizabeth (Tillie) Howland by the following lines:—Desire[2] (John[1]) Howland married Captain John Gorham; their daughter Temperance Gorham married Edward Sturgis, Jr.; their daughter Desire Sturgis married Captain Thomas Dimmock; their daughter Mehitable Dimmock married Captain John Davis; their son Captain Solomon Davis married Elizabeth Wendell (a descendant of Evert Jansen Wendell of New York); their son Edward Davis married Elizabeth Outram; their daughter Catherine Wendell Davis married Dr. Solomon Davis Townsend.

Children, 11 (Sherman): Thomas Townsend, Kate Wendell, Rose Standish, Harold Edward, Roger Wellington, Reginald Palgrave, Frederick William, Herbert Augustus, Arthur Outram, Henriette Townsend, Alexander Hamilton Vinton.

8. **Thomas Townsend Sherman,** b. July 28, 1853, at London, Eng.; d. ..... (living in 1916), at .....; m. Oct. 19, 1887, at Rye, N. Y., to **Anne Loder Wiggin** (dau. of Augustus and Ann Elizabeth (Loder) Wiggin, of Rye, N. Y.), b. Sept. 24, 1859, at Rye, N. Y.; d. ..... (living in 1916), at .....

Res. Fairfield, Conn.; Rye, N. Y., and New York City, N. Y. Lawyer; Trustee of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society; B. A. Yale, 1874; LL. B. Columbia, 1876; Member of the New York Historical Society and of the New England Historic Genealogical Society; Member of the firms of Evarts, Tracy and Sherman, and Evarts, Choate and Sherman.

Child, 1 (Sherman): Emily Balch.

AUTHORITIES:

Winsor's *History of Duxbury, Mass.*, pp. 10-12, 320-321.
Pope's *Pioneers of Massachusetts*, p. 430.
Myles Standish, a pamphlet by Edward McKnight, Librarian of Chorley Library, Chorley, Eng.
Mayflower Descendants, vol. i, pp. 9, 71, 88; vol. ii, pp. 119, 182; vol. iii, pp. 153-156, 188; vol. iv, pp. 171-4; vol. v. pp. 183-4; vol. vi, p. 21; vol. vii, p. 134; vol. ix, p. 163; vol. xii, pp. 48, 49, 99, 176; vol. xiii, p. 129.
Savage's *Gen. Dictionary*, vol. ii, pp. 452-4.
Standishes of America, by Myles Standish, pp. 5-11.
Pilgrim Notes and Queries, Soc. M. F. D., vol. i, p. 72.
Signers of the Mayflower Compact, by Annie Arnoux Haxton, part i, pp. 17-19.
Davis' *Landmarks of Plymouth*, pp. 87, 240, 250-1, 255, 353 in appendix.
Plympton, Mass., Town Records, book i, pp. 128, 153.
Family Bible of Seth P. Staples.
Boston Transcript, June 6, 1906, Article No. 5610, signed by A. A. R.
Miss A. A. Robinson of Raynham, Mass.
N. E. Hist. Gen. Register, vol. xiv, p. 118.
Young's *Chronicles of Plymouth, Mass.*, pp. 125-6.
Vital Records of Norwich, Conn., vol. i. p. 191.
Alden Memorial, by Ebenezer Alden, pp. 1-5.
Alden Genealogy, by F. W. Alden, pp. 9-13.
Eliab Alden, by Chas. H. Alden, Surgeon, U. S. Army, p. 13.
Family of John Perkins of Ipswich, Mass., part iii, pp. 21, 22.
Prescott Memorial, pp. 66-67.
N. Y. G. & B. Society's Collections, vol. vi. (vol. i, *Register of Pedigrees*), pp. 6-7.

No. 87.

EVARTS..... ALLEN WARDNER EVARTS

1. **John Evarts** (the immigrant ancestor), b. ....., 1601, in Hertfordshire, Eng. (possibly); d. May 9, 1669, at Guilford, Conn.; m. (1) ....., at ....., to **Elizabeth** ..... (parentage not known), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....; m. (2) May 27, 1663, at Guilford, Conn., to **Elizabeth** (.....) **Bradley-Parmlee** (2nd wife and widow of John Parmlee (or Parmelin), who was of Guilford, Conn., in 1639, and of New Haven in 1659, who made his will which is recorded in New Haven, and d. Nov. 8, 1659), b. ....., at .....; d. Jan. .., 1683 (or Nov. .., 1688), at .....

Res. Freeman, Concord, Mass., March .., 1637-8; he was a resident there for some time as the birth of his two sons John (1639) and Judah (1642) are there recorded. He also resided some time in New Haven, Conn. On July 29, 1651, he purchased for £21 John Mepham's allotment of land in Guilford, Conn., from Timothy Baldwin of Milford, Conn.; he was admitted as a planter in Guilford, Sept. 4, 1651, and was made a freeman there Feb. 5, 1652. He was appointed tythingman in Guilford in 1667. Elizabeth (.....) Bradley came over to this country a widow with two sons, four other children having come over before her, her maiden surname is not known; she m. John Parmlee of Guilford, Conn., as his 2nd wife (his 1st wife was Hannah .....); after John Parmlee's death, she m. John Evarts as his 2nd wife and as her 3rd husband.

Children, 5 (Evarts): by 1st m., John, Judah, Daniel, James, Elizabeth; by 2nd m., none that are known of.

2. **James Evarts,** b. July 19, 1638, at Concord, Mass. (probably); d. April .., 1682 (or 1684, or Oct. 28, 1694), at Guilford, Conn.; m. Jan. 14, 1660, at ..... (Guilford, Conn., probably), to **Lydia Guttridge** (or **Goodrich**) (dau. of Richard[1] and Dinah (.....) Guttridge (or Goodrich), of Guilford 1639 and Branford 1654. Richard[1] Guttridge d. May 7, 1676), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....

Res. Guilford, Conn.

Children, 11 (Evarts): Mary, John, Lydia, James, Joseph, Judah, Mary, Hannah, Joseph, Dorothy, Jonathan.

3. **James Evarts,** b. May 21 (or 26), 1667, at East Guilford, Conn.; d. Jan. (or June) 3, 1739, at East Guilford, Conn.; m. March 7, 1694, at East Guilford, Conn., to **Mary Carter** (dau. of .....), b. ....., 1674, at East Guilford, Conn.; d. March 30, 1751, at East Guilford, Conn.

Res. East Guilford, Conn.; farmer listed in 1716 at £94.15.0.

Children, 7 (Evarts): Mary, Jonathan, Mindwell, James, Elinor (or Eleanor), Reuben, Elizabeth.

4. **Reuben Evarts,** b. March 25, 1719, at East Guilford, Conn.; d. July 3 (or 31), 1776, at.....; m. June 5, 1751, at ....., to **Honor** (or **Ona**) **Evarts,** as her first husband (dau. of Jeremiah and Jerusha (Blinn) Evarts, of Guilford, Conn.), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at ..... **Honor** (or **Ona**) **Evarts-Evarts** m. (2) ....., at ....., to **Deacon Thomas Stone,** of East Guilford, Conn., b. ....., 1720 about (see date of and age at death), at .....; d. Feb. 10, 1797, aged 77 years, at Guilford, Conn.

Res. Guilford, Conn.

Children, 5 (Evarts): James, Elizabeth, Jeremiah, Reuben, John; by her 2nd m. (Stone) .....?

EVARTS—*Continued.*

5. **James Evarts,** b. May 13 (or 15), 1752, at East Guilford (now Madison), Conn.; d. Feb. 9, 1824, at .....; m. Dec. .., 1779, at ....., to **Sarah Todd** (dau. of Timothy Todd, Y. C. 1745, b. New Haven, Conn., March 3, 1722; d. Jan. 3, 1779, at East Guilford, Conn.; m. May 16, 1751, at Guilford, Conn., and his wife Abigail Crane, b. April 3, 1730, at Fairfield, Conn.; d. Sept. 30, 1806, aged 76), b. March 30, 1752, at East Guilford, Conn.; d. March 27, 1810, at .....

Res. Georgia, Franklin Co., Vt., and Sunderland, Vt.

Children, 5 (Evarts): Jeremiah, Elizabeth, Sarah, Jonathan Todd, Mary.

6. **Jeremiah Evarts,** b. Feb. 3, 1781, at Sunderland, Vt.; d. May 10, 1831, at Charleston, S. C.; m. Sept. 10, 1804, at New Haven, Conn., to **Mehetable (Sherman) Barnes** (dau. of Hon. Roger and Rebecca (Prescott) Sherman, and widow of Daniel Barnes, who was b. June .., 1770 (or 1772), at Island of St. Croix, W. I.; d. Aug. 3, 1799, and whom she m. March 1, 1793), b. Jan. 28, 1774, at New Haven, Conn.; d. March 5, 1851, at New York City, N. Y.

Res. Sunderland, Vt.; New Haven, Conn.; Boston, Mass. B. A. Yale, 1802; M. A.; Lawyer; Editor of *Panoplist* and *Missionary Herald*; First Secretary, American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions.

Children, 5 (Evarts): Mary, Martha Sherman, John Jay, Sarah, William Maxwell.

7. **William Maxwell Evarts,** b. Feb. 6, 1818, at Boston, Mass.; d. Feb. 28, 1901, at New York City, N. Y.; m. Aug. 30, 1843, at Windsor, Vt., to **Helen Minerva Wardner** (dau. of Allen and Minerva (Bingham) Wardner), b. June 22, 1820, at Windsor, Vt.; d. Dec. 27, 1903, at Windsor, Vt.

Res. New York City and Windsor, Vt. B. A. Yale, 1837; M. A. Yale; LL.D. Yale, 1865; Union College, 1857; Harvard, 1870; Lawyer; U. S. Attorney General; U. S. Secretary of State; U. S. Senator from New York; Member of firms of Butler and Evarts, and of Butler, Evarts and Southmayd, and of Evarts, Southmayd and Choate, and of Evarts, Choate and Beaman.

Children, 12 (Evarts): Charles Butler, Roger Sherman, Allen Wardner, William, Hettie Sherman, Mary, Helen Minerva, Elizabeth Hoar, Sherman, Prescott, Louisa Wardner, Maxwell.

8. **Allen Wardner Evarts,** b. Dec. 10, 1848, at New York City, N. Y.; d. ..... (living April, 1916), at ..... Not married.

Res. New York City. B. A. Yale, 1869; M. A., 1872; Lawyer; Member of firms of Evarts, Southmayd and Choate, and of Evarts, Choate and Beaman; and of Evarts, Tracy and Sherman; and of Evarts, Choate and Sherman. Trustee of Vassar College, 1889.

AUTHORITIES:

N. E. H. G. Register, vol. 61, pp. 25-6, 29-30.
Savage's *Gen. Dictionary*, vol. ii, pp. 128-9; vol. iii, p. 359.
Farmer's *Register*, p. 99.
History of Guilford, Conn., by Ralph D. Smith, pp. 13, 24.
History of Guilford and Madison, Conn., by Steiner, pp. 137, 360, 407.
Concord, Mass., Births, Marriages and Deaths, p. 2.
Prescott Memorial, pp. 90-1.
Bradley Family of Guilford, Conn., 1879, p. 7.
Family Records.
Talcott's Manuscript Guilford Families (N. Y. G. & B. Soc.), pp. 132, 134, 136, 137, 145, 151.
Manuscript Genealogy of the Evarts Family, by J. Evarts Tracy, Esq., on file with the original application for the registration of this pedigree in the N. Y. G. & B. Society.
Manuscript Todd and Crane Records on file with the original application for registration of this pedigree with the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society.

No. 88. **WAKEMAN**.....**ABRAHAM HATFIELD, JR.**

1. **FRANCIS WAKEMAN,** b. ....., at .....; d. Sept. 2, 1626 (made will Aug. 19, 1626, will proved Nov. 7, 1626, and is on file in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury in the Principal Registry of the Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division of the High Court of Canterbury), at Bewdley, Eng. (probably); m. Oct. 6, ..., at Eastham (now Tenbury), Eng., to **Anne Goode** (parentage not known), b. ....., at .....; d. Jan. 29, 1621, at ..... (Bewdley, Eng., probably).

Res. Bewdley, Worcestershire, Eng., 1590; Chaddesley, Eng., 1595; Bewdley, Eng., 1596 till his death; tanner in Bewdley and likewise a cooper there.

Children, 10 (Wakeman): Mary, Sarah, Martha, John, Samuel, Isaac, Joseph, Anne, Hester, Priscilla.

2. **John Wakeman** (the immigrant ancestor), b. ..... (about 1596–9), at Bewdley, Eng.; d. ....., 1661 (will made June 18, 1660; inventory taken Sept. 14, 1661), at Hartford, Conn.; m. Jan. 28, 1628–9, at Bewdley, Eng., to **Elizabeth Hopkins** (dau. of William and Helen (Vickaris) Hopkins, of Bewdley, Eng., who were m. in Ribbesford Church, Oct. 30, 1609), b. .....; bapt. Oct. 7, 1610, at Ribbesford Church, Eng.; d. ....., 1658, at New Haven, Conn.

Res. Bewdley, Eng., until 1638, and New Haven, Conn., 1639, where he was made a freeman June 4, 1639; Deputy G. C. New Haven, 1641-1647; 1655-57-60; Treasurer New Haven Colony 1654, 1656, 1657, 1659, 1660; Magistrate May 29, 1661, but did not take oath of office. On various committees appointed by General Court.

Children, 4 (Wakeman), all born at Bewdley, Eng.: John, Hellena, Samuel, Elizabeth.

3. **Rev. Samuel Wakeman,** b. ....., 1635 (about); bapt. June 7, 1635, at Bewdley, Eng.; d. March 8, 1692 (will dated the same day), at Fairfield, Conn.; m. Oct. 29, 1656, at New Haven, Conn., by Deputy Governor Stephen Goodyear, the bride's father, to **Hannah Goodyear** (dau. of Deputy Governor Stephen Goodyear by his first wife ....., of New Haven, Conn.), b. ....., at .....; d. ....., 1721 (leaving an estate of £900), at Fairfield, Conn. (probably).

Res. Harvard College for a time but left in 1655 without graduating on account of dissatisfaction with the authorities. New Haven, Conn., where his first child was born; removed to Poquonnock (or Fairfield), Conn., in 1663; he was ordained Sept. 30, 1665, and became the second pastor of Fairfield, Conn., Church, succeeding Rev. John Jones (the first pastor who died in Jan., 1665), and remained pastor there until his death, March 8, 1692.

Children, 8 (Wakeman): Samuel, Ebenezer, John, Joseph, Jabez, Ann, Elizabeth, Mary.

HATFIELD—*Continued.*

Capt. Joseph Wakeman,* b. ....., 1670, about, at ..... (Fairfield, Conn., probably); d. Dec. 5, 1726, aged 56, at Fairfield, Conn., and was buried there in old burying ground; m. ....., 1697–8, at ....., to **Elizabeth Hawley,** as her first husband (dau. of Ebenezer Hawley, of Fairfield, Conn., by his wife Esther (.....) Ward, widow of Dr. William Ward), b. May 6, 1679, at Fairfield, Conn.: d. Aug. 18, 1753, in the 74th year of her age, at Fairfield, Conn., and was buried there, gravestone, in old burying ground. She m. (2) ....., 1727, at ..... (Fairfield, Conn., probably), to **Col. John Burr** (as his second wife, his first wife was Deborah Barlow), b. May .., 1673, at .....; d. June 13, 1750, in his 79th year, at .....

Res. Capt. Joseph Wakeman lived at Greens Farms (Westport), Conn., then a part of Fairfield, Conn., a picture of his home there, built in 1700, is to be seen in the *Wakeman Genealogy*, facing p. 167. He represented Fairfield in the Connecticut Assembly 1710, 1714, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1721. He was an Assistant 1725, 1726, and was elected to the Council of War 1725. Col. John Burr also lived in Fairfield, Conn.

Children, 9 (Wakeman): Ebenezer, Catherine, Elizabeth, Joseph, Jabez, Samuel, Mary, Samuel, Stephen; by her 2nd m. (Burr): none that are known of.

Joseph Wakeman, b. ....., 1703–4 (bapt. at Fairfield, Conn., May 4, 1704), at Fairfield, Conn. (probably); d. Sept. 23, 1762, in his 59th year, at Greens Farms, Conn., and was there buried in the old burying ground, gravestone; he left an estate of £5,300; m. Oct. 23, 1727, at Fairfield, Conn., to **Abigail Allen** (dau. of Lieut. and Dr. Gideon and Anna (Burr) Allen, of Fairfield, Conn.), b. ..... (bapt. Fairfield, Conn., June 24, 1705), at Fairfield, Conn. (probably); d. Jan. 1, 1804, in her 100th year, at Greens Farms, Conn., and was buried there in old burying ground, gravestone.

Res. Greens Farms, Conn.

Children, 10 (Wakeman): Ann, Joseph, Mary, Joseph, Abigail, Gideon, Joseph, Helena, Seth, Elizabeth.

Gideon Wakeman, b. Dec. 17, 1737, at Greens Farms, Conn.; d. March 30, 1797 (or 1792, most likely 1797), in his 60th year, at Bedford, N. Y., while on a visit there; m. ....., 1759, at Greens Farms, Conn., to **Ann Adams** (dau. of Nathaniel Adams, b. ....., 1712, about; bapt. Oct. 1, 1714; d. March 29, 1784, aged 68 years; m. ....., and his wife Ann Silliman, b. Oct. 29, 1719; bapt. Nov. 1, 1719, at Fairfield, Conn.; d. Nov. 14, 1748, aged 29 years, 16 days, at Greens Farms, Conn.), b. Feb. 19, 1740, at Greens Farms, Conn.; d. ....., at .....

Res. Greens Farms, Conn. Yale College, Class 1759.

Children, 11 (Wakeman): Nathaniel, Gideon, Anna, Adams, Aaron, Rachel, Parmelia, David, David, Elizabeth, Mercy.

Adams Wakeman, b. ....., at .....; d. ....., 1834, at .....; m. ....., in Bedford, N. Y., to **Susanna Bassett** (dau. of Michael Bassett, bapt. Oct. 25, 1741; d. in Bedford, N. Y., ..., 1785, and his first wife Marritje Van Vranken, bapt. Nov. 16, 1746, at Albany, N. Y.), b. April 28, 1770, at .....; d. ....., 1841, about, at .....

Res. Bedford, N. Y., and New York City, N. Y.

Children, 3 (Wakeman): Sophia Ann, Mary Caroline, Eliza.

Eliza Wakeman, b. March 29, 1807, at .....; d. April 3, 1882, at Massena Springs, N. Y.; m. Oct. 12, 1826, at New York City, N. Y., to **Abraham Hatfield** (son of Joseph Hatfield, b. May 7, 1766; d. July 24, 1873; m. Sept. 25, 1788, and his wife Abigail Fowler, b. Dec. 13, 1771; d. Dec. 23, 1853, who resided at White Plains, N. Y.), b. Sept. 1, 1801, at White Plains, N. Y.; d. Dec. 23, 1876, at Massena Springs, N. Y.

Res. New York City, Westchester, N. Y., and Massena Springs, N. Y.

Children, 11 (Hatfield): Mary Caroline, Caroline Dibble, Susan, Mary, Wakeman, Abraham, Townsend Lawrence, Sophie, Charles McNeil, Joseph, Eliza.

Abraham Hatfield, b. July 26, 1836, at New York City, N. Y.; d. ..... (living May, 1916), at .....: m. Oct. 10, 1864, at New York City, N. Y., to **Cornelia Colgate Leggett** (dau. of Abraham and Sarah (Lee) Leggett, of New York City and Brooklyn, N. Y.), b. Nov. 3, 1841, at New York City, N. Y.; d. ..... (living May, 1916), at .....

Res. Brooklyn, N. Y.; tea merchant.

Children, 4 (Hatfield): Abraham, Sarah Lee, Nelly, Harry Wakeman.

Abraham Hatfield, b. May 27, 1867, at Chicago, Ill.; d. ..... (living May, 1916), at .....; m. Oct. 5, 1905, at New York City, to **Mabel Whitman** (dau. of George Luther and Charlotte Helen (Chandler) Whitman, of New York City), b. Feb. 28, 1869, at New York City; d. ..... (living May, 1916), at .....

Res. New York City. Trustee, Librarian and Chairman of the Executive Committee of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society; Member of the Society of Colonial Wars; Fellow of the Royal Philatelic Society of London, Eng.; Member of the Archæological Institute of America.

Children, 2 (Hatfield): George Whitman, Helen.

AUTHORITIES:

Wakeman Genealogy, pp. 30, 31, 32, 33-156, 75, 160, 164, 165, 171-2-3, 188-96, 229-30.
Manwaring's *Early Conn. Wills*, vol. i, pp. 158-9.
Schenck's *History of Fairfield, Conn.*, vol. i, pp. 270, 283, 407, 417, 419; vol. ii, pp. 441, 476, 477.
Savage's *Gen. Dic. of New England*, vol. iv, p. 388.
Fairfield, Conn., Old Burying Ground Inscriptions. p. 98.
Orcutts of Stratford and Bridgeport vol. ii, p. 1212.
Hawley Record, p. 304.
Burr Genealogy, 4th edition, pp. 134, 139, 140.
Yale Biographies, 1745-1763, p. 628.
Fairfield Hist. Soc. Collections, 1897, pp. 87, 91.

NOTE: * Descendants eligible to Society of Colonial Wars.

(*To be continued.*)

SOCIETY PROCEEDINGS.

Regular Meeting, March 10th, 1916.

The President, Mr. Clarence Winthrop Bowen in the Chair.

Since the last meeting of the Society the following deaths had been recorded, viz:—Charles Dickinson Stickney, Life Member, died March 9, 1916, in his 58th year; George Austin Morrison, Sr., Annual Member, died Feb. 26, 1916, in his 84th year; Mrs. Sarah E. Townsend, Annual Member, died Pittsfield, Mass., Feb. 28, 1916, in her 73rd year.

The Executive Committee reported the election of the following new members, viz:—Mrs. Florence Foster Jenkins, 34 East 32nd Street, City, Life Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Henry Dearborn, 8 Bridge Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by Thomas Townsend Sherman; Torquato Tasso Fischer, 30 Church Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by Henry Pierson Gibson.

Mr. Bowen then introduced the speaker of the evening, Bernard C. Steiner, Ph. D., Librarian Enoch Pratt Free Library, Baltimore, Maryland, who addressed the Society on "Connecticut's Ratification of the Federal Constitution."

At the close of Mr. Steiner's lecture a motion for a vote of thanks, with remarks, was made by Mr. George Riker Bishop, which was seconded, with some remarks, by Mr. Edward McKinstry Whiting, and was duly carried.

The meeting then adjourned to the Library where refreshments were served.

Regular Meeting, April 14th, 1916.

President Bowen in the Chair.

Mr. Bowen announced that since the last meeting of the Society the following deaths had been recorded, viz:—Francis Lewis Leland, Life Member, died March 28, 1916, in his 77th year; Henry Hertel Truman, Annual Member, died March 30, 1916, in his 70th year.

The Executive Committee reported the election of the following new members, viz:—Charles H. Ditson, 19 East 37th Street, City, Life Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Mrs. Grafton Duvall Dorsey, 37 Madison Avenue, City, Life Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Mrs. Joseph Randall Hanson, Yankton, S. D., Life Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Franklyn Hallett Lovell, Jr., Madison, N. J., Life Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Walther Lüttgen, 680 West End Avenue, City, Life Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; William H. Perkins, 44 Wall Street, City, Life Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; William Berry Blowers, 30 Church Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; George Samuel Dearborn, 8 Bridge Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by Thomas Townsend Sherman; Thomas Coleman du Pont, 120 Broadway, City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Cass Gilbert, 42 East 64th Street City, Annual Member, proposed by John Pixley Munn, M. D.; George Wolcott Hubbell, 346 Broadway, City, Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten; Lawrence Merton Jacobs, 60 Wall Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by John R. Totten; George Livingston Nichols, 49 Wall Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Mrs. Frank Hinchman Platt, 242 West 74th Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Mrs. Walter Winston Price, Emerson Hill, Concord, Staten Island, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; Mrs. Joseph Pulitzer, Annual Member, 7 East 73rd Street, City, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen; George C. Van Tuyl, Jr., 49 Wall Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by Clarence Winthrop Bowen.

The Executive Committee also reported that Mrs. Franklyn Hallett Lovell, 2339 Massachusetts Avenue, Washington, D. C., has been transferred from the list of Annual Members to that of Life Members.

Mr. Bowen then introduced the Rev. Samuel Hart, President of the Connecticut Historical Society, who delivered a lecture entitled "Jonathan Law, Governor of Connecticut, 1742-1751."

At the close of Mr. Hart's Lecture Mr. Bowen introduced Mr. Oscar M. Strauss who made a short address.

At the close of Mr. Strauss' address Capt. Richard Henry Greene with a few remarks made a motion that the thanks of the Society be tendered to both speakers, which was duly seconded by Mr. James Benedict, who also made a few remarks, which motion was unanimously carried.

The meeting then adjourned to the Library for refreshments.

Special Meeting, April 26th, 1916.

The Meeting was called to order at 4 P. M. The President, Mr. Clarence Winthrop Bowen, in the Chair.

The Executive Committee reported that Jonathan Thorne and Mrs. Ada F. DeLaney were transferred from the list of Annual Members to that of Life Members, and that the following new members have been elected, viz.:—Henry De Forest Weekes, 10 Washington Square, North, City, Life Member, Mrs. Alfred Bartlett Cole, 155 West 97th Street, City, Annual Member, Henry E. Huntington, 2 East 57th Street, City, Annual Member, all proposed by John R. Totten; Lewis L. Clarke, 998 Fifth Avenue, City, Life Member, proposed by Joseph Paul Day; Herbert Merritt Chester, 19 West 106th Street, City, Annual Member, proposed by Josiah Collins Pumpelly.

Mr. Bowen announced that at the meeting on Friday evening, May 12th, 1916, the last of the season, the speaker would be Mr. Oswald Garrison Villard, Editor of the *New York Evening Post.* Subject: "The Submarine and Torpedo in the Blockade of the Confederacy."

Mr. Bowen then introduced The Rev. Frederick John Foakes-Jackson, D. D., Dean of Jesus College, Cambridge, England, who delivered a lecture entitled "Cambridge in the Napoleonic Wars," which was illustrated by stereopticon views.

At the close of Rev. Mr. Foakes-Jackson's lecture Mr. Bowen introduced Prof. William Milligan Sloane of Columbia University, who made a short address.

General Asa Bird Gardiner moved that the thanks of this Society be extended to both speakers for their instructive and interesting addresses, which was seconded by Mr. George Riker Bishop.

The meeting then adjourned to the Library for tea.

Regular Meeting, May 12th, 1916.

President Clarence Winthrop Bowen in the Chair.

The President announced that since the last meeting of the Society the following death has been recorded, viz.:—Charles William Harkness, Life Member, died May 1, 1916, in his 57th year.

The Executive Committee reported the election of the following new members, viz:—Louis C. Tiffany, 27 East 72nd street, City, Life Member, John Frick, 18 Maiden Lane, City, Annual Member, Mrs. George Tifft Gray, 575 Riverside Drive, City, Annual Member, Mrs. Nicholas Misplee Pond, 53 West 75th Street, City, Annual Member, Mrs. Heber Reginald Bishop, Mount Kisco, N. Y., Annual Member, all proposed by John R. Totten.

Mr. Bowen then introduced the speaker of the evening, Mr. Oswald Garrison Villard, Editor of the *New York Evening Post,* who delivered a lecture entitled "The Submarine and Torpedo in the Blockade of the Confederacy."

At the close of Mr. Villard's lecture Capt. Richard Henry Greene moved a vote of thanks to Mr. Villard for his very interesting talk which had presented much valuable information regarding events on the sea in the Civil War, seconded by Mr. James Benedict and carried unanimously.

The President presented his compliments to Hon. Horace White who was present.

The meeting then adjourned to the Library where refreshments were served to the members and their guests.

HENRY RUSSELL DROWNE, *Secretary.*

NOTE.

JOHN HUTCHINSON OF LINCOLN.—Vol. xx of the *New England Historic Genealogical Register* contains an article by the late Col. Joseph Lemuel Chester entitled "The Hutchinson Family of England and New England and its Connection with the Marburys and Drydens." In this article Col. Chester says some very unkind things about the humble origin of the Hutchinson family, but when we consider that the first generation he traced to contained two mayors of Lincoln, to wit, John and William, and a parson, Christopher, vicar of South Leasingham, it would appear that their father must have been a man of some means and not quite so humble as Col. Chester supposes. Accordingly one cannot fail to have a suspicion that Col. Chester's personal relations with the late Peter Orlando Hutchinson may have led him to use the severe language he did concerning the origin of the family. I, for one, have always, felt certain that the father of John, Wiliiam and Christopher Hutchinson, was a person of some means and I have recently been rewarded in my searches by finding that a John Hutchinson of Lincoln was taxed in the subsidy of 1523-4.

Quite recently the publication of the early Lincoln wills by the Lincoln Record Society (1271-1526) gives us more data concerning this man. The will of Edward Browne, jeweller of Lincoln, dated 10 Feb., 1505, proved 23 Feb., 1506, leaves to John Hochonson, shomaker, vi shillings viii pence, and the will of Adam Dowsa, baker, dated 23 Nov., 1508, proved 28 Dec., 1508, is witnessed by John Hogenson of Lincoln, shomaker. The will of William of the Chambour, a citizen of Lincoln, dated 30 June, 1506, makes John Hutchynson, corvysor, one of his feofees to trusts, and John Jobson of Lincoln, fishmonger, in his will, dated 28 June, 1525, makes John Huchenson of Lincoln, an executor.

These references evidently refer to the man who is beyond all doubt the father of the two mayors and show him to have been a solid and respectable citizen of Lincoln and not a person so humble as to have left no record as Col. Chester supposed.

G. ANDREWS MORIARTY, JR.,
Newport, R. I.

QUERIES.

Queries will be inserted at the rate of ten (10) cents per line, or fraction of a line, payable in advance; ten (10) words allowed to a line. Name and address of individual making query charged at line rates. No restriction as to space.

All answers may at the discretion of querist be addressed to The N. Y. G. & B. Soc. and will be forwarded to the inquirer.

In answering queries please refer to the Volume and Page of THE RECORD in which origina query was published.

---

7. BLOODGOOD—STORER—COX—CHAPPLE—YATES—POSTLEY. — Information and names of parents and their connection desired of Daniel Bloodgood, b. Albany or Perth Amboy, June 27, 1792; lost at sea, 1834; m. Sarah Ann Storer, b. at Troy, 2, 28, 1804; d. N. Y., 6, 27, 1849; also of her father and mother, Samuel Storer and Polly —— of Massachusetts or New Hampshire. William Cox, b. at Cow Neck, Long Island, 7, 4, 1738; d. N. Y., 3, 9, 1815; m. 1760, Lucretia Chapple of Haverstraw, N. Y., b. 10, 8, 1741. Catharine Martha Yates, b. Albany or N. Y. City, 5, 26, 1786; d. 1860; m. Jameson Cox. Charles Postley, b. 8, 28, 1783; d. N. Y., 3, 16, 1851; m. Margaret Strean.

Address: WM. D. BLOODGOOD, 542 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

8. SKINNER—JENKINS—WRIGHT.—Wanted: Parents of Sarah Ann Skinner who m. about 1819, Samuel, son of Gilbert Bowne. Parents of Eliza Jenkins, b. 1794; d. 1879, as widow of Washington E. Harmer of Brooklyn, N. Y. Parents of Sarah Wright, b. about 1739; married William Horton about 1757. Remuneration for replies with proof.

Address: MRS. JOSEPHINE C. FROST, 254 Garfield Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

9. SMITH.—I wish to confer with a descendant of my grandfather, James Smith, who was a fifer in the Revolutionary War, enlisting (with his father) on his thirteenth birthday, July 18, 1778, under Col. Ledyard, and d. in Otsego, N. Y. in 1827.

MRS. ROBERT K. BOYD, Eau Claire, Wis.

10. VALENTINE—ODELL—VAIL.—Wanted: the descendants of, or information about the following persons, all born in Yonkers.

Frederick Valentine, b. Jan. 19, 1759; d. May 26, 1842; m. Freelove ——.

Mary Valentine, b. Jan. 20, 1761; m. Robert Upton.

Michael Valentine, b. July 31, 1766. He had at least one son, Caleb.

Jarvis and Basheba Valentine, b. July 8, 1775. Basheba m. Lewis Odell.

Also wanted the family name of Mary, the second wife of Matthias[2] (Col. Benjamin[1]) Valentine.

Also the first name and ancestry of —— Odell, the second wife of Col. Benjamin Valentine.

And the ancestry of Thomas Vail who d. in Scarsdale, 1785, also of his wife Sarah (possibly Barker.)

Wanted to purchase a copy of a small genealogy of the Westchester County Valentine family that was published many years ago, possibly about 1860. (Not Thomas W. Valentine's *Valentines in America*.)

MISS LILLIAN REED, 6 Iowa Circle, Washington, D. C.

11. COOMBS—BLACKWELL—KISSAM.—Riker's *Annals of Newtown*, p. 81, footnote, states "Elizabeth Coombs, dau. of Francis of Newtown, m. Robert Blackwell." Can authority be given for this?

Riker, p, 81, says: Francis Coombs in 1679, a cooper, received a grant of land to come and settle and practice his trade. He was a patentee there in 1686. Had two sons, Francis and Thomas, who removed to Hopewell, N. J. He was dead in 1700.

Riker, p. 355, says: Robert Blackwell came to Newtown from Elizabeth, N. J., a widower, with son Robert in 1676. Robert (1st) married there again. The son Robert, whom he says married Elizabeth Coombs, removed to Hopewell, N. J., and died there 1757, having had children named Robert, Francis, Thomas, Jacob, Mary, Ann, Elizabeth. (His father by his 2nd wife had children named Bridget, Thomas, Francis, Walter, Henry, Lydia, Sarah, Susannah, Jacob, Mary.)

Savage's *Genealogical Dictionary* says: A Francis Coombs was of Plymouth in 1666 and there receiving land in his father's (John) right. Probably the same Francis was of Middleborough in 1676 with wife Mary. Probably the same Francis was of Newtown 1679.

The Kissam Family, by Edward Kissam, 1892, says, p. 11, that Daniel Kissam of Great Neck, b. 1669; d. 26 Dec., 1752; m. Elizabeth Coombs; she b. 1673, and d. 1736.

The Jones Family of Long Island, by John Henry Jones, 1907, says, p. 252, that Daniel Kissam, b. in Flushing, 1669, m. Elizabeth Coombs (b. 1673; d. 1736), dau. of Francis Coombs.

Is it not possible that either Daniel Kissam or Robert Blackwell m. a widow Elizabeth Coombs, perhaps second wife of Francis?

Robert Blackwell may have taken the widow and her two sons, Francis and Thomas, to Hopewell. Robert Blackwell's children's names are Coombs names, as also Blackwell names. Did Francis Coombs perhaps have a sister Elizabeth?

The names of the children of Daniel Kissam and his wife Elizabeth Coombs were Elizabeth, Martha, Hannah, Daniel Joseph and Levina.

HENRY SNYDER KISSAM, 25 Madison Ave., N. Y. City.

BOOK REVIEWS.

By John R. Totten.

Editorial Note:—The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society solicits as donations to its Library all newly published works on Genealogy, History and Biography, as well as all works on Town, County and State History, or works embodying information regarding the Vital Records of any and all localities. It also solicits the donation to the manuscript collections of its library any and all manuscript compilations which bear upon the above mentioned topics.

In consideration of such donations the works so presented to the Society will be at once placed upon the shelves of its library and will be reviewed in the next subsequent issue of The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, each donation of such character, whether in printed or manuscript form, will be reviewed under the head of "Book Notices" and a copy of The Record containing the review will be sent to the donor.

The Society does *not* solicit donations of publications or manuscripts on topics foreign to the above mentioned subjects, as its library is specialized and cannot accommodate material which does not bear directly upon its recognized sphere of usefulness.

Donations for review in the January issue of The Record should be delivered to the Society before December 1st of the previous year; for the April issue, before March 1st; for the July issue before June 1st; and for the October issue, before September 1st.

All donations will be generously reviewed with a view of calling the attention of the public to their good points; but, while generous, the reviews will contain such proper criticism as the interest of the genealogical student would expect from the editorial staff of The Record.

The "Book Notices" of The Record are carefully read by all librarians as well as genealogical students, and the review of a work in The Record is equivalent to a special advertisement of such work.

Letters of transmittal of donations of such works should embody the price of the work donated and the name and address of the person from whom it can be purchased.

Henry Genealogy. The Descendants of Samuel Henry of Hadley and Amherst, Mass. (1734-1790), and Lurana (Cady) Henry, his wife, with an appendix containing brief accounts of other Henry Families, by William Henry Eldridge, A.B., of Twin Falls, Idaho. 8vo, cloth, pp. 240, including index, illustrated. Price, $7.00. Address: Author, Twin Falls, Idaho.

A valuable contribution to the genealogy of the Henry family in America, well digested and fully treated along the specified lines. It is heartily recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Ford Genealogy, Being an Account of Some of the Fords who were early settlers in New England; more particularly a record of the descendants of Martin- Mathew Ford of Bradford, Essex Co., Mass., by Eliakim Reed Ford. 8vo, cloth, pp. 248, including name index, illustrated, 1916. Limited edition of 130 copies of which some 90 copies have already been sold. Price, $5.00. Address: Author, at Oneonta, N. Y.

A very valuable contribution to the history of the Ford Family in the United States, containing records to the 9th generation, inclusive. It will be welcomed by the genealogical public and is recommended to all genealogical libraries; attention being called to the limited supply on hand. The type has been distributed and the edition nearly exhausted.

Blue Book of Schuylkill County (Pennsylvania). Who was Who and Why, in interior Eastern Pennsylvania, in Colonial Days; The Huguenots and Palatines; Their service in Queen Anne's, French and Indian, and Revolutionary Wars and History of the Zerbey, Schwalm, Miller, Merkle, Minnich, Staudt and many other representative families, by Mrs. Ella Zerbey Elliott. 8vo, cloth, pp. 456, illustrated. Pottsville, Pa., 1916. Press of Pottsville, Pa., *Republican,* Joseph H. Zerbey, Publisher. Price, $3.75. Address: Author, 504 West Norwegian Street, Pottsville, Pa.

The well-known reputation of the author as an authority on the locality treated of is a guarantee of the accuracy of statements contained therein. The volume is divided into 3 parts. Part I treats of the history of the section; Part II is devoted to genealogical records of the Zerbey Family and the Lorentz Zerbe Family to the 4th generation; Part III treats of the allied families of Merkles, Minnich, Staudts, Muellers (Millers), Rebers, Wildermuths and Schwalms and allied families and kindred topics. Recommended to all genealogical and historical libraries.

PENNSYLVANIA SOCIETY OF COLONIAL GOVERNORS, Vol. I. Philadelphia, 1916. Committee on publication, Joseph Ingersoll Doran, Edwin Swift Balch and Edwin Jaquett Sellers. 8vo, cloth, pp. 323. Price, $5.00. Address: Edwin Jaquett Sellers, Secretary of the Society, No. 800 Lincoln Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

This most interesting volume gives the Officers, Members, Charter and By-Laws of the Society and a chapter on the Colonial Governors in general, with addresses relative to the following specific Colonial Governors, viz:—The Calverts, Lords Baltimore and Proprietors of Maryland; Sir Walter Raleigh; Jean Paul Jaquet; Edward Shippen; Jonathan Law; Samuel Carpenter; Edward Lloyd; Thomas Lloyd; Alexander Spotswood; Daniel Coxe, M.D.; John Alden; Robert Brooke; Thomas Brooke; Edwin Shippen; Daniel Coxe, M.D.; Samuel Carpenter; Roger Williams; Sir George Yeardley; Jacob Leisler; William Nelson; Thomas Lee; Colonial Times; Johan Printz; William Pynchon and Robert Carter.

Recommended to all Historical, Biographical and Genealogical Libraries.

FAMILY RECORDS OF BRANCHES OF THE HANAFORD, THOMPSON, HUCKINS, PRESCOTT, SMITH, NEAL, HALEY, LOCK, SWIFT. PLUMER, LEAVITT, WILSON, GREEN AND ALLIED FAMILIES, by Mary Elisabeth Neal Hanaford. 8vo, cloth; pp. 335, including index, illustrated. Price, $5.00. Address: Frank J. Wilder, 46 Cornhill, Boston, Mass.

This volume is a collection of information relative to the various families mentioned in the title, especially with a view to showing their alliance and the intermingling of their blood in the present generation. The work contains much valuable information relative to the early ancestors of each family and it is heartily recommended to all genealogical libraries.

ANCESTRY OF LAWRENCE WILLIAMS. Part I, Ancestry of his father, Simeon Breed Williams, descendant of John Williams, of Newbury and Haverhill, Mass., 1600-1674. Part II, Ancestry of his mother, Cornelia Johnston, descendant of Thomas Johnston, of Boston, Mass., 1708-1767. Compiled by Cornelia Bartow Williams. Limited edition of 100 numbered copies. Large 8vo, cloth, privately printed, pp. 209, with index of families, illustrated with portraits and charts. Chicago, 1915. Price, $15.00. Address: Author, 1362 Astor St., Chicago, Ill.

This work, as its title indicates, is a book of pedigrees of the compiler and as such it covers information relative to a great number of families of old New England stock. It is evidently the result of careful study of family history and bears all the marks of accurate compilation and will be found to be a mine of information to genealogists. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

BURFORD GENEALOGY, showing the Ancestors and Descendants of Miles Washington Burford and Nancy Jane Burford, the father and mother of Wesley B. Burford, the compiler. Privately printed. Indianapolis, 1914. 8vo, cloth, pp. 132, illustrated with colored plate of arms and portrait of compiler. No price stated. Address: Compiler, No. 38 South Meridian Street, Indianapolis, Ind.

A carefully compiled genealogical record of this one branch of the Burford Family which will be most welcome to the student of family history. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

OLD TAVERNS OF NEW YORK, by W. Harrison Bayles. 8vo, buckram, pp. 489, including name index and table of contents and numerous illustrations. Frank Allaben Genealogical Company, Publishers, 42nd Street Building, N. Y. City. Copyrighted, 1915. Price, cloth. $2.50; carriage, 15c. extra. Address: Publishers.

A most interesting volume written in an easy and popular literary style containing chapters on the Dutch Taverns, New York, and the Pirates, The Coffee House, The Black Horse Tavern, The Merchants' Coffee House,

Tavern Signs, The King's Arms, Hampden Hall, The Province Arms, Fraunces' Tavern, The Tontine Coffee House, The City Hotel, The Shakespeare Tavern and the Road Houses. It will furnish interesting reading to lovers of old New York. Recommended to all historical and general reference libraries.

Sketches of the Families of Thomas Ewing and Mary Maskell, William Ewing and Eleanor Thompson, James Ewing and Eleanor Rhea and Their Descendants, with Historical Data and Reminiscences, by Joseph Lyons Ewing. 8vo, cloth, pp. 118+index 5 pp., illustrated. Price, $2.00. Address: Author, Minister of the Presbyterian Church, Jersey Shore, Pa.

A well digested chronicle and genealogical record of these particular Ewing lines, and we heartily recommend it to genealogical libraries.

Isaac Estey, of Topsfield, and Some of His Descendants, by Gay Esty Bangs. 8vo, cloth, pp. 12. Being a reprint from the Historical Collections of the Essex Institute, Vol. XXXVI. No price stated. Presented to the Society by Spencer Joseph Estey, of No. 183 Hancock Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

The appearance in individual form of this excellent article will be welcomed by genealogical libraries, to all of which it is heartily recommended.

The Shearer-Akers Family, combined with the Bryan Line through the seventh generation, by Rev. James William Shearer, D.D. 8vo, cloth, pp. 171, including index, illustrated Price, $3.00. Address: Rev. J. W. Shearer of 113 Grove Street, Somerville, N. J., or John P. Shearer, Nyack, N. Y.

An excellent compilation printed in such a way as to allow of indefinite extension by addition of future notes by individuals. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Governor and Judges Journal, Proceedings of the Land Board of Detroit (Michigan). Edited by M. Agnes Burton; compiled by Clarence M. Burton, City Historiographer. 8vo, cloth, pp. 314, including full name index. 1915.

This volume gives the details of the action of the Land Board appointed by the Governor to lay out and apportion the lands of Detroit, Michigan, after the disastrous fire of June 11th, 1805, which reduced the then village to ashes. It covers a most interesting period of the history of this city which is acknowledged to be one of the most beautiful as well as now one of the most prosperous cities in the United States. Recommended to all historical and genealogical libraries.

Eleven Centuries of the Remote Ancestry of the Rockwell Family, by Donald Shumway Rockwell. 12mo, boards, pp. 30. Price, $1.50. Address: Gillick Publishing Co., Berkeley, Cal.

Gives the direct line of descent from Rolf, first Duke of Normandy, 860, to the 30th generation as represented by Joseph Rockwell, Jr., 1715-1776. Recommended to all of Rockwell blood and to genealogical libraries.

Biography of Deacon Benjamin Judson, of Woodbury, Conn., with names of his descendants, by Dr. F. E. Weeks, of Kipton, Ohio. 1914. 8vo, paper, pp. 20. Price, 50c. Address: Author.

A valuable compilation containing much genealogical information. Recommended to genealogical libraries.

The Rowland Family, by Dr. F. E. Weeks, of Kipton, Ohio. 1910. 8vo, paper, pp. 12. Price, 50c. Address: Author.

Full of genealogical information. Recommended to genealogical libraries.

PIONEER HISTORY OF CLARKSFIELD, OHIO, 1817-1851, by Dr. F. E. Weeks. 1908. 8vo, paper, pp. 180, including index, illustrated. Price, $1.00. Address: Author, Kipton, Ohio.

Full of valuable information concerning the pioneer period of Clarksfield and recommended to historical and genealogical libraries.

GENEALOGICAL AND FAMILY HISTORY OF SOUTHERN NEW YORK AND THE HUDSON RIVER VALLEY, compiled under the Editorial Supervision of Cuyler Reynolds and published by the Lewis Historical Publishing Company, 1914. Quarto, half morocco, 3 volumes, pp. 1480, with index in 3rd volume. Profusely illustrated with full page portraits. Price, $25.00 the set. Address: Lewis Historical Publishing Company, No. 265 Broadway, N. Y. City.

This is another of the voluminous series of publications of this house; and like the others will be found to contain valuable genealogical information. By means of their many volumes of genealogical character searchers have been enabled to locate branches of families that have located themselves remote from the original home and thus these works will be found of great value to the student of family history. Recommended to all biographical and genealogical libraries.

ANCESTRY OF ALBERT GALLATIN, born Geneva, Switzerland, January 29, 1761; died New York City, August 12, 1849, and of Hannah Nicholson, born New York City, September 11, 1766; died New York City, May 14, 1849, with a list of their descendants to the 2nd and 3rd generations. Privately printed by Frederic W. Stevens. 8vo, cloth, pp. 57, including index. Address: T. A. Wright, 150 Bleecker Street, N. Y. City.

This valuable compilation is replete with information concerning the ancestry and descendants of the original Albert Gallatin of N. Y. City. It is recommended to all genealogical libraries.

MAXWELL HISTORY AND GENEALOGY, by Florence Wilson Houston, Laura Cowan Blaine and Ella Dunn Mellette. 8vo, cloth, pp. 642, including index, illustrated. Price, $6.00. Address: Mrs. E. M. Houston, 1001 N. Jefferson St., Springfield, Mo.

A most valuable contribution to the history and genealogy of the Maxwell family. It includes notes on the following families:—Alexander, Allen, Bachiler, Batterton, Beveridge, Blaine, Brewster, Brown, Callender, Campbell, Carey, Clark, Cowan, Fox, Dinwiddie, Dunn, Eylar, Garretson, Gentry, Guthrie, Houston, Howard, Howe, Hughes, Hussey, Irvine, Johnson, Kimes, McCullough, Moore, Pemberton, Rosenmüller, Smith, Stapp, Teter, Tilford, Uzzell, Vawter, Ver Planck, Walker, Wiley, and Wilson. It also contains Baptismal Record of the Rev. John Craig, D.D., of Augusta County, Va., 1740-1749, containing 1,474 names. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

GENEALOGICAL RECORD OF THE ANCESTORS AND DESCENDANTS OF JOSEPH FERRIN AND ELIZABETH PRESTON, compiled by Mrs. Lavisa Ferrin-Hollinger, member of the N. E. Hist. Gen. Soc. P. O. Address: R. D. No. 5, Marshalltown, Iowa. Quarto, cloth, typewritten, pp. 181+15 pages index, illustrated with photographs of ancestors and homes of ancestors, etc.

This is a specially welcomed addition to our manuscript collection and we desire to compliment the author on the excellence of her work which gives a fund of valuable information relative to the early and later blood lines which united in Joseph Ferrin and his wife and descendants. Any library that can secure a copy of this work is to be congratulated.

GENEALOGY OF THE VANDERPOEL FAMILY, by George B. Vanderpoel. 8vo, half morocco, pp. xix+731, including index, and illustrated with colored coats of arms, portraits and other plates of family interest. 1912. New York. Charles Francis Press. Address: Author, P. O. Box No. 219, Chatham, N. J. Price, ——?

This is a most notable contribution to the history and genealogy of this noted family and will be heartily greeted by the genealogical public. It bears all the indications of accurate compilation and it is most heartily recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Genealogical and Family History of Central New York, compiled under the Editorial Supervision of Wm. Richard Cutter, A.M. Quarto, half morocco, 3 volumes, pp. 1612, including index in 3rd volume, fully illustrated with portraits of individuals. New York, 1912. Lewis Historical Publishing Company, 265 Broadway, N. Y. City. Price, $25.00. Address: Publishers.

Encyclopedia of Pennsylvania Biography, by John W. Jordan, LL.D. Quarto, half morocco, Vols. IV, V, and VI, pp. 1077 to 2236, inclusive, each volume indexed, fully illustrated with portraits of individuals. New York, 1915 and 1916. Lewis Historical Publishing Co., 265 Broadway, N. Y. City. Price, full set of 6 volumes, $50.00. Address: Publishers.

Southern New York, Long Island Edition, Vol. III, compiled under the Editorial Direction of Tunis Garret Bergen, A.M., pp. 1013 to 1456, inclusive, index in each volume, illustrated. Lewis Historical Publishing Company, N. Y. City. Price, $25.00. Address: Publishers.

These volumes above cited are continuations of the various series referred to which have been previously reviewed in former issues of this quarterly. They are fully up to the standard of this well known company's issues and will be found of great assistance to genealogists and biographers. Recommended to all historical, genealogical and biographical libraries.

The Watters Family, compiled by Dennis Alonzo Watters, of No. 321 East 8th Street, North, Portland, Oregon. 8vo, paper, pp. 22, illustrated with family portraits and genealogical chart. No price stated. Address: Compiler.

Full of valuable information. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

A Brief Account of the Life at Charlotteville (Schoharie Co., N. Y.) of Thomas William Lamont and his family, together with a record of his ancestors and of their first coming to America about 1750, by his son, Thomas Lamont. 8vo, boards, pp. 135, including family chart. New York, 1915. Press of Duffield & Co. No price stated. Address: Thomas William Lamont, 23 Wall St., N. Y. City.

This volume, as its title indicates, contains the chronicles of this family at Charlotteville, together with valuable information concerning the ancestry of this particular branch of the family. Heartily recommended to all genealogical and biographical libraries.

Ancestry and Posterity of George McCook Robinson, chart, compiled by Doane Robinson, State Library, Pierre, S. D. No price stated.

A well constructed chart giving record of 8 generations of the family from Josiah[1] Robinson. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

List of Newspapers in the Yale University Library. 8vo, cloth, pp. 217. Yale Historical Publications, Miscellany, Vol. II. Issued under the direction of the Department of History in conjunction with the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences. Price, $3.00. Address: Yale University Press, 209 Elm Street, New Haven, Conn., or 225 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. City.

The collection of newspapers in the Yale Library is one of the largest in the country and it therefore seemed advisable that it should be catalogued in order that it might be more available to students.

The main list is supplemented by a title index in a single alphabet and by a series of charts showing graphically for each year the papers in the possession of the Library. Recommended to all historical libraries.

Oyster Bay Town Records, Volume I, 1653-1690. With an appendix containing an Historical Sketch by George W. Cocks and various important documents. Published by order of the Town, by Frederick E. Willits, Daniel Underhill, Edward T. Payne, Committee. Compared, annotated and indexed by John Cox, Jr. New York, Tobias A. Wright, Printer and Publisher, 1916, 250 copies, 8vo, cloth, pp. 754, plus XII, including index, frontispiece and folding map. Price, $10.00.

The records of the eastern Towns of Long Island are of great interest and value in the Colonial history of the continent. These Towns were settled by an advanced wave of the New England movement, lacking none of its pioneer spirit but shedding much of its austerity in crossing the Sound.

In 1650 the Dutch of Nieuw Amsterdam compromised their claim to the territory with the English of New England by agreeing on a line across the Island near the west line of Huntington. In 1653 the First Purchase was made and a settlement begun at the village of Oysterbay. The Dutch protested but did nothing further and the settlement grew to be one of the independent Townships.

It offered to accept a Dutch patent in 1657, but the matter seems to have gone no further, probably owing to the growing desire for closer affiliation with New England, culminating in the Setauket petition of 1659 to the General Court of Hartford. Oysterbay does not seem to have had anything to do with that petition, and flourished as an independent self governing community until the English capture of the Province in 1664, having in the meantime performed such public acts as declaring "to all people and nations whom it may consarne," their disapproval of smuggling tobacco through the harbor to avoid the Dutch customs at New Amsterdam.

On the advent of English government the deputies of the English Town attended the Gravesend conference with the Royal Commissioners, and joyfully returned with the impression that they were to help make and enforce the laws. This roseate dream dispelled, they remained loyal Towns, but in 1681 a general agitation resulted in a convention at Huntington which sent five men to the Court of Assizes with a petition. This was promptly rejected by the Court, whereupon Oysterbay laid down the principle of "no taxation without representation," and the General Assembly was established in 1683.

The volume just published shows these things and more, in the text, or in the Appendix, where the Editor has collected from many sources documents relating to the Town, its people and records. This matter of the Appendix is worth more than a passing word, and it is an example for future publications of the kind. The records of the "Musketo Cove Propriators," though never in the Town's possession, is of great value in the history of land titles. Of equal importance are the records of Robert Williams' plantation, which are to appear in the next volume. The extracts from the records of the Court of Assizes are from the copy formerly in the Town's possession, but which has disappeared. The copy of this, of the Musketo Cove record, of several other original documents in the Appendix, and the whole of the Book of Purposes and Book A, was carefully prepared in 1898 by George W. Cocks, and very fortunately, as some of the original have since disappeared.

The book is an admirable example of the proper way to publish such records. The text is given *literatim et verbatim et punctuatim*, words or letters worn away being restored in brackets.

The town was planted by a Congregational minister, but has never had a Congregational Church. The Quakers of 1657 were welcomed, many of the principal Citizens joined their ranks, and the Quaker Meeting appears as the only religious organization in the Town down to the end of the Seventeenth Century. The Quaker influence is shown more between the lines than in them. That was why the Town secured permission to elect its Overseers without oaths, and declined to pay the extra tax to support a minister.

In this volume, dealings with the Indians, notably land purchases, fill a considerable portion. Abundant evidence in the lines and between them

shows the amity between the races, and the absence of those wrongs which were the foundation of the troubles in other settlements.

The Town Meeting was, as in New England, a little parliament, the community remaining a pure democracy, self dependent and little affected by the vicissitudes of the Provincial Government during the period embraced in this volume. The business of the Town Courts show few litigious citizens.

To indicate the extent and value of the index, it may be stated that it contains over 10,000 items and mentions, to cover 700 pages of text and thirty years of time.

The map of the Township, folded into the volume, shows the present appearance, with old names and places indicated, and a descriptive text giving something about each locality. This is a most useful addition to such a work. The First Purchase deed is reproduced as a frontispiece.

This work is needed in every library in the land that makes any attempt at Colonial history or genealogy. As the edition is only 250 copies, it will be a rare book in a few years.

FORTHCOMING PUBLICATION.

A volume under the title of "SKETCHES OF ALLIED FAMILIES KNICKERBACKER-VIELE" will shortly appear. The book will be of general interest, for it will deal quite exhaustively with the Schaghticoke branch of the family, whose name with the alteration of one letter has become the synonym not only for early Dutch settlers in New York City but in the person of "Father Knickerbocker" for the city itself. The Knickerbackers themselves, sturdy pioneers and Indian fighters, living for two hundred years on the same broad acres, not far from the banks of the Upper Hudson, also command attention as a representative Dutch family, retaining much of its old country atmosphere, one hundred and fifty years after Dutch rule had ceased in the Colony. The author has had exceptional opportunity to gather together authentic records of this family and has also with much pains sifted out some puzzling and contradictory statements which had attached themselves to the name, till a fairly lucid and absolutely reliable family history is here presented. An account of the origin of the allied family of Viele is added which has been evolved out of a series of interesting genealogical discoveries both here and in Holland and also includes an historical environment of some general interest. An appendix will be added containing family data, copies of original wills, Bible records and other old papers which involve connection with other families. It cannot fail to be a good book of reference. Edition limited to 60 copies. Price, $5. Address: Miss K. K. Viele, 357 Park Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

ANNOUNCEMENT is made of the contemplated publication in the near future by Messrs. Wharton Dickinson and J. O. Fowler of a book (as a continuation of and supplemental to "Fowlers of America and Europe," published some years ago) with especial reference to the descendants of Henry Fowler (FF) of Providence (1634) and Mamaronac. Branches of allied families will also be included (as for example Odell, Dyckman, Underhill, Ward, Warner, Coles, Elliott, etc.) to some extent. Persons having genealogical data in relation to the above pedigree are invited to communicate with J. O. Fowler, care of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society.

ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

March 1, 1916, to June 1, 1916.

DONATIONS.

Bound Volumes.

Akerly, Lucy Dubois—Social Register, 1915.
Allaben, Frank, Genealogical Co.—Old Taverns of New York.

Benedict, James—The Seventh Regiment Gazette.
Blowers, Mrs. William B.—Geographical History of New York.
Bowen, Mrs. Julia G.—Family of Griffith Bowen.
Burford, Wesley B.—Burford Genealogy.
Burton, Clarence M.—Proceedings of the Land Board of Detroit, Mich.
Eldridge, William Henry—Henry Genealogy.
Elliott, Mrs. Ella Zerbey—Blue Book of Schuylkill County.
Estey, Spencer Joseph—Isaac Esty of Topsfield and some of his descendants.
Ewing, Joseph Lyons—Ewing Families.
Ford, Eliakim Reed—Ford Genealogy.
Greene, Mrs. Maria M.—Collection of American Epitaphs.
Hanaford, Mary E. Neal—Hanaford Family Records.
Harvard University—Catalogue, 1915-16.
Houston, Mrs. Edward Maxwell—Maxwell Genealogy.
Lamont, Thomas William—Life of Thomas W. Lamont and his family.
Lewis Historical Pub. Co.—Encyclopaedia of Pennsylvania Biography, 3 vols.; Histories of Central New York, 3 vols.; Southern New York, 4 vols.
Merritt, Douglas—Histories of the State of New York; Troy and the Village of Lansingburgh, N. Y.; Troy, N. Y., 1790-1807.
*Palmer, William Lincoln—American Statesman; Palmer Pedigree.
Parsons, Henry—Documentary History of New York, 4 vols.
Penn. Soc. of Colonial Governors—Register, 1916.
Petty, E. R.—Republican Watchman, Greenport, L. I., 1860-1886.
Piper, Alexander Ross—War of the Rebellion Records, 120 vols.
Shearer, Rev. James William—Shearer-Akers Family.
Smith, Anne Elizabeth—Address on the 200th Anniversary of East Hampton, N. Y.; Obituary Notices of Eminent Persons who died in the U. S. for 1857; National Cyclopaedia of American Biography, 13 vols. and index.
Stillwell, John Edwin, M.D.—Historical and Genealogical Miscellany of New Jersey, Vol. IV.
Totten, John R.—Pennsylvania Society, Year Books, 7 vols.
Vanderpoel, George B.—Donaldson Family Record; Resolved Waldron's Descendants, Vanderpoel Branch; Vanderpoel Genealogy.
Williams, Cornelia Bartow—Ancestry of Lawrence Williams.
Wright, Tobias A.—Gallatin and Nicholson Ancestry.

Pamphlets.

Akerly, Lucy Dubois—Address and Records of the Church of the Holy Communion, Charleston, S. C.; Hugh Walsh's Family.
Akin, Mrs. Albro—Quaker Hill Series, 17 nos.
*Cady, Henry—Schoharie Co. Revolutionary Pensioners, newspaper clipping.
Daughters of the Cincinnati—Report, 1915.
*Dockstader, Daniel—Private Marriage Record of Rev. John Toll, 1803-1844, Montgomery County, printed in Mohawk Valley Democrat, Mch. 16.
Eells, Nettie Barnum—War of 1812 from "The Mentor" and pictures.
Everett, Francis Blake—Sketch of David Everett.
Markens, I.—An address on Thaddeus Stevens.
Mott, Hopper Striker—Glastenbury, Conn., for 200 years.
Rockwell, Donald Shumway—Rockwell Family.
Totten, John R.—Bulletin, Mayflower Descendants, State of N. Y.; Catalogue, Epis. Academy of Conn. 1796-1916; Report, General Society of Colonial Wars.
Tracy, Dr. Dwight (from sons of the late) Barnes Family Year Books, Vols. I-III; Hathaway Family; John Humfrey, the Massachusetts Magistrate; Leading Business Men of Norwich, Conn.; Lieut. Thomas Tracy and "The Widow Mason;" Norwich: Early Homes and History; Norwich "The Rose of New England;" Old Burying Ground at Norwich, Conn.;

---

* Corresponding Members.

Sketch of the Baptist Church, Abbott's Corner, Quebec; Sketch of Erastus Blakeslee; The Tracys in America.
Vineland Historical and Antiquarian Society—Vineland Historical Magazine, Vol. I, No. 1.
Wack, H. W.—The Newarker, 7 nos.
Watters, Dennis Alonzo—Watters Family.
Weeks, Dr. F. E.—Biography of Deacon Benjamin Judson of Woodbury, Conn.; History of Clarksfield, Ohio; Rowland Family.
Wemple, William B.—Helmer Family, newspaper clipping.
Wright, Tobias A.—Sketch of Samuel Thorne.

Manuscripts.

Akerly, Lucy Dubois—Charts of De Mandeville, Kinge, Raynor and Tuthill Families; Notes on the Akerly, Herrington, King, Landon and Tuthill Families.
Bamford, Mrs. Eleanor M.—Wallingford, Conn., Records.
Church, William Conant—Church and Bowen Notes.
Clark, Mrs. Gershom Willard—Arnold Family pedigree chart.
Cleveland, Nathaniel Hubbard—Cleveland Family, chart.
Hollinger, Mrs., Lavisa-Perrin—Ancestors and Descendants of Joseph Ferrin and Elizabeth Preston.
Huggins, George Allen, Jr.—Nelsons (Neilsons) of Craven County, S. C.
*Luckhurst, Mrs. Charlotte Taylor—List of those attending School District No. 1, Charleston, Montgomery Co., N. Y.
Robinson, Doane—Ancestry of George McCook Robinson, chart.
Troland, James Robert—Troland Family, chart.
*Worden, Mrs. Dora P.—Vital Records of the Warner Family in Windham Co., Vt.
Records of the First Presbyterian Church at Ballston, in Ballston Center, Saratoga Co., N. Y., pp. 249.
Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Stone Arabia in the Town of Palatine, Montgomery County, N. Y., Vol. I, pp. 250.
Copies made from manuscripts loaned by:
Wells, Julia Chester—Certified Births and Marriages of Kittery, Me.
Willard's Mt. Chapter, D. A. R., Greenwich, N. Y.—Graveyard Inscriptions in the Towns of Greenwich and Easton, N. Y.

PURCHASED VOLUMES.

Bound

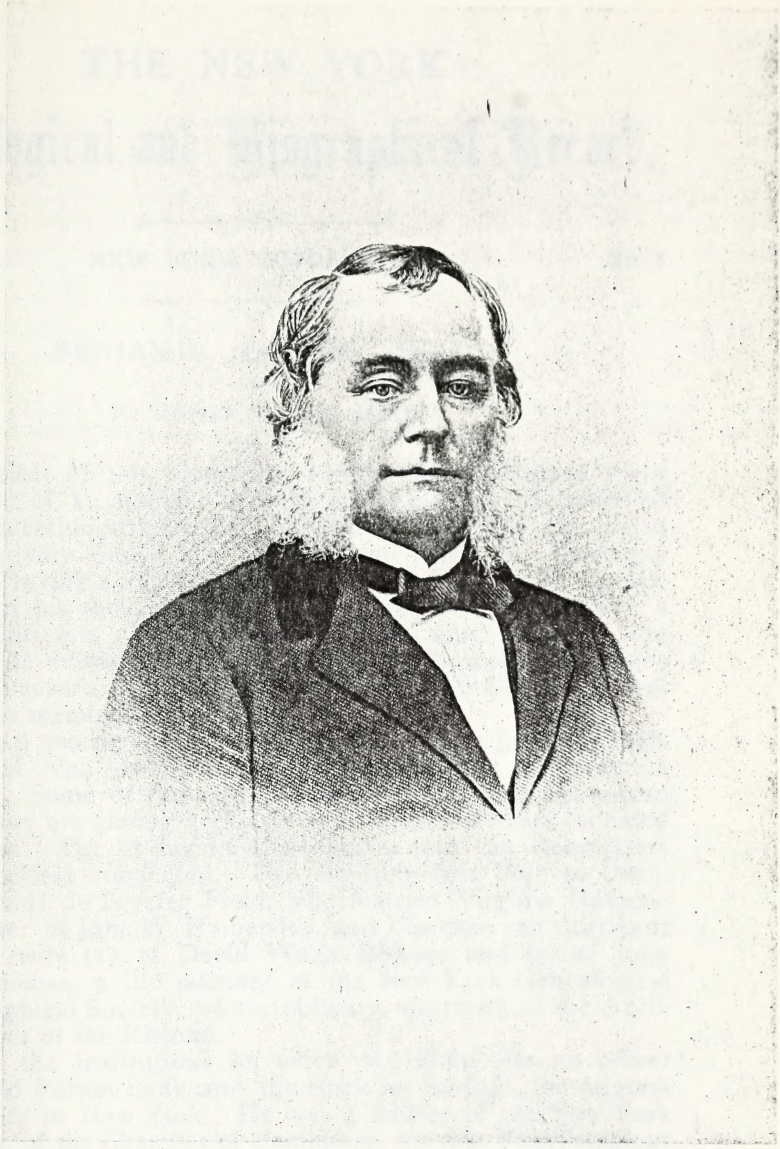
Danvers Hist. Soc. Colls., Vol. IV.
Deming Genealogy.
Dr. Isaac Blowers Ward and his descendants.
Genealogy of Gov. John Webster, of Connecticut.
History of Ancient Sheepscot and Newcastle, Me.
History of Hatfield, Mass.
History of Ledyard, Conn.
History of Machias, Me.
History of Ontario Co., N. Y., 2 vols.
Holland Society, Year Books 1908-1912, 1916.
Journal of the House of Burgesses of Virginia, 1619-1659.
Mass. Historical Society Collections and Proceedings, 17 vols.
Men of Progress of Massachusetts.
New Hampshire Men.
Official New York from Cleveland to Hughes, Vols. I-IV.
Vital Records of Greenfield, Mass.
Whitaker's History of Southold, L. I.

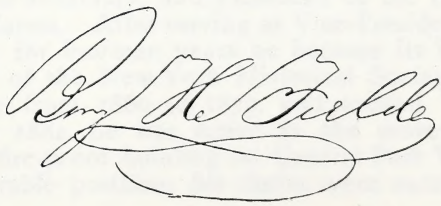
Pamphlets.

Library of Cape Cod History and Genealogy, Nos. 34-47.

---

* Corresponding Members.





By courtesy of the New York Historical Society

By courtesy of the New York Theatrical Society

MERCANTILE LIBRARY
NEW YORK.

THE NEW YORK
Genealogical and Biographical Record.

VOL. XLVII. NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1916. No. 4

BENJAMIN HAZARD FIELD.

By Hopper Striker Mott.

The subject of this biography was the son of Hazard Field of Yorktown, N. Y., and was born there May 2, 1814. He received his early education at home and finished his studies at the North Salem Academy under the Rev. Hiram Jelliff, an Episcopal minister. Having a decided preference for commerce he entered the office of his uncle, Hickson W. Field, and in 1832 became a partner. This firm continued until 1838, at which time his son undertook its management. In 1865 the firm took the latter's name and became Cortlandt de Peyster Field & Co., the father retaining his membership.

Mr. Field married in the city of New York, June 19, 1838, Catharine M. Van Cortlandt de Peyster, daughter of Frederick de Peyster. Some of the most distinguished lines in American family history are among her ancestors, two of which are included in her name. The Livingstons, Beekmans and van Rensselaers are more or less connected. Two children were born to them, viz.: Cortlandt de Peyster Field, who married Virginia Hamersley, daughter of John W. Hamersley, and Florence van Cortlandt Field, the wife (1) of David Wolfe Bishop, and (2) of John Edward Parsons, a life member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, whose obituary appeared in the April, 1916, number of the Record.

Among the institutions of which Mr. Field was an officer were the old Fulton Bank and the Bank for Savings, the original savings bank in New York. He was a trustee of the New York Dispensary, of the Chamber of Commerce, the first Vice-President of the N. Y. Eye and Ear Infirmary, and President of the Home for Incurables at West Farms. After serving as Vice-President of the St. Nicholas Society for fourteen years he became its President, and as a member of the New York Historical Society, of which he was Treasurer from 1860 to 1877, and second Vice-President from 1878 to 1884, he was active in the movement whereby it obtained its fire-proof building on Central Park West. Besides the above honorable positions his duties were extended

to a trusteeship of Greenwood Cemetery and of the American Museum of Natural History. He was also an incorporator and a trustee of the Sheltering Arms and joined the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society in 1885, becoming a Life Member in 1893.

Mr. Field was a benefactor to his native town in which he erected a school and spent much time and money in educational work among the children of the neighborhood. Not satisfied with the above indications of regard for the public welfare, he acted as a director of the New York Institution of the Deaf and Dumb for some twenty years and was likewise a trustee of the Society Library at the time its building was being erected in University Place, serving besides on the building committee.

Notwithstanding all these conspicuous activities Mr. Field was averse to attracting attention by ostentatious display and lived his life in works of benevolence to his kind. He was careful of his friendships, had a natural reserve, was heartily fond of children, and his motives and impulses were such as are honored by all men. He died in this city March 16, 1893, with the commendation of the community he had so much adorned.

SOME NOTABLE DEPOSITIONS FROM THE HIGH COURT OF ADMIRALTY.

By J. R. Hutchinson.

(Continued from Vol. XLVII, p. 256, of the Record.)

(i) Andrew Hume of the Precinct of St. Katherine, aged 32, William Forde of Limehouse, aged 36, William Deeping of St. Mary Monthawe, aged 27, John Johnson of St. Botolphs Aldgate, aged 45, respectively master's mate, gunner, surgeon and cook of the *William* of London, and Jacob Jacobson Elkins of Amsterdam, aged 42, factor for the merchants freighting the said ship, severally depose on the 5th, 6th and 7th of November, 1633, that William Cloberry, David Morehead and John Delabarr, merchants of London, did in December, 1632, lade the *Willam*, whereof William Trevore was master, with divers goods to be transported to Hutson's river, between Virginia and New England, there to be traded and trucked away to the natives for beaver skynns and other skynns and furrs. Having called at Plymouth in New England to land divers passengers, the shipp, about the 13th of April last, arrived at Hutson's river, where was a fort belonging to the Dutch, called Fort Amsterdam, or Munhaddon's Fort. Here Deeping, the surgeon of the shipp, was sent on shoare to entreat the governor, Walter Vertrell, to come aboard; who refused so to do, insisting that the Englishmen should

come to him, and bidding Deeping ask them: "Did they know the Prince of Orange?" The whole ship's company, led by Elkins the factor, accordingly went ashoare, excepte one boye, who was left to minde the shippe. The governor demanded wherefore they had come. "To goe vpp further into the river," replied Elkins, "there to trade with the natives, for the lande was the King of England's lande, and they would trade there; and if the governor would not suffer them to passe, yet would he goe vpp the river though it cost him his life." This the governor forbade him to doe if he valued his necke, at the same time commanding his gunners to shoot off three pieces of ordnance for the Prince of Orange, and to spreade abroad the Prince's colours vppon the castle; whereupon Elkins, going on board the *William* again, spread the English colours, shot off three pieces for the honour of the King of England, and weighing anchor proceeded vpp the river some fortye leagues. Here, to his dismay, he found a second Dutch fort, called Fort Orania or Orange, Hance Jorison Houton governor. Fearing to passe it, yet bent on accomplishing the purpose of his coming thither, he made a landing a mile below, set up a tente, and began to truck with the Indians. He had previously lived amongst them for fower yeares, and knew their customs, wants and language. Could he stay but one moone, the salvages assured him, a nation called the Maques would come down and bring with them fower thousand beaver skynns, and another nation called the Mahiggins would bring three hundred skynns more.

At this interesting juncture, just when the factor and ship's company—each of whom carried some small adventure in his cheste to helpe out his wages, as was customary—were congratulatimg themselves upon the fact that everye merchantable beaver skynn was worth twenty shillings at the leaste in London, up the river came a pinnance, a carvell and a hoye laden with Dutchmen armed to the teeth with halfe pikes, swords, musketts and pistols, while from the vpper forte there dropped downe vppon the traders a shallop, similarly manned and armed, whose occupants, after the approved Dutch fashion, did drincke a bottle of strong waters of three or fower pints to whet their courage, whilst their trumpeter sounded his trumpet in a triumphinge manner over the English. Uniting forces, the two parties landed, threw down the tent, beat the Indians who had come to trade, drove or carried the interloping English aboard their shipp, and there hove up her anchors, so that to keepe her from drivinge on shoare her company were faine to putt her under saile and sayle downe the river, the Dutch remaining with them untill they reached the open sea and there passed beyond the governor's jurisdiction. The voyage of the *William* was thus wholly overthrowne, and the merchants

that sett her forth sustained losse and damage to the value of fower thousand pounds sterling.

(ii) Comfort Starr of Ashford in the county of Kent, chirurgeon, aged 45, deposes 11 February, 1634-5, that about the latter end of November last John Witherley of Sandwich, mariner, did buy at Dunkirk a certain Flemish built shipp lately called the *St. Peter*, now the *Hercules* of Sandwich, for the sum of £340 the first penny, which shipp now lies at Sandwich, and is of the burthen of 200 tonnes. Examinate, being noe seaman, cannot tell of what length, breadth or depth she is, but he guesseth her to be about twelve foote broad above the hatches, fowerscore foote longe, and sixteene foote deepe. She belongs to this examinate. John Witherley, Nathaniel Tilden and Mr. Osborne, and William Hatch is to have a parte in her with this examinate.

The above deposition, taken on the eve of the *Hercules'* departure for New England, incidentally corrects Pope who dates the voyage 1634, and confirms Savage, who assigns it to 1635. Starr, Tilden and Hatch, with their respective families, all crossed in the ship whose purchase is here described.

(iii) Thomas Harrison of Redriffe in the county of Surrey, mariner, aged 50, deposes 7 March, 1636-7, that he was sent to Dunkirk, on the 6th of January last, by Mr. George Price of London, merchant, to buy a ship for his use. He bought of the officers of the Admirality of Dunkirk, by publique outcry, a Holland-bottom shipp then called the *Lambe*, burthen two hundred and threescore tonnes, and paid for her 7,000 guilders the first penny. He arrived with the shipp in the river Thames, neere Redriffe church, on Sunday last, being the fifth of this present month. The shipp, now called the *Successe* of London, is to be sett forth for Danzick in Prussia, there to lade masts. Deponent's son, Thomas Harrison, is to goe master of her, if hee come from Holland before the shipp be ready; but if hee come not, then deponent's brother in lawe, Daniel Paule of Ipswich, shipwright and mariner, is to goe master.

Daniel Paul next appears at Boston, N. E., where 24 August, 1640, he formally empowers John Cole of Ipswich, shipwright, to sell his lands, tenements and personal possessions in Ipswich, England, and to pay over the proceeds to Elizabeth his wife. In 1643 he is of New Haven, Conn., and later of Kittery, Me. (*Lechford's Note-Book, p. 293.*) In face of this evidence connecting him with Ipswich, it is remarkable that no trace of him can be found in the Apprenticeship Indentures or Freemen's Rolls of that ancient borough, records of which the writer possesses a complete abstract. He may, however, have been a son of that John Paul who was baptised at St. Mary Key, Ipswich, in 1584.

His association with Kittery is doubtless explained by the allusion, in Harrison's deposition, to the Dantzig mast-trade. The supply of masts and spars for the British navy and the British mercantile marine had from time immemorial been

drawn from Norway, Prussia and Muscovy, a precarious source of supply in time of war. The settlement of New England, and the subsequent exploiting of the northern forests of that diffuse territory, introduced white pine as a desirable substitute for the heavier, less resilient and more easily barred product of the Baltic provinces. In Paul's time the trade was yet in its infancy. A generation or two later it had grown to such proportions that it became necessary, in the interests of the royal navy, to restrict its ravages upon the forests of Maine and New Hampshire.

The charter of William and Mary accordingly reserved all white pine of a certain diameter for naval uses, while an Act of Parliament of later date expressly forbade, under heavy penalties, the cutting down of King's Woods. The inhibition was the first seed of the American Revolution. Logically regarding the felling of timber as a natural right, the colonists resented bitterly this unwarrantable interference with their liberties. Elisha Cook, a somewhat truculent member of the Massachusetts Bay Council, acting as the people's spokesman, in a caustic letter addressed to the Speaker of the House of Representatives roundly declared that "the King had no woods there;" a piece of plain speaking for which the General Assembly publicly thanked him. Bridger, the first Surveyor General of the King's Forests, escaped public odium and personal injury only because he "seldom visited the woods, but often sold 'em;" whilst David Dunbar, the irascible Scotsman who succeeded him, incurred both in full measure for enforcing the law, as he did on frequent occasions, "with a crowbarr." The people clamoured for his recall, but Dunbar sat tight. So tenacious was he of the sweets of office, indeed, that Gov. Belcher, his inveterate enemy, maliciously said he would believe Dunbar had really gone when some inward-bound skipper reported having sighted him "to the eastard of George's." (*Colonial Office Papers, passim.*)

(iv) John Tarleton, of the parish of St. Olaves in the Borough of Southwark, brewer, aged 46, deposes 30 December, 1631, that in July last he, at the entreaty of Susan Hooker, wife of Thomas Hooker of Waltham in the county of Essex, preacher of God's word, now resident at Delph in Holland, did lade abord the *Jacob* of London, Robert Jacob master, one small truncke of apparrell contayninge, as he hath bene informed by the sayd Mr. Hooker's wife, one stuffe gowne, one stuffe cloake, one cloth cloake, three shirts, twelle handkerchiefs, seaven white capps, three ruffe bands, two falling bands, three payre of ruffes, one payre stockins, one payre of garters, one payre of shooes and one or two sutes of apparrell, and two letters, wch truncke of apparrell this deponent, by the direction of the sayd Mr. Hooker's wife, did consigne to be delivered to one Mr. Peters, a minister dwelling at Rotterdam for the accompte of the sayd Thomas Hooker. And he also sayeth that the said Hooker went into Holland in or about the month of June last, and his wife and family still dwell within the parish of Waltham in Essex.

Apart from the allusion to Hugh Peters, Tarleton's deposition is noteworthy as fixing the date of Hooker's flight into Holland. They who fled from the wrath of Laud stood not upon the order of their going. He therefore travelled light, and the trunk, with its delightfully simple contents, was sent after him. It never reached its destination. Some accident of the sea claimed it, and Mistress Hooker sued the owners of the *Jacob* for its value. Of Tarleton we know nothing more than is told in the caption of his deposition; but the name is found in Leicestershire, Hooker's native county.

(v) 12 Martij, 1643—(4), Heugh Peters of London, minister, aged 41, yeares or thereabouts, sworne before the Judge of his Maties Highe Courte of the Admirality, sayeth & deposeth vppon his oath That about fourteene dayes since this exam^te^, beeing at the Brill in Holland, saw the shipp called the *Signett ffriggott*, comanded by Capt: Whetstone, rideing at an anchor below the Pitts, about fower miles from Brill, and about a Cables length from her there lay a Scarboroughe shipp of the burthen of about 70^ty^ tonns, newly runn a grounde vppon the shoare, & hearing that the M^r^ of that vessell had complained to the Burgimaster of the Brill against Capt: Whetstone, this exam^te^ went to that Burgimaster, who is alsoe Comissary of the shipps, and advised him to doe nothing in that matter without very good order, and that since they would doe the Parliam^t^ noe good, that they should doe them noe hurt, & theruppon that Burgimaster tooke a boate and went downe to Capt: Whetstone, towrds the *Cignett ffriggott*, & by the way mett Capt: Whetstone & spake with him, & this exam^te^ alsoe tooke another boate & went aboard Capt: Wetstone & lookt vppon his Comission & Instruccons to see how farr hee might thereby bee borne out in that action, wch Capt: Whetstone then related to this exam^te^ to bee thus, vizt. That hee, seeing the Scarboroughe vessell at sea, & not beeing able, as the winde then was, to goe out with his shipp to her, sent out his boate, who haling her, & expecting a roape from her to haue gon aboard her, shee perceiving them to bee in the Parlim^t^ service, tackt about & rann herselfe a shoare in the place weere this exam^te^ saw her wch was not farr from the first tonn, wch was about five English miles from the Brill, where shipps doe not Vse to harbour or ride except yt bee for a tide or soe, to goe forth or vppon extreamity; and thervppon the next tide the said said Whetstone sent his menn aboard the said Scarboroughe vessell, as shee lay agrounde in the place aforesaid, & fetcht her off & moored her neere his owne vessell, there beeing then aboard her (as yt was said) fower thousand pounds in money, wooll, cloth & ledd to the value as yt was said of fower thousand pounds more, consigned to Sr Heughe Cholmly, to Sr William Davenett at Rotterdam, & the proceed thereof to bee returned in armes to the North

of England, as partly appeared by letters in that vessell wch this exam^te^ saw & pervsed; & forthwith this exam^te^, returning to the Brill, founde two of the States shipps of 30 or 40 peeces of Ordnaunce each making ready, & the next day they went off from the Brill & rodd by the *Cignett ffriggott*, & vppon the Lords day followeing Admirall Trumpe came to this exam^tes^ lodging in the Brill & brought with him Capt: Whetstone, whom hee had brought ashoare, & told this exam^te^ that he was carrying him to the Hage; but with much importunity the said Trumpe gaue Whetstone leaue to goe to church at the Brill with this exam^te^, yet in the middle of the Sermon sent for him out of the Church; but Whetstone staying out the Sermon, this exam^te^, after the Sermon was done, went with him to Van Trumpe, then standing in the Streets at the Brill with multitudes of people about him, & Trumpe then expressed much anger for the long stay of Whetstone; and then this exam^te^ demaunding of Trumpe his Comission for the stay of Capt: Whetstone & his shipp, soe much to the preiudice of the Parliam^t^, they hauing but one shipp then in the Maze, the s^d^ Trumpe gaue him thereto noe aunswere, but asked him yf hee did not know what hee was, to wch this exam^te^ replied that hee knew him well when hee was Deacon of the Church at Roterdam, but was afraide that his preferment had much changed him; vppon wch the said Trumpe grew much in passion, & this exam^te^ then in the name of the Parliam^t^ requiring to know of him whether hee came by the order of the Prince of Orange, the States, or the Admiralty at Roterdam, or of himselfe, the said Trumpe gaue noe other aunswere thereto, but said You know what I am; I am vppon Holland grounde, & yf Whetstone will not goe, I will presently goe fight with his shipp, for that is my order; & soe carryed Capt. Whetstone away with him to the Hage, & the Skarboroughe vessell was fetcht into the haven of the Brill by the Dutch, & the Thursday following in this exam^tes^ sight they carried the *Cignett ffriggott* into the Brill haven alsoe, & hee hath since bin advertised from thence that her sailes were taken from the yard & Capt: Whetstone detained at Roterdam, soe that there is now noe shipp in the Maze to hinder any body goeing in or out there, notwithstanding to his knowledge there is great store of amunition lyes ready at Roterdam to bee shipt for the North of England. And this exam^te^ further sayeth That at this departure from Holland hee was informed by very good hands that thus they intend to deale with Capt: Zachary, who lyes at the Texell wayting vppon Brocome Bushell, who was then comeing from thence with tenn thousand armes, 26 brasse feild peeces and other amunition for the Earl of Newcastle. And this hee affirmeth vppon his oath to bee true.

For a man of precision, as he undoubtedly was, Hugh Peters here states his age with singular looseness. As a matter of fact

he was in his 46th year when he deposed, having been baptized on the 11th of June, 1598, in the parish church of Fowey, Cornwall, where he is registered as the son of Thomas Dickwood, an opulent merchant of that borrough, who most commonly passed under the alias of Peter or Peters. His mother, Martha Treffry, was a daughter of John Treffry of Fowey, Esq.; and at Place, the ancestral home of the Treffrys, a contemporary portrait in oils of the famous divine is still to be seen.

The deposition now first given to the world is eminently characteristic of the man. It is egotistic, theatrical, meddlesome, the quintessence, in short, of Hugh Peters, the evil genius of the Commonwealth. In it we see him playing with a high hand the game that later on made him the most cordially hated, the most vilely execrated man in all England—the game of audacious intermeddling in matters that did not concern him. The scene between the choleric Dutch admiral, livid with passion and outraged dignity, and the cool, hectoring little busybody of a parson, is worthy to live in history. Peters was not slow to perceive the possibilities of the encounter. He no sooner reached England, which he did with all speed, than he proceeded to use it as a means of currying favour with the Parliamentarians, thus laying the foundation of that sinister influence which ultimately brought both his king and himself to the scaffold. He began his disastrous political career by plucking Van Tromp's beard. He finished by plucking straws, fatuously, from the hurdle whereon he rode to judgment.

REVOLUTIONARY WAR RECORDS.

By George Austin Morrison.

The following list was discovered among a mass of miscellaneous documents of the Quarter Master General's Department of the Army of the Continent and is of unusual interest because of the indication of the work performed by those employed on the roll. It will be noted that many names are given without indication of their actual military rank. The list numbers 139 names, of whom twelve appear to be of commissioned rank and there are nine Overseers, Directors or Superintendents of Artificers mentioned. The fact that all these men worked at stations located on or near the Hudson River and in all probability were born and bred in the adjacent counties of Westchester, Putnam, Dutchess, Columbia, Albany, Orange and Ulster, makes this pay roll of peculiar interest to possible descendants. A brief examination of *New York in the Revolution* discloses that a majority of these men did military service in either Continental or State Regiments and in the then militia.

Pay Roll of sundry Persons employed in the publick Service by Hugh Hughes, Deputy Quarter Master for the State of New York, from the first of January to the last of December, 1782. (Jacket, 5: Miscellaneous, Quarter Master General's Dept., 1779–1782. War Department, Washington, D. C.)

CHARACTER OR STATION	COMMENCEMENT OF PAY	ENDING OF PAY	TIME OF SERVICE		PAY IN N.Y. CURRENCY		AMOUNT OF PAY	AMOUNT OF CASH AND CLOTHING RECEIVED ON ACCOUNT	DUE
			MONTHS	DAYS	DOLLARS PER MONTH	SHILLINGS PER DAY			
AT FISHKILL							£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Hugh Hughes,* Deputy Quarter Master for the State of New York	Travelling	Expenses	per	ann	um		80	... .	... .
	Jay 1	Dec. 31	..	..	134	..	643 4	... .	... .
John Tyson, Asst. I. Accounts, &c.	Jay 1	Dec. 31	12	..	75	..	360	59 15 2	300 4 10
Charles Tillinghast,† A. D. Q. M.	May 1	Dec. 31	8	..	50	..	160	... .	160 .. ....
John Keese,‡ A. D. Q. M.	Jay 1	Aug. 31	8	..	75	..	240	73 19 8	166 .. 4
John Harrison, Paymaster	ditto	31 Dec.	12	..	60	..	288	87 15 5	200 4 7
Richard Norwood, Storekeeper	ditto	ditto	12	..	45	..	216	54 10 6	161 9 6
Anthony Byvanck, Clerk to A. D. Q. M.	ditto	ditto	12	..	35	..	168	35 8 9	132 11 3
Henry Peckwell, Clerk to Storekeeper	ditto	ditto	12	..	35	..	168	42 16 11	125 3 1
Alexander Lamb,§ Dy Wagon Master	ditto	31 April	4	..	45	..	72	... .	72 .. ....
Kamp Ayres, Wagon Conductor	ditto	31 Oct^r.	10	..	35	..	140	19 2 10½	120 17 1½
Isaac Van Hook, Distributor of Wood	ditto	14 Jany	..	14	20	..	... .	... .	3 14 8
Abraham Furman, Issuer of Forage	ditto	31 De^er	12	..	35	..	168	15 6 2	153 13 10
Jacob Boerum, Clerk to ditto	ditto	ditto	12	..	20	..	96	14 17	81 3 ....
Peter Van Ranst, Supr. Tent Makers	ditto	12 Jay	..	12	..	12/	... .	... .	7 4 ....
Nicholas Kortright, Tent Maker	ditto	ditto	..	12	..	8/	... .	... .	4 16 ....
James Galloway, ditto	ditto	ditto	..	12	..	8/	... .	... .	4 16 ....
George Garland, ditto	ditto	ditto	..	12	..	8/	... .	... .	4 16 ....
Daniel Dyke, ditto	ditto	ditto	..	12	..	8/	... .	... .	4 16 ....
George Richie, ditto	ditto	ditto	..	12	..	8/	... .	... .	4 16 ....

* Col. Hugh Hughes. † Capt. Chas. Tillinghast. ‡ Major John Keese. § Capt. Alex. Lamb.

Pay Roll of sundry Persons employed in the public Service by High Hughes, Deputy Quarter Master for the State of New York, from the first of January to the last of December, 1782. (Packet, 5: Miscellaneous, Quarter Master General's Dept., 1779-1783. War Department, Washington, D. C.)

Designation of Persons	Pay per Diem	Time of Service		Amount Due	Deduction for Cloaths			Amount Due			Amount of Cloaths and Stores received on account			Due		
		From	To		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
At Fishkill																
High Hughes, Deputy Quarter Master	Three dollars	Sundrys	For	Amount												
[illegible]	[illegible]	Dec. 31	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Dec. 31	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Dec. 31	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	Aug. 31	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

CHARACTER OR STATION	COMMENCEMENT OF PAY	ENDING OF PAY	TIME OF SERVICE		PAY IN N.Y. CURRENCY		AMOUNT OF PAY			AMOUNT OF CASH AND CLOTHING RECEIVED ON ACCOUNT			DUE		
			MONTHS	DAYS	DOLLARS PER MONTH	SHILLINGS PER DAY	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Nicholas Carmer, ditto	ditto	ditto	..	12	..	8/	...	..	....	...	..	....	4	16	....
Barnet B. Van Ranst, ditto	ditto	ditto	..	12	..	8/	...	..	....	...	..	....	4	16	....
Peter Van Ranst, Junr., ditto	ditto	ditto	..	12	..	8/	...	..	....	...	..	....	4	16	....
Thomas Wright, Cook for Tent Makers	ditto	ditto	..	12	..	2/	...	..	....	...	..	....	1	4	....
George Taylor, Foreman Bellows Maker	ditto	ditto	..	12	..	12/	...	..	....	...	..	....	7	4	....
John Taylor, Bellows-maker	ditto	ditto	..	12	..	8/	...	..	....	...	..	....	4	16	....
John Parsell,* Supt. Wheelwrights	Jay 1	12 Jay	..	12	..	14/	...	..	....	...	..	....	8	8	....
Thomas Parsell, Foreman ditto	ditto	ditto	..	12	..	12/	...	..	....	...	..	....	7	4	....
Sarah Parsell, Cook to ditto	ditto	ditto	..	12	..	2/	...	..	....	...	..	....	1	4	....
Abraham Lazaliere, Foreman B. Smiths	ditto	ditto	..	12	..	12/	...	..	....	...	..	....	7	4	....
James McKinney, Blacksmith	ditto	ditto	..	12	..	8/	...	..	....	...	..	....	4	16	....
John Cregier, ditto	ditto	ditto	..	12	..	8/	...	..	....	...	..	....	4	16	....
John Frederick Zink	do	do	..	12	..	8/	...	..	....	...	..	....	4	16	....
Nicholas Demarest, Blacksmith	1 Jany	12 Jan^y	..	12	..	8/	...	..	....	...	..	....	4	16	....
Joseph Gane, Fatigueman	5 June	31 Dec^r.	6	26	10	..	...	..	....	...	..	....	27	..	....
Cornelius Vanderhoof, Blacksmith	1 Jany	12 Jan^y	..	12	..	8/	...	..	....	...	..	....	4	16	....
Joseph Avery, ditto	do	do	..	12	..	8/	...	..	....	...	..	....	4	16	....
Abraham Delanoy, Junr., ditto	ditto	ditto	..	12	..	7/	...	..	....	...	..	....	4	4	....
William Mersavy, ditto	ditto	ditto	..	12	..	7/	...	..	....	...	..	....	4	4	....
Mynard Magness, ditto	ditto	ditto	..	12	..	1/	...	..	....	...	..	....	...	12	....
Mrs. Cregier, Cook for ditto	ditto	ditto	..	12	..	2/	...	..	....	...	..	....	1	4	....
Abraham Delanoy, Cooper	ditto	to 11 Jay	..	11	..	8/	...	..	....	...	..	....	4	8	....
Thomas Simonton, ditto	ditto	7 ditto	..	7	..	8/	...	..	....	...	..	....	2	16	....
William Cargill, ditto	ditto	10 ditto	..	10	..	6/	...	..	....	...	..	....	3	..	....
John Delanoy, Junr., ditto	ditto	11 ditto	..	11	..	6/	...	..	....	...	..	....	3	6	....

* Capt. John Parsell, Director of Artificers.

Character or Station	Commencement of Pay	Ending of Pay	Time of Service: Months	Time of Service: Days	Pay in N.Y. Currency: Dollars per Month	Pay in N.Y. Currency: Shillings per Day	Amount of Pay £	s.	d.	Amount of Cash and Clothing Received on Account £	s.	d.	Due £	s.	d.
Henry Beekman, Supt. Expresses	ditto	12 ditto	..	12	20	..	...	..	....	...	..	....	3	4	....
John McCollom,* Express	ditto	12 ditto	..	12	..	8/	...	..	....	...	..	....	4	16	....
William Boerum, Fatigueman	21 April	31 Decr.	8	10	10	..	33	6	8	8	6	10	24	19	10
Martin Lloyd, Ostler	Jany 1	Dec. 31	12	..	10	..	...	..	....	...	..	....	48	..	....
Mrs. Lloyd, Cook for Expresses, &c.	1 Mar.	30 Sept.	5	..	10	..	...	..	....	...	..	....	20	..	....
Dennis O'Brian, Fatigueman	1 Jany	31 Dec.	12	..	10	..	48	..	....	27	5	1	20	14	11
Amos Hare, procurer of Timber for the boat builders, & finding his Horse	1 Jany	20 Jany	..	20	..	20	...	..	....	...	..	....	20	..	....
William Sheldon, Rope Maker	"	"	..	68	..	9/ }	...	..	....	...	..	....	39	8	....
				22		8/ }									
John Sickles, purchaser of forage	1 Jany	30 Septr.	9	..	25	..	...	..	....	...	..	....	90	..	....
At the Continental Village															
John Campbell,† Asst. D. Q. M.	1 Jany	31 Oct.	10	..	75	..	300	..	....	61	10	....	238	10	....
Thomas Bogert, Clerk	ditto	31 Decr.	12	..	35	..	168	..	....	34	14	2	133	5	10
Elvin Valentine, Wagon Conductoer	ditto	22 Augt.	7	22	35	..	...	..	....	...	..	....	109	4	....
James Carter, Teamster	ditto	ditto	7	22	10	..	...	..	....	...	..	....	30	18	....
Samuel Brower, ditto	ditto	31 Jany.	1	..	10	..	...	..	....	...	..	....	4	..	....
Isaac Montanye, Mason	"	"	..	15	..	..	...	..	....	...	..	....	6	..	....
Vincent Carter, Stable keeper	ditto	22 Augt.	7	22	30	..	...	..	....	...	..	....	92	10	....
Isaac Montonye, Junr., Mason	do	"	..	15	..	..	...	..	....	...	..	....	4	10	....
Philip Counterman, Express	"	"	..	..	..	..	...	..	....	...	..	....	16	5	11
Charles Hustis, Carpenter	"	"	..	..	..	..	...	..	....	...	..	....	7	1	6
Thomas Oakley, ditto	"	"	..	..	..	..	...	..	....	...	..	....	8	12	....
John Montonye, Waiter	"	"	12	..	10	..	...	..	....	...	..	....	48	..	....
Jabez Fowler, Blacksmith	"	"	..	..	..	..	...	..	....	...	..	....	4	..	....

* Sergeant John McCollom. † Major John Campbell.

| Name | Vessel | Date of Sailing | Number of Passengers | | |

CHARACTER OR STATION	COMMENCEMENT OF PAY	ENDING OF PAY	TIME OF SERVICE		PAY IN N.Y. CURRENCY		AMOUNT OF PAY			AMOUNT OF CASH AND CLOTHING RECEIVED ON ACCOUNT			DUE		
			MONTHS	DAYS	DOLLARS PER MONTH	SHILLINGS PER DAY	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Thomas Sloo, ditto	"	"	..	...	...	..	...	..	....	...	..	....	4	4	....
William Sloo, ditto	"	"	..	...	...	..	...	..	....	...	..	....	1	19	....
Isaac Martling	"	"	..	...	...	..	...	..	....	...	..	....	3	4	....
William Brown, purchaser of Forage	"	"	..	180	...	16/	...	..	....	...	..	....	144	..	....
AT WEST POINT															
Daniel Carthy,* A. D. Q. M.	1 Jan^y	26 Oct.	9	26	75	..	295	3	2	124	2	....	171	1	2
George Denniston,† Clerk	1 Jan^y	31 Dec^r.	12	...	35	..	168	..	....	26	18	8	141	1	4
Jonathan Capron, Storekeeper	ditto	ditto	12	...	35	..	168	..	....	28	12	7	139	7	5
Andrew Wear, Cook	ditto	ditto	12	...	$6\frac{64}{96}$	..	32	..	....	9	7	10	22	12	2
Jupiter Lee, Fatigueman	ditto	ditto	12	...	$6\frac{64}{96}$	..	...	..	....	9	7	10	22	12	2
John Campbell,‡ A. D. Q. M.	1 Nov^r.	31 Dec^r.	2	...	75	...	...	..	....	...	..	....	60	..	....
Nathan June, Overseer of Colliers	.....	.....	..	189	...	12/	...	..	....	...	..	....	113	8	....
Joseph Cheeseman, Overseer of Masons	.....	.....	:	364	...	12/	218	8	....	28	12	7	189	15	5
William Adams, Overseer of Fatiguemen employed by the Engineers, &c.	.....	.....	..	203	...	8/	...	..	....	...	.	....	81	4	....
Moses Runels, Master of Blacksmiths	.....	.....	..	364	...	4/	...	..	....	...	..	....	72	16	....
This person has rec'd from Mr. Campbell specie certificates up to the 1st March, 1782. This person Major Campbell represented as performing several duties besides that of Stablekeeper, such as Measurer of Grain, Express, &c., & is so returned by him.															

* Major Daniel Carthy, Barrack Master at West Point. † Lieut. George Denniston, relative of Gov. Clinton.
‡ Major John Campbell.

Character or Station	Commencement of Pay	Ending of Pay	Time of Service		Pay in N.Y. Currency		Amount of Pay	Amount of Cash and Clothing Received on Account	Due
			Months	Days	Dollars per Month	Shillings per Day			
							£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
At Kings Ferry									
Edwd W. Kiers, A. D. Q. M.	1 Jan^y	31 Dec^r.	12	...	75	..	360	105	255 .. ....
John Gilbert, Clerk	ditto	ditto	12	...	35	..	168	26	142 .. ....
At Newburgh									
Uriah Mitchell,* A. D. Q. M.	1 Jan^y	22 July	6	22	75	..	... .	... .	201 5 9
Joseph Bowne, Storekeeper	ditto	31 Dec^r.	12	...	35	..	168	23 11 8	144 8 4
Cornelius Cregier, Wagon Conductor (p'd to Jany, 1784)	ditto	4 March	2		35	..	... .	... .	29 16 ....
At Fishkill Landing									
John Fisher,† A. D. Q. M.	ditto	31 Dec^r.	12	...	75	..	360	60	300 .. ....
John Palmer,‡ Harbor Master	ditto	ditto	12	...	45	..	216	42 4 3	173 15 9
Daniel Ferguson, Master of a public Vessel.	ditto	8 July	6	8	30	..	... .	. . ..	75 1 11
John Denny, ditto ditto	ditto	31 Dec^r.	12	...	30	..	144	33 10 4	110 9 8
John Palmer, Junr. ditto ditto	ditto	31 Dec^r.	12	...	30	..	144	39 7 3	104 12 9
John Haloron, Supt. of Ferry at Newburgh.	ditto	5 March	2	5	30	..	... .	... .	26 .. ....
Thomas Murphy, Ferryman	ditto	9 June	5	9	..	8/	... .	... .	64 .. ....
David Keech, ditto	ditto	8 May	..	128	..	8/	... .	... .	51 4 ....
Daniel Devoo, ditto	ditto	31 Dec^r.	..	365	..	8/	... .	26 6 1	146 .. ....
Peter Seaman, ditto	ditto	4 March	..	63	..	8/	... .	... .	25 4 ....
Richard Granger ditto at 8 dollars pr mo. & clothing & subst. pr year	ditto	31 Dec^r.	..	365	..	...	... .	... .	.. ....
John Norris, ditto	6 Jan^y	17 May	..	132	..	8/	... .	... .	52 16 ....
John Lawrence, ditto	20 March	31 May	..	72	..	8/	... .	... .	28 16 ....

* Capt. Uriah Mitchell. † Major John Fisher, Storekeeper at Fishkill Landing. ‡ Capt. John Palmer.

CHARACTER OR STATION	COMMENCEMENT OF PAY	ENDING OF PAY	TIME OF SERVICE		PAY IN N.Y. CURRENCY		AMOUNT OF PAY			AMOUNT OF CASH AND CLOTHING RECEIVED ON ACCOUNT			DUE		
			MONTHS	DAYS	DOLLARS PER MONTH	SHILLINGS PER DAY	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
James Kiersted, ditto	16 May	31 Aug^st^	..	108	..	8/	...	..	....	...	..	....	43	4	....
Richard Johnson, ditto	15 ditto	10 July	..	58	..	8/	...	..	....	...	..	....	23	4	....
Aaron Ackerman, ditto	28 ditto	7 June	..	11	..	8/	...	..	....	...	..	....	4	8	....
William Allen, Waterman	28 ditto	5 July	1	11	12	..	...	..	....	...	..	....	6	10	10
Edward Palmer, ditto	15 March	23 ditto	4	10	12	..	...	..	....	...	..	....	20	14	5
Robert Kear, ditto	1 Jany	31 Dec^r^	12	...	12	..	...	..	....	11	10	5	57	12	....
John Norwood, ditto	7 Aug^st^	31 Aug^st^	..	25	12	..	...	..	....	...	..	....	3	10	2
Luke Kearsted, Fatigueman	1 Jan^y^	31 Aug^st^	8	...	15	..	...	..	....	...	..	....	48	0	....
George Leedal ditto	ditto	16 April	3	16	..	..	...	..	....	...	..	....	21	4	....
John George Symph, ditto	ditto	28 Feby	2	...	10	..	...	..	....	...	..	....	8	..	....
Frederick Wideman, ditto	ditto	ditto	2	...	10	..	...	..	....	...	..	....	8	..	....
AT ALBANY															
Nicholas Quackenbush,* A. D. Q. M.	ditto	31 Dec^r^	12	...	75	..	...	..	....	...	..	....	360	..	....
Dirick Hunn, Clerk	ditto	ditto	12	...	30	..	...	..	....	...	..	....	144	..	....
Jacob A. Wendell, receiver and issuer of wood	1 April	31 Dec^r^	9	...	25	..	...	..	....	...	..	....	90	..	....
St. Ledger Cowley, Barrack Master	1 Jan^y^	ditto	12	...	7½	..	...	..	....	...	..	....	36	..	....
Henry Merselis, D. W. Master	Jany 1	31 Jan^y^	1	...	45	..	...	..	....	...	..	....	18	..	....
Henry Merselis, Wagon Conductor	1 Feb^y^	31 Dec^r^	11	...	35	..	...	..	....	...	..	....	154	..	....
George Hutton, Ostler	1 Jan^y^	ditto	12	...	10	..	...	..	....	...	..	....	48	..	....
William Hunn (negro), Wagoner	ditto	ditto	12	...	10	..	...	..	....	...	..	....	48	..	....
Thomas Lansingh, ditto	ditto	ditto	12	...	10	..	...	..	....	...	..	....	48	..	....
John Nesbitt, ditto	ditto	4 July	6	4	10	..	...	..	....	...	..	....	24	10	8
John Freeman, ditto	ditto	31 Dec^r^	12	...	10	..	...	..	....	...	..	....	48	..	....

* Major Nich. Quackenbush.

CHARACTER OR STATION	COMMENCEMENT OF PAY	ENDING OF PAY	TIME OF SERVICE		PAY IN N.Y. CURRENCY		AMOUNT OF PAY	AMOUNT OF CASH AND CLOTHING RECEIVED ON ACCOUNT	DUE
			MONTHS	DAYS	DOLLARS PER MONTH	SHILLINGS PER DAY	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Jacob Barbazet, ditto	ditto	22 Feby	1	22	10	..	... .	... .	7 2 9
Thomas Klumph, Fatigueman & Express..	ditto	31 Decr	12	...	20	..	... .	... .	96 .. ....
William Hunn, Supt. of Carpenters.....	ditto	2 Feby	..	33	...	12/	... .	... .	19 16 ....
Thomas Hunn, Carpenter.....	ditto	ditto	..	33	...	8/	... .	... .	13 4 ....
Henry Gansevoort, ditto	ditto	ditto	..	33	...	8/	... .	... .	13 4 ....
Thomas Lansingh, ditto	ditto	4 Novr	10	4	...	8/	... .	... .	123 4 ....
Edmund Kingsland, ditto	ditto	ditto	10	4	...	8/	... .	... .	123 4 ....
William Hunn, ditto	3 Feby	20 Nov.	..	295	...	8/	... .	... .	118 .. ....
Marte Mynderse, Foreman Blacksmiths....	1 Jany	31 Jay	..	31	...	12/	... .	... .	18 12 ....
William Brown, Blacksmith.....	.....	.....	..	25	...	8/	... .	... .	10 .. ....
Sampson Cotler, ditto	.....	.....	..	23	...	8/	... .	... .	9 4 ....
John Van Everson, ditto	.....	.....	..	154	...	4/	... .	... .	30 16 ....
John Hall, ditto	.....	.....	..	25	...	4/	... .	... .	5 .. ....
Christopher Peck, ditto	.....	.....	..	24	...	8/	... .	... .	9 12 ....
Thomas Peck's Negro, ditto	.....	.....	..	24	...	4/	... .	... .	4 16 ....
Marte Mynderse,* Blacksmith.....	.....	.....	..	277	...	8/	... .	... .	110 16 ....
Sampson Cotler, ditto	.....	.....	..	143	...	8/	... .	... .	57 12 ....
Christian Brandt, ditto	.....	.....	..	22	...	2/	... .	... .	2 4 ....
AT CLAVERACK									
David Wolfe,† A. D. Q. M.....	Jany 1	Oct 15	9½	...	175	..	... .	... .	285 .. ....
Jeremiah Klumph, Ostler.....	Jany 1	Oct. 15	9½	...	...	3/	... .	... .	42 15 ....
									£8420-11-10½

On behalf of Hugh Hughes, D. Q. M., for the State of New York, JNO. TYSON.

* Capt. Marte Mynderse. † Major David Wolfe. He had a brother, John Wolfe, living in Ulster Co., N. Y.

THE SALMON RECORDS.

By William A. Robbins,
Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society and Long Island Historical Society.

The Salmon Records are a private register of marriages and deaths of residents of the Town of Southold, Suffolk County, New York, or of persons more or less closely associated with that place.

The lists extend from 1696 to 1811, and were commenced by William Salmon of Southold, a son of John and Sarah (Barnes) Salmon of said town, and a grandson of William Salmon, who was born in England in 1610, whence he emigrated in 1635, and settled soon afterwards at Hashamomack in Southold, where he married, for his first wife, Katherine, widow of Matthew Sunderland, and, for his second wife, Sarah, widow or daughter of Caleb Curtis.

William Salmon, who started this register, was born August 12, 1684, and died May 10, 1759.* The record was continued by members of the Salmon family.

The manuscript was presented by the late Gideon Salmon to the late Rev. Jonathan Huntting, from whom it descended to his youngest son, Henry Huntting, Esq., the first treasurer of the Southold Savings Bank, who presented it to Nathaniel Hubbard Cleveland of Southold. From the latter it, together with an incomplete copy and an index made in 1860 by Joseph H. Petty, has recently come into the possession of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society through purchase.

Several copies of these records are said to be in existence. One, in particular, known to have been made by the said Henry Huntting, Esq., himself, is described by the late Stuart Tuthill Terry of Southold, as "a beautiful and exact copy," from which he made his copy in 1869. But this Huntting copy is not complete, the marriages ending with the entry of October 16, 1746. It is probably the one recently acquired by the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society.

The Terry copy is complete, the marriages between October 16, 1746, and November 25, 1762, having been copied direct from the original, although the spelling was not followed, and those subsequent to the latter date having been copied from the copy made by said Joseph H. Petty, which was said to be "very exact, showing every blot, erasure, and mark."† The Terry copy is now in the library of the Long Island Historical Society of New York, which Society has also another copy made a few years ago by the late Robert B. Miller, which is alphabetically ar-

* *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record*, vol. 38, p. 168.

† Stuart Tuthill Terry.

ranged and taken partly from the original manuscript and partly from the portion of the records printed in the Suffolk county newspapers. Between June 27, 1879, and October 2, 1881, the *Long Island Traveller* printed the marriages through the letter "P;" and, beginning in January, 1882, the *Suffolk Weekly Times* took up the publication where the *Traveller* had left off. The list, however, seems never to have been completed.

The Salmon Records are a mine of genealogical wealth, and was, doubtlessly, used by Moore in his compilation of Indexes of Southold.* The manuscript appears originally to have consisted of two separate registers, one of deaths, containing a few marriages, and the other of marriages. The pages of each register were originally only partly numbered. In, or sometime prior to 1860, these two registers were bound together into one volume of duodecimo size. The original part of the manuscript comprises 91 sheets of paper, or 182 pages, varying in size from 6 x 3¾ inches to 6½ x 4 inches. Apparently about the time of rebinding in or before 1860, the pages were renumbered consecutively throughout in carmine ink, and this is the paging which has been followed in the copy now printed. The original numbering of the pages in the record of deaths commenced with the record proper, or with page numbered 3 in carmine ink.

Originally, at the foot of each page, was written the number of entries on the page. Some of these numbers have disappeared, lost through wear and tear. The number is given in the copy printed wherever it remains in the original or appears in said manuscript copy.

Age has made the paper dark and very brittle, and caused the ink to fade; while the margins of the pages containing the earliest entries are so worn, that many of the records are now either missing or illegible. These places are indicated by a dot or dots, thus: .....; or, whenever possible, are supplied from the said manuscript copy within brackets, thus: [ ]. A line thus, —, in the dating means that the date was omitted and the space left blank in the original.

The dates have been transposed, being placed first in the copy now printed instead of last, as in the greater part of the manuscript. With this exception and the omission of a few entries which have been struck or crossed out, no change is made from the original.

Page numbered 1 in carmine ink is apparently one of the original fly leaves. On this page is written:

.....† Writing Book
Southold
Phinihas‡

Beneath, and at right angles, has been written something intended to be a proper name, but incomplete.

---

* *Personal Index Prior to 1698, and Index of 1698*, by Charles B. Moore, 1868, p. 115.

† Illegible.

‡ Different handwriting.

The following writing is on page 2:

An Acount of the Deaths
Set Down in this Book are
follows

In the first 24 pages of the Old
Writing by Acount 726 Deaths
In the 10 first pages of the New
Writing 330 Deaths— 726
330

In the 18 pages new 1056
or the 42 page 2.*1

An Acount of the Mariages that
are† Contain^d in the first 15 pages
which are by Computation 431
16 page 36
17 page 2.‡
18, 19 & 20 pages ...
21, 22, 23 " 10§
Deaths as above written 133.‡
Page 43 : 44 : 45 : 46 & 47 1..‡
48 ...‡
Page 49 & 50 ...‡

A^n acount of

[P. 3.]

[An Account] of
that Died in So-hold.

1696‖ .... .. Deborah Horton buried.¶
Dec. .. Barnabas Horton died.
1697** April 2[9] Wm Reeve died.
1696†† Mar. 17 Jonathan Mapes & Ester Horton mar^d.
Dec. 23 Caleb Horton & Ab^ll Hallock mar^d.
169[7] Mar. 6 Dan^ll Coit died.
1 Wid Dickerson died about.
6 John Bud a child. (—2....‡‡
2. My Father Jno Salmon died.
21 My Brother John Salmon died.
.... 3 Recbeka Smith died about.
April .. also Joseph Conklyns child.
.... .. [Jonath]an Mapes a child died.
& a negro.

---

* Possibly *8*.
† Word uncertain.
‡ Illegible.
§ There may have been a digit figure here.
‖ This date is in a line by itself and the names follow.
¶ Apparently some date was originally written in, but a blot of ink now covers this part so that it is illegible.
** The year is written in between this and the next line.
†† The year is written twice.
‡‡ Probably intended to follow "March" in next line.

[April] .. Thos Halliock a child dead.
[7] Caleb Hortons wife dead.
.... .. [O]ld Mr Hudson dead.
8 ..... Jno Merrick a child.
12 Co^{ll} Jno Youngs died.
& peter pains child.
13 .....ll's widow dead.
.....oodee Mapes wid^{w} buried.
1+ Rechil Horton buried.
.....onklyn buried an Indian.
15 ..... Booth one child bur^{d}.
.....n Mapes a son .....
[..... Goldsmith one child.]

[25]

[P. 4.]

.....
16 ..... child.
..... garl Jene Martin* at Mr Emons.
April ..... [Gar]ner one child.
17 ..... [M]apes buried.
18 [E]lisabeth Mapes buried.
[Th]eophilas Case child.
19 ..... Budd buried.
20 .....er pain buried.
..... son.
[1698]† [H]obart bur^{d}.
.....^{ll} Moore died.
.....[th]iah Longworth died.
..... Case eldest son.
23 .....larod buried. }
.....iah Starr. }
25 ..... Horton bur^{d}.
May 3 ..... Love dead. }
..... a son. }
4 ..... terry died.
7 ..... Alibon son Jn buried.
..... Reeve buried.
8 ..... Love a son dead.
13 [Ed]ward Petty died at nig..
21 ..... Youngs died.
July [2 Elis]abeth Conklyn bur^{d}.

26

[P. 5.]

Oct. 10 Thom^{s} Tusten bur^{d}.
31 Joseph Conklyn Jur‡ a child.
Dec. 4 Joseph Conklyn bur^{d}.
5 Christoph^{r} Youngs bur^{d}.

---

* Jene Martin interlined.
† 1698 added from *Ancient Long Island Epitaphs*, by E. D. Harris, 1903, p. 16.
‡ Interlined.

169.*	Jan.	11	Mary Youngs died.
		26	Hannah Reeve burd.
	Feb.	11	Mary franklin burd.
		18	Nath[ll] Moore burd.
		20	Jno franklin buried.
		2.	James Gilyer wife Hannah.
			Jane Edwards about this time.
		23	Isaac Cory Jun[r] buried.
	Mar.	..	Jacob osman a child buried.
		..	Wid Mary osman a child burd.
		25	Mary Dickeson burd.
		26	Wid Reeve a son b. .....
	April	2.†	[M[rs]] Grifing buried.
		29	Joseph Rider buried.
	May	14	Jn Curwin a child buried.
			Jonathan Mapes a child dead.
	June	21	[Ab]h[m] Osman child burd.
	July	7	Turner a child burd.
		21	W[m] Hallock a child.
	Aug.	7	[P]eter Hallocks child bur[d].
	Sept.	5	John Reeve a child dead.
	Nov.	—	J[n] Petty.
	Dec.	3	Charles Booth died.
....	Feb.	8	[J]osiah Youngs a child burd.

[28]

[P. 6.]

	Mar.	19	..... Parr buried.
1701	July	12	Rich[d] Brown Jr buried.
	Dec.	13	Jonas Holdsworth died.
	Feb.	26	Nath[n] Landons wife Hannah died and a child.
			..... Cory dead.
1702	July	10	S[m] Young kild.
	Sept.	11	Abraham Cory buried.
		—	John Pecks wife died.
		24	.....er[t] Jno Curwin died.
			Wid Mary Petty a child buried.
	Oct.	3	Caleb Horton died aged 62.
	Dec.	4	.srael Parshel & Johannah Swesey mar[d].
		31	[W[m]] Horton & Christian Young married.
170⅔	Jan.	3	Wid Wait Benjamin.
	Feb.	9	[Jn] Jones died sudenly.
	April	—	Jn Goldsmith.
1703	Nov.	1	John Row buried.
170¾	Feb.	1	Joshua Horton a child.
			Thom[s] Dickerson died.
	Mar. 9 or‡	10	Peter Hallock died.
	July	16	John Boisue a child dead.

* Probably 1698–9.
† Last figure may be 3 or 8.
‡ *9 or*, interlined.

	Aug.	20	Mary Young died.
	Sept.	18	[J]onathan Brown died.
	Oct.	3	Joseph Beck* & Su Grifing mar^{d}.
[170$\frac{4}{5}$]	Feb.	15	Thos Reede child dead.
			S^{m} Clark a child dead.
	Feb.	17	Joseph Youngs wife bur^{d}.
		28	Richd Brown & Ann Youngs mard.
17[05]	June	8	J^{n} Parkers wife Abigal bur^{d}.
	Aug.	18	J^{n} Goldsmiths wife Mary dead.
	Nov.	15	Barnabas Horton died.
	Dec.	.0	Wm Browns son John died.

30

[P. 7.]

1705	Nov.	4	Mr Simon Grover dead.
		27	Daniel Parks dead.
	Dec.	3	Daniel Council died.
		11	James Petty dead.
		12	Dan^{ll} Youngs a child dead.
		17	John Booth died.
		28	Samuel Curwin died.
170$\frac{5}{6}$	Jan.	24	John Gating died.
	Feb.	4	Thos Reeve died. Thomas Booth
		15	Jacob Corey died.
	Mar.	4	John Conklyn died.
		5	Jose Moor still born child.
		6	Josiah Youngs wife Mary.
		13	Josiah Youngs child dead.
		21	Josiah Young 2^{d} child dead.
	April	4	Thos Hunter a child dead.
		6	Joseph Moore Daug^{t} Abigal.
	May	1	Thomas Longworth.
		12	Wid^{w} Osman died.
		16	Philip Goodin a child dead.
	June	21	Mr Joshua Silvester died.
	Aug.	29	Thos Goldsmith a child.
	Sept.	16	Soloman Brown died.
	Oct.	6	James Reeve a son Pa..er.
		18 or 24	John Swesey dead.
			Thos Goldsmiths child.
		24	Thom^{s} Overton.
		30	Giles Booth kild.
	Nov.	4	Benj Youngs wife Mary.

. . . . . .

[P. 8.]

1706	Nov.	6	Thom^{s} Goldsmith died.
		7	Col Isaac Arnold.
		20	Daniel Terry died.
			& Joseph Terry died.
		24	Thos Terreys wife.

* Plainly *Beck*; Moore says *Peck*.

Aug. 20 Mary Young died.
Sept. 18 J]onathan Brown died.
Oct. 3 Joseph Beck* & Su Griffing married.
[1704] Feb. 15 Thos Reeds child dead.
B^n Clark a child dead.
Feb. 17 Joseph Youngs wife lost.
18 Richd Brown & Ann Youngs married.
1[705] Jan. 8 J^n Farrers wife Abigal lost.
Aug. 15 J^n Goldsmiths wife Mary dead.
Nov. 15 Barnabas Horton died.
Dec. 20 Wm Browns son John died.

[P. 15]

1705 Nov. 4 Mr Simon Grover dead.
17 Daniel Parks dead.
Dec. 3 Israel Connell died.
11 James Perry dead.
12 Dan^ll Youngs a child dead.
17 John Foot died.
25 Samuel Curwin died.
1706 Jan. 24 John Gating died.
Feb. 4 Thos Reeve died.
15 Jacob Corey died.
Mar. 4 John Conklyn died.
5 Jose Moor with born child
6 Josiah Youngs wife Mary.
13 Josiah Youngs child dead.
21 Josiah Young s^r child dead.
April 4 Thos Hunter a child dead.
6 Joseph Moore Dan^ll Abigal.
May 1 Thomas Lodgworth.
12 Wid^w Osmah died.
16 Philip Goodin a child dead
June 21 Mr Joshua Silvester died.
Aug. 29 Thos Goldsmith a child
Sept. 16 Solomon Brown died.
Oct. 6 James Reeve a son Fa.
24 or 25 John Sweezy dead.
Thos Goldsmiths child.
24 Thom^s Overton.
29 Giles Booth wife.
Nov. 4 Ben^j Youngs wife Mary.

[P. 3]

1706 Nov. 6 Thom^s Goldsmith died.
7 Col Isaac Arnold
10 Daniel Terry died.
Joseph Terry dead.
24 Thos Terrys wife.

* Plainly Beck; Moore says Fox.

	Dec.	2	John Carter died.
		5	Caleb Hortons child died.
		8	Mary Younge died.
		20	Daniel Terrys wife Sarah.
		21	Archabel Tomsons child.
		25	Caleb Horton died.
			Hope Beebee.
		28	John Overton.
		30	Mark Graves died.
			Thos Terrils wife Sarah.
1707	*Jan.	3	Josiah Way.
		5	Joseph Mapes.
		6	Jedediah Cleaves.
			Joshua Goldsmith.
		14	Nathll Dickerson.
		17	Mary Terry.
		18	John Terril.
		19	John Cleves.
			Danill Reeve.
		22	Zacheas Goldsmith.
		24	Marth Curwin.
		28	Richard Goldsmith.
		29	Widw Ester Terrils child.
		3[0]	Jonathan Horton.

[29]

[P. 9.]

		31	John Booth died.
	Feb.	2	John Howels wife Margarit.
		3	John Pain died.
			Jacob Osmans wife Sarah.
		4	Mary Reeve died.
		5	James Booth died.
			Widw Sarah Gatin died.
		7	Anna Wines Barnabas wife.
		15	Simon Ramseys wife Mary.
		16	Jonathan Reeve.
		18	Joseph Wickhams wife.
		23	Capt Jonathn Horton.
		..	Richd Benjamins wife Elesath.
	Mar.	14	Joseph Wickhams child.
		17	Widw Mary Reeves child.
		19	Thoms Reeve died.
		2–	Benj Youngs child Benj.
			Willm Downs died.
	April	[2]	Joseph Reeve wife Abigail.
		6	James Benjamin.
		21 or 22	Wm Whitehair.
		28	Nathan Landons Daut Elesabeth.
		4	John Peck child Joseph.
		6	Daniel Youngs child.

* Later handwriting.

	May	9	Benj Youngs child Christian.
			Margaret Hallock dead w^{d}.
		1[8]	Jonath^{n} Moores child dead.
	Nov.	9*	Richd Howel.
	June	..	Thos Reeve Bethiah Horton mar^{ld}.
	——	—	Lot Johnson 1708 & A. C. 2 son.
	June	17	Josh^{a} Youngs son John.
	Sept.	17	Benj: Youngs† wife Deborah.
	Oct.	17	Daniel Te[rry] died.
			.....
[P. 10.]			
1709	May	16	[Capt] Mapes wife Ester died.
171½	April	9‡	[Ph]ilip Goodin died. Cap^{n} Mapes wife.
1712	Dec.	15	John Reeve died.
			The wid^{w} Ruth Mapes.
1711	Feb.	16	Capt Mapes died aged 60.
1713	Dec.	25	Wid^{w} Jemima Pain.
1712	Dec.	15	Mother Bayley died.
	Jan.	17	Joshua Hortons wife Els.
1713	Jan.	26	Col Thos Youngs.
171¾§	Feb.	4	Thom^{s} Reeves wife Bethiah died.
		5	Thom^{s} Reeves child.
			Jacob Dailon wife Elesth.
			Thom^{s} Terrils child.
		14	John Penny.
1714	Aug.	23	Carterit Gillam died.
	April		J^{n} Dains wife Abig^{l}.
			Elesabeth Curwin.
	Jan.	10	John Youngs wife Patience.
		16	Evin Davis wife Mary.
	Mar.	—	Gidian Youngs child. (63
1715	April	23	Father Bayley died.
			[P]hiladelphiah franklin Relict to J^{n}.
	Aug.	2	Jacob Conklyne^{s} child.
	Aug.	20	Jacob Conklyn.
			Adam Moore.
	Nov.	—	[H]enry Tuthils wife Hannah.
171⅚	Jan.	26	David Youngs.
	Feb.	—	Sam^{ll} Conklyns son Infant.
	——	—	Cornelias Parr.
1716	——	—	Thom^{s} Rider.
	April	—	Mary Saint.
			David Hortons child Adam.
	May	2	Jonathan Moore.
		16	Margerit ye Relect of Jonth Moore.
	....	27	Wm King wife Abigail.
			.....

* This entry is interlined and the year written looks like 1709.
† The surname is uncertain.
‡ Uncertain.
§ 171¾ added from *Ancient Long Island Epitaphs*, by E. D. Harris, 1903, p. 5.

[P. 11.]

[17..]	May	3.	Thom^{s} Reeves wife Bethi.
	June	3	John Coreys Daughter Dorithy.
		5	Edward Benit.
		10	Jonathan Dimonds son John.
		16	Joseph Moors son Peter.
		14	Mr Sam^{ll} Beebee wife.
	July	4	Wm Hortons daughter.
			Uncle Talmage at Easthamton. (3–
	Aug.	5	Sister Hemsted at N Lon^{n}.
		10	Joshua Hempsted.
	Sept.	1	Abraham Cories son.
		13	Thom^{s} Hunter.
		—	Wid^{w} Pain at Oysterponds.
	Oct.	19	Jacob Conklyn.
		19	Thos Reeves Dau Bethiah.
		22	Barnabas Wines child.
		26	Theophilis Case.
			Icabod Case child.
		27	J^{n} Swesy Daughter Dorithy.
		28	Eleasur Luce* son.
		30	Rich Benjamin Junr.
	Nov.	2	Mary Hunter.
		8	Edward Griffings wife Irene.
		11	Icabod Case wife Mary.
		1.†	Jabish Mapes Ju^{r}.
		18	Thom^{s} Terril Ju^{r}.
		27	Peter Hallock wife Abigail.
	Dec.	7	Isaac Osman Senr.
		12	Ephraim Terril.
		14	Daniel Curwin Ju^{r}.
			30

[P. 12.]

	Jan.	8	..... Moors Daughter Mehitabel.
		11	Thom^{s} Goldsmiths child Lazarus.
171$\frac{6}{7}$			Jabish Mapes son Thom^{s}.
	Feb.	28	Reverend Mr Joshua Hobart aged 88.
	Mar.	4	John Welse child.
			Wm Colmans son.
		7	Sam^{ll} franklin daughter.
		26	John Youngs Ju^{r} son.
1717	Mar.	29	Willm‡ Welse son.
	April	15	Jabish Mapes wife Elesa.
		23	Wm Pike.
	May	2	Abraham Cories s^{n} John.
		5	Jacob Cories s^{n} Jacob.
		—	Wm Welse S^{n}§

---

* May be Luic.
* Last figure is crossed out.
‡ First letter uncertain.
§ Space left in which to write some name.

		24	[S]^{m} Hutchinson Ju^{r}.
		29	Lef^{t} S^{m} Glover ag 70.
	June	4	....riah Moore.
		10	Sarah Reeve.
		30	[W]^{m} Hallock jun^{r} ag 27.
	Aug.	17	[N]ath^{ll} Salmon 1 year & 26 days.
		—	[J]acob oldrig his daugh^{r}.
	Sept.	7	Joshua Youngs Dau Johana.
		18	Lef^{t} Hutchinson Da Martha.
	Oct.	12	[J]ohn Tuthil Es^{r}.
		21	[E]dward Johnson.
	Nov.	22	John Griffings son J^{n}.
	Dec.	7	Benj Lhommedieu son.
		21	Abraham Cories wife Mary.
		22	Thom^{s} Reeve son .....
171$\frac{7}{8}$	Jan.	2	Joshua Hortons wife Mary.
		12	[K]ingslon Hallocks wife Elis.
		26	Benj Reeve child.
			32

[P. 13.]

	Mar.	10	Nathan Landon died.
		19	Thom^{s} Hallock.
	April	[7]	Robert Griffings Daughter Lid.
		17	Lef^{t} Jesper Griffing.
	Sept.	14	Philemon Dickerson.
		20	John Welse son both twins.
		22	John Welse son
	Nov.	—	Gedian Youngs daughter.
171[$\frac{8}{9}$]	Feb.	2	Obadiah Booths child.
		22	Arnold Gillom daughter.
	April	7	John Geners wife Elesabeth.
1719		9	Evin Davis.
			[Israel]* Pa[s]hils [son]* James.†
		17	Rachil Moore.
	June	3‡	Wm Arnolds wife bathsheba.
	Aug.	—	Thom^{s} Terries child.
			Daniel Youngs child.
	Sept.	27	Robert Griffings son.
			John Passer died with Lethergy.
	Oct.	[7]	Henry Welse Wife Patience.
		10	Abraham Osman died.
	Nov.	—	M^{r} L hommedieu wife Patience.
	Dec.	8	David Howels child Dau.
		19	Abigail Salmon died.
	Feb.	14	James Hortons child.
17$\frac{19}{20}$			Wm Colmans child misplaced.
			Wid^{w} Elesabeth Grover.
	Mar.	10	Wid^{w} Miller died.

* Struck out so as to be illegible.
† Interlined.
‡ Worn. May have been 30.

	April	6	Isaac Howils child.
			John Booth died.
		9	Henry Tuthil jun^{r}s child.
			31

[P. 14.]

1720	April	16	[H]enry Case died.
			Henry Tuthils child.
		24	Benj Case child.
		25	Jacob Cories daughter.
		28	Wid^{w} Catherin Clark died.
	May	22	Barnabas Hortons child.
	Aug.	4	Obadiah Booths son Jno.
			Natha^{ll} Worners child.
		19	Thom^{s} Booths child.
	Nov.	3	Joshua Hortons daugh Rhode.
	Oct.	—	Zerobabel Hallocks child.
	Nov.	31	Nathan Youngs child.
			Daniel Stephens dround.
	Dec.	10	David Howils child Dau.
			Zerobabel Hallocks child.
		15*	Joseph Conklyns child.
[1721]†		24	David Cories wife Mary.
		30	Thom^{s} Powel.
	Jan.	10	....cocks Benj: Dauter.
	Feb.	3	Providence Riders wife Penelope.
172$\frac{0}{1}$‡	Jan.	27	Elias Bayley.
			Joseph Hutson at Shelter Ile.
	Mar.	14	Jonathan Benjamins child.
1721§	April	22	Capt Curwins son Benj.
1721	June	20	Mr. Richd Steer.
	Aug.	24	Jonathan Horton jun^{r} child.
	Sept.	15	S^{m} Curwins child.
		19	Benj Harlows child.
	Oct.	15	Walter Browns wife Abig^{ll}.
	Dec.	—	Samuel King dead.
		14	Wm Goldsmith.
			31

[P. 15.]

		15	Isaac Hubbards child died.
1722	Feb.	2.	Lef^{t} Methias Hutchinso^{s} wife Mary.
		25‖	Wid^{w} Mary Griffing.
	Mar.	15	Peter Dickerson died age 74.
		2[7]	James Hortons Daug^{t} Bethi.
	April	18	Thom^{s} Dibels wife Hannah.
	July	—	Robert Lake.

---

* Might be *18*.

† 1721 added from *Ancient Long Island Epitaphs*, by E. D. Harris, 1903, p. 18.

‡ $\frac{0}{1}$ written over $\frac{1}{2}$.

§ 1 is written over 2.

‖ *25* is written over 22.

	Aug.	20	James Landons wife Mary.
		28	Wid^{w} Hannah Youngs.
	Sept.	12	Benj Hortons dau Christian.
		22	Daniel Goldsmith child.
		25	Wid^{w} Agnis Reeve.
	Oct.	[4]	Daniel Welse wife Elesabeth.
		6	Wid^{w} Prissilla Tusteen.
	Nov.	20	Uriah Terries—child son.
			Wm Arbesons Son Infant.
			Thom^{s} Terries child.*
	Dec.	17	Natha^{ll} Terrill.
172$\frac{2}{3}$	Jan.	5	Abraham Daines child.
			Icabod Cases child.
	Jan.	8	John Griffing.
	Mar.	11	Capt Wm Booth.
		21	Siman Ramsey.
		27	S^{m} Wines^{es} child.
	June	2	John Welse wife Martha.
	July	3	Benj Babcocks† child. Sn
		8	Mary Moore.
	Sept.	9	Benj Horton.
			Solomon Brown Walter^{s}.‡

29

[P. 16.]

1723	Oct.	17	Thom^{s} Terry Drown^{d}.
			John Kinor or McKinne Drown^{d}.
			Natha^{ll} Parks drownd.
			Merick Drowned and negro Titus.§
			Henry Pikes child.
		23	Nath^{ll} Terry the elder.
		27	S^{m} Landons child.
		31	S^{m} Welse child.
	Nov.	7	Isaac Overton 40½.
		11	Wid^{w} Mary Ireland.
		13	Thos Reeve son Ephraim.
	Dec.	2	Thom^{s} Reeve Daughter Martha.
	Jan.	12	Wm Colmans Junr wife Bethiah.
		13	Wm Colmons child.
172$\frac{3}{4}$		16	Lef^{t} Methias Hutchinson.
		28	John Osmans wife Patiance.
	Feb.	2	Ens^{n} Richd Terry.
	Mar.	24	Thomas Terry Senr.
		30	Jonathan Mapes wife Abig^{l}.
	May	9	Jonathan Mapes son Benj.
1724	July	4	Elisha Merrow.‖
			Mr^{s} Mary Lines.

---

* *feb Later end*, written in at end of line and then crossed out.
† d is written over b, or vice versa, so that name may be Badcock.
‡ *Son* was written after Brown and also after Walter^{s}, and then struck out.
§ *Titus negro*, written in next line.
‖ May be Morrow.

Aug.	20	James Landers wife Mary
	24	Wid^w^ Hannah Younga
Sept.	12	Benj Horsons dau Corinna
	22	Daniel Goldsmith child
	25	Wid^w^ Agnis Reeve
Oct.	[4]	Daniel Wales wife Elizabeth
	6	Wid^w^ Tyhesilla Tuales
Nov.	20	Uriah Terries—child son
		Wm Arbusons Son Israel
		Thom^s^ Terries child *
Dec.	17	Nathn^l^ Tarrill
1794‡ Jan.	5	Abraham Daines child
		Israel Cases child
Jan.	8	John Gillet^t^
Mar.	12	Capt Wm Booth
	22	Simon Kamer
	27	S^m^ Wiseg^s^ child
June	2	John Weise wife Martha
July	3	Benj Babcock† child Sa
	8	Mary Moore
Sept.	9	Benj Horton
		Solomon Brown Walter‡

[P. 16.]

1794§ Oct.	17	Thom^s^ Terry Dorcas
		John Kiner or Mackines Drowe
		Nathn^l^ Parks drowed
		Moriah Drowned and negro Tituss
		Henry Tyler child
	23	Nathl Terry the elder
	25	S^m^ Landers child
	31	S^m^ Wales child
Nov.	7	Isaac Overton 2d
	11	Wid^w^ Mary Ireland
	13	Thos Reeve son Sylvester
Dec.	3	Thom^s^ Reeve Dorcas Marsha
Jan.	12	Wm Cadwade Junr wife Jemima
	13	Wm Coinoca child
1795‖	10	Lot^t^ Meshles Nantucket
	24	John Quamas wife Catherine
Feb.	2	Ezra Richd Terry
Mar.	24	Thomas Terry Esqr
	30	Jonathan Sharpe wife Abigail
May	9	Jonathan Mayes son Peter
1795¶ July	4	Elisha Marrow 2
		Mr Mary Adam

* Jed Lazer ord, written in an end of log and then crossed out.
† A is written over B, or else written in that space over in Salem.
‡ Sea was written after Brown and also after Walter, and then crossed out.
§ Tuss negro, written in next line.
‖ May be Marrow.

Aug. 10 Patience Moore.
30 Thom^{s} Dickerson Daughter.
Sept. 1[8] Hosea L hommedieu child.

26

[P. 17.]

Oct. — Joseph Moore Daug Rhode.
Nov. 19 Mr Benj Woolseys child.
Henry Welse child.
Dec. — Nath^{n} Landons child.
Jan. 5 9 John Benjamin^{s} son Benj:
7 6 John Benjamin^{s} son Joshua.
12 3 Joseph Hulls son Joseph.
14 82 Wid^{w} Elesabeth Youngs &
at Shelter Ile Tom Pain.
Feb. 1 David Corys child.
6 20 James Bradley.
12 ..... Berzilai King.
Henry Rolt^{s} child at Shelter Island.
19 3.* Jonthan Benjamins wife Hannah.
7 Thom^{s} Reeve his son Thom^{s}.
1 Thom^{s} Reeve his son Ephraim.
Joshua Curtice his son died.
90 The same day 19 a negro woman.†
21 35 Richd Howels wife Debrah.
22 38 Israel Parshals wife Johanah.
25 39 Wm Cox his wife Abigal.
27 .... Gershom Terry jun^{r}.
S^{m} Franklin.
Richard Howels child.
Mar. 1 John Goldsmith.
Nathan Reeve.
S^{m} Benjamin.
[I]chabod Case wife.
Wm Cox^{es} child.
Joseph Elisons negro child about this time she
.....‡.

29

[P. 18.]

172$\frac{4}{5}$ 2 John Daines child Sarah.
Ebenezer Brown.
3 Elesabeth Franklin. (32.)
2 Natha^{ll} Pains child.
4 Wid^{w} Neomy Dickerson. (58.)
Wid Elesabeth Howel. 70.
5 Capt Braddicks negro-man. 18.
6 Uriah Terreys child natha^{ll}. (1.)
Mehetable Moore. (16.)
9 John Youngs died. (18.)

---

* 30 or 36.
† *Negro woman* crossed out.
‡ Written in right hand margin of preceding eight entries.

		John Beers died. (47.)
		Wid Ann Carter died. (70).
		George Colmans Daughter.
		John Youngs at oquboge Dauter.
	10	Wid Sarah Browns child. (2.)
	12	39 Jno Youngs at oquabogs wife Ann.
		Natha^{ll} Pains wife Ann. (39.)
	13	Wm Colmans son Jeremy. (14.)
	14	Natha^{ll} Colman. (23.)
		Gershom Terry Senr aged 74.
	15	Wid^{w} Sarah Brown died. (24.)
	16	At Shelter Ile Wm Aleson. [(20.)]
	2[4]	Thom^{s} Moore son James.
	2[5]	Jno Boisues wife age 60 Elesabeth.
	28	Joseph Goldsmith child.
	2[9]	Hosea L hommedieu son age 4 Constant.
April	7	John Tuthils Daughter. 7.
	10	Ann Horton died. 16.
	12	Nath^{ll} Budds Daughter.

[P. 19.]

1725		Jno Dickersons Daughter Mary died age 10.
	14	Joshua Horton ju^{r} Daugh^{r} age 21 Mary.
	10	Thom^{s} Wickham died at Wetherfield. (21*.)
	18	Nathan Terry died. (32.)
	21	40 David Parshals wife Mary. Sude.....
		John Dickersons Daugh age 12 Bethiah.
	27	Nehemiah Vales son Henry.
	30	Sam^{ll} Brown died. (40.)
May	1	Benj Case his child son.
	5	Elisha Booths Daugh^{t} died.
	6	Samuel King died. 50.
	8	26 Gedian Youngs ju^{r} wife Eunice died.
	18	Richd Terrys child.
	29	John Pecks wife Martha .....
	30	Sam^{ll} Moore died at night. 5[9.]
	31	Capt Dan^{ll} Youngs Daughter Bethiah. 18.
		Jacob Corys son Jacob. ½.
		Capt Reeves negro child.
June	4	Coll Joseph Wickhams wife Elesabeth. 31†.
	5	Johanah Daines. (23.‡) 46.
	11	Capt Daniel Youngs son Daniel.
	14	Wm Arnold aged 13 years.
	15	Isaac Osmans son Jabiz 5 years old.
	16	Joshua Wells negro man. 20.
	17	Jonathan Dimonds s^{n} Jonathan. 14.
	[23]	A Indian woman .....§ 50.
	[24]	Providence Rider Daughter Elesabeth. 10.

* Last figure is uncertain.
† May be 51.
‡ Possibly refers to next following entry.
§ Probably *sudenly*, crossed out.

			Benj Moors negro woman 27 Betty.*
			92 Josiah Indian Sqow.†
	[July	2]	Thom[s] Goldsmith[s] son.
	Sept.	7	Mr Way negro woman Judah.*
		10	W[m] Reeves Daughter Infant.
		12	Thom[s] Dickerson aged.
			29

[P. 20.]

	[Sept.]	14	Robert Mathes Daugt age 3.
		15	Benj Harlows Daugh infant.
	Oct.	9	Joseph Pains Daug Mary. 1½.
	....	9	W[m] Colmans jun[r] wife Mary.
	Nov.	14	John Trusteen aged 60.
	[De]c.	7 or 8	Methias Curwin[s] wife Mary.
	.8 or	19	Jno Pain[s] wife Elesabeth.
		22	Methias Swesey wife Eunice. 21.
		23	Isaac Osmans wife Hannah.
		25	Ichabod Hallocks son Ichabod. 3.
		27	Zerobabel Hallocks Daugh[r]. 2½.
	Jan.	2	W[m] Osman[s] wife Martha. 20.
		22	Henry Welse child dag infant.
		25	David Parshall died aged 43.
172$\frac{5}{7}$‡		27	Natha[ll] Pains daughter.
	Feb.	25	Jonath[n] Tuthill's son Jonathan. (2).
	Mar.	20	Jonathan Benjamin. 35.
	April	7	David Howel wife Abigail.
		20	David Hortons Daug Patience. 11.
		24	Jacob Daitons wife Grace. 38.
	May	12	Jacob Daitons Daughter 5 we[eks].
			Jacob Daitons son 7 weeks old.
	July	31	Joseph Hulls child infant.
	Aug.	13	Jacob Osman juners child. 2 w.....
	Sept.	26§	Solomon Wellse child. .....
	Oct.	20	W[m] Reeves child infant.
1726	Nov.	10	Thom[s] Terrys child.
		28	Jeremiah Vaile died age ...
	Dec.	3	James Petty died aged 38.
		6	Joseph Conklyns chld.
		18	Amy Salmon died at 12 o night agd 32.
		23	Wid[w] Annah Vaile died aged ...

[P. 21.]

	Jan.	12	Thom[s] Moors Daugt[r] Lydiah.
		22	Joshua Youngs child infant.
		25	W[m] Cox[es] child son 2 y[r] old Jerem....
		28	David Booths child infant.

---

* This line is struck out.

† *Indian* is written over another word, and *siah Indian*, struck out.

‡ *5* written over 6, or vice versa.

§ *Sept.* is at beginning of entry, and *26th* is at end and may not be intended for the date.

	Feb.	7	John Parker died aged about 70.
		12	at night S^{m} Turners child. 2.
		20	Uriah Terries son infant.
	Mar.	20	Charls Wegers son Allen years old 3.*
		26	Widd^{w} Ester Budd died aged —.
1727	April	2	Nath^{ll} Tuthil drownd at sea.
		—	John Love died aged.
	May	21	Wid^{w} Mehetabel Jane.
		13	Gedian Youngs ju^{r} child son 2½ old.
	June	13	Wid^{w} Mary Wines aged 89.
		28	Christopher Youngs died aged 50.
		30	Wid^{w} Hannah Booths Daughter 1 yr.
			Noah Hallocks son infant.
	July	19	Joseph Moors wife Martha.
		22	John Hopkins drowned at Shelter Iland.
	Aug	2.	Joseph Crook died aged.
		10	John Reeve died aged 45 years.
		11	Jonath^{n} Hudsons wife Mary. 38.
	Sept.	16	Jonath^{n} Hudson' child infant.
		23	—— Balter Shel at Shelter Il.
		25	Wid^{w} Marcy Petty aged. Relict Edw.
	Oct.	18	Robert Griffings child infant son.
		21	Jacob Aldridg daughter.
		24	A man found dead on y^{e} North [Si]de being by all Likelihood young.
		10	Francis Broto wife.
	[Nov.]	8	Wid Sarah Tuthil aged.
		29	Daniel Welse Daughter.†
	[Jan.]	3	John .....‡

[P. 22.]

.727			Daniel Pikes child.
	[D]ec.	16	Charles Booths child infant.
172$^{8}_{9}$§	Jan.	—	David Kings wife Hannah.
	Feb.	16	Wid^{w} Neling at Shelter Iland.
	April	21	Wid^{w} Martha Reeve Relect of Jonath[an].
		22	Jonathan Bradleys son W^{m} 2 ye.....
1728	——	—	James Terry child.
	June	19	Wid^{w} Margarit Parker.
	Aug.	4	Elisha Reeves son Daniel. 7 y.....
		24	John Swesy to a Infant this day Day born & di..
		25	J^{n} Swesy to another Infant this day born & died.
	....	[29]‖	Wid^{w} Charity parks her infant son.
	Sept.	between y^{e} 25 & 26	y^{e} Mary Terry died.
	Sept.	between y^{e} 26 & 27	Wm Horton died adg^{d}.
	Oct.	25	J^{no} Dickersons child infant.

---

* Possibly 9.

† Lower part of word *Daughter* is worn off.

‡ Worn.

§ 172$^{8}_{9}$ added from *Ancient Long Island Epitaphs*, by E. D. Harris, 1903, p. 31.

‖ Doubtful; may be 2 y or 2 y^{e}.

	Dec.	—	S^{m} Clark jun^{r} child Infant.
	——	—	J^{n} Loper died.
	Dec.	24	S^{m} Tinkers wife.
	Jan.	—	Stephen Swesys child. 11...
		19	at night Thom^{s} Osmon died. 2...
		27	S^{m} Wines died aged 84.
			Benjamin Moor died agd 50.
	Feb.	3	John Youngs son Isaiah. 11 or 12.
	Mar.	19	Solomon Reeves son infant.
		28	Robert Griffing died aged 42.
	April	3	Daniel Booth^{s} son John 1 y^{r}.
		5	Mr Jon^{n} Hudson at Shelte^{r}.
		14	Mr Joseph Lambs wife P[a].....
	May	1	Ephrahim Hortons son Ephrai[m].
		11	Ephraim Hortons son Josh....*
		14	James Hortons son Ezra.
1729	April	29	by information Joshua Moor died at Rhod Islan.
[P. 23.]			
	June	17	Left Joshua Horton died ag^{d} 86.
			Thom^{s} Pope died &c.
		19	John Hedges^{s} a child.
		25	Mary the Relt of Lt Horton. 80.
	July	4	Thom^{s} Hempsted at N London. 21.
		10	Natha^{ll} Hempsted at N London. 28.
	Aug.	7	Zerubab^{ll} Hallacks child Da[ug.]
			Stephen Swesies child died last spri[ng].
	Sept.	26	Ens^{n} Benj Youngs died.
		—	Zebulon Kings child.
	beging of Sept.		Methias Swesys child.
	Aug.	—	James Terries child infant.
	Oct.	21	at night the Wid^{w} Deborah Terry Relect to Garshom Ferry.
	Nov.	4	Wid^{w} Mary Youngs relect to John Youngs.
			David Kings son—misplaced.
	Dec.	3	S^{m} Curwins son infant
		13	Capt John Curwin aged 66.
	Jan.	12	Daniel Vailes son Dan^{ll}.
			Solomon Browns child.
			Joseph Goldsmith child.
		23	Thomas Reeves Daughter Mary. 9.
	Feb.	25	Ebenezer Cleves died.
	Mar.	8	John Gorton a vagrant person.
1730		18	Caleb Curtice aged 84.
	[May	1]0	Elisha Reeve died aged 40.
		[1]3	Left Joseph Petty aged 63.
	[Jun]e	7†	David Browns wife Damaris.
		19	Benj L'hommedieu^{s} wife Mary.
	July	18	Capt Hebbords daughter [infant].
		[2]8	Si.....

* Uncertain; May be Jotha....
† Huntting copy has 9.

(*To be continued.*)

THACHER-THATCHER GENEALOGY.

By John R. Totten,
Member of the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society and New England Historic-Genealogical Society.

(Continued from Vol. XLVII., p. 280, of the Record.)

1634. George[8] Waterman (Sarah[7] Thacher, Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born ——, 1805, at ——; died ——, at ——; married ——, at ——, to Lucy Ditson (according to Wm. Hilton Rainey, of Kinderhook, N. Y.) or Lucy Delano (according to Mss. *Thacher Genealogy,* by Hon. George Thacher, p. 197), born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——.

Child: 1 (Waterman) daughter.

2378 i. Alice,[9] born ——?

I know nothing further about this couple.

Authorities:
William Hilton Rainey, of Kinderhook, N. Y.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. Thacher Genealogy, p. 107.

1635. Joshua Tobey[8] Waterman (Sarah[7] Thacher, Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born September —, 1807, at Hudson, Columbia Co., N. Y.; he lived at Hudson, N. Y., New York City, N. Y., a short time and returned to Hudson, N. Y., where he died January 16th, 1891 and was there buried. He married first at Hudson, N. Y., December 17th, 1829, to Delia Hyatt Pennoyer, of Hudson, N. Y., born ——, 1809, at ——; died ——, 1837, at Hudson, N. Y., and was buried there. She was a daughter of Reuben R. Pennoyer.

Children: 3 (Waterman), 1 son and 2 daughters, all born at Hudson, N. Y.

2379 i. Sarah Elizabeth,[9] born October 12th, 1830; died ——; married April 18th, 1855, William Hilton Rainey of Kinderhook, N. Y.; 2 children.

2380 ii. Charles,[9] born February 12th, 1833; died ——; married May 18th, 1865, to ——; he lived at Brooklyn, N. Y., in 1905.

2381 iii. Mary Louise,[9] born December 28th, 1835; died ——; married November 11th, 1863, to Edward Zephaniah Spurr. 4 children.

Joshua Tobey[8] Waterman married a second time November 26th, 1839 at Hudson, N. Y., to Jeanette Ten Eyck, born Hudson, N. Y., June 26th, 1819; died April 14th, 1890, at Hudson, N. Y., and was there buried. She was a daughter of Abram Barent Ten Eyck by his wife Christiana Hallenback of Hudson, N. Y.

Children: 9 (Waterman) 6 sons and 3 daughters.

2382 iv. Charlotte Chapouil,[9] born September 18th, 1840; died June 20th, 1869; married August 31st, 1859 to Parley Averill Dailey. 4 children.

2383 v. Jeanette,[9] born January 15th, 1843; died ——; married first, September 6th, 1865, to William G—— Rutherford who died February 9th, 1881; 3 children. Married second, Joseph W. Allen and lived at 230 Green Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

2384 vi. Margaret,[9] born October 25th, 1844; died ——; married October 15th, 1868, to Stephen Gunn George of Hudson, N. Y., 3 children.

2385 vii. William,[9] born March 3rd, 1847; died ——; married Annie Sharp and had children.

2386 viii. George Barnabas,[9] born October 13th, 1849; died ——; married, first, September 20th, 1879, Jeannie Murray; married second, October 28, 1896, Angie Van Derkar; no children.

2387 ix. Henry,[9] born November 30th, 1851; died ——; married first, November 26th, 1872, to Anna Vail Chapel, 2 children; married second, October 30th, 1900, to Sarah Emma Tiffany, no issue.

2388 x. Frederick,[9] born February 24th, 1854; died ——; married October 14th, 1879, to Mary Monahan; 2 children.

2389 xi. Edward Marshall,[9] born February 8th, 1856; died ——; married April 26th, 1875, to Annie White Smith, 3 children.

2390 xii. Joshua Thatcher,[9] born March 8th, 1859; died December 10th, 1866, at Hudson, N. Y.

AUTHORITY:

William Hilton Rainey, of Kinderhook, N. Y.

1640. EDWARD HARRISON[8] THACHER (or THATCHER), (David,[7] Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born ——, 1814, about, at ——; he was living in 1872, at New York City, N. Y.; died June 14th, 1900, aged about 86 years old, at Mt. Vernon, N. Y., at the home of his sister Mrs. John Jay Adams, No. 178 Rich Avenue and was buried at Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass. He was at one time in the employment of his brother-in-law John Jay Adams, of Beekman Street, N. Y. City. He was not married.

AUTHORITY:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 71.

1641. REBECCA HARRIET[8] THACHER (or THATCHER), (David,[7] Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born ——, 1820 (probably), at ——, Boston, Mass. (probably); baptized September 7th, 1820, at St. Paul's Church, Boston, Mass.; died ——,

at ——; married, first, September 4th, 1844, at noon, at St. Paul's Church, Boston, Mass., to William H—— Bartlett, of Newburyport, Mass., born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——.

Children: None.

She married a second time ——, at ——, to John Jay Adams (as his 2nd wife), born May 31st, 1812, at Medfield, Mass.; he lived successively at Medfield, Taunton and Boston, Mass., and in New York City; he was a manufacturer of and merchant in brushes; he died ——, 1879, in New York City, and was buried in Medfield, Mass. He was a son of John Wickliff Adams (born July 11th, 1773, at Medfield, Mass.; died February 6th, 1870, aged 97, at Medfield, Mass.; married January 3rd, 1805) and his first wife Amy Ballou of Franklin, Mass. (born January 11th, 1783; died November 7th, 1826 aged 43 years, 9 months and 27 days), who lived at Medfield, Mass.

Children: None.

John Jay Adams married first to Phebe Ann Allen, of Amherst, Mass., by whom he had 3 (Adams) children, all daughters, all born at Medfield, Mass. *Not in Thacher line.*

1. Amy A——, born ——, 1835; died ——, young.
2. Adrianna, born ——, 1837; died ——, 1865, in New York City; married Henry M—— Zavala, by whom she had 2 children:
   1. Amy C. Zavala, who married a Mr. Squires.
   2. John T. Zavala, who resided in N. Y. City.
3. Alice A., born ——, 1838; died ——, young.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 71.
Adams Genealogy, by Andrew N. Adams, pp. 20, 29, 30, 49, 72.
Mrs. Stephen H. Turnbull, of No. 415 W. 118th St., N. Y. City.

1642. ANNE ELIZABETH[8] THACHER (or THATCHER), (David,[7] Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born November (or December) —, 1821, (baptized St. Paul's Church, Boston, July 25th, 1823), at Boston, Mass.; died June 3rd, 1900, aged 78 years, 6 months, at New York City, No. 28 West 36th Street, and was buried at Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass.; married first at Chelsea, Mass., by Rev. William Bartlett, of St. Luke's Church, Chelsea, on June 24th, 1844, to Samuel Hervey Gibson, born ——, 1819 (he was 25 years old at marriage), at ——; he lived at Boston and was an apothecary; died ——, at ——; he was a son of —— and Anna (——) Gibson.

Child: 1 (Gibson) son.

+2391 i. Hervey Deblois,[9] born April 1st, ——; died ——, 1889; married April 17th, 1884, to Jennie (Burnham) Clark-Sharswood, widow 1st of Hinckley Clark, and 2nd, widow of George

Sharswood and daughter of John Appleton and Jane Drake (Denison) Burnham, of Boston whose wife was a sister of Evalina Cleveland Denison, wife of No. 1644.

Anne Elizabeth[8] (Thacher) Gibson, widow of Samuel Hervey Gibson, married a second time, December 19th, 1850, at Trinity P. E. Church, New York City, by Rev. Samuel D. Denison, to George Augustus McDonald, of New York City, born January 2nd, 1818, at Middlebury, Vt.; died December 9th, 1910, aged 93, at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., and was buried at Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass. He lived in New York City and was the son of James and Eliza (Sergeant) McDonald, of Middlebury, Vermont.

Children: 2 (McDonald) 1 son and 1 daughter.

+2392 i. Lily Vallette,[9] born ——; died ——; married Stevenson Haigh Turnbull.

2393 ii. Frederick Kuhne,[9] born ——; died January 16th, 1863, at New York City and was buried at Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass. Not married.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 71.
The late Mrs. Stephen De Blois Thacher (No. 1644), of Stonington, Conn.
Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy.*
Vital Records of Chelsea, Mass., p. 427.
Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, marriages, 13:138.
Mrs. Stephen H. Turnbull, No. 415 West 118th St., N. Y. City.
Denison Genealogy, p. 97.

1644. STEPHEN DEBLOIS[8] THACHER (or THATCHER), (David,[7] Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born ——, 1809 (or 1810), at Newport, R. I., he lived at Boston, Mass., New York City, N. Y., Philadelphia, Pa., and was a merchant; he died October 18th, 1870, at New York City and was buried in the Denison lot in Evergreen Cemetery, Stonington, Conn. He married June 9th, 1841, at Stonington, Conn., to Evelina Cleveland Denison, born September 14th, 1822, at Stonington, Conn.; died June 23rd, 1908 (funeral June 26th, 1908), at Stonington, Conn., and was buried there in Evergreen Cemetery. She was a daughter of Samuel Fish Denison (born September 19th, 1782; died January 28th, 1855; married November 6th, 1804, at Plainfield, Conn.), and his wife Mary Cleveland (born June 10th, 1785; died October 11th, 1866, aged 81), of Stonington, Conn.

Child: 1 (Thatcher) daughter, born at Stonington, Conn.

2394 i. Evelina Denison,[9] born September 27th, 1842; died September 3rd, 1844, at Philadelphia, Pa., and was buried at Stonington, Conn., in Evergreen Cemetery.

Arnold's *Vital Records of Rhode Island,* Vol. X, p. 529, states that No. 1644, was baptized at Trinity P. E. Church, Newport, R. I.,

December 28th, 1802, which statement is obviously incorrect as his parents were not married until October 1st, 1808. The family records state that he was the oldest child according to Miss Mary Ingersoll Locke, so I have placed his date of birth as 1809 or 1810 for the reason that the second child of his parents died August 4th, 1811, and hence must have been born on or previous to that date.

AUTHORITIES:

His wife, Evelina Cleveland (Denison) Thatcher.
Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 71.
History of Stonington, Conn., p. 358.
Cleveland Genealogy, Vol. I. p. 485.
Denison Genealogy.
Mss Mary Ingersoll Locke of No. 12 Kingsbury Road, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

1645. SARAH JANE[8] THACHER (or THATCHER), (David,[7] Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born —— 1823 (see age at and date of death), at ——; died April 18th, 1883, aged 60, at Cambridge, Mass., and was buried there in Mt. Auburn Cemetery; married June 1st, 1843, at St. Paul's Church, Boston, at 11 A. M., to Charles Augustus Locke, born June 6th, 1809, at —— (Gloucester, Mass., perhaps); he lived at Boston and at Cambridge, Mass., and was a fish merchant in Boston; died February 27th, 1860, at Cambridge, Mass., and was buried there in Mt. Auburn Cemetery. He was a son of Joseph Locke (born ——, 1767; died April 17th (or 27th), 1838, age 72; married October 18th, 1800) and his 2nd wife Mary (Ingersoll) Foster, widow of Benjamin Foster (born February 22nd, 1770; died July 22nd, 1849, aged 78, at Lawrence, Mass., at home of her daughter Mrs. Harrington), of Gloucester, Hingham and Boston, Mass.

Children: 4 (Locke) 3 sons and 1 daughter.

2395 i. Mary Ingersoll,[9] born April 19th, 1844; died ——; not married; living 1916, at No. 12 Kingsbury Road, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

2396 ii. Joseph Atchison Vincent,[9] born September 29th, 1845; died December 13th, 1850.

2397 iii. Charles Augustus,[9] born December 7th, 1849; died December 31st, 1849.

+2398 iv. Harold Deblois,[9] (name changed previous to his father's death to Charles Augustus[9]), born September 21st, 1852; died ——; married Florence M—— Dyer.

Joseph Locke, the father of Charles Augustus Locke, Senior, was extensively engaged in the fish trade; he lived successively in Gloucester, Hingham and Boston, Mass. He married first in Gloucester in 1795 to Martha Ingersoll (his 2nd wife's sister) who died without issue. His 2nd wife Mary Ingersoll married 1st to Benjamin Foster, January 11th, 1795, by whom she had 2 children, viz.—William Vincent Foster, who died April 21st, 1817, on the Coast

of Africa; and Anna Maria Foster, who married Thomas Wells and had 4 children.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 71.
Locke Genealogy, pp. 139, 255.
City Registrars Office, Boston, Mass.
St. Paul's Church Record, Boston, Mass.
Mary Ingersoll Locke, No. 12 Kingsbury Road, Chestnut Hill, Mass.
Vital Records of Cambridge, Mass., Vol. II. p. 642.

1646. CHARLES TILDEN[8] THACHER (Charles Fearing,[7] Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born October 11th, 1821, at Long Plain, Fairhaven (now Acushnet), Mass.; baptized Central Baptist Church, at Middleboro in 1841; he was a clerk in Middleboro and afterwards a clerk 4 years in New Bedford in an express office and was the conductor on first train from South Braintree to Middleboro, Mass., on the Old Colony R. R. and then ticket agent in Middleboro, Mass.; and a bookkeeper in Boston; and for 4 years in shoe business in Rochester, Olmstead Co., Minn., and again a book keeper in Middleboro, Mass., and Town Clerk, Treasurer, Collector and Assessor of the Poor in Middleboro, Mass., for 14 years previous to his death; died November 18th, 1895, aged 74 years, 1 month, 6 days, at Middleboro, Mass., and was buried there in Central Cemetery. He married first, May 26th, 1845, at Middleboro, Mass., to Sophia Tinkham Barrows, born Middleboro, Mass., June 19th, 1824; baptized in 1841, at Central Baptist Church, at Middleboro; died December 13th, 1850, aged 64-5-24, at Middleboro, Mass., and was buried there in Central Cemetery. She was a daughter of Silvanus Barrows and his wife Sophia Tinkham, of Middleboro, Mass.

Children: 2 (Thacher), 1 son and 1 daughter, both born and died in Middleboro, Mass.

2399 i. a daughter,[9] born January 1st, 1849; died January 1st, 1849.

2400 ii. Frederick Charles,[9] born January 7th, 1850; died November 30th, 1850.

Charles Tilden[8] Thacher was married a second time by Rev. J. Aldrich March 26th, 1852 (or May 21st, 1852), at Middleboro, Mass., to Mary Ann Alden, born March 30th, 1831, at Middleboro, Mass.; baptized 1850, at Central Baptist Church, Middleboro, Mass.; died ——, at ——. She was a daughter of Milton Alden (born September 14th, 1807; died March 25th, 1885; married —— 1830) and his wife Susan Kingman Keith (born January ——, 1810; died September 29th, 1897), of Middleboro, Mass.

Child: 1 (Thacher), son, born at Middleboro, Mass.

+2401 iii. Charles Milton,[9] born December 19th, 1856; died ——; married Adelaide King Leonard.

AUTHORITIES:

His son, Charles Milton Alden, of Middleboro, Mass.

Alden Memorial, pp. 115, 142.
Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 71.

1647. MARY TILDEN[8] THACHER (Charles Fearing,[7] Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born March 9th, 1824, at Fairhaven (now Acushnet), Mass.; died May 26th, 1884, aged 60-2-17, at Rochester, Mass.; and was buried at cemetery near Sherman's Corners, Rochester, Mass. She married October 21st, 1841, at Fairhaven, Mass. (int. published at Rochester, Mass., September 21st, 1841), to James Butler Sears, born August 19th, 1817, at Rochester, Mass.; he lived at Rochester, Mass., and was a carpenter and died at New Bedford, Mass., March 3rd, 1885, and was buried in cemetery near Sherman's Corners, Rochester, Mass.; he was a son of Captain William Sears (born August 31st, 1789, at Rochester; died there December 9th, 1870; married August 13th, 1816, at Charlton, Mass.), and his wife Susan Fiske Butler, of Oxford, Mass. (born Rutland, Vt., October 21st, 1798; died March 18th, 1883, aged 84, at Taunton, Mass.), of Rochester, Mass.

Children: None.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 72.
Sears Genealogy, by S. P. May, p. 352.
Her nephew, Charles Milton Thacher, of Middleboro, Mass.
Vital Records of Rochester, Mass., Vol. I, p. 260; Vol. II, p. 302.

1648. CAROLINE AUGUSTA[8] THACHER (Charles Fearing,[7] Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born June 28th, 1827, at Fairhaven (now Acushnet), Mass.; died March 11th, 1893, aged 65-8-13, at New Bedford, Mass., and was there buried; she married March 2nd, 1848, at Fairhaven, Mass., to Stephen Decatur Jordan, born December 6th, 1815, at Boston, Mass.; he lived at New Bedford, Mass., and was a watchmaker and jeweller; he died February 11th, 1891, at New Bedford, Mass., and was there buried. He was a son of Simon Jordan (born July 15th, 1783, at Thomaston; died December 4th, 1848, at Boston, Mass.; married at Hollis Street Church, Boston, May 24th, 1807), and his wife Rachel Gould (born ——; died April 29th, 1866, at Chelsea, Mass.), of Boston, Mass., where he was a baker and lived on Boylston Street.

Children: 3 (Jordan), daughters, all born at New Bedford, Mass.

+2402 i. Ellen Frances,[9] born February 18th, 1849; died ——; married William Henry Allen.

2403 ii. Adelaide Thatcher,[9] born March 17th, 1852; died September 7th, 1852.

+2404 iii. Lizzie Wood,[9] born November 10th, 1853; died ——; married Charles Murray Taber.

Stephen Decatur Jordan in the Civil War enlisted from New Bedford, August 21st, 1862, in Co. "A," 41st Regiment, 3rd Mass. Cavalry; he was honorably discharged May 27th, 1865.

AUTHORITIES:

Jordan Memorial, pp. 226-227.
Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 71.
Her nephew, Charles Milton Thacher, of Middleboro, Mass.

1649. ELIZA TURNER[8] THACHER (Charles Fearing,[7] Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born November 22nd, 1828, at Fairhaven (Now Acushnet), Mass.; died April 10th, 1901, at Middleboro, Mass., and was there buried in Hill Cemetery; married November 11th, 1849, at Newport, R. I., to Horatio Wilkes Wood, born January 24th, 1823 (see age at and date of death), at Middleboro, Mass.; he lived at Middleboro, Taunton and Middleboro, Mass.; died August 7th, 1862, aged 39, of typhoid fever on board of ship *St. Mark*, at Hampton Roads, Va.; his remains were taken to Middleboro, Mass., and were there buried in Hill Cemetery. He was a dry-goods clerk and a musician; he enlisted from Taunton, Mass., in the 7th Regiment of Mass. Volunteers as a musician in the band, and at time of his death was "band orderly"; he was taken prisoner in the seven days fight before Richmond, Va., carried to Richmond and there exchanged; he was on his way home when he was taken ill with typhoid fever as a result of which he died. He was a son of Deacon Horatio G. Wood, of Middleboro, Mass., by his wife Mary Weston, of Randolph, Vt., who resided at Middleboro, Mass.

Child: 1 (Wood), son.

2405 i. Charles Wilkes,[9] born February —, 1855; died July 11th, 1856.

AUTHORITIES:

Vital Records of R. I., Vol. IV, p. 70.
Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 72.
Charles Milton Thacher, of Middleboro, Mass.

1650. SARAH BARKER[8] THACHER (Charles Fearing,[7] Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born January 31st, 1831, at Fairhaven (now Acushnet), Mass.; died March 16th, 1872, at Lakeville, Mass., and was buried there in Sampson Cemetery; married December 20th, 1858, at ——, to Lieut. James Monroe Sampson, born June 19th, 1834, at Providence, R. I.; he lived at Providence about 10 years, at Lakeville, Mass., about 36 years and at Middleboro, Mass., about 22 years; he died January 5th, 1902, at Middleboro, Mass., and was buried in Sampson Cemetery in Lakeville, Mass. He was the son of Capt. Abiel M. Sampson by his wife Bathsheba Nelson who lived at Middleboro and Lakeville, Mass.

Child: 1 (Sampson), daughter.

2406 i. Jennie Thatcher,[9] born February 14th, 1860; died ——; married December 7th, 1891, at

Middleboro, Mass., to John H. McNevens (from whom she was divorced in June ——, 1908). He was born in ——, Prince Edwards Island and lived in Lakeville, Mass., 15 years, where he was a stationary engineer. No children.

James Monroe Sampson served as Town Clerk, Treasurer and Collector of Lakeville, Mass., for many years before the war. In August, 1862, he enlisted in Co. C 4th Regiment and on September 23rd, 1862, was commissioned a Lieutenant in the U. S. Army at Camp Joe Hooker, Lakeville, Mass. He was at the Battle of Port Hudson, La., in March, 1863, at the Battle of Bisland, April 12th, 13th, and at the battle of Franklin, April 14th. He was taken prisoner and wounded at the battle on June 23rd, 1863, and was a prisoner for 13 months at Camp Ford, Texas. He was paroled July 4th, 1864, and discharged from the service in Boston, August 9th, 1864. He was again chosen Town Clerk of Lakeville and retained the office until he removed to Middleboro, 1880. He was a member of Post 8, G. A. R., for 26 years and served as Post Commander, Senior Vice Commander and Adjutant of the Post.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 72.
Charles Milton Thacher, of Middleboro, Mass.

1654. WILLIAM HOWLAND[8] THACHER (Charles Fearing,[7] Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born May 8th, 1839, at Fairhaven, Mass.; he lived at New Bedford, Mass., and was successively a mariner, painter and glass worker; he died June 26th, 1904, aged 65 years, 1 month and 18 days at New Bedford, Mass., at his home No. 96 Middle Street; he married June —, 1875, at ——, to Matilda (Lillie) E—— Cutler (of Barre, Vt., originally, and of New Bedford, Mass., at time of marriage), born ——, at ——; died —— (living in 1916, at New Bedford, Mass.). Her parentage is not known, but they are supposed to have lived in Vermont.

Child: 1 (Thacher), daughter, born at New Bedford, Mass.

2407 i. Martha Bertha,[9] born September 18th, 1876; died ——.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 72.
Charles Milton Thacher, of Middleboro, Mass.
Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, births 277:133, deaths, 70:205.

1655. JOHN FEARING[8] THACHER (Phebe,[7] Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born September 7th (or 17th), 1818, at Boston, Mass., and baptized there in Old South Church, December 13th, 1818; he lived at Boston and was a merchant and clockmaker and died there at the home for the aged, of heart disease, a widower, May 3rd (or 4th), 1891, and was buried

at Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass. He was married August 23rd, 1843, at Fairhaven, Mass., by James Austin Roberts, of New Bedford, to Catherine Gibbs Burgess, born Wareham, Mass., December 19th, 1820; died November 29th, 1879, aged 59 years, at Boston, in City Hospital, and was buried at Fairhaven, Mass. She was a daughter of Barzillai Burgess (born June 5th, 1792; died March 26th, 1823; married November 25th, 1819), and his wife Caroline Briggs, of Sandwich, Mass., who lived at Wareham, Mass.

Children: 2 (Thacher), daughters, 1st born ——; 2nd born at No. 5 Van Rensselaer Place, Boston, Mass.

2408 i. Caroline Elizabeth,[9] born April 25th, 1848; died August 25th (or 28th), 1857, aged 9 years, 4 months, at Fairhaven, Mass.

+2409 ii. Catherine Gibbs,[9] born April 22nd (or 26th), 1854; died —— (before 1907); married Charles H. Bennett, of Boston.

AUTHORITIES:

His brother Franklin Nye Thacher, of Boston, No. 1661.
Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 72.
Burgess Genealogy, p. 150.
V. R. Mass., State House, Boston, births 83:5; deaths 111:103; 312:263; 420:148; marriages 6:46; 326:200.

1656. ELIZABETH FEARING[8] THACHER (Peter,[7] Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born January 29th, 1822, at Boston, Mass., and baptized there in Old South Church, March 31st, 1822; died at Newton Center, Mass., November 20th, 1879, and was there buried; she married April 5th, 1842, at ——, to Wilson Jarvis Welch, of Newton Center, Mass.; he was a lawyer, born ——, at ——; died ——, at Newton Center, Mass. He was a son of John Welch, of Boston, Mass., and his wife Elizabeth Hunt, who lived at Oxford, Me., and at Boston, Mass., corner of Beacon and Mt. Vernon Streets.

Children: 5 (Welch), 2 sons and 3 daughters.

+2410 i. Eliza Hunt,[9] born ——; died ——; married Hon. John Read of Cambridge, Mass.

+2411 ii. Emeline Thatcher,[9] born ——; died ——; married Charles W—— Leonard, of West Newton, Mass.

+2412 iii. John,[9] born ——; died ——; married Emma Call of Longwood.

+2413 iv. Wilson Hunt,[9] born ——; died ——; married ——?

+2414 v. Maria Eldredge,[9] born ——; died ——; married Marcus Morton, of Newtonville, Mass.

I am informed that No. 1656 and her husband and all of her children were dead in 1907.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 72.
Her brother Franklin Nye Thacher, No. 1661.

Alexander McMillan Welch, of 11 E. 42nd St., N. Y. City.
Welch Genealogy.

1661. FRANKLIN NYE[8] THATCHER (Peter,[7] Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born October 1st, 1835, at Boston, Mass.; he lived in 1904, at Boston, Mass., and was a commission merchant there in sugar and molasses; died ——, at ——; he was married at Boston, Mass., June 6th, 1865, by the Rev. George L. Cheney, to Eunice Harriet Cheney, born Boston, Mass., August 28th, 1838 (aged 26, at marriage); died ——, at ——. She was a daughter of Jonathan Horner Cheney (born Newton, Mass., August 21st, 1811; died May 27th, 1860; married September 15th, 1833), and his wife Sarah Ann Bailey-Burr (born ——; died November 9th, 1872), of Roxbury, Mass.

Children: 2 (Thatcher), daughters, both born at Boston, Mass.

+2415 i. Elizabeth Fearing,[9] born March 28th, 1866; died ——; married Rev. Harry Pinneo Dewey.

2416 ii. Sarah Ann Cheney,[9] born December 22nd, 1869; died November 22nd (or 2nd), 1870, at Boston, Mass., and was buried at Mt. Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge, Mass.

Franklin Nye[8] Thatcher went into Horatio Harris' office at age of 18 years. He was in Adams Sugar Refinery for 3 years and in the Boston Refinery for 1 year. He acted for the Glucose Starch Company for 2 years, and afterwards went into the firm of Alfred B. Hall & Co., commission merchants in sugar and molasses. His wife is a D. A. R. in descent from William Turner.

AUTHORITIES:

Himself.
Cheney Genealogy, pp. 319-20.
Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 72.
Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, marriages 182:155, 398:232; births 1822:22; 216:136; deaths, 231:198.
D. A. R. Lineage Books, Vol. XXVII, p. 325.

1663. LEVI PEIRCE[8] THATCHER (Allen Crocker,[7] Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born May 2nd, 1827 (aged 22 at marriage), at Rochester, Mass.; he lived at Rochester, Mass., New York City, and at Middleboro, Mass. He was a musician and travelled with Moody and Sankey, the revivalists; he died June 4th, 1904, aged 77 years, 1 mo., 2 days, at Middleboro, Mass.; he was married at Boston, Mass., by Rev. G. M. Randall, November 15th, 1849 (int. pub. October 6th, 1849), he then being a resident of Middleboro, to Sarah A—— (or M——) Darrow, born February 23rd, 1827, at Edgartown, Marthas Vineyard, Mass.; died ——, at ——. She was a daughter of Charles and Abigail (Pease) Darrow, of Edgartown, Mass., Bangor, Me., and Boston, Mass.

Children: 2 (Thatcher), 1 son and 1 daughter, 1st born at Middleboro, 2nd born at North Bridgewater, Mass.

+2417 i. Henry Lincoln,[9] born November 6th, 1850; died ——; married Lucy F. Harlow.

+2418 ii. Georgiana Florence,[9] born November 29th, 1869; died ——; married Arthur E. Shaw.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 72.
Charles Milton Thacher, of Middleboro, Mass.
His son, Henry Lincoln Thacher, of Middleboro, Mass.
Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, births 215:379; marriages 47:3; 280:148; 281:281; deaths 66:472.

1664. ELIZABETH ALLEN[8] THATCHER (Allen Crocker,[7] Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born November 12th, 1832, at Middleboro, Mass.; died ——, at ——; married September 4th, 1850, at Middleboro, Mass., to Robert Knight Remington, born Grafton, Worcester Co., Mass., July 12th, 1826; he lived at No. 374 June Street, Fall River, Mass., and was a merchant; he died at Fall River, Mass., November 25th, 1886, and was buried there in Oak Grove Cemetery. He was a son of Jeremiah and Dorcas (Knight) Remington, of Rehoboth, Mass.

Children: 6 (Remington), 1 son and 5 daughters, all born at Fall River, Mass.

+2419 i. Mary Elizabeth,[9] born August 16th, 1851; died January 7th, 1893; married William Ellison Dunham.

+2420 ii. Harriet Thatcher,[9] born September 6th, 1855; died ——; married George Henry Hills.

+2421 iii. Annie Lincoln,[9] born August 5th, 1859; died ——; married Charles Frederick Borden.

+2422 iv. Alice Knight,[9] born April 29th, 1861; died ——; married Warren Sisson Barker.

2423 v. Agnes Carleton,[9] born February 3rd, 1864; died November 3rd, 1885, at Cleveland, Ohio, and was buried at Oak Grove Cemetery, Fall River, Mass. Not married.

+2424 vi. Edward Borden,[9] born November 26th, 1867; died ——; married Jeanette Duncan Milne.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 73.
Herself, in 1904.
Henry Lincoln Thatcher, of Middleboro, Mass.
Charles Milton Thatcher, of Middleboro, Mass.

1665. NELSON WOOD[8] THACHER (Israel Fearing,[7] Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born July 9th, 1826 (he was 24 years old at marriage), at Rochester, Mass.; he lived at Providence, R. I., and at Taunton, Mass., and was a "moulder"; he died ——, at ——; he was married February 14th, 1851, at Taunton, Mass., by the Rev. A. Pollard, to Deborah M—— Pratt, born —— (about 1820, as she was 31 years

old at marriage), at Turner, Me.; died ——, at ——. She was a daughter of John Pratt.

Child: 1 (Thacher), daughter.

+2425 i. Arabella,[9] born ——; died ——; married John C—— Kingsford, who is said to have lived in Providence, R. I., and was employed there in the Post Office.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 73.
Charles Milton Thatcher, of Middleboro, Mass.
V. R. Mass., State House, Boston, marriages 54:110.
V. R. Rochester, Mass., Vol. I, p. 291.

1666. LEWIS[8] THACHER (Israel Fearing,[7] Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born June 27th, 1828, at Rochester, Mass.; he lived at Middleboro, Mass., and was a shoemaker, and died there February 18th, 1906, aged 77 years, 7 months and 22 days; he was married March 5th, 1857, at Middleboro, Mass., by Rev. J. W. Putnam, D. D., to Clarinda Thompson, born November 29th, 1823 (aged 33 at marriage), at Middleboro, Mass.; died March 21st, 1897, at Middleboro, Mass., aged 73 years, 3 months, 21 days. She was a daughter of Venus Thompson (born May 18th, 1796; died January 24th, 1875; married June 1st, 1821), and his wife, Jane Southworth (born February 18th, 1801, at Middleboro, Mass.; died February 3rd, 1875), of Middleboro, Mass.

Children: (Thacher), None.

AUTHORITIES:

Southworth Genealogy, p. 127.
Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 73.
Vital Records, Mass., State House, Boston, deaths 63:170, 473:667, marriages 109:343.
Charles Milton Thacher, of Middleboro, Mass.

1667. FRANCIS[8] THACHER (Israel Fearing,[7] Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born August 11th, 1830 (or 1833; he was said to be 37 years old at marriage), at Rochester, Mass.; he lived at Middleboro, Mass., at time of his marriage and was a shoemaker; he died August —, 1880, at ——; he was married at Middleboro, Mass., by Rev. John E. Wood, on May 19th, 1870, to Eleanor Betsey Cobb, born February 7th, 1848 (she was 21 years old at marriage), at Abington, Mass.; died ——, at ——. She was a daughter of Nelson and Susan Ann (Whitmarsh) Cobb, of Abington, Mass., whose marriage intention was published at Abington, Mass., January 3rd, 1830.

Children: (Thacher), None.

Eleanor Betsey (Cobb) Thacher, widow of Francis[8] Thacher, was married a second time at New Bedford, Mass., by D. B. Leonard, J. P., on July 18th, 1882, to Thomas W—— Comstock as his 2nd wife, born New London, Conn., ——, 1844 (he was about 38

years old at marriage); he resided at New Bedford, Mass., and was a police officer; died ——, at ——; he was a son of Richard and Betsey (——) Comstock.

Children ——? (Comstock). *Not in Thacher line.*

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 73.
Charles Milton Thacher, of Middleboro, Mass.
Vital Records Mass., State House, Boston, marriages 227:390; 334:149.
V. R. Abington, Mass., Vol. I, p. 51; Vol. II, p.51.
V. R. Rochester, Mass., Vol. I, p. 291.

1668. HENRY[8] THACHER (or THATCHER) (Israel Fearing,[7] Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4], etc.), born February 19th, 1840, at Rochester, Mass.; in 1908 he was living at Arlington Heights, Mass., with P. O. Address No. 273 Metropolitan Avenue, Roslindale, Boston, Mass.; he was a photographer of the firm of Horner and Thacher, of Temple Place, Boston; died November 16th, 1904, at New York City, N. Y.; he married December 26th, 1871, at New York City, to Elizabeth Marble Allen, of Brooklyn, N. Y.; born January 9th, 1845, at Sturbridge, Mass.; died —— (living, 1916, at No. 891 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City); at ——; daughter of Joseph Lathrop Allen and his wife Phebe Sabina Partridge, of Brimfield, Mass.

Child: 1 (Thacher or Thatcher), son, born at Brooklyn, N. Y.

+2426 i. Harry Stanford,[9] born November 2nd, 1872; died ——; married Margaret Agnes Page.

AUTHORITIES:

Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 73.
His son, Harry Stanford Thacher, of Yonkers, N. Y.
Charles Milton Thacher, of Middleboro, Mass.

1669. SUSAN FEARING[8] THACHER (Israel Fearing,[7] Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4], etc.), born March 27th, 1847, at Rochester, Mass.; after death of her husband she lived in Brooklyn, N. Y., and was connected with the Salvation Army; died ——, at ——; married December 13th, 1866, at Middleboro, Mass., by Rev. S. W. Abbott, to Captain Reuben A—— Briggs, a sea captain, who lived at Marion, Mass.; born, ——, 1840 (about, he was 26 years old at marriage), at Marion, Mass.; died ——, "many years previous to 1916," at ——. He was a son of John W—— Briggs and his wife Elizabeth Allen, of Marion, Mass.

Children: 3 (Briggs), 1 son and 2 daughters.

2427 i. Elizabeth A——,[9] born May 12th, 1868.
2428 ii. Reuben A——,[9] born November 15th, 1869.
2429 iii. Eda D——,[9] born April 20th, 1874.

AUTHORITIES:

Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, Marriages 190:370.

Charles Milton Thacher, of No. 36 School Street, Middleboro, Mass.
Allen's Thacher Genealogy, p. 73.

1670. MARY[8] THACHER (Israel Fearing,[7] Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——.

Under her parents' record she is incorrectly recorded as having married Robert F. Shaen, of No. 26 Highland Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y. Robert F. Shaen did not marry Mary[8] Thacher, No. 1670. He married —— Allen a sister of Elizabeth Marble Allen, who married Henry[8] Thacher, No. 1668. According to the family now living there was no such Mary[8] Thacher, No. 1670, at all. Israel Fearing[7] Thacher had no such child.

AUTHORITY:

Mrs. Henry[8] Thatcher, No. 1668.

1671. SARAH THACHER[8] SEARS (Abigail Fearing[7] Thacher, Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born July 2nd (or 3rd), 1823, at Rochester, Mass.; died ——, at ——; married July 30th, 1843, at Rochester, Mass. (intention published Rochester, June 21st, 1843), to Stephen Wait or Waite), born March 20th (or 30th), 1821, at Tiverton, R. I.; he lived in 1890, at New Bedford, Mass.; died ——, at ——.

Children: 4 (Waite), 1 son and 3 daughters.

i. Ellen Frances,[9] born September 25th, 1841.
ii. Adelaide H——,[9] born October 27th, 1846.
iii. Jennet,[9] born September 16th, 1851.
iv. Stephen,[9] born ——?

AUTHORITIES:

S. P. May, No. 272 Center St., Newton, Mass.
Sears Genealogy, by S. P. May.
Vital Records of Rochester, Mass., Vol. I, p. 261.

1672. HARRISON GRAY OTIS[8] SEARS (Abigail Fearing[7] Thacher, Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born November 10th, 1825, at Rochester (or Fairhaven), Mass.; he lived, in 1852, at New Bedford, Mass., and was a carpenter; died ——, at ——; he married June 9th, 1852, at New Bedford, Mass., by Rev. K. Livesley, to Mary Kelley Sherman, born ——, 1834 (age 18, at marriage), at Dartmouth (or Rochester), Mass.; died ——, at ——. She was a daughter of Seth and Lucy (——) Sherman.

Children: 2 (Sears), 1 son and 1 daughter; 1st born at New Bedford, Mass.; 2nd at Hyde Park, Mass.

i. Harrison Gray Otis,[9] born September 6th, 1853.
ii. Lucy Kelley,[9] born September 15th, 1871.

AUTHORITIES:

Sears Genealogy, by S. P. May, pp. 353, 493.
Vital Records of Rochester, Mass., Vol. I, p. 260.

1673. EMILY M——[8] SEARS (Abigail Fearing[7] Thacher, Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born September 2nd, 1827 (or

October 2nd, 1828, according to age at and date of death), at Rochester, Mass.; died April 21st, 1889, aged 60:6:19, at Rochester, Mass.; married January 5th, 1847, at Rochester, Mass.; to Charles Mendall Blackmer, born July 29th, 1821, at Rochester, Mass.; he was a farmer and lived at Rochester and Acushnet, Mass.; died December 10th, 1868, aged 47 years, 4 months, 11 days, at Rochester, Mass. He was a son of Sawlsbury and Lucy (Mendall) Blackmer.

Children: 2 (Blackmer), 1 son and 1 daughter.

i. Edward L——,[9] born November 4th, 1847; died August 8th, 1862.

ii. Emma Elwood,[9] born September 4th, 1850; died January 30th (or March 1st), 1880, aged 29:4:26; married, first, James Oscar Douglas, at Rochester, Mass., February 10th, 1870. He was a son of Barnabas and Phebe N—— (Swift) Douglas. She married, second, March 1st, 1880, at Rochester, to George W—— Palmer (son of William and Mary (——) Palmer), born in England; he was aged 58 years and 7 months at marriage (hence born August —, 1821) and was a farmer. This second marriage of Emma Elwood[9] (Blackmer) Douglas is so recorded in the *Mass. Vital Records* at the State House, Boston.; but, the record seems to conflict with the record of the marriage of George W. Palmer (son of William and Mary (——) Palmer) with Abigail Fearing[8] (Sears) Howland, which is recorded as having taken place September 4th 1870; he being then 47 years old (born in New York City) and a physician of Stoughton, Mass.; hence born 1823. As Abigail Fearing[8] (Sears) Howland-Palmer lived to marry a third time, October 30th, 1881, to George Waterman, it seems impossible that this George W. Palmer (son of William and Mary (——) Palmer) could have married Emma Elwood[9] (Blackmer) Douglas on March 1st, 1880, unless he was previously divorced from Abigail Fearing[8] (Sears) Howland previous to that date, or unless again on the basis of the fact that there were two George W. Palmers, both sons of a William and Mary (——) Palmer, one born in 1823 in New York City and one born in August —, 1821, in England. The records seem confused. I give them for what they are worth. Also note that if Emma Elwood[9] (Blackmer) Douglas married on March 1st, 1880, she married on the day of her death according to one authority as to her death. Again if she died January 30th, 1880, she could not have married on March 1st, 1880, as on that date she was dead.

AUTHORITIES:

Sears Genealogy, by S. P. May, p. 353.
S. P. May, of 272 Center St., Newton, Mass.
Vital Records of Rochester, Mass., Vol. I, p. 38; Vol. II, p. 40.
Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, marriages, 227:405, 320:309.

1674. Elizabeth A——[8] Sears (Abigail Fearing[7] Thacher, Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born May 20th, 1831, at Rochester, Mass.; died ——, at ——; married ——, at ——, to Elihu D—— Manter, born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——. He lived at Fairhaven, Mass., and, in 1890, at Long Plain, Mass.

Children: 2 (Manter), 1 son and 1 daughter.

Elizabeth A——,[9] born September —, 1852.
George H——,[9] born ——, 1856.

Authorities:

Sears Genealogy, by S. P. May, p. 353.
S. P. May, of No. 272 Center Street, Newton, Mass.
Vital Records of Rochester, Mass., Vol. I, p. 259.

1675. Lot Thacher[8] Sears (Abigail Fearing[7] Thacher, Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born October 3rd, 1834 (said to have been aged 28, at marriage in 1854; which if true would make his year of birth 1826), at Rochester, Mass.; he lived at Fall River, Mass., and was a carpenter and ship joiner; he died ——, at ——; married November 23rd, 1854, by Gideon W. Tripp, Justice of the Peace, at ——, to Hannah M—— Tripp, of Westport, Mass., born ——, 1837 (she was 17 years old at marriage), at Westport, Mass.; died ——, at ——. She was a daughter of Ivory and Hannah (——) Tripp.

Children: 1 (Sears), daughter.

i. Alfaretta,[9] born ——, 1855.

Authorities:

Sears Genealogy, by S. P. May, p. 353.
S. P. May, of No. 272 Center Street, Newton, Mass.
Vital Records of Rochester, Mass., Vol. I, p. 260.

1676. Abbie Fearing[8] Sears (Abigail Fearing[7] Thacher, Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4], etc.), born March 4th, 1838, at Rochester, Mass.; died ——, at ——; married, first, April 12th, 1856, at Rochester, Mass., by Rev. Joseph I. Whittemore, to Charles A—— Howland (son of Thomas H—— and —— (——) Howland), of Fairhaven, Mass., born ——, 1832, about (he was 24 years old at marriage); she married, second, September 4th, 1870, to George W—— Palmer (son of William and Mary (——) Palmer) as his second wife, born ——, 1823 (he was 47 years old at second marriage), he lived at Long Plain, Mass.; she married a third time, October 30th, 1881, at ——, to George Waterman as his third wife (son of Barnabas Waterman by his wife Sally[7] Thacher, see No. 975), born ——, 1805; he was 76 years old at his third marriage, see No. 1634; his first wife was Lucy Ditson (or Delano); name of second wife not known. She, No. 1676, is said to have married a fourth time. I have, however, no record of this fourth marriage.

By reference to record No. 1673 it will be seen that Emma Elwood[9] Blackmer, the second child of Emma M——[8] (Sears) Blackmer, is recorded as having married as her second husband, on March 1st, 1880, to George W—— Palmer (son of William and Mary (——) Palmer), who was 58 years and 7 months old at this marriage and hence was born about August 1, 1821. The George W. Palmer who married as stated above on September 4th, 1870, to Abigail Fearing[8] (Sears) Howland as her second husband is also given as a son of William and Mary (——) Palmer, and as he was said to have been 47 years old at this second marriage, he was born about 1823. On the face of it, it looks as if the George W. Palmer who married Abigail Fearing[8] (Sears) Howland, September 4th, 1870, as her second husband, was the same George W. Palmer who married Emma Elwood[9] Blackmer as her second husband on March 1st, 1880. This, however, could not be so (unless some divorce or separation permitted it) as Abigail Fearing[8] (Sears) Howland-Palmer is said to have lived to have married a third time, October 30th, 1881, to George Waterman as his third wife. This entire record of No. 1676 I have endeavored to clear up, but, I am by no means satisfied with the result of my investigations and give my notes thereon for the benefit of those who may come after to clear up. It is apparent that there were either two George W. Palmers (each a son of a William and Mary (——) Palmer) or else that the year date of the marriage of George W. Palmer to Emma Elwood[9] (Blackmer) Douglas is incorrectly recorded. See remarks under head of record No. 1673.

AUTHORITIES:

Sears Genealogy, by S. P. May.
S. P. May, of No. 272 Center Street, Newton, Mass.
Vital Records of Rochester, Mass., Vol. I, p. 259.
Vital Records of Mass., State House, Boston, marriages, 227:405, 326:377.

1677. JAMES H——[8] SEARS (Abigail Fearing[7] Thacher, Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born March 21st (or 31st), 1839, at Rochester, Mass.; he was a carpenter and lived, in 1867, at New Bedford, Mass.; he died ——, at ——; married November 27th, 1867, by Rev. T. C. Moulton, at ——, to Helen E—— Swift, of New Bedford, Mass., born ——, 1841 (aged 26, at marriage), at New Bedford, Mass.; died ——, at ——. She was a daughter of Thomas W—— and Elizabeth F—— (——) Swift.

Children: 3 (Sears), daughters.

i. Helen Thacher,[8] born November 8th, 1868, at Rochester, Mass.
ii. ——.[8]
iii. ——.[8]

One of the above children married, in 1895, to —— Fowler, of Boston. The other two also married.

AUTHORITIES:

Sears Genealogy, by S. P. May, p. 353.
Vital Records of Rochester, Mass., Vol. I, p. 260.

1678. NATHANIEL[8] SEARS (Abigail Fearing[7] Thacher, Lot,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born ——, at ——; he lived at Hyannis, Mass.; he was a conductor on the Old Colony R. R. and was a representative to the Massachusetts Legislature in 1872 and 1873. This son is not given amongst the children of Nathaniel and Abigail Fearing[7] (Thacher) Sears in the *Vital Records of Rochester, Mass.*

I know nothing further of this individual.

AUTHORITIES:

Corrections to Hon. George Thacher's MSS. *Thacher Genealogy* and to *Allen's Thacher Genealogy,* made by George Winslow Thacher, of Yarmouthport, Mass., p. 56*e*.

1693. HARRIET[8] THACHER (Luther Robinson,[7] Deacon John,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born ——, 1837 (she was 9 years old on November 25th, 1846); died ——at ——; married ——, at ——, to Nelson Jacobus, of New York City.

I know nothing further of this couple.

AUTHORITY:

Charles A. Thatcher, of No. 1249 Broadway, Rensselaer, N. Y.

1694. LOUISA[8] THACHER (Luther Robinson,[7] Deacon John,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born ——, 1841 (she was 5 years old on November 25th, 1846); died March 12th, 1885, at Newark, N. J., and was buried there in Fairmount Cemetery. She married ——, at ——, to George Anton Roemer, born ——, at Heiler, Prussia, Germany; he lived at Newark, N. J., and was a manufacturer of fancy travelling bags; he died at Newark, N. J., July —, 1886, and was buried, July 10th, 1886, at Newark, in Fairmount Cemetery. He was a son of Conrad Roemer.

Children: 6 (Roemer), 2 sons and 4 daughters.

+2430 i. Kate M——,[9] born ——; died ——; married Charles J—— Schaadt, of Irvington, N. J.

2431 ii. Cora,[9] born December —, 1871; died ——; buried July 14th, 1872, aged 7 months.

2432 iii. Isabel Frances,[9] born September 10th, 1873; baptized March 3rd, 1895; living, not married, July 11th, 1910, at No. 90 Cummings Street, Irvington, N. J.

+2433 iv. George Anton,[9] born March 29th, 1876; died ——; married Rosa Orchard Stevenson.

2434 v. Louisa,[9] born ——; died ——; living June, 1910, not married, at No. 14 Park Place, Irvington, N. J.

2435 vi. James Burnett,[9] born ——; died ——; living, 1910, at No. 485 South 17th Street, Newark N. J.; not married.

AUTHORITY:

Charles A. Thatcher, of No. 1249 Broadway, Rensselaer, N. Y.

1696. CHARLES PONIEER[8] THACHER (Luther Robinson,[7] Deacon John,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born ——, 1846 (he was 5 months old November 25th, 1846), at ——; died ——, at ——; married ——, at ——, to Amelia ——?, born ——, at ——; died ——, at ——. She was living, in 1905, at No. 1550 Park Avenue, New York City. I have no record of any children by this marriage.

AUTHORITY:

Charles A. Thatcher, No. 1249 Broadway, Rensselaer, N. Y.

1698. ALLEN THACHER[8] BENNETT (Lucy[7] Thacher, Deacon John,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born February 6th, 1824, at Lee, Mass.; died ——, at ——; married September 30th, 1845, at Lee, Mass., to Catharine J—— Platner, an orphan, born ——, 1822 (see age and date of death), at ——; died August 29th, 1846, aged 22, at Lee, Mass. Her parentage is not known.

Children: None.

AUTHORITIES:

Vital Records of Lee, Mass., pp. 18, 115, 155, 183.

1703. ALMEDA SOPHIA[8] THACHER (Thomas,[7] Deacon John,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born October 27th, 1834, at Rockford, Ill.; died May 21st, 1878, at Guilderland, Albany Co., N. Y.; married, first, August 12th, 1851, at Albany, N. Y., to Lyman Gordon Dart, born ——, 1808 (see age at and date of death), near Ilion, N. Y.; he was an engineer, and lived at Albany, N. Y., and died there January 11th, 1865, aged 57 years, and was buried there in Albany Rural Cemetery. His parentage is not known to me. Almeda Sophia[8] (Thacher) Dart, widow of Lyman Gordon Dart, married a second time ——, 1867, about, at Albany, N. Y., to Martin Van Buren Talmadge, born ——, at ——; he lived at Albany, N. Y., and at Guilderland, N. Y.; he was a mason by trade and was living in 1910. His parentage is not known to me.

Children: 7; 4 (Dart), by first marriage; 3 (Talmadge), by second marriage. By first marriage (Dart):

2436 i. Henry Thatcher,[9] born ——; died ——; married twice.

2437 ii. Edna Watson,[9] born ——; died ——; lived at Kenwood, N. Y.

2438 iii. Frank Elisha,[9] born ——; died ——; he lived at New York City and was an engineer on a ferry boat.

2439 iv. ——,[9](?) born ——; died ——.

By second marriage: 3 (Talmadge):

2440 v. ——?[9]

2441 vi. ——?[9]

2442 vii. ——?[9]

AUTHORITY:

Charles Austin Thacher, of Rensselaer, N. Y.

1704. CHARLES AUSTIN[8] THATCHER (Thomas,[7] Deacon John,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born February 8th, 1838, at Rockford, Ill.; he lived at Rockford, Ill., nine years; at Albany, N. Y., twenty-two years, and since at Rensselaer, N. Y. (P. O. Address, July, 1910, at No. 1244 Broadway); he was a carpenter and builder; he died ——, at ——; he married October 18th, 1860, at South Cairo, Greene Co., N. Y., to Emeline Phinney, born July 4th, 1835 (or 1837), at South Cairo, N. Y.; died ——, at ——; she was a daughter of Ira and Betsey (Basset) Phinney, of South Cairo, N. Y.

Children: 5 (Thatcher), 3 sons and 2 daughters; first two born at Albany; rest at Rensselaer, N. Y.

+2443 i. Emily Eudora,[9] born December 16th, 1864; died ——; married Walter Herbert Rawlings.

+2444 ii. Charles Phinney,[9] born March 12th, 1866; died ——; married Maria Vrooman.

2445 iii. Wilfred Roland,[9] born October 21st, 1868; died September 14th (or 15th), 1882. Killed by the cars at Rensselaer, N. Y.; buried in Albany Rural Cemetery.

2446 iv. Eleanor Tompson,[9] born April 12th, 1870; died ——; she was not married in 1905 and was a school teacher, living at No. 43 East 131st Street, New York City.

+2447 v. George Albert,[9] born December 25th, 1872; died ——; married Mary Magdalene Austin.

Charles Austin[8] Thatcher enlisted August 8th, 1862, in the 7th N. Y. Heavy Artillery for 3 years; he was wounded at Cold Harbor, Va., June 3rd, 1864, and taken prisoner; he was for 3 months in Libby Prison, and was then paroled and sent home. He was discharged from the U. S. Service, May 25th, 1865, as a Brevet 1st Lieutenant for bravery at Cold Harbor. After his return from Libby Prison he was Hospital Steward and Ward Master and Librarian of the U. S. General Hospital at Annapolis Navy Yard, Maryland.

AUTHORITY:

Himself.

1705. EMILY DRUSILLA[8] THATCHER (Thomas,[7] Deacon John,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born September 8th, 1841, at Rockford, Ill.; died February 25th, 1862, at New York City, N. Y., and was buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Brooklyn, N. Y. She married at Newark, N. J., December 20th, 1859, to Thomas Charles Faulkner, born ——, at ——; he lived in New York City and was a newspaper editor; he died ——, at Brooklyn, N. Y.

Child: 1 (Faulkner), son

2448 i. Thomas Charles,[9] born ——; died ——, young

AUTHORITY:

Charles Austin[8] Thatcher, of Rensselaer, N. Y.

1706. ALICE ADELAIDE[8] THATCHER (Thomas,[7] Deacon John,[6] Rev. Roland,[5] Col. John,[4] etc.), born April 22nd, 1858, at Cohoes, N. Y.; died ——, at —— (she was living July 10th, 1905, at No. 161 Richmond Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.); she married January 30th, 1878, at Brooklyn, N. Y., to Fred C—— Covely, born ——, at Somerville, N. J.; he lived at Brooklyn, N. Y., and was a druggist; he died ——, at ——; his parentage is not known to me.

Children: 2 (Covely), 1 son and 1 daughter, both born at Brooklyn, N. Y.

2449 i. Edith Burnett,[9] born October 18th, 1880.
2450 ii. Alfred Thatcher,[9] born June 11th, 1884.

AUTHORITY:

Charles Austin[8] Thatcher, of Rensselaer, N. Y.

1710. SOLOMON[8] HALLETT (Abigail[7] Thacher, Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born September 14th, 1800, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died October 22nd, 1826, at sea; married March 11th (or 15th), 1823, at ——, to Almira Miller, born ——, at ——; died December 23rd, 1827, at ——. Her parentage is not known to me.

Child: 1 (Hallett), daughter, born at Yarmouth, Mass.

i. Mary,[9] born September 10th, 1823.

AUTHORITY:

Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 84, pp. 8, 12.

1716. ABIGAIL[8] GORHAM (Phebe[7] Thacher, Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born February 16th, 1801, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died ——, at ——; married December —, 1824, at ——, to Charles Layman.

I have no further record of this couple. *Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families,* No. 75, p. 8, states that Hattie Lewis Taylor (daughter of Joice Taylor, Jr., and his wife Jerusha Lewis) married in 1832 to Charles Layman. Perhaps Abigail[8] Gorham, his first wife, had died between 1824 and 1832, and this Hattie Lewis Taylor was Charles Layman's second wife.

AUTHORITIES:

N. E. H. G. Reg., Vol. LII, p. 445.
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 87, p. 7.

1717. JOHN[8] GORHAM (Phebe[7] Thacher, Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born May 4th, 1803, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died ——, 1831, at ——; married —— (int. pub. December 15th, 1827), at ——, to Mary Baker, born November 7th,

1807, at South Dennis, Mass.; died September 17th, 1856, at ——. Her parentage is not known to me.

Child: 1 (Gorham), daughter.

i. Phebe Thacher,[9] born September 29th, 1831; died September 10th, 1884; married June 2nd, 1853, to John Briggs Rogers, born May 30th, 1828; died July 12th, 1896.

Children: 6 (Rogers), 4 sons and 2 daughters, all born at South Dennis, Mass.

i. Joseph Bradford,[10] born December 14th, 1856.
ii. Winifred Hervey,[10] born January 8th, 1859; P. O. address, in 1902, at Woburn, Mass.; married —— Rogers.
iii. John Gorham,[10] born June 15th, 1861; died ——; married September 4th, 1890, at Yarmouth, Mass., to Anna C—— Eldridge.
iv. Browning Baker,[10] born July 5th, 1863; died ——; married November 4th, 1890, at South Dennis, Mass., to Helen Mai Baxter.
v. Jennie,[10] born July 25th, 1865; died ——; married September 17th, 1889, at South Dennis, Mass., to William Hathaway Davis.
vi. Willis Aldrich,[10] born November 28th, 1867; died ——; married ——, at Chelsea, Mass., to Jennie Florence Bentley.

AUTHORITIES:

N. E. H. G. Reg., Vol. LII, p. 445.
Miss Emma C. Brewster Jones, *Brewster Notes*, N. Y. G. & B. Soc., No. 11 "A."
Miss Winifred Hervey Rogers, of Woburn, Mass., in 1901.
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 87, pp. 7, 8.

1718. LUCY[8] GORHAM (Phebe[7] Thacher, Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born October 26th, 1804, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died February 16th, 1867, at Yarmouth, Mass.; married ——, 1825, at Yarmouth, Mass., to Freeman Taylor, born August 21st, 1803, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died ——, at ——. He was a son of Joyce Taylor (born November 4th, 1781; died June 15th, 1864; married April 30th, 1801) and his wife Jerusha Lewis (born ——; died June 30th, 1856), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 11 (Taylor), 6 sons and 5 daughters, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.

i. Allen,[9] born October 18th, 1825; died September 29th, 1826.
ii. George,[9] born August 14th, 1827; died ——; married August 31st, 1854, to Abbie H—— Taylor.
iii. Freeman,[9] born, November 4th, 1829; died ——; married ——, 1851, to Sarah Swinnerton.

iv. Susan,[9] born July 29th, 1831; died ——; married June 3rd, 1855, to Alexander Whelden.
v. Harriet B——,[9] born September 21st, 1833; died ——; married November 20th, 1860, to George W—— Crocker.
vi. Oliver,[9] born August 6th, 1835; died November 15th, 1836.
vii. Lucy Gorham,[9] born July 25th, 1837; died ——; married November 25th, 1858, to Cyrus[9] Thacher (see Nos. 1747 and 2452).
viii. Benjamin G——,[9] born August 23rd, 1840; died November 2nd, 1841.
ix. Henry Harrison,[9] born January 5th, 1842.
x. Esther,[9] born May 26th, 1844.
xi. Mary,[9] born December 30th, 1845.

AUTHORITIES:

N. E. Hist. Gen. Register, Vol. LII, p. 445.
Yarmouth Register Cape Cod Families, No. 75, pp. 5, 8.

1719. THACHER[8] GORHAM (Pheby[7] Thacher, Solomon,[6] Joseph,[5] Judah,[4] etc.), born August 12th, 1806, at Yarmouth, Mass.; he was a sea captain and lived at Yarmouth, Mass., and died there December 6th, 1874, and was there buried in Woodside Cemetery. He married, first, ——, 1832, at Yarmouth, Mass., to Dinah Hall Bray, born February 13th, 1807, at Yarmouth, Mass.; died January (or March), 24th, 1856, at Calcutta, India, and was there buried. She was a daughter of William Bray (born September 19th, 1766; died May 9th, 1849; married July 5th, 1796) and his second wife, Mary Hedge (born ——, 1774, about; died April 19th, 1846, aged 72 years), of Yarmouth, Mass.

Children: 6 (Gorham), 2 sons and 4 daughters, all born at Yarmouth, Mass.

i. Ellen,[9] born July 16th, 1834; died October 23rd, 1899; married Edward Bangs Hallett (see No. 1746).
ii. Almira 1st,[9] born October 26th, 1836; died November 1st, 1837, aged 1 year, 6 days, at Yarmouth, and was buried there in Woodside Cemetery; gravestone.
iii. Almira, 2nd,[9] born September 18th, 1838; died March 16th, 1878; married John Gorham[8] Thacher, see No. 1763.
iv. Thacher 1st,[9] born November 6th, 1840; died October 2nd, 1842, aged 1 year and 11 months, at Yarmouth, and was buried there in Woodside Cemetery; gravestone.
v. Mary,[9] born March 2nd, 1843; died ——; married Captain Eben W. Paine.
vi. Thacher 2nd,[9] born —— 16th, 1845; died June 22nd, 1853, aged 8 years; drowned while gathering lilies.

(*To be continued.*)

GRAVEYARD INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE TOWNS OF EASTON AND GREENWICH, N. Y.

CONTRIBUTED BY WILLARD'S MOUNTAIN CHAPTER, D. A. R.

GRAVEYARD IN REAR OF BAPTIST CHURCH, GREENWICH, N. Y.

Copied by MRS. H. C. HILL.

The ground for the Baptist Church and Graveyard was given in 1803 by John P. Becker, author of *The Sexagenary*, and was a part of his farm. His body lies buried here, but the stone is missing.

Adams, Richard, d. Jan. 21, 1819, aged 55 years, 7 months & 3 days.
Waite, wife of Richard, d. Dec. 20, 1837, in her 72nd year.
Stephen, son of Richard & Watty, d. May 4, 1812, aged 5 years, 9 months & 9 days.
Caroline, wife of Stephen H., b. Nov. 5, 1817; d. Aug. 6, 1847.
Reuben, d. March 21, 1823, aged 28 years, 8 months & 3 days.
Frederick, son of Clark & Malinda, d. June 8, 1824, aged 4 years, 6 months & 7 days.
Edward H., d. Nov. 27, 1825, in the 25th year of his age.
Akin, Justus, b. March 10, 1756; d. July 22, 1836.
David I., d. July 31, 1836, in his 47th year.
Charles H., son of David I. & Ann, d. Sept. 12, 1825, aged 13 months & 16 days.
Mary Rebecca, dau. of David I. & Ann Akin, d. March 24, 1830, aged 3 years & 6 months.
Andrews, Charles E., son of Edwin & Laura D., d. Sept. 9, 1837.
Bailey, Jonathan, d. April 19, 1817, in the 74th year of his age.
Elizabeth, d. July 25, 1822, in the 77th year of her age.
Baldwin, Samuel, d. Feb. 25, 1834, aged 40 years & 6 days.
Barber, Gardner, d. Feb. 6, 1844, aged 73 years.
Susannah, wife of Gardner, d. Sept. 27, 1852, aged 72 years.
Morgan, son of Gardner & Susannah, d. Feb. 19, 1815, aged 7 months & 28 days.
Barrow, Thomas, d. March 17, 1817, aged 45 y., 7 m. Erected by his father.
Bassett, Samuel, d. Dec. 13, 1813, aged 32 years & 12 days.
Samuel, d. March 28, 1823, aged 73 years & 10 days.
Sally Ann, dau. of Samuel & Nancy, d. Feb. 16, 1819, æ. 13 years, 4 mos. & 20 days.
John N., d. Dec. 30, 1839, aged 59 years, 4 months, 26 days.
Amy, wife of John N., d. Sept. 19, 1830, aged 48 years, 5 months.
Mary, who d. Oct. 24, 1813, aged 22 years & 23 days.
Bartlett, Elizabeth Kittle, wife of John C., d. Jan. 22, 1823, aged 22 years, 5 months & 4 days.

Bartlett, Sally, wife of John C., d. Nov. 25, 1830, aged 20 years, 2 months & 29 days.
Josiah T. H., son of J. C. & M., b. Aug. 4, 1836; d. Feb. 7, 1846.
Beers, Delia Ann, dau. of Daniel M. & Olive, d. June 30, 1808, aged 1 year & 4 months & 25 days.
Frances Lorine, dau. of Sidney A. & Caroline, d. Aug. 1, 1835, aged 1 year & 6 months.
Becker, Martin, son of John P., "The Sexagenary," and Margaret Becker, d. Feb. 10, 1808, in the 21st year of his age.
Jacob, was b. Oct. 8, 1832; d. April 12, 1833.
Levi, was b. June 15, 1834; d. Jan. 25, 1835.
They were children of Harmon & Sally Becker.
Caroline, dau. of Harmon & Sally Ann, d. Oct. 27, 1836, aged 1 year, 2 months & 19 days.
Bell, Ebenezer, d. May 29, 1840, in his 65 year.
Esther, wife of Ebenezer, d. June 7, 1837, in her 55th year.
Sarah, d. April 17, 1816, in the 81 year of her age.
Belter, Josephine S., dau. of Frederic & Sophia, d. March 19, 1852, aged 1 year & 24 days.
Bentley, Dea. Thomas, departed this life April 17, 1813, aged 62 years, 7 months & 24 days.
Abigail, wife of Dea. Thos. Bentley, d. Oct. 5, 1831, aged 84.
George Washt'n, d. Oct. 2, 1811, aged 1 year & 9 months, son of Caleb & Dorcas.
Blanchard, William, d. Sept. 23, 1811, in the 46 year of his age.
Elizabeth, wife of Amaziah, d. July 23, 1842, in her 21st year.
Bliss, Sarah Elizabeth, d. July 2, 1846, aged 17 years, 1 m., 26 days.
Abigail, wife of Henry, d. Dec. 4, 1844, in the 49th year of her age.
Bliven, John H., son of John M. and Mary, d. Mar. 19, 1825, aged 2 years, 1 month & 14 days.
Boies, Jane E., d. April 26, 1829, aged 3 weeks.
Catherine Ann, dau. of Joseph & Anna, d. Sept. 28, 1814, aged 3 months & 18 days.
Louisa, dau. of Joseph & Anna, d. July 1, 1831, aged 4 years & 2 months.
Bosworth, Phoebe, wife of Jabez, d. Dec. 18, 1826, aged 46 years, 6 months & 14 days.
Bowers, Horace W., departed this life Nov. 28, 1820, in the 36th year of his age.
Lucy, wife of Horace W., died Jan. 7, 1825, in the 54th year of her age.
Bradley, William C., d. Oct. 7, 1837, in his 25th year. Erected by the young men of Union Village.
John H., d. Jan. 22, 1839, aged 3 months.
Nelson R., d. Oct. 11, 1844, aged 21 years, 11 mo. & 7 days.
Brewer, Eliza, dau. of Simeon & Isabel, d. March 20, 1830, aged 5 years, 7 months, 26 days.
Emeline, dau. of Simeon & Isabel, d. March 18, 1830, aged 2 years, 8 months, 27 days.

Briggs, Joseph, son of Elijah and Sally, d. March 18, 1834, aged 14 years, 10 months & 7 days.
Brownell, Ann Eliza, wife of James, d. Nov. 21, 1849, aged 29 years, 5 mos.
Burdick, Nathan, d. Aug. 20, 1843, aged 35 years, 4 mos. and 22 days.
Button, Elizabeth, wife of Capt. Mathias, d. Aug. 25. 1798, in the 64th year of her age.
Bullock, Aaron, d. Feb. 12, 1841, aged 69 years.
Sally, wife of Aaron, d. June 24, 1819, aged 40 years, 8 months and 24 days.
Burrell, Zeviah, wife of Abraham, b. on the 29 day of March, 1778; d. on the 26th day of March, 1815, aged 37 years.
Caldwell, Sarah, wife of Adam, d. March 11, 1815, in the 54th year of her age.
Carpenter, Mr. Russell, d. June 15, 1819, aged 32 years, 7 months & 15 days.
Polly, wife of Russell, d. Feb. 22, 1816, in the 31st year of her age.
John, d. Feb. 24, 1862, aged 85 years & 8 da—.
Anna, wife of John, d. Dec. 23, 1844, aged 61 years & 6 months.
Diantha, d. April 10, 1845, aged 30 years.
Hannah, d. Oct. 11, 1848, aged 39 years, 5 mos., & 25 days.
Priscilla, d. Oct. 1, 1849, aged 22 years, 3 mos. & 2 days.
Caulkins, Consider W., d. May 10, 1833, in the 40th year of his age.
Henry Leroy, d. Dec. 30, 1833, in the 9th year of his age.
Church, Chester, d. Feb. 25, 1840, aged 75 years.
Levina, wife of Chester, d. May 22, 1851, aged 86 years.
Clark, Silas, d. July 12, 1805, in the 39th year of his age.
Andrew Farrand, d. Dec. 2, 1811, in the 39th year of his age.
Alonzo, son of A. F. & Martha, d. Oct. 14, 1811, aged 19 months & 25 days.
Clarke, Buhamah, wife of John B., d. Sept. 30, 1818, in the 21 year of her age.
Cleaver, Roxanna, dau. of William and Jemima, departed this life Sept. 18, 1820, aged 24 years & 4 months.
Kezia, dau. of William & Jemima, d. Jan. 16, 1835, in her 46th year.
Cole, Eliza, wife of Col. Curtis, d. Jan. 19, 1830, aged 34 years & 7 months.
William, only son of Col. Curtis and Eliza Cole, departed this life Sept. 3, 1837, aged 17 years, 8 months & 23 days.
Coffin, Elisha B., d. Nov. 19, 1839, in his 31st year.
John H., d. Feb. 12, 1847, in the 59 year of his age.
Miranda H., d. Feb. 3, 1830, aged 24 years, 2 months & 9 days.
Infant dau. of Charles and Miranda, d. March 16, 1825, aged 1 month & 6 days.
William H., son of Charles G. & Margaret A., d. April 12, 1833, aged 1 year & 2 months,

Combs, Charlotte M., wife of Nelson, d. Oct. 17, 1842, aged 27 years, 10 mo. & 11 days.
Mary Jane, dau. of Nelson & Charlotte, d. Feb. 16, 1839, aged 4 mos., 16 d's.
Ann M. Draper, dau. of Rev. N., d. May 16, 1858, Ae. 21 y'rs.
Coon, Abel.
Corey, David C., who d. Feb. 3, 1840.
Alick, son of David, d. Feb. 10, 1840, aged 10 months.
Cowan, Widow Jane, who departed this life Aug. 26, 1826, in the 86th year of her age.
Moses, d. Jan. 22, 1833, aged 59 years.
James M., d. Oct. 16, 1831, aged 81 years & 6 months.
Elizabeth, d. Oct. 25, 1851, aged 69 years.
Crandall, Henry K., son of Ephriam & Betsey, d. Jan. 8, 1825, aged 5 years, 5 months & 3 days.
Sarah A., d. July 19, 1853, aged 26 years, 18 days.
Crandal, Ezra, d. June 29, 1832, aged 73 years, 5 months & 11 days.
Betsey, wife of Ezra, d. Dec. 10, 1841, in the 81 year of her age.
Mary Jane, d. Aug. 5, 1837, aged 2 years, 11 mo. & 26 days.
David Whipple, son of Whipple & Elizabeth, d. Feb. 4, 1839; aged 4 years, 2 months.
John W., son of Daniel & Lydia, d. July 22, 1841, Ae. 14.
Cushman, David A., d. May 23, 1854, Ae. 23 y'rs.
Eliza A., wife of John, d. June 10, 1831, in the 27th year of her age.
Davison, Lydia D., wife of James T., d. April 7, 1840, in her 21st year.
Durham, Uzziah, d. March 28, 1828, in the 87 year of his age.
Ruth, wife of Uzziah, d. March 25, 1825, in the 83 year of her age. (She was formerly the widow of Robert Kenyon, deceased.)
Elizabeth, wife of Benjamin, d. Apl. 28, 1832, in the 27th year of her age.
Harry M., son of Benjamin & Elizabeth, d. July 28, 1832, aged 1 year, 1 month & 28 days.
Dwelley, Mary, dau. of Joseph & Jenny, d. Feb. 1, 1814, aged 21 years, 1 month & 25 days.
Evens, Rachel, dau. of Thomas & Martha, d. Oct. 19, 1822, aged 17 years, 11 months & 25 days.
Edwards, Rachael, wife of Daniel, d. May 8, 1837, aged 28 years, 14 days.
Sarah E., dau. of Daniel & Rachael, d. Feb. 1, 1839, aged 1 year, 8 mos., 26 d's.
Fenton, George H., son of Horace & Caroline, b. Aug. 3, 1829; d. Dec. 29, 1841.
Fielding, Mary Augusta, dau. of John & Elizabeth, d. June 19, 1840, aged 11 yrs. & 4 d's.
Fisher, Jane E. Thayer, wife of Alfred, d. Jan. 22, 1859, aged 45 years.
Fonda, Elizabeth J., dau. of Jacob & Cornelia, d. Dec. 5, 1850, aged 19 months & 21 days.

Fonda, William S., son of Jacob & Cornelia, d. April 3, 1832, aged 15 months & 28 days.

Foster, Amos, d. Jan. 21, 1854, in the 75 year of his age.

Mary, wife of Amos, d. Oct. 6, 1825, in the 45 year of her age.

Mariah, dau. of John & Sally Foster, d. Sept. 17, 1815, aged 5 mo. & 9 days.

Frost, Louisa, dau. of H. Frost, Esqr., Windham, Maine, d. at the residence of her uncle, D. Frost, in this village, May 20, 1843, aged 30 years.

Fuller, Levi, d. Sept, 9, 1842, aged 73 years.

Nancy, wife of Levi, d. Oct. 11, 1837, aged 65 years, 2 months & 11 days.

Henry, d. Dec. 26, 1855, aged 56 years.

Clarissa, wife of Henry, d. March 4, 1861, æ. 54 years.

Gage, Phineas, d. Sept. 9, 1831, in the 52 year of his age.

Philena, wife of Phineas, d. Oct. 5, 1832, aged 50 years.

William, d. April 11, 1837, aged 37 years, 4 months & 22 days.

Three infants, children of William & Betsey Gage, d. Jan. 23, 1834; Feb. 7, 1835; Sept. 5, 1836.

Gardiner, Aurelia, wife of William O. Gardiner, d. July 17, 1853, aged 29 years, 18 d's.

Gavett, John, son of John & Mabel Gavett, d. Jan. 16, 1828, aged 27 years & 8 months.

Mabel, wife of John, d. Sept. 21, 1835, in the 56 year of her age.

Gilbert, Mary, d. Sept. 21, 1830.

Grandy, Almira, d. May 9, 1802, in the 3rd year of her age, daughter of Rodolphus & Lydia.

Here repose the remains of Bezaleel Grandy, one of the last of those to whom we are indebted for the freedom and independence of our country, d. June 16, 1835, in the 83rd year of his age.

Mary, wife of Mr. Bezaleel, d. May 22, 1803, in the 46th year of her age.

Gray, Assenith,* d. Feb. 20, 1837, in the 60th year of her age.

Sherman, Jane,* d. June 26th 1634, aged 2 years.

Griffen, Emma, wife of John H. Griffen, d. May 22, 1837, in her 48th year.

Green, Winter, d. May 27, 1834, aged 67 years, 5 months & 6 days.

Hammond, Susannah, d. Jan. 27, 1814, aged 26 years, 5 months & 17 days.

George, d. May 21, 1838, aged 50.

Hatch, Mary L. dau. of Ira & Mary V., d. Jan. 25, 1845, aged 2 years, 6 mo. & 10 d.

Hillman, Abigail, wife of Benjamin, d. Jan. 7, 1832, aged 94 years & 4 days.

Betsey, d. Dec. 24, 1834, in her 69th year.

---

* The above two names on same stone.

Hillman, Irinda, dau. of John & Anna Hillman, d. Oct. 24, 1837, aged 1 year, 10 months, 12 days.
Infant, son of John & Anna Hillman, d. Feb. 17, 1837.
Hannah, wife of John Hillman, d. March 14, 1834, aged 27 years.
Hannah, dau. of John & Hannah Hillman, d. Feb. 20, 1838, aged 3 years, 11 months & 12 days.
Died March 18, 1838, an infant daughter of John & Anna.
Sampson, d. March 24, 1832, in the 71st year of his age.
Demarus, wife of Sampson, d. June 28, 1843, in the 79 year of her age.
Benjamin F., son of Matthew & Delina, d. March 19, 1845, aged 2 months.
Amy Jane, dau. Matthew & Delina Hillman, d. April 4, 1835, aged 19 months.

Heath, Lydia dau. of Samuel & Silvia, d. July 11, 1811, aged 14 years, 1 mo. & 26 days.
Lewis, son of Phebe, d. Nov. 30, 1826, aged 15 years, 9 months & 17 days.
Joseph, departed this life June 21, 1830, aged 77 years, 2 months & 15 days.
Mabel, departed this life Oct. 29, 1820, aged 64 years & 12 days.
Asel, d. Nov. 18, 1824, aged 33 years, 3 months & 14 days.
Betsey, wife of Asahel, departed this life Nov. 26, 1827, aged 36 years & 16 days.
Edward B., son of Asel & Betsey, d. Sept. 9, 1834, aged 19 years, 6 months & 9 days.
Infant dau. of David W. & Betsey, d. May 4, 1827.
Infant dau. of David W. & Betsey, d. Sept. 19, 1835.
Silva, wife of Samuel, d. Oct. 20, 1834, aged 61 years, 1 month & 11 ddys.
Ruth B., wife of Morgan, d. Dec. 24, 1838, aged 27 years, 11 months.
Mary E., dau. of Morgan & Ruth B., d. Feb. 13, 1839, aged 5 years, 5 months, 19 days.
Sarah J., dau. of Morgan & Ruth B., d. April 16, 1839, aged 15 months.
Cadet William H., d. at West Point, Dec. 20, 1839, aged 19 years.

Herrington, Lytle, d. Dec. 13, 1834, aged 30 years & 23 days.
Sarah, wife of Rev. Daniel, d. at Ft. Ann, Dec. —, 1837, aged 27 years.
Hannah, wife of John, d. March 24, 1844, aged 60 years, 10 months, 21 days.
Sarah, dau. of John & Mary, Jr., aged 2 years.
Emma, dau. of E. & M., d. June 27, 1849, aged 2 years, 8 mos. & 5 days.
Urlaville, dau. of Wm. & Mary H. T., d. Sept. 16, 1853, aged 3 mo., 18 days.

Hix, Phebe Stewart, wife of Joseph, d. June 19, 1859, in her 72 years.

Holmes, infant dau. of Cornelius & Mary, d. June 10, 1827.
Infant son of Cornelius & Mary, d. Sept. 1, 1822.
Infant son of Cornelius & Mary, d. Oct. 9, 1815, aged 9 days.
How, Esther, wife of William, d. Aug. 13, 1817, in the 31st year of her age.
Ezekiel, d. Oct. 3, 1831, aged 74 years.
Mary, consort of Ezekiel, d. Feb. 13, 1819, in the 60th year of her age.
Hoxie, Augustus, son of John B. and Ruhanah, d. Sept. 21, 1815, aged 19 yr., 16 d.
Hubbard, Elijah B., son of Rev. A. B. & M. E., d. Feb. 19, 1842, aged 2 years, 7 months.
Hunt, Abial P., son of William and Maria, b. Jan. 10, d. Jan. 28, 1819.
Jilson, Otis, d. Jan. 7, 1855, in the 55 year of his age.
Mary, wife of Otis, d. Aug. 16, 1837, aged 21 years & 2 days.
J. Harvey, d. Nov. 4, 1868, aged 35 years.
Johnson, Charles Henry, b. Oct. 24, 1833; d. Jan. 18, 1834.
William Henry, b. June 8, 1836; d. July 27, 1836.
They were children of Chauncey P. & Sarah.
King, Delanor, dau. of Ezra & Theodotia, d. Aug. 29, 1835, aged 18 months & 4 days.
Kenyon, Robert, d. Oct. 2, 1805, in the 70th year of his age.
Phineas, d. Oct. 17, 1835, in the 71st year of his age.
Kinyon, Polly, dau. of Phineas & Margaret, d. Dec. 29, 1837, in the 43rd year of her age.
James Henry, son of Wm. & Mary Anne, d. Feb. 9, 1841, aged 7 months.
Lansing, John H., son of Wandell & Eliza, aged 17 days.
Lamphear, Timothy T., son of Abel & Hannah, d. Sept. 2, 1836, aged 22 years, 3 months & 8 days.
Lockwood, Frances Maria, wife of Cyrus A., Esq., d. April 8, 1828, in the 25th year of her age.
Looker, Susannah, wife of Samuel C., d. May 23, 1842, in her 51st year.
Luther, Hiram, d. June 21, 1828, in his 31st year.
Sarah, d. Dec. 2, 1841, in her 67th year.
Mallory, Mary Jane, wife of Samuel, d. Apr. 27, 1846, in the 32 year of her age.
May, Alonzo Martin, son of Ellis & Mary, departed this life Aug. 28, 1824, in the 4th year of his age.
Martin, William, d. April 30, 1831, aged 63 years, 10 mos., 3 d's.
Pheebe, wife of William, d. Nov. 2, 1837, aged 65 years, 9 mos., 20 d's.
Moor, Peter, son of Hugh & Sarah, who was drowned Aug. 12th, 1807, in the 22nd year of his age. He left a wife and one child seven months old.
Moore, George, d. Oct. 3, 1842, in the 45 year of his age.
Mores, Albert. son of George and Polly, d. Aug. 19, 1825, aged 1 yr. & 3 mos.
Mosher, Job G., departed this life Aug. 22, 1830, aged 70 years & 25 days.

Mosher, Nancy, wife of Job G., d. March 3, 1844, Ae. 73 yrs., 7 mos. & 16 days.
James B., d. July 7, 1834, in the 53rd year of his age.
Frederick, son of John & Sarah Mosher, d. March 22, 1836, aged 3 years.
Morse, Clarissa, dau. of Josiah & Amy, d. Oct. 20, 1810, aged 2 years, 10 months & 18 days.
Nichols, Caroline, wife of Lewis, b. Dec. 6, 1818; d. March 18, 1842.
Grorge Henry, b. Feb. 25, d. June 9, 1842.
Northup, Mrs. Elizabeth, consort of Henry W. Northup, & Daughter of Ellis & Mary May, who departed this life at Montezuma, Cayuga Co., Aug. 25, 1821, in the 23rd year of her age.
Patterson, George Lothrop, only son of LeGrand & Lucy, d. Aug. 4, 1834, aged 1 year, 1 month & 10 days.
Perry, Mary, d. Aug. 14, 1812, aged 1 year & 26 days; dau. of Philip & Jane.
Philipps, Gardner, d. Dec. 1, 1847, aged 78 years.
Aley, wife of Gardner, d. Oct. 27, 1842, aged 76 years.
Potter, John, d. April 23, 1826, aged 57 years.
Experience, wife of John, d. Oct. 15, 1819, in the 42nd year of her age.
Hannah, dau. of John & Experience, d. Nov. 13, 1807, in the 5th year of her age.
Mary, d. Nov. 26, 1824, in the 28th year of her age.
William M., d. Jan. 11, 1832, in the 27th year of his age.
Thomas, d. May 18, 1839, in the 31st year of his age.
Pulman, Azubah, wife of Nathaniel, d. Sept. 30, 1822, aged 32 years, 9 months & 23 days.
Hannah, dau. of Nathaniel & Azubah, d. Feb. 21, 1826, aged 16 years, 4 months & 2 days.
Hannah Parker, mother of Azubah, d. May 16, 1824, aged 60 years, 6 months & 2 days.
Randall, Samuel O., d. June 25, 1839, in his 54 year.
Lorinda, dau. of Samuel & Abigail, d. April 11, 1837, in her 29th year.
Reynolds, Mary, dau. of John & Mary, d. Sept. 13, 1840, Ae. 14 years & 8 days.
Robertson, Thomas, d. Aug. 21, 1834, in the 59th year of his age.
Caroline Amanda, dau. of Thomas & Charlotte, d. April 14, 1834, aged 4 year, 6 months & 6 days.
Anna Maria, dau. of Hiram & Mary Ann, d. Oct. 12, 1844, aged 3 years & 24 days.
Mehetable, dau. of Hiram, d. Nov. 24, 1841, in her 15th year.
Rowland, infant child, dau. of Edmd. & Sally, d. Sept. 30, 1812, aged 1 month.
Safford, Barnet, d. Dec. 22, 1831, aged 27 years, 1 month & 6 days.
Mary dau. of Barnet & Sally A., d. Feb. 26, 1832, aged 2 years, 1 month & 8 days.
Mariah, wife of William, d. June 1, 1833, aged 37 years & 24 days.

(*To be continued.*)

EARLY DEATH ITEMS FROM ZENGER'S *NEW YORK JOURNAL.*

CONTRIBUTED BY MISS GRACE KNEALE, 217 W. 43d Street.

1726 July 21. Cephas Childs' 6 boys burned to death at Phil.
Sept. 4. William Lane at Boston.

1729 Sept. 2. Governor William Burnet of Mass., at Boston, 42 years, son of Rev. Gilbert Burnet, Bishop of Salisbury, born at the Hague in 1688, King William 3rd, his Godfather, appointed Gov. of N. Y. & N. J. 1720, exchanged for Gov. of Mass. in 1728.

1731 Sept. 20. Buried Church of Eng., 18, Dutch Church, 12, Presbyterian, 1, Quaker, 1.

1733 June 18. On Tuesday last Hon. Nathaniel Byfield, Esq., Judge of the Court of Vice Admiralty, First Judge of General Sessions of the Peace, and Inferior Court of Common Pleas for the County of Suffolk.

1734 Jan. 8. Mrs. Van Dyke at N. Y., wife of a Silversmith.
Jan. 13. Mrs. Munson aged 74 years at New London, Conn.
Feb. 4. Mrs. Fisbe, aged 100 years on Feb. 2nd.
Feb. 11. Mr. Van Gelder, burned while in a fit.
Feb. 18. Mr. Stephen Hedges, 19 years at Southampton, L. I., shot with his own gun.
Feb 18. Mr. Thomas Wood of New Jersey, died in New London.
July 20. Mrs. Lydia Pygan, 90 years, was born March 9th, 1644, at Saybrook, Conn., the first female born there.
July 22. On Saturday 20th, Mrs. Fraser at Philadelphia.
July 22. James Worthington at Byberry, Mass.
July 16. Jacob Lee at Phila.
July 16. Miss Gofarth, Phila.
Aug. 4. Mr. Wheaton at Newport, Rhode Island.
Aug. 7. Nathaniel Fernum, 7 years, at Killingworth, Conn.
Aug. 7. Abigail Dent, 17 years at Portsmouth, N. H. (murdered).
Aug. 9. Benjamin Trott, 9 years at Falmouth (murdered).
Aug. 11. Rev. Thomas Wells, of Amesbury, 88 years old and in his 59th year of ministry, first pastor of the First Church of Amesbury.
Aug. 13. William Manchester at Newport (murdered).
Sept. 11. At N. Y. Johannes Jansen, Esq., 70 years, High Sheriff of New York City 40 years, Assemblyman 20 years, also Mayor of New York during Gov. Burnet's administration, 1720–28.

1734 Sept. 25. Mr. Abraham Wendell at Boston, formerly of N. Y.

Oct. 9. At Albany, Mrs. Frasier, murdered by her husband.

Oct. 14. Efraim Coffin, 20 years, of Nantucket, drowned, son of Jonathan Coffin.

Dec. 20. Mr. Jacob Parker of Boston.

1735 Feb. 3. Mr. Annesly Bannister of Boston, died at Jamaica.

Mar. 21. Mr. Hermann Winkler, 46 years, of N. Y.

April 14. Mr. Jacob Miller, eminent sadler of N. Y.

May 25. James Blythe of Boston, foremast man of the sloop *Three Friends*, drowned.

June 4. Mr. Isaac Norris of Fairhill, at Germantown Quaker Meeting, Judge of Common Pleas at Phila.

June 15. Rachel Twells of Phila.

July 3. Col. Robert Lurting, Mayor of N. Y. City.

The following were killed at the Oxroast given by Gov. William Colby on the new Battery, New York:

July 15. John Hendrick Symes, Esq., Sheriff of N. Y. City.

July 15. Catherina Courtland, 9 years, only daughter of Phillip Courtland, Esq.

July 16. Jacob Hendrick Vollweiller, son-in-law of William Rome, died of injuries sustained at Oxroast.

Aug. 31. Mr. Edward Burch at New London, Conn., killed by lightning in the Meeting House.

Sept. 15. Died at Salem, N. J., Benjamin Vining, Esq. Collector of Customs at Salem in New England.

Sept. 15. At Salem, N. J., Robert Gorden, Esq. Judge of the Courts of the County of New Castle and Probate of Wills.

Sept. 29. Mrs. Wendell, relict and widow of Abraham Wendell, at Boston.

Oct. 29. Capt. Reynolds, Com. of ship from England, Mr. Tidmarsh, Mr. William Walton, Mr. Peter Overy and Mr. John Lee of Maryland burned to death in a public house at Patapsco River in Maryland.

Jan. 19. At Newberry, Mass., Mr. Boynton's four children died within 48 hours.

Jan. 19. Col. Berry of Ipswich, buried two children.

Jan. 19. At Kittery, Samuel Leighton, killed by fall.

Jan. 24. At Boston, Mr. Alvin Butcher, 96 years.

Jan. 20. Mrs. Margaret Sewall, 72 years, mother of 17 children, 8 of whom survive her.

Feb. 26. Mr. Thomas Jeffers, suddenly of apoplexy.

Feb. 28. Mrs. Thomas Jeffers, suddenly of shock.

VITAL RECORDS OF CHRIST'S CHURCH AT RYE, WESTCHESTER COUNTY, NEW YORK.

COMMUNICATED BY THOMAS T. SHERMAN, OF RYE, N. Y., Clerk of the Vestry.

(Continued from Vol. XLVII, p. 307, of the RECORD.)

MARRIAGES.

REV. JOHN MURRAY FORBES, Rector.

1831

March 27. At Rye, Sunday evening:
Edward Callow to Rhody Wilcox. Benjamin Mentross and Ann Merritt, witnesses.

July 25. At Rye, Monday:
Darius Merritt to Hesther Taylor. Ann Merritt, witness.

Aug. 14. On Sunday:
Andrew G. Fairbanks of Bedford, Con^t., to Sarah Chopham of Sawpits. Mary Ann McMahon, witness.

1832

REV. WM. M. CARMICHAEL, Rector.

July 6. Friday:
George Robbins to Janet Robertson, both from Sherwood Bridge, Connecticut. James D. Halsted and Isaac Purdy, witnesses.

Aug. 8. Wednesday evening:
Thomas P. Morell to Lorinda Dimpnay, both from Greenwich, Connecticut. Daniel P. Morell and Marilda Dimpnay, witnesses.

14. Tuesday evening:
Henry Esler of New York, to Mary Gidney Hyatt of Sawpitt.

Sept. 15. Saturday evening:
Charles Johnson and Jane Brown, colored persons, both of Rye. Witnesses: John Carr and Phillis Lyon.

1833

Jan. 29. At Milton, on Tuesday evening:
Alonzo Worden and Ann Barnegat. Witnesses: John Landrine and Hesther Devoe.

31. At Sawpitt, on Thursday afternoon:
Thos. H. Mead and Sophia Finch, both of Greenwich, Conn. Witnesses: Wm. L. M. Mead and Amos Mead.

April 25. At Rye:
Calvin Studwell to Esther Gedney, daughter of Jane and Jonathan Gedney, all of Rye. Witnesses: Parents and Joseph Horton.

1834

Jan. 8. At Mamaroneck:
Adam Stanley of New York, to Penelope Carpenter of the former place, daughter of Gilbert and Elizabeth Carpenter. Witnesses: David Stanley and Elisha Carpenter.

March 23. On Sunday evening:
John Lyon of Greenwich, to Harriet, daughter of Dan'l and Rebecca Merritt of Hawpen Ridge. Witnesses: Joshua Lyon and Joshua Purdy.

July 13. On Sunday evening:
Robert Furlong of New York, to Nancy Jane, daughter of Jesse and Patsy Park of Rye.

Oct. 27. On Sunday evening:
Ezra Wetmore of Rye, to Clarinda Norton of Mamaroneck.

Rev. Peter S. Chauncey, Rector.

14. Tuesday evening:
Joseph Kirby to Sarah Haviland, all of Rye. Witnesses: Samuel Haviland and wife.

1835

Jan. 14. At the house of Samuel Purdy, Wednesday evening:
Isaac Brown to Matilda Ann Harriot. Witnesses: Samuel Purdy and wife, Nathaniel Brown and Lyster Purdy.

April 30. At the house of James Barker, on Thursday morning:
Horace Wells of Yonkers, to Mary Smith Barker.

June 1. Monday morning:
John C. Keeler (?) of New York, to Sarah, daughter of Stephen Slater of Rye.

Dec. 22. Tuesday evening:
John H. Purdy of White Plains, to Martha Carpenter of Harrison.

1836

Jan. 24. At the house of Read Peck, Sunday afternoon:
William M. Smith to Mary Ann Haines, both of Greenwich, Conn. Witnesses: Read Peck and wife, Maria Renshaw and Mary Chauncey.

March 30. Wednesday evening:
James Nelson of Somers, to Lavina A. Bird of Rye. Witnesses: Susan Bird and Samuel Sniffen.

April 20. At the house of David Brown, Harrison, Wednesday morning:
Nehemiah Brown to Abby Jane, daughter of David [Brown].

25. In the church, Rye, Monday morning:
George W. Smith to Dorothy Banks.

July 10. At Rye, Sunday evening:
Edward Johnson to Lavina Merritt.

15. At Rye, Friday morning:
Franklin Topliff to Margaret Ann Foster.

1836

Aug. 17. At the house of Darius Weed, Sawpit, Wednesday morning:
Lucius H. Pratt of Buffalo, to Cynthia H. Weed.

1837

June 11. At the house of Ezra Wetmore, Sunday evening:
Robert McCanless to Ann Eliza Fisher, both of Rye.

Aug. 24. At the house of Mrs. Reynolds, Sawpit, Thursday morning:
Rufus B. Stone of New York, to Sarah Ann Lyon of Byram.

1838

Feb. 1. At Rye, Thursday evening:
John Adams of Sawpit, to Mrs. Deborah Lyon of Byram.

March 28. At the house of David Brown, Harrison, Wednesday morning:
Henry Haight of Bedford, to Sophia, daughter of David Brown.

April 27. At the parsonage, Rye, Friday afternoon:
William H. Burr to Abigail Burr, both of Fairfield, Conn.

May 19. At the parsonage, Rye, Saturday evening:
Fields P. Furman to Betsey Brown, (coloured persons).

Aug. 12. At the house of Mrs. Reynolds, Sawpit, Sunday evening:
John F. Peck to Loretta Lyon.

Nov. 20. On Tuesday evening, by the Rev. Ed. Ingersoll, of Westport, Conn.
Robert Raymond of the same place, to Jane Eliza, daughter of David and Maria Mead of Rye.

Dec. 20. At the house of David Graham, in the City of New York, on Thursday evening:
John S. Chauncey, U. S. Navy, to Maria, daughter of David Graham.

1839

Jan. 6. At the parsonage, Rye, Sunday afternoon:
Patrick Kynen (?) to Sarah Murray.

Feb. 14. At the parsonage, Rye, Thursday evening:
Patrick McGill to Jane Coyle.

March 13. At the parsonage, Rye, Wednesday evening:
John Smith to Elizabeth Nansey(?). Charles O'Neill, witness.

21. At the parsonage, Rye, Thursday evening:
Wm. Everson to Jane Powers(?). James Renshaw and Mary Chauncey, witnesses.

April 28. In the church, Rye, Sunday afternoon:
Alvah A. Lyon of Port Chester, to Rebecca Lyon of Byram.

1839

May 23. In the City of New York, Thursday morning:
Chas. O. Collins (U. S. Army) to Mary Bailey.

Sept. 16. At Rye, Monday evening:
Isaac Hart Purdy of Somers, to Mary Willis, daughter of Thomas Lyon.

Oct. 10. At Port Chester, Thursday morning:
James H. Peck to Phoebe, daughter of Willet Moseman.

20. At the parsonage, Sunday evening:
Thomas Hart to Elizabeth Lawrence (colored), both of Rye. Helar (?) Riley and Charlotte his wife, witnesses.

Nov. 3. In the church, Rye, Sunday morning:
Simon Ingersoll to Sarah B. Smith of Stanwich, Conn.

Dec. 12. At the parsonage, Thursday evening:
Alfred Brown to Ann Lyon (coloured), both of Rye.

23. At the house of Joseph Banks, King Street, Monday evening:
Daniel Merritt to Hannah Banks.

1840

March 4. At Port Chester, Wednesday:
Platt Beattys of Somers, to Elizabeth Lyons.

June 9. At the parsonage, Tuesday evening:
Henry Husted to Frances Anderson (coulored persons).

Sept. 12. At the parsonage, Saturday:
Joseph Osborn to Jane Beattys, both of Somers.

1841

Oct. 5. At the house of Jotham Sherwood, Tuesday evening:
Robert Auser (?) of Sing Sing, to Lavina Ann, daughter of Jotham Sherwood.

Nov. 10. At the house of Ezra Merritt, King Street, Wednesday evening:
Ward Acker to Eliza Merritt.

27. At the parsonage, Saturday evening:
Alexander Palmer to Elizabeth Armstrong. Michael Riley, witness.

Dec. 1. At the house of Peter A. Jay, Esq., New York, Wednesday evening:
Henry E. Pierrepont of Brooklyn, L. I., to Anna Maria Jay, daughter of P. A. Jay.

1842

Jan. 3. In the church, Rye, Monday morning:
John Augustus Park of New York, to Julia Augusta, daughter of John Vorhis.

8. At the parsonage, Saturday evening, by the Rev. John F. Messenger of Brooklyn.
Michael Riley to Elizabeth Mellady. Witnesses: Alexander Palmer and wife, James Lyon and Susan Townsend.

1842

Feb. 2. At Rye, Wednesday evening:
Francis Secor to Sarah, daughter of Monmouth Lyon.

March 22. At the house of Billa Theall, Rye, Tuesday evening:
John Leonard Fisher of New York, to Lavinia, daughter of the late Wm. Theall of Rye.

April 6. At the parsonage, Wednesday afternoon:
Amos N. Loudon to Caroline M. Davis, both of Port Chester.
At the house of Thomas Clark, King Street, Wednesday evening:
William Horton of Port Chester, to Mary, daughter of Thomas Clark.

12. At the house of Isaac Purdy, Tuesday morning:
Elisha Haight of New York, to Sarah Ann Purdy.

June 15. At Port Chester, Wednesday morning:
Rufus Hines to Sarah B. Burger of the same place.

Sept. 18. At the parsonage, Sunday afternoon:
William Brundage to Martha Green, both of Connecticut.
On the same afternoon, at a subsequent hour:
Gilbert M. Horton to Theresa June, both of Connecticut.

27. At the house of James Barker, Rye, Tuesday morning:
Newberry D. Halsted to Sarah Barker, daughter of James.

1843

May 1. At the parsonage, Monday evening:
Charles Martin to Eliza Lyon (coloured persons).

27. At the parsonage, Saturday evening:
Henry Webb to Mary Amelia Smith, both of Port Chester.

Aug. 10. At the house of Samuel Haviland, Rye, Thursday evening:
James Gedney to Margaret Ann Gedney. Samuel Haviland and wife, witnesses.

Oct. 17. At the house of Billa Theall, Rye, Tuesday morning:
William Cornell of Scarsdale, to Sarah Theall. Mary Chauncey, Mrs. Brooks, &c., witnesses.

Dec. 28. At the parsonage, Thursday afternoon:
Erastus E. Barker to Hannah Briggs of White Plains. Mary Chauncey, witness.

1844

Feb. 7. At the parsonage, Wednesday evening:
James B. Hanly to Maria Anderson, both of Glenville, Conn. Mary Chauncey, witness.

April 23. At the parsonage, Tuesday evening:
Justus Rich to Maria Rodman, both of Greenwich, Conn. Cath. Chauncey, Mary Chauncey, Matthew Merritt, witnesses.

1844

June 13. At the parsonage, Thursday evening:
William Rich to Sarah Hamilton, both of Greenwich, Connecticut. John Hamilton, Mary Chauncey and R. T. Renshaw, witnesses.

19. At the house of Sandy Brown, Port Chester, Wednesday evening:
Harvey Sniffen of Rye, to Esther Brown. Henry Webb, Ezra Sniffen, witnesses.

Aug. 18. At the house of H. L. Tomlinson, Rye, Sunday evening:
Whiting Sanger of New York, to Lucy Tomlinson. H. L. Tomlinson, witness.

Oct. 7. At the house of Walden Pell, Esq., New York, Monday:
George F. Gorrissen to Sarah Charlotte, daughter of Elbert J. Anderson of Mamaroneck.

1845

March 17. At the house of Jotham Sherwood, Monday evening:
William Henry Drew of Brooklyn, L. I., to Hannah Maria Sherwood.

Oct. 16. In the church, Rye, Thursday morning:
Henry M. Barker to Deborah, daughter of the late John H. Osborne, all of Rye.

1846

March 11. In the City of New York, Wednesday evening:
Charles F. Dambmann to Sarah E. Long, daughter of George Long, deceased.

1847

Jan. 1. At Rye, Friday evening:
Edward W. Sniffen to Mary E. Duncan.

June 6. At the house of Read Peck, Sunday:
John Holden of Brooklyn, to Deborah Peck.

6. (9?). In the church, Rye, Wednesday morning:
Samuel K. Satterlee of Stamford, Conn., to Mary P., daughter of Nehemiah Brown, Jr., of Rye.

July 1. At the house of George W. Smith, Port Chester, Thursday afternoon:
Claudius B. Hall to Anna V. Perry, both of Southport, Conn. Eli Curtis, George Marshall, Clarissa Park, witnesses.

5. At the house of Henry Strang, Rye, Monday morning:
Warren Sammis to Abigail J. Johnson, both of Darien, Conn. David Pollok, H. M. Barker, Henry Strang, Chas. J. Judson, witnesses.

Oct. 5. In the City of Brooklyn, Tuesday evening:
John S. Heard, M. D., of New York, to Catherine Eliza Cowenhoven.

1847

Dec. 6. At the parsonage, Monday evening:
Elijah Lent to Pruella Sherwood, both of Greenwich, Conn. Mary Chauncey, witness.

1848

March 14. At the house of Billa Theall, Rye, Tuesday evening:
Thomas Halsted Purdy to Ann Theall, daughter of Wm. Theall, deceased.

April 6. At the house of Mrs. Mary Russell, Thursday morning:
Peter Lefever to Mary Ann Mount.

REV'D EDWARD C. BULL, Rector.

Aug. 19. At the parsonage, Saturday evening:
John H. Newman of the City of New York, to Sarah Watson of Port Chester. Peter Miller and Sarah Miller, witnesses.

1849

Jan. 31. At the parsonage, Wednesday evening:
Samuel W. Kelley to Mrs. Susan Emma Best, both of Port Chester. John Provoost, Mary Marsh, witnesses.

Feb. 28. At the house of William Provoost of Port Chester, Wednesday afternoon:
John Provoost to Mary Marsh, both of Port Chester, Mrs. Wm. Provoost, witness.

April 25. At the house of Mr. David Brown, Wednesday morning:
Charles Gedney to Eliza Mackay.

Sept. 5. At the house of Mr. William Bush of Port Chester, Wednesday morning:
Wm. B. Halsted to Caroline Matilda Bush, daughter of Wm. Bush.

13. At the parsonage, Thursday morning:
Leonard Sammis to Julia Ann Judson, both of Darien, Conn. Warren Sammis, Abby Jane Sammis, Anna M. Bull, witnesses.

Dec. 17. At the Parsonage, Monday evening:
James Taylor and Ann Eliza Ockenden, both of Port Chester. Jane Kirk, witness.

29. At the parsonage, Saturday evening:
Henry Merritt and Harriet E. Hamlin, both of Greenwich, Conn. (coloured persons). Anna M. Bull, witness.

31. In the church, Rye, Monday morning:
Wm. A. Hunt of Tarrytown, to Catharine Brown, daughter of David Brown of Harrison.

1851

May 1. In the church, Rye, Thursday morning:
Duncan Littlejohn of the City of New York, to Robina Woodward, daughter of George Woodward of Rye.

1851

May 7. At the house of Sylvanus Van Sicklin, Rye, Wednesday:
Joseph H. Addis of Middletown, Conn., to Esther C. Belcher of Hartford, Conn. Sylvanus Van Sicklin, witness.

June 17. At the house of James Crawford, North Street, Rye, Tuesday:
Gilbert Lyon of Port Chester, to Anna Crawford, daughter of James Crawford.

Sept. 11. At the house of Mr. Joseph Park, Thursday:
William Tyler to Harriet Underhill, both of Rye.

Oct. 29. In the church, Rye, Wednesday morning:
Arthur F. Bissell of Toledo, Ohio, to Anna E., daughter of Nehemiah Brown, Esq., of Rye.
At the same time and place, by the Rev. J. E. Thompson of Patterson, New Jersey:
Sandford C. Brown of Rye, to Catharine, daughter of P. Magennis, Esq., of Paterson, N. J.

Nov. 16. At the parsonage, Sunday evening:
Henry Kennady of Rye, to Sophia Anderson (coloured), of Greenwich, Conn.

1852

May 17. At the house of Sylvanus Van Sicklin, Rye, Monday morning:
Robert McNeil of Port Chester, to Mary A. Booth of Rye.

May 24. In the church, Rye, Monday morning:
Wallace Truman of New York, to Caroline Louise, daughter of Isaac Waite, deceased, of Westport, Conn.

Aug. 24. At the house of Billa Theall, Tuesday:
William Cornell of Scarsdale, to Elizabeth Theall, daughter of the late William Theall of Rye.

1853

July 3. At the house of Athelinda Brown, Port Chester, Sunday evening:
Hollis Sniffen of Rye, to Ann Brown, daughter of Athelinda Brown.

12. Tuesday at 10 o'clock, A. M.
Eli Curtis of Port Chester, to Sarah E. Booth of Rye.

Nov. 2. At the house of Mr. Washburn, Port Chester, Wednesday:
Ezra B. Merritt to Amy Jane Washburn, both of Port Chester.

Dec. 6. At the parsonage, Tuesday afternoon:
Edward Andrews of Harrison, to Mary Jane Moore, of the same place. Anna M. Bull, Jane Kirk, witnesses.

(To be continued.)

SARATOGA COUNTY, N. Y., EPITAPHS.

Green Ridge Cemetery, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

Communicated by Cornelius Emerson Durkee, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

(Continued from Vol. XLVII, p. 240, of the Record.)

Adams, Garret S., d. April 19, 1868, aged 21 ys.
Margaret, d. March 27, 1869, aged 63 y., 8 d.
Rosena, wife of Thomas, d. June 27, 1863, aged 54 ys.
Thomas B., b. Oct. 8, 1804; d. Feb. 5, 1859, aged 55 ys.
Allen, Lavina H., wife of James H., d. Jan. 29, 1846, aged 27 ys.
Anderson, Henry J., son of L. and A., d. Dec. 22, 1865, aged 24 y., 11 m., 18 d.
Andrews, Frederick, d. June 4, 1837, 16th yr.
Maria, wife of Henry P., d. April 18, 1872.
Matilda, d. March 28, 1837, 18th yr.
Nancy Putnam, d. Jan. 10, 1869, aged 71 ys.
Aspinwall, Mortimer Clarence, son of J. A. and F., d. March 18, 1846, aged 3 y., 5 m.
Bacon, Benjamin, d. Jan. 26, 1863, aged 66 ys., 6 m., 28 d.
Barbour, Elizabeth W. B., wife of O. L., b. April 22, 1811; d. Oct. 14, 1856.
William Noyes, son of O. L., d. Aug. 20, 1849, aged 7 y., 4 m.
Barner, George A., Co. L, 8th N. Y. Heavy Arty., d. Dec. 7, 1869, aged 37 ys.
Barrett, Jerusha, wife of James W., d. Oct. 28, 1858, aged 28 y., 8 m., 8 d.
Belding, John W., Capt., "fell mortally wounded at the battle of Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, and d. Oct. 27, 1864, aged 28 ys.
Benedict, Elias, b. Aug. 30, 1767; d. Sept. 19, 1853.
Polly, b. March 17, 1774; d. Oct. 28, 1841.
Stephen, b. Nov. 6, 1791; d. Feb. 24, 1834.
Bennett, Eliza J., wife of William, b. March 19, 1818; d. Jan. 22, 1852.
J. B., d. March 4, 1863, aged 72 ys.
William, d. Sept. 1, 1869, aged 56 ys.
Berry, Reuben, d. June 10, 1863, aged 74 ys. "Erected by the waiters of the U. S. Hotel and Congress Hall."
Billings, Matilda Andrews Young, wife of Charles H., d. Nov. 22, 1865, aged 25 y., 4 m.
Bochru, Harriet A., d. Dec. 27, 1867.
Bockes, Augustus P., b. Oct. 14, 1833; d. Sept. 27, 1861.
Gertrude, d. Dec. 3, 1849, aged 3 ys.
Mary Hay, d. Nov. 11, 1871, aged 18 ys.
Booth, Willie, son of Thomas and Esther, d. Nov. 29, 1860, aged 12 y., 1 m.
Bowe, Charles L., b. Nov. 17, 1815; d. July 23, 1872.
George F., d. Nov. 1, 1870, aged 20 y., 7 m.

Bowe, Halsey, Lieut. 77th N. Y. V. M., d. Aug. 14, 1862; 18 ys.
Bradley, Eliza Orcelia, wife of David, and dau. of Isaac and Sarah Hoag, d. May 15, 1856, aged 28 ys.
Elliott H., son of David and Eliza O.; d. April 5, 1871, aged 22 ys.
Brotts, Sarah, aged 63 ys.
Brown, Amanda M., wife of E. N., d. Aug. 30, 1851, aged 26 ys.
Pamelia A., wife of E. N., d. Feb. 11, 1859, aged 29 ys.
Bruse, Jacob, d. Aug. 1, 1869, aged 75 y., 4 m., 9 d.
Bruso, Frank E., son of Julius and Harriet, d. April 29, 1863, aged 2 y., 3 m.
Julius, d. Aug. 11, 1864; aged 35 y., 11 m., 4 d.
Mary, d. June 15, 1867, aged 37 y., 9 m., 15 d.
Bullard, Betsey Jane, wife of James L., d. Dec. 14, 1853, aged 26 ys.
Zillah Cavell, wife of Gardner, Sr., d. March 20, 1857, aged 59 ys.
Bush, Sarah H. Freeman, wife of James S., b. 1826; d. 1853.
Carpenter, Willard K., son of James H. and Sarah E., d. Nov. 28, 1851, aged 2 ys.
Carver, Daniel W., b. in Hebron, Conn., May 3, 1785; d. Feb. 10, 1862.
Chamberlain, Sarah A., dau. of George O. and Maria, d. June 28, 1845, aged 15 y., 2 m.
Cheseborough, Maria S., d. July 16, 1850, aged 24 ys.
Clark, Abigail, wife of Sheldon, b. March 31, 1793; d. Dec. 19, 1868.
Close, E. E., wife of L. P., d. Aug. 3, 1871, aged 64 y., 5 m., 10 d.
Emma E., b. May 29, 1833; d. April 9, 1864.
George B., d. Dec. 17, 1854, aged 18 y., 1 m., 1 d.
Lewis E., b. March 19, 1835; d. May 6, 1864.
L. P., d. Nov. 30, 1872, aged 69 y., 8 m., 10 d.
Viola E., d. March 22, 1862, aged 18 y., 10 m., 17 d.
Cole, Enos W., d. Jan. 16, 1868, aged 53 ys.
Julia M. Weston, wife of Enos W., d. Oct. 12, 1839, aged 23 ys.
Cooley, Roland P., Dr., b. in Granville, Mass., July 5, 1874; d. April 2, 1865.
Copeland, Lemuel, Jr., son of Lemuel and Martha, d. June 16, 1849, aged 16 ys.
Covell, Beulah, wife of Seth, d. Oct. 7, 1872, aged 71 y., 6 m.
G. W., d. Dec. 3, 1854.
Lemuel, d. Oct. 19, 1861.
Lemuel. son of Seth and Beulah, d. Nov. 24, 1847.
Lorana Churchill, wife of L., d. Aug. 23, 1862.
Olive R., wife of Isaac, d. March 2, 1866, 27th yr.
R. C., d. May 25, 1839.
William H., d. May 18, 1871.
Zillah Caroline, d. Sept. 8, 1832, aged 1 y., 6 m., 16 d.
Cowen, Betsey, b. 1761; d. 1866.
Esek, b. 1787; d. 1844.
Patrick Henry, Jr., son of P. H. and M. L. S., b. June 26, 1845, d. aged 2 m.

Crane, Justus, d. Aug. 22, 1860, aged 63 ys.
Cross, Andrew B., d. Dec. 18, 1841, aged 24 ys.
John, Jr., d. Jan. 26, 1864, aged 36 ys.
Sarah, wife of John, d. Jan. 9, 1834, 41st yr.
Sarah A., dau. of John and Sarah, d. Aug. 20, 1851, aged 27 ys.
Curtis, Ann, d. June 17, 1854, aged 76 ys.
Darrow, Henry C., Co. G, 77th Regt., N. Y. S. V. M., wounded at the battle of Spottsylvania, Va., May 18, and d. June 23, 1864, aged 24 ys.
Jane H., wife of John, d. March 23, 1855, aged 42 ys.
Davidson, Elizabeth Shrimpton Stratford, wife of Morris Miller, b. at Beaconsfield, Bucks Co., Eng.; d. at Schenectady, N. Y., June 28, 1861, 50th yr.
Levi P., Lieut. of the 1st Regt. U. S. Dragons, b. Oct. 22, 1816; d. June 27, 1842.
Margaret Miller, b. June 27, 1787; d. June 27, 1844.
Morris Miller, b. Aug. 9, 1810; d. Oct. 24, 1854.
Oliver, b. April 29, 1779; d. Nov. 9, 1847.

(The following is a verbatim copy from the Davidson monument):

The Brothers of
Margaret Miller Davidson
have erected this structure
as a testimony of their affection.
She was the daughter of
Dr. Oliver and Mrs. Margaret
Davidson,
and died at Saratoga Springs, Nov. 25, 1838,
aged 15 years and 8 months.
She has sculptured for herself
a more lasting monument
and when this shall have
crumbled into dust, her name
will continue to be
"The Goodman's glowing theme."

Dedrick, H. A., d. Dec. 3, 1862, aged 51 y., 10 m., 6 d.
Sally A., wife of H. A., d. April 13, 1849, aged 36 y.
Dixon, Henry W., d. Aug. 11, 1858, aged 55 ys. Erected by his wife Harriet Dixon.
Douglas, Chauncey C., d. Aug. 15, 1865, aged 31 ys.
Dunton, Samuel, Rev., d. Oct. 29, 1866, aged 68 ys.
Durell, Dolly, wife of Samuel, d. July 8, 1846, 35th yr.
Earl, Georgiana, relict of Charles E., d. at Saratoga Lake, May 30, 1857, aged 39 ys.
Eggleston, Rhoda A., dau. of Isaac T. and Louisa, d. April 19 1859, aged 17 y., 11 d.
Eldridge, Ancis, d. Aug. 7, 1855, aged 30 ys.
Estes, Dexter A., d. April 30, 1855, aged 29 y., 5 m.
Fonda, Eliza Sadler, wife of Horace, d. Aug. 18, 1844, aged 31 ys.
Ester A. Reed, wife of Horace, d. May 13, 1848, aged 25 ys.
Horace, d. Dec. 20, 1866, aged 57 ys.

Fowler, Sarah Elizabeth, wife of Henry, and dau. of John Willard, b. April 24, 1830; d. Nov. 13, 1852.
Franklin, David, d. Oct. 1, 1850, aged 49 ys.
James H., son of David and Charity, d. Nov. 14, 1862, aged 25 ys.
Freeman, Hannah, d. Nov. 4, 1875, aged 83 ys.
Helen Woodruff, wife of Samuel, M. D., b. Oct. 14, 1788; d. March 17, 1863.
Humloke Woodruff, b. Jan. 14, 1829; d. June 2, 1849.
Penton Randolph, son of Samuel and Helen Freeman, b. Oct. 14, 1821; d. May 28, 1842.
Samuel, M. D., b. Feb. 21, 1790; d. Dec. 19, 1870.
Samuel, son of Samuel and Helen, b. at Ballston, May 2, 1818; d. at Matamoras, Oct. 13, 1833, and was buried in Campo Santo Cemetery there.
Gilbert, Chester B., d. Nov. 30, 1865, aged 24 y., 8 m., 6 d.
Gotchen, John Jacob, native of Hilzboch, Germany, d. April 3, 1862, aged 36 ys., 9 mo.
Goulding, Thomas James, son of the late Thomas Saunders, Esq., Comptroller of the City of London, Eng., b. Feb. 5, 1826; d. July 3, 1856.
Gridley, Caroline Reed, wife of H. C., d. Aug. 12, 1849, aged 24 ys.
C. Edward, son of H. C. and C., d. April 1, 1854, aged 9 y., 6 m.
Groesbeck, Christiann, wife of Nicolas, d. March 31, 1862, 46th yr.
Nicolas, d. April 18, 1875, aged 58 ys.
Guild, Abigail Pitney, wife of William, d. June 9, 1851, aged 37 ys., 2 mo.
Haberlin, John P., native of Hergan, Switzerland, d. May 27, 1848, aged 32 y.
Hall, Benjamin, d. July 7, 1857, aged 65 ys. 5 mo., 25 d.
Edwin Ware, d. Oct. 20, 1865; aged 29 ys., 3 mo., 19 d.
Pamelia, wife of Benjamin, d. April 17, 1875, aged 75 ys, 8 mo.
Hanaman, John B., d. April 7, 1872, aged 22 ys.
Harris, Louisa C., only dau. of Robert and Eveline, b. Feb. 4, 1844; d. April 20, 1853.
Hathorn, J. D. Moriarty, son of H. H. and E. M., d. March 16, 1857, 5 y., 11 m.
Walter L., son of H. H. and E. M., d. May 30, 1863, aged 15 y., 4 m.
Haynor, Catherine, wife of Peter, d. Dec. 10, 1860, aged 71 y., 3 m.
Hedges, Roxena, d. July 29, 1848, aged 73 ys.
Hendrick, Burr, d. April 7, 1829, aged 43 y.
Rebecca, wife of Burr, d. May 12, 1869, aged 83 ys.
Henrique, Ada Esther, infant dau. of H. and K. S., d. May 7, 1866.
Henriques, Katherine Schuyler, d. Oct. 18, 1870, aged 35 ys.
Hill, Franklin T., b. May 2, 1819; d. March 3, 1875.
Hoag, Alice Augusta, dau. of Isaac and Sarah, d. Jan. 22, 1866, aged 23 y. Erected by Hugh B. Smith.
Horton, Anna S., d. Aug. 21, 1868, aged 62 ys.
Hubbard, Joseph S., d. April 26, 1874, aged 70 y., 8 m.
Hulbert, Luther, Esq., d. Feb. 11, 1836, 56th yr.
Martin L., d. March 7, 1857, aged 42 ys., 8 mo.
Mary T., dau. of Luther, Esq., d. Sept. 4, 1841, aged 22 ys.

Huling, Beekman, b. Nov. 20, 1794; d. Aug, 20, 1864.
Jessup, Thomas, d. Dec. 6, 1851, aged 72 ys.
Jones, Lucy, wife of Nathaniel, d. Jan. 27, 1847, aged 75 ys.
Langley, Levi, d. Dec. 26, 1851, aged 61 ys.
Susanna, wife of Levi, d. Jan. 7, 1847, aged 57 ys.
Lee, Benjamin F., d. May, 1851, aged 52 ys.
Charles W. G., d. Nov. 2, 1850, aged 22 ys.
Lester, Susan W., wife of Charles G., d. Sept. 25, 1864, aged 72 ys.
Mabett, Davis S., son of Isaac M. and Statira, d. Oct. 6, 1823, aged 11 y., 2 m.
Mabbett, Statira Elizabeth, dau. of I. M. and S. I., d. June 24, 1838, aged 3 y., 1 m., 25 d.
Martin, Ida, only child of R. H. and M. E., d. Oct. 30, 1860, aged 11 ys.
Mary, d. Nov. 12, 1841, aged 26 ys.
Mastin, Eunice, d. Aug. 20, 1866, aged 63 ys.
John, d. June 17, 1865, aged 65 ys.
Marvin, Grace Carryl, dau. of Thomas J. and Harriet, d. Oct. 23, 1862, aged 16 y., 3 m.
Harriet, wife of Thomas J., d. March 14, 1872, aged 69 ys.
Infant dau. of Thomas J. and Harriet, d. Oct. 28, 1844, aged 4 d.
Thomas J., d. Dec. 29, 1852, aged 49 ys.
William Benedict, son of Thomas J. and Harriet, d. Aug. 24, 1840, aged 2 y., 6 m., 24 d.
William J., b. July 30, 1846; d. Oct. 29, 1855.
May, Margaret A., wife of Norman S., d. May 28, 1871, aged 38 y., 8 m.
McInnes, James, native of Scotland, d. July 23, 1860; aged 30 y., 10 m.
McKinney, Augustus, d. Jan. 7, 1847, 73rd yr.
Miller, Mary B., wife of A. J., d. May 14, 1869, aged 23 y., 5 m., 12 d.
Phebe J., wife of William H., d. Nov. 2, 1867, aged 23 ys.
Theodore A. F. N., d. Dec. 22, 1868, aged 43 y., 6 m., 15 d.
Moon, Harriet, wife of Cary B., d. Oct. 2, 1869, aged 47 ys.
Morgan, Charles A., b. Oct. 18, 1826; d. April 11, 1870.
Ruth Deuel, b. April 5, 1866; d. Jan. 8, 1872.
Moriarty, Ann, wife of Rev. J. D., d. April 1, 1863, aged 74 ys.
J. D., Rev., d. June 18, 1849, aged 56 ys.
Peter, Rev., for 36 years a Methodist Itinerant Minister, d. June 3, 1814, in Ghent, Columbia Co., N. Y., aged 57 ys.
Rebecca, wife of Rev. Peter, d. June 4, 1834, aged 76 ys.
Morris, Phebe, wife of Daniel M., d. May 22, 1864, aged 70 y., 8 m., 8 d.
Morrison, Mary, wife of Charles, d. Sept. 29, 1846, aged 21 ys.
Morros, Elizabeth, wife of Charles, d. Dec. 12, 1869, aged 36 y., 8 m., 20 d.
Neher, Edward, d. March 16, 1864, aged 57 ys.
North, Julia A., wife of Milo L., M. D., b. April 5, 1794; d. Feb. 7, 1862.
Milo L., M. D., b. May 7, 1789; d. Feb. 22, 1856.

Osborn, Ira A., d. Dec. 24, 1856, aged 28 y., 8 m., 2 d.
Owen, Catherine M., wife of Hiram, b. Aug. 7, 1819; d. Nov. 8, 1858.
Parmely, Fannie Calesta, eldest dau. of Rev. Levi and Catherine H., of Beloit, Wis., d. Oct. 17, 1862, eged 14 ys., 27 d.
Patrick, Amasa, d. Sept. 23, 1853, 59th yr.
Peck, Gabriella, wife of William, d. Oct. 14, 1869, aged 32 ys.
Perry, Mary G., dau. of Thomas and Harriet, d. Aug. 20, 1839, aged 1 y., 3 m., 8 d.
Petry, Frederick, of Quebec, D. C., d. Aug. 2, 1851, aged 58 ys.
Phillips, Eunice, wife of Philip, d. July 30, 1874, aged 52 y., 4 m., 28 d.
Pitney, Nelson, d. Nov. 11, 1849, 31st yr.
Polley, William, d. Feb. 10, 1846, aged 74 ys.
Pond, Byron, d. Sept. 1, 1858, aged 11 m., 16 d.
Porter, Minerva, b. Sept. 26, 1787; d. April 16, 1864.
Pulling, Esther Almira, dau. of Dr. Josiah and Harriet, d. March 25, 1846, aged 22 y., 4 m., 28 d.
Harriet, wife of Dr. Josiah, d. Jan. 30, 1860, aged 71 ys.
Henry Hobard, son of Dr. Josiah and Harriet, d. April 27, 1837, aged 4 y., 7 m. 24 d.
Infant son of Dr. Josiah and Nancy, d. July 27, 1819, aged 1 d.
Josiah, Dr., b. July 1, 1788; d. Dec. 16, 1860.
Nancy, wife of Dr. Josiah, d. July 26, 1819.
Nancy M., dau. of Dr. Josiah and Harriet, d. April 9, 1843, aged 21 y., 5 m., 4 d.
Reed, Charles Augustus, son of Daniel T. and Rosannah, d. Aug. 16, 1834, aged 2 y., 2 m.
Harriet N., dau. of D. T. and R., d. Oct. 6, 1853, aged 25 ys.
Reeves, Elizabeth, only child of George and Matilda, d. Aug. 14, 1862, aged 10 y., 6 m., 29 d.
Ricard, Elizabeth, wife of John B., d. Feb. 28, 1865, aged 64 y., 8 m.
John B., native of Toule in Lawrence, France, d. Nov. 17, 1862, aged 69 y., 5 m.
Richardson, Hiram, of Co. H, 115th Regt., N. Y. V. M., d. at Chicago, Nov. 8, 1862, aged 19 ys.
Sarah L., d. Sept. 12, 1846, aged 9 ys.
Solomon, d. Aug. 14, 1846, aged 42 ys.
Root, Sidney D., b. July 1, 1830; d. Sept. 1, 1872.
Sadler, Joel, b. March 28, 1778; d. March 12, 1849.
Safford, Frank D., son of Truman and Amanda, d. May 11, 1854, aged 9 y., 10 m., 4 d.
Malinda H., dau. of Truman and Amanda, d. May 11, 1849, aged 1 y., 7 m., 15 d.
Truman, d. April 22, 1858, aged 55 ys.
Schuyler, Phebe, wife of Robert S., d. at Saratoga Lake, Jan. 9, 1861, aged 31 ys.
R. S., b. Sept. 16, 1798; d. at Nice, Italy, Nov. 15, 1855.
Virginia, d. Feb. 20, 1829.
William S., Capt., A. D. C., d. June 20, 1864, aged 24 ys., of wounds received at Battle of Coal Harbor, Va.

Sears, Sarah Ann, wife of Orange, d. Jan. 9, 1848, aged 35 ys.
Thankful A., wife of Orange, d. March 2, 1868, aged 46 ys.
Sharp, Albert G., d. Oct. 9, 1852, aged 73 ys.
Harriet C., wife of L. L., d. March 16, 1843, aged 30 ys.
Hattie E., dau. of L. L. and H. C., d. Oct. 1, 1860, aged 19 ys.
Shepherd, Daniel, b. July 22, 1820; d. July 22, 1870.
Mary W., wife of Daniel, b. July 12, 1820; d. Nov. 21, 1875.
Slaughter, Edgar B., son of Robert H. and Virginia L., d. Sept. 9, 1849, aged 10 m., 6 d.
Virginia L., wife of Robert K., d. Aug. 29, 1849, aged 21 y., 6 m.
Sleezer, Hannah C., dau. George and Clarissa, and adopted dau. of Gardner and Zillah Bullard, d. Jan. 27, 1845, aged 19 ys.
Smith, Daniel, d. March 1, 1846, aged 35 ys.
Hannah, wife of Samuel R., d. Nov. 5, 1856, aged 70 ys.
James, Sergeant Co. D, 22nd N. Y. V. M., d. Feb. 24, 1866.
Samuel R., d. June 3, 1855, aged 66 ys.
Snyder, Zelpha Curtis, wife of Philip, d. April 6, 1863, aged 59 y., 4 m., 10 d.
Stevens, Lee, d. April 5, 1875, aged 26 y., 4 m.
Thomas, d. April 8, 1855, aged 44 ys.
St. John, Harriet E., dau. of S. and M., d. Nov. 10, 1848, aged 18 ys.
Stoddard, Melissa A. R., wife of Abiel, d. Dec. 8, 1862, aged 57 ys.
Stone, Cornelia T., b. in New York, May 10, 1828; d. Sept. 8, 1874.
Reuben C., b. at Charlotte, Vt., Oct. 26, 1818; d. July 3, 1861.
Tice, Edward Loren, son of Seth B. and Louisa, d. Dec. 8, 1852, aged 13 y., 8 d.
George C., son of Seth B. and Louisa, b. May 28, 1837; d. July 8, 1864.
Louisa, wife of Seth B., d. June 11, 1872, aged 56 y., 11 m., 13 d.
Seth B., d. May 5, 1869, aged 58 y., 7 m.
Tilton, Susanna A., wife of Eben, d. Aug. 4, 1872, aged 54 ys.
Toll, Maggie St. John, wife of Daniel, d. Dec. 3, 1863, 37th yr.
Townsend, Anna Minta, d. Oct. 6, 1871, aged 73 ys.
Traver, Mary, wife of James, d. Sept. 2, 1852, aged 34 ys
Travis, W. Augustus, d. March 31, 1872, aged 23 ys.
Washington A., d. April 1, 1867, aged 65 ys.
Trim, Levina, wife of Moses, d. Nov. 18, 1852, aged 68 ys.
Moses, d. Aug. 23, 1861, aged 83 y., 15 d.
Tripp, William H., son of George W. and Martha J., killed at the falling of the Arcade of the R. & S. R. R. Depot, Dec. 18, 1871, aged 16 y., 6 m.
Van Kuren, Jasper, d. Jan. 28, 1859, aged 36 ys.
Mary E., wife of Jasper, d. Aug. 29, 1846, 19 ys.
Verbeck, Margaret A., wife of William, d. June 6, 1866, aged 39 y., 21 d.
Sidney, d. July 21, 1861, aged 51 ys.
Viall, Ann Gusta, dau. of Geo. and *Besy* Ann, d. Feb. 16, 1858, aged 2 ys., 8 m., 26 d.
Vibbard, Lorenzo J., son of L. J. and E., d. April 30, 1854, aged 4 y., 5 m.

(*To be continued.*)

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS TO PUBLISHED GENEALOGICAL WORKS.

Every gleaner in the field of genealogical research has met with errors in printed volumes which, left by themselves, carry mistaken conclusions to the end of time. This department has been inaugurated in an endeavor to correct such spurious data. Readers are requested to forward for publication here every such error, and such further additions to printed genealogies as are found, that due correction may be made. The authority for the statement must be furnished, with name and address of contributor.

48. SAMUEL WARD KING—CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.

N. Y. G. & B. Record, vol. 39, p. 78, April, 1908.

Since writing the biography of Samuel Ward King, 13th Governor of Rhode Island, I have attempted to verify the assertions and traditions given by his descendants as to his service in the War of 1812, and only recently discovered the following facts:

Dr. King sailed from Providence, R. I., as Surgeon of the privateer *Providence*, a schooner of 94 tons, with 6 carriage guns, Captain Nicholas Hopkins, 1st Lieutenant Isaac Arnold, and a crew of 60 men. The "Commission of Letter of Marque" was issued in the District of Providence in the State of Rhode Island, 8 Aug., 1812, to Henry Smith, Samuel James and Samuel P. Allin, owners. The sureties were Christopher Ellery and Samuel Metcalf. Given at the Collector's Office, District of Providence, Thomas Cole, Collector.

The names of the other officers are not given.

On a List of Prisoners at Barbadoes in charge of Lieutenant John Barker, R. N., it is stated that "Samuel W. King, Surgeon, was taken by H. M. schooner *Dominica*, 11 Sept., 1812, off St. Bartholomews on the privateer *Providence*. Received into custody 4 Oct., 1812, from H. M. S. *Vestal*. Discharged 24 Oct., 1812, to America on parole, per order of Captain Reynolds of H. M. S. *Tribune*."

Edgar S. Maclay in his *History of American Privateers* states:

"The *Dominica* was a three masted schooner, carrying twelve short 12 pounders, two long 6 pounders, one brass 4 pounder, and a short 32 pounder on a pivot. She was manned by eighty-eight men and boys.

On Sept. 4, 1812, this cruiser captured the 8 gun armed schooner *Providence*, Captain N. Hopkins of Providence. The *Providence* is not credited with any prizes, being taken shortly after leaving port. In the chase of ten hours Capt. Hopkins had thrown overboard all his guns on the leeward side."

The Navy Department at Washington states that "Dr. King may have returned to America on the cartel *Perseverance*, 10 July, 1813, as did a number of men on the same list," but the following item in the *Columbia Phenix* or *Providence Patriot* of Saturday, 21 Nov., 1812, shows the fact of his return as follows:—

"Marine and Naval Intelligence:

Dr. King, the surgeon of the Providence privateer recently captured and carried into Barbadoes, arrived in a cartel at Newport on Saturday last. He states that Capt. and first Lieut. were paroled in Barbadoes and the other officers and crew on board the prison ship. All in good health and tolerably well treated."

The above corrects the erroneous dates given by descendants as to Dr. King's sailing and capture and gives full details of the privateer he sailed in, etc.

Taking up the tradition that Dr. King on his return re-enlisted as Surgeon on the U. S. ships *Wasp* and *Hornet* and was on board the latter when she captured on 18 Oct., 1812, the British sloop of war *Frolic* off the coast of North Carolina, only to be taken in turn by the British a few weeks later, a careful search and examination of the records at Washington shows that Dr. King never served as Surgeon or Surgeon's Mate of record in the U. S. Navy, and at the date of capture of the *Frolic* by the *Wasp*, 18 Oct., 1812, Dr. King was a prisoner of war at Barbadoes, W. I.

A brief statement about the two vessels in U. S. Navy named *Wasp* in War of 1812 may however be of interest.

The first U. S. sloop of war *Wasp*, Captain Jacob Jackson, left Delaware on 13 Oct., 1812, with a crew of 135 men, carrying 16 thirty-two pound carronades, 2 long twelve pounders, and 2 small brass cannon in her tops. On 18 Oct., 1812, she met and fought the British sloop of war *Frolic*, mounting 16 thirty-two pound carronades, 2 long six pounders, and 2 twelve pounders, commanded by Captain Thomas Winyates and crew of 108 men.

The *Wasp* won the battle, but was so disabled that she, in turn, was captured two hours later by the British sloop of war *Poictiers* of 74 guns, Capt. John Poo Beresford. The *Wasp* was taken to Bermuda, where the American prisoners were exchanged and departed home. The *Wasp* was later repaired, used by the British and lost at sea.

The second U. S. sloop of war *Wasp*, Capt. Johnston Blakely, left the harbor of Portsmouth, N. H., on 1 May, 1814. She captured the British sloop of war *Reindeer*, Capt. William Manners, on 28 June, 1814, and then sailed for L'Orient, arriving there 8 July, 1814. A gold medal was voted to Capt. Blakely by Congress to commemorate this victory.

The new *Wasp* left L'Orient on 27 Aug., 1814, and fought the British sloop of war *Avon*, 18 guns, Capt. Arbuthnot, but was obliged to abandon her prize. She next captured the British ship *Atalanta* near the Azores on 21 Sept., 1813. On 9 Oct., 1814, the *Wasp* was spoken by the Swedish barque *Adonis* making her way to the Spanish Main, and took on board two officers of the *Essex*, viz:—Acting Lieut. McKnight and Master's Mate Lyman, who were passengers on the *Adonis*. This was the last that was ever heard of the *Wasp* and she is supposed to have perished with all her crew in some tempest.

As to the tradition of Dr. King being on the U. S. *Hornet*, Capt. James Lawrence, this also is erroneous for Dr. Cotton was

the American Surgeon on the *Hornet* when she captured the British sloop *Peacock*, Capt. William Peake, on 24 Feb., 1813.

The fact that Dr. King named his son "James Lawrence King," might indicate that he served under Capt. James Lawrence, U. S. N., but the Naval Records at Washington contain no reference as to such service.

As to the tradition that Dr. King was an "eye witness of the fight between the U. S. frigate *Chesapeake*, Capt. James Lawrence, and the British sloop of war *Shannon* off Boston Harbor in June, 1813, and was called on board to assist the American ship's Surgeon in attending upon Capt. Lawrence, and heard the commander's historic words of 'Don't give up the ship,'" the improbability of such fact is self evident. Any communication by the British ship with the shore would have been improbable and resulted in the detention of any boat's crew sent into Boston Harbor,—unless under a flag of truce.

What Dr. King did from 21 Nov., 1812, to the end of the War of 1812, is still unknown, but it is evident that he did not serve in the U. S. Navy and probably did not serve on any other privateer.

AUTHORITIES:—Lossing's *Field Book of War of 1812; Naval Actions of War of 1813*, by James Barnes; *History of American Privateers*, by Edgar S. Maclay; *History of War of 1812*, by Coggeshall; Naval Records at Washington. D. C.

GEORGE AUSTIN MORRISON, 99 John Street, New York, N. Y.

49. JONES—TREADWELL—WILLETT—THOMAS—CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.

In *The Jones Family of Long Island* (1907), by the late John H. Jones, Esq., it is stated (p. 63) on the authority of Thompson's *History of Long Island*, that Judge David Jones (1699–1775), m. as his second wife Margaret, the widow of John Treadwell; that she was the dau. of Col. William[4] Willett of Westchester (Hon. Col. William,[3] Hon. Col. Thomas,[2] Thomas[1]), by his wife Alice (1725–1763), dau. of Lieut. Gov. Colden, and therefore a niece of his first wife Anna (1704–1750), dau. of Col. William[3] Willett.

These three statements are incorrect, as proved by the wills of the Rev. John Thomas (Rector of Hempstead), dated March 17, 1724–5; prob. Dec. 3, 1726 (N. Y. Surrogate's Office, Wills, Liber 10, p. 186); Samuel Treadwell of Rye, prob. April 11, 1748 (N. Y. Surrogate's Office, Wills, Liber 16, p. 242), and of William[5] Willett, Jr., of Rye, son of Col. William[4] Willett of Westchester, dated Nov. 28, 1755; prob. Dec. 30, 1765 (N. Y. Surrogate's Office, Wills, Liber 25, p. 215).

The Rev. John Thomas, who died between March, 1725, and Dec., 1726, mentions in his will his wife Margaret (the dau. of Col. Richard Floyd and Margaret Nicoll), a son *John* (not of age) and two daughters *Margaret* and *Gloriana*. He bequeathes £150 "for the building of a house at Rye" for his "widow to live in." This is mentioned to show that in all probability, his widow and his three children, removed to Rye shortly after his death.

The daughter Margaret married, *not* John, but Samuel Treadwell of Rye, as proved by the latters will, in which he mentions

his wife Margaret, also their children, and appoints his *brother-in-law John Thomas*, as one of the executors.

William[5] Willett, Jr., of Rye, mentions his father William[4] Willett of Westchester, his *brother John Thomas* and sisters, *Margaret*, wife of David Jones, Esq., and *Gloriana*, the wife of Edward Stevenson, Gent. Also his brother Gilbert Colden Willett (not of age).

Since William Willett, Jr.'s, will is dated Nov. 28, 1755, he must have been born not later than Nov., 1734, to be of age at the time of making his will, conseqently he could not be the son of Col. William Willett, by his wife Alice Colden (born in 1725). It follows therefore that he was the issue of a former wife. His will leaves us in no doubt as to who she was, inasmuch as he describes as brother and sisters, the children of Margaret Floyd by her first husband the Rev. John Thomas. They were in fact his *half* brother and *half* sisters, he being the son of Col. William Willett by his first wife, Margaret (Floyd) Thomas. In the same way Gilbert Colden Willett was his half brother, both having the same father but different mothers. Thus the three statements in *The Jones Family of Long Island* are proved to be incorrect.

Incidentally, these three wills, taken together disclose, what has not been generally known, judging from published accounts ("Colden Family," *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record*, vol. iv, 161–183; *Some of the Beginnings of Westchester Co. History*, by ex-Gov. Alonzo Cornell, etc.) that Col. William Willett's wife "Margaret" was the daughter of Col. Richard Floyd and widow of of the Rev. John Thomas, that he married her between 1726 and 1733, and that they had issue, William Willett, Jr., who died s. p.

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.,
4 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, Eng.

50. LUDLUM. Item 45 in July, 1916, RECORD—Corrections:

Attention is called to these regretable errors: The name Ludlum should be Ludlam in each instance. On p. 309, Charles Ludlam m. Elizabeth Wright, not Townsend.

TIEX–SIEX. Item 47 in July, 1916, RECORD—Correction:

Where Rev. Payn is mentioned read Rev. Poyer.

THE EDITOR.

51. WILLIAM THORNE AND SOME OF HIS DESCENDANTS—CORRECTIONS.

N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record, vols. xix and xx.

Vol. xix, p. 157. The children of Samuel[2] Thorne of Flushing (William[1]), are given as follows:

Samuel[3] (I conjecture).
Benjamin.
Keziah, m. James Hinchman.

The compiler suggests at this place that the Samuel[3] may have been the Samuel who with wife Ann, had children Joseph, Thomas, Nathaniel and Samuel. Also that wife Ann, may have been a Towndsend. He later saw his error, but without calling

attention to it, describes him correctly as Samuel[4] (Joseph,[3] John,[2] William[1]), who on Dec. 9, 1715, m. Ann Stevenson. It is also made to appear that Deborah, the dau. of the above Benjamin,[3] was the wife of Robert Farrington, when in reality it was Deborah, a dau. of Samuel[2] and sister of Benjamin[3], who was the wife.

These errors are apparently due to the fact that the compiler had an incorrect copy of Samuel[2] Thorne's will, for he quotes it as mentioning two grandchildren of the latter, "*grandson* Samuel of Success," and "*granddaughter* Deborah, wife of Robert Farrington." By examining the will (N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll., Abst. of Wills, vol. iii, pp. 71, 72), we find that he mentions "daughter Keziah, wife of James Hinchman;" [she was the widow of Col. Thomas[3] Willett (Col. Thomas,[2] Thomas[1]);] "son Samuel Thorne of Success; *daughter* Deborah, wife of Robert Farrington," and "son Benjamin."

The genealogical description of Samuel Thorne and family should be as follows:

SAMUEL[2] THORNE of Flushing (William[1]), born about or previous to 1654 (of age in 1675); died probably shortly after Feb. 28, 1731 (date of his will); married Susannah ——. (She died before 1731.) Children (order as in Flushing census):

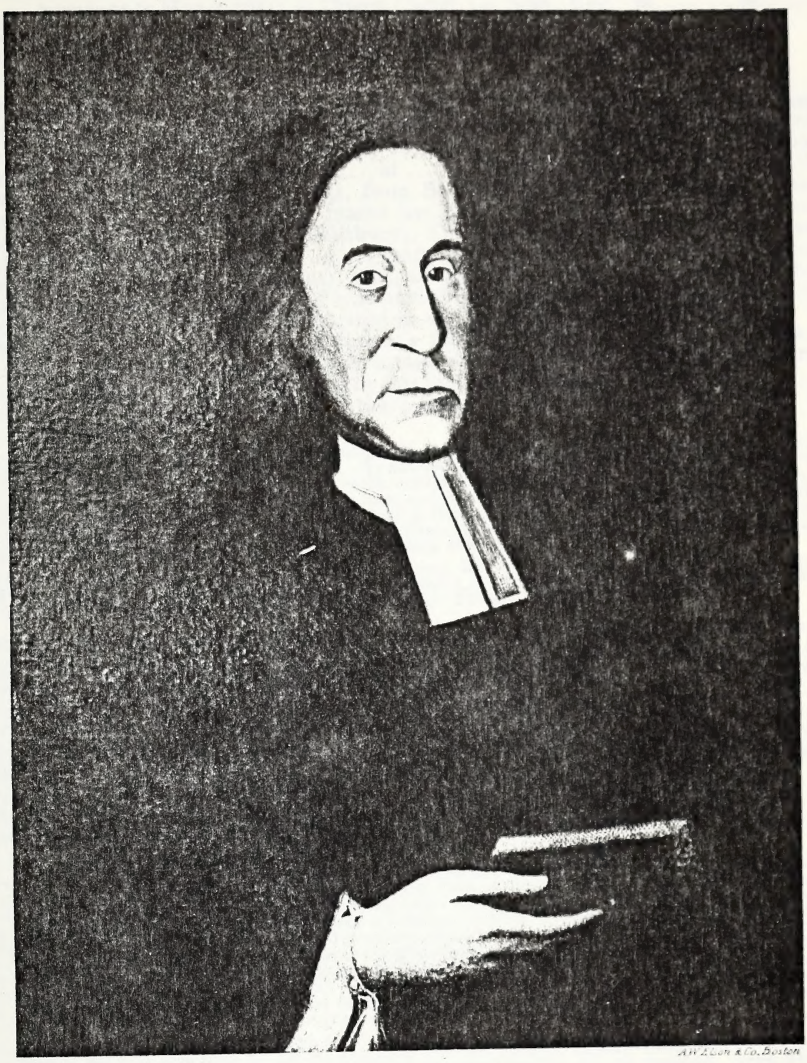
i. Benjamin,[3] b. ——; d. 1739–40; m. after 1698, Bridget, the dau. of James Clement of Flushing.
ii. Samuel, b. ——; d. ——; of Success.
iii. Nathan, b. ——; living in 1698; prob. d. before 1731.
iv. Jane, b. ——; living in 1698; prob. d. before 1731.
v. Keziah, b. ——; d. ——; m. (1) July 2, 1723, Col. Thomas[3] Willett of Flushing (Col. Thomas,[2] Thomas,[1]); m. (2) Jan. 25, 1727, James Hinchman.
vi. Deborah, b. ——; d. after 1751; m. Robert Farrington.

AUTHORITIES:—Doc. Hist. of N. Y., vol. i, p. 661 (Flushing, L. I., Census of 1698), vol. ii, p. 460 (Valuation of Estates at Flushing, L. I.) N. Y. Hist. Soc. Coll. Abst. off Wills, vol. iii, pp. 71–72, 315; vol. xi, p. 41. *N. Y. Gen. & Biog. Record*, vol. xix, pp. 56, 57.

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.,
4 Somers Place, Hyde Park, W., London, Eng.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

Attention of The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society having been called to the fact that certain genealogists have used, and are using, its name as a reference, or otherwise, in the prosecution of their business: — Notice is hereby given that the Society authorizes no one to so use its name; and that it is not, nor will it be responsible in any way for the acts of such individuals who use its name as a reference, or otherwise, in violation of this specific prohibition.



To ye humble servant in ye Lord
Thomas Thacher.

REV. THOMAS[3] THACHER
b. May 1, 1620; d. Oct. 15, 1678
First Pastor of Old South Church, Boston, Mass.
Reproduced from portrait in the Museum of the Old South Church Association, Boston, Mass.

(Continued from Vol. XLVII, p. 315, of The Record.)

No. 89. **THACHER**.....GERSHOM WILLARD CLARK

Thacher Arms: *Gules*, a cross moline *argent;* on a chief *d'or*, three grass-hoppers, *proper*.
Crest: A grass-hopper, *proper*.

1. **Rev. Peter Thacher,** b. ....., 1545–1549, about, at .....? (Queen Camel, Co. Som., Eng., possibly); d. ..... (previous to May 7, 1624), at Queen Camel, Co. Som., Eng.; m. ....., at ....., to ..... b. ....., at .....; d. ....., at .....

Res. Queen Camel, Co. Som., Eng.; Vicar of St. Barnabas, Church of England, in that village, 1574-1624.
Children, 5 (Thacher): Peter, Antony, John, Giles, Thomas.

2. **Rev. Peter Thacher,** b. ....., 1587–1588, at Queen Camel, Co. Som., Eng.; d. Feb. 16, 1640–1 (Sunday at 3 of the clock), at Salisbury, Eng., and was buried in St. Edmund's Churchyard, Salisbury, where tombstone marks his grave; m. (1) ....., at ....., to **Anne** ..... (maiden surname and parentage as yet unknown), b. ....., at .....; d. March 23 (about), 1634, at Salisbury, Eng., and was buried there March 26, 1634, from St. Edmund's Church, interred probably in St. Edmund's Churchyard, but no stone marks her grave. He m. (2) ....., 1635 (marriage license granted April 14, 1635), at Sarum (Salisbury), Eng., to **Alice Batt** (dau. of Thomas and Joane (Byley) Batt of Salisbury, Eng.), b. ..... (bapt. St. Edmund's Church, Salisbury, Jan. 30, 1604–5), at Salisbury, Eng.; d. Sept. 13 (about), 1669, at Salisbury, Eng., and was buried there from St. Edmund's Church, Sept. 16, 1669, and was probably interred in St. Edmund's Churchyard beside her second husband, although no inscription on his tombstone marks her grave. **Alice (Batt) Thacher** m. (2) Oct. 19, 1641, at St. Edmund's Church, Salisbury, to **Francis Dove,** gentleman, of Salisbury, Eng., as his 2nd wife (his parentage is not known; his first wife was **Margery** .....; her maiden surname is not known; and by this first wife he had four children), b. ....., at .....; d. Feb. 11, 1666, at Salisbury, and was there buried in St. Edmund's Churchyard where tombstone marks his grave.

Res. Rev. Peter Thacher lived at Queen Camel, Eng., until 1603; at Oxford, Eng., until about 1616; at Milton Clevedon, Eng., until 1622-3; at Salisbury, 1622-3 until his death. He entered Queen's College, Oxford, 1603, and transferred to Corpus Christi College in that city July 19, 1603, from which college he graduated B. A., 1608-9; M. A., 1610-11; elected Fellow of Corpus Christi College 1613; ordained Deacon 1612; and was ordained a priest June 18, 1614; appointed Vicar of St. James Church, Milton Clevedon, Co. Som., Eng., Aug. 9, 1616; made Rector of St. Edmund's, Salisbury, Eng., Feb. 23, 1622-3, and remained there as Rector until his death. Francis Dove was a merchant in Salisbury, Eng.; he was twice elected Mayor of that city and was also one of the wardens of St. Edmund's Church.

Children, 10 (Thacher): by 1st m., 7: John, Peter, Thomas, Anne, Martha, Elizabeth, John; by 2nd m., 3: Samuel, Paul, Barnabas. Alice (Batt) Thacher by her 2nd husband had 4 children (Dove): John, Peter, Samuel, Martha. Francis Dove by his 1st wife Margery ..... had 4 children (Dove): Thomas, Francis, Henry, Peter.

3. **Rev. Thomas Thacher** (the immigrant ancestor), b. May 1, 1620, at Milton Clevedon, Co. Som., Eng.; d. Oct. 15, 1678, at 6 p. m., at Boston, Mass.; m. (1) May 11, 1643, at Duxbury, Mass. (presumably), to **Elizabeth (Partridge) Kemp** (dau. of Rev. Ralph and Patience (.....) Partridge of Duxbury, Mass., and widow of William Kemp of Duxbury, Mass.), b. ....., at ....., Eng. (probably, as she came over to this country with her father in 1636); d. June 2, 1664, at Weymouth, Mass. (probably, as her husband was pastor there at that time), and was buried either at Weymouth (or Duxbury), Mass. He m. (2) ....., 1664 (or 1665), at Boston Mass., to **Margaret (Webb) Sheaffe** (dau. of Henry Webb of Boston, Mass., by his first wife whose name is not known, and widow of Jacob Sheaffe of Boston, Mass., and Guilford, Conn., who d. March 22, 1658–9), b. Sept. .., 1625 (probably, as she was bapt. at St. Edmund's Church, Salisbury, Eng., Sept. 25, 1625), at Salisbury, Eng.; d. Feb. 23, 1693–4, aged 68, at Boston, Mass.

Res. Milton Clevedon, Co. Som., Eng.; Salisbury, Eng.; came over to this country with his uncle Antony[2] Thacher on the ship *James*, which ship arrived in Boston, June 3 (or 4), 1635; lived probably with his uncle, Antony[2] Thacher, at Marblehead in 1635, 6, 7 and 1638, took up his residence with Rev. Charles Chauncey at Plymouth and Scituate, Mass., with whom he studied for the ministry; he was made a freeman of Mass. Colony in 1645; he was ordained pastor at Weymouth, Mass., Jan. 2, 1644-5, and remained pastor there for 20 years; his successor being appointed Feb. 14, 1665-6; he was a doctor of medicine as well as a minister of the gospel and ministered to the physical as well as the spiritual needs of his flock. In 1664 he gave up the pastorate at Weymouth and removed to Boston where on Aug. 4, 1667, he joined the first church there as a member but held no pastorate; Oct. 24, 1669, he was dismissed to church at Charlestown, Mass.; and from that church was dismissed to the 3rd church at Boston (now known as the Old South Church) and became its first Pastor, Feb. 16, 1669-70, and remained its pastor until his death.

Children, 4 (Thacher): by 1st m., 4: Thomas, Ralph (or Rodolphus), Peter, Elizabeth; by his 2nd m., none. Elizabeth (Partridge) Kemp, his first wife, had by her 1st husband, William Kemp, 1 (Kemp) daughter: Patience, who m. Samuel Seabury of Duxbury, Mass. Margaret (Webb) Sheaffe-Thacher had by her 1st husband, Jacob Sheaffe of Guilford, Conn., and Boston, Mass., 6 (Sheaffe) children: Elizabeth, Sarah, Ebenezer, Marcye, Mehitable, Jacob.

4. **Rev. Ralph** (or **Rodolphus**) **Thacher,** b. ....., 1649, about (his birth is not recorded, but, in the will of his grandfather, Rev. Ralph Partridge, he was styled second son of his mother; he was made a freeman of Duxbury in 1670 and assuming him to have been 21 years old he must have been born about 1649), at Weymouth (or Duxbury), Mass.; d. July 26, 1733, at Groton, Conn., where he was buried in what is known as Rose Hill Burying Ground, gravestone; m. Jan. 5, 1669–70, at Duxbury, Mass., to **Ruth Partridge** (dau. of George and Sarah (Tracy) Partridge of Duxbury, Mass.), b. ..... (no record of her birth), at Duxbury, Mass. (probably); d. Oct. 30, 1717, at Lebanon, Conn., and was probably there buried, no gravestone.

Res. Duxbury, Mass., Chilmark, Mass., Lebanon and Groton, Conn.; Freeman, Duxbury, 1670; constable there as early as June 3, 1673, and as late as 1678; Town Clerk there 1684-1694; he was ordained sometime previous to Feb. 13, 1694, and made minister at Chilmark, Mass., and remained there until 1714 when he resigned his charge and removed to Lebanon, Conn., where he probably lived with his children who had preceded him there; after his wife's death in Lebanon he removed to Groton, Conn., and made his home with his daughter, Lydia, the wife of John Dean. In the latter years of his life he was totally blind.

Children, 9 (Thacher): Thomas, Elizabeth, Anna, Ruth, Rodolphus (or Ralph), Lydia, Mary, Anna, Peter.

5. **Rodolphus** (or **Ralph**) **Thacher,** b. Jan. 9, 1677–8, at Duxbury, Mass.; d. ..... (will made Aug. 9, 1756, proven Aug. 6, 1757), at Lebanon, Conn.; m. (1) ....., 1711 (about), at Tisbury, Martha's Vineyard, Mass., to **Patience Skiff** (dau. of Nathan and Hepsibah (Codman) Skiff of Chilmark, Mass.), b. ....., at .....; d. ..... (previous to Dec. 2, 1756), at Lebanon, Conn. (presumably). He m. (2) ..... (on or subsequent to Dec. 2, 1756), at Lebanon, Conn. (presumably), to **Deborah**

THACHER—*Continued.*

(**Tracy**) **Bourne** (widow of Thomas Bourne, whom she m. at Marshfield, Mass., April 5, 1714), b. ....., at .....; d. ..... (previous to Oct. 27, 1768, when her will was filed. Will proven June 17, 1772; final settlement of her will March 15, 1774), at Lebanon, Conn. (presumably).

Res. Duxbury, Mass., till 1694; Chilmark, Mass., till 1716; removed to Lebanon, Conn. He was a farmer.

Children, 7 (Thacher): by 1st m., 7 (order of birth not guaranteed): Thomas, Benjamin, Ruth Skiff, Joanna, Hepsibah, Elizabeth, Sarah; by 2nd m., none. Deborah (Tracy) Bourne-Thacher had by her 1st husband, Thomas Bourne, 9 (Bourne) children, viz.:—Thomas. Ebenezer, Ebenezer, Deborah (all of these 4 children born and died young in Marshfield, Mass.), Abner, Deborah, Thomas, Ebenezer, Lydia (all of these last five children born in Lebanon, Conn.).

6. **Benjamin Thacher,** b. ....., 1725, about (bapt. Lebanon, Conn., Nov. 26, 1725), at Lebanon, Conn.; d. ....., 1807, at Piermont, N. H., and was there buried (presumably); m. Oct. 9, 1754, by Eugene Prentice, at Stonington, Conn. (presumably), to **Desire Yerrington** (dau. of Ezekiel and Jerusha (Avery) Yerrington of Stonington, Conn.), b. Nov. 6, 1732, at Stonington, Conn.; d. ....., 1807, at Piermont, N. H. (presumably).

Res. Lebanon, Conn., until 1797, when he removed in the spring of that year to Piermont, N. H. He was a farmer.

Children, 10 (Thacher): Asa, Tryphena, Lucretia, Desire, Jerusha, Benjamin, Avery, Amos, Gamaliel, Patience.

7. **Lucretia Thacher,** b. Jan. 12, 1759, at Lebanon, Conn.; d. Jan. 9, 1823, aged 64, at Guilford Center, N. Y., and was buried there, gravestone; m. ....., at Lebanon, Conn. (probably), to **Gershom Clark*** (son of Jonathan and Mercy (Dewey) Clark of Lebanon, Conn.), b. Sept. 6, 1755, bapt. Sept. 14, 1755, at Lebanon, Conn.; d. March 10, 1840, at Guilford Center, Chenango Co., N. Y., and was buried there.

Res. Lebanon, Conn. (that part known as Columbia), until about 1806-7; removed to Tolland, Conn., in 1807, and thence to Guilford, Chenango Co., N. Y., in Oct., 1814; he was a farmer. He served as a private in Captain James Clark's Company, Col. Israel Putnam's Regiment, enlisting May 11, 1775, and was discharged Dec. 18, 1775. He was in service at the Battle of Bunker Hill and was there wounded. The *Dewey Genealogy*, p. 404, states that the above Gershom Clark m. Ruth Thacher. This statement is incorrect. Gershom Clark was a Grand Juror and Surveyor of Highways at Lebanon, Conn., in 1806.

Children, 9 (Clark): Tryphena, Gershom Avery, Mercy, Hubbard, Charles Dudley, Lydia, Dolly, Sherman, Austin.

8. **Austin Clark,** b. Oct. 15, 1799, at Lebanon (or Tolland), Conn.; d. April 2, 1882, at Ketchumville, Tioga Co., N. Y., and was there buried; m. (1) Aug. 20, 1823, at Guilford, N. Y., to **Julia Ann Phelps** (dau. of .....), b. Sept. 10, 1806, at .....; d. Oct. 3, 1845, at South New Berlin, N. Y., and was buried at Holmesville, N. Y.; m. (2) Jan. 28, 1847, at South New Berlin, Chenango Co., N. Y., to **Jane Steere** (dau. of Timothy* and Cyrena (Smith) Steere of Norwich, N. Y.), b. Nov. 6, 1812, at Norwich, N. Y.; d. Feb. 21, 1890, at Ketchumville, N. Y., and was there buried.

Res. Lebanon and removed in 1807 to Tolland, Conn., Guilford, Chenango Co., N. Y., in 1814, and removed to South New Berlin, Chenango Co., N. Y., in 1835, and to Ketchumville (town of Berkshire), Tioga Co., N. Y., in 1856. Farmer and Justice of the Peace both at South New Berlin and Ketchumville, N. Y. Supervisor of town of South New Berlin; Excise Commissioner 1860-1870.

Children, 13 (Clark): by 1st m., 11: Augusta, Maryett, Juliaette, Charles Austin, Henry Clinton, Lucretia Angela, Henry Brown, Harriet Evelyn, Dewitt Clinton, Theresa Jane, Julia Ann; by 2nd m., 2: Gershom Willard, Horatio.

9. **Gershom Willard Clark,** b. Nov. 30, 1847, at South New Berlin, Chenango Co., N. Y. (bapt. Oct. 30, 1859, at Berkshire, N. Y., by William Bradford); d. ..... (living Aug., 1916), at .....; m. Oct. 20, 1897, at Owego, Tioga Co., N. Y., to **Etta Mary Arnold** (dau. of Thomas Smith and Mary Celestia (Dean) Arnold of Herkimer, Herkimer Co., N. Y., Adams, Mass., and Owego, N. Y.), b. Jan. 31, 1861, and bapt. April 29, 1870, at Adams, Mass.; d. ..... (living, Aug., 1916), at .....

Res. South New Berlin, N. Y., and Ketchumville, Tioga Co., N. Y., from April, 1856, and Owego, Tioga Co., N. Y., from Fall of 1890. Farmer, Superintendent of Dean's Tannery, Owego, N. Y. Banker. President of Owego National Bank, Vestryman of St. Paul's Church, Owego, N. Y. Junior Warden in 1914 and Senior Warden Dec. 4, 1915. Mrs. Clark is a member of Tuscarora Chapter, D. A. R., Binghamton, N. Y.; member of New York Society of Mayflower Descendants. Her father was a lawyer in Herkimer, N. Y., before the Civil War. In war he was a Captain in 121st N. Y. Regt. and died May 19, 1863, from wounds received at Battle of Salem Church, Virginia, May 3, 1863.

Children: none.

AUTHORITIES:

N. Y. G. & B. Record, vols. xxxiii, p. 231: xli, pp. 99-108, 216-240, 309-339.
Allen's *Thacher Genealogy*, pp. 3-11.
N. E. Hist. Gen. Reg., vols. i, pp. 112-3, 134; ii, p. 191; iii, p. 119; iv, pp. 353, 444; v, p. 387; vi, pp. 75, 389; vii, p. 334; viii, pp. 183, 184, 331; ix. p. 49; x, pp. 118, 177-8-9-80; xi. p. 242; xii, p. 12; xiii, pp. 245-6; xiv, p. 12; xxiii; p. 435; xxxiv, pp. 299-300; xxxvii, pp. 12-13; xl, pp, 258-9-60; xlix, p. 416.
Savage's *Gen. Dic. of N. E.*, vols. iii, pp. 365-6; iv, pp. 66, 444.
Winsor's *History of Duxbury, Mass.*, pp. 67, 68, 81, 82, 177-8, 183, 287, 325.
Alden's *American Epitaphs*, vol. iii, p. 163.
Mayflower Descendant, vols. iv, pp. 78, 82; vii, pp. 121, 131, 134; viii, pp. 231-2.
Davis' *Landmarks of Plymouth*, p. 259.
Boston Record Commissioners Report, vol. ix, pp, 64, 67, 68, 70, 71, 212.
History of Guilford and Madison, Conn., pp. 42, 43.
History of Old South Church, Boston, by H. A. Hill, vol. i, pp. 124-5, 229-30; vol. ii, pp. 638-9.
Kings Chapel Burying Ground Inscriptions, p. 33.
Congregational Quarterly, vol. iv, p. 274.
Cotton Mather's Magnalia, vol. i, p. 27.
Mass. Hist. Soc. Collections, vol. v, 4th Series, p. 17.
Sewall's Diary, p. 389.
Manuscript Genealogy of Descendants of Rev. Thomas Thacher of Old South Church, by John R. Totten.
Plymouth Col. Records, vol. v, pp. 114, 275.
Lebanon, Conn., Land and Probate and Vital Records in Town Clerk's office.
Steere Genealogy, by James Pierce Root, 1890, p. 84.
Lebanon, Conn, Records, as kept by Kingsley, private records.
Vital Records of Gloucester, R. I.
New London, Conn., Probate Records.
Austin's *Genealogical Dictionary of Rhode Island.*
Mrs. Gershom Willard Clark of Owego, N. Y.
D. A. R. Lineage Book, vol. ix, p. 206.

NOTE: * Descendants eligible to Societies of Sons and Daughters of the American Revolution,

QUERIES.

Queries will be inserted at the rate of ten (10) cents per line, or fraction of a line, payable in advance; ten (10) words allowed to a line. Name and address of individual making query charged at line rates. No restriction as to space.

All answers may at the discretion of querist be addressed to The N. Y. G. & B. Soc. and will be forwarded to the inquirer.

In answering queries please refer to the Volume and Page of THE RECORD in which origina query was published.

---

12. ROBINSON.—I wish information of the family and ancestry of Jonah Robinson, who died in the eastern division of Morris County, New Jersey, in 1748. DOANE ROBINSON, Pierre, South Dakota.

13. VANCE.—Information for genealogies of Vance Family of Maryland, Pennsylvania and Virginia, and Callender Family of Sheffield, Mass.
MRS. E. N. ROBINSON, 4228 Corliss, Seattle, Wash.

BOOK REVIEWS.

By JOHN R. TOTTEN.

EDITORIAL NOTE:—The New York Genealogical and Biographical Society solicits as donations to its Library all newly published works on Genealogy, History and Biography, as well as all works on Town, County and State History, or works embodying information regarding the Vital Records of any and all localities. It also solicits the donation to the manuscript collections of its library any and all manuscript compilations which bear upon the above mentioned topics.

In consideration of such donations the works so presented to the Society will be at once placed upon the shelves of its library and will be reviewed in the next subsequent issue of THE NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD, each donation of such character, whether in printed or manuscript form, will be reviewed under the head of "Book Notices" and a copy of THE RECORD containing the review will be sent to the donor.

The Society does *not* solicit donations of publications or manuscripts on topics foreign to the above mentioned subjects, as its library is specialized and cannot accommodate material which does not bear directly upon its recognized sphere of usefulness.

Donations for review in the January issue of THE RECORD should be delivered to the Society before December 1st of the previous year; for the April issue, before March 1st; for the July issue before June 1st; and for the October issue, before September 1st.

All donations will be generously reviewed with a view of calling the attention of the public to their good points; but, while generous, the reviews will contain such proper criticism as the interest of the genealogical student would expect from the editorial staff of THE RECORD.

The "Book Notices" of THE RECORD are carefully read by all librarians as well as genealogical students, and the review of a work in THE RECORD is equivalent to a special advertisement of such work.

Letters of transmittal of donations of such works should embody the price of the work donated and the name and address of the person from whom it can be purchased.

AN HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL ACCOUNT OF ANDREW ROBESON OF SCOTLAND, NEW JERSEY AND PENNSYLVANIA AND OF HIS DESCENDANTS, from 1653 to 1916. Begun by Susan Stroud Robeson, assisted by Caroline Franciscus Stroud. Compiled, edited and published by Kate Hamilton Osborne. Press of J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia, Pa. Copyrighted, 1916. 8vo, cloth, pp. 760, including a full index and illustrated with colored plate of Robeson Arms and 26 other plates of family interest. Price, full levant, $10.00; buckram, $5.00; cloth, $3.50. Address: Mrs. Kate Hamilton Osborne, No. 287 Ridge Street, Newark, N. J.

A noteworthy contribution to the history and genealogy of this noted family of Scottish descent. It is constructed along standard genealogical lines and carries the genealogical record down to include the eleventh generation. The author (Mrs. Osborne) deserves high commendation for presenting to the public a work of such evident merit. The work is also most valuable in showing the important collateral connections of this family, which contain many of the Robeson name who have conferred honor upon the country of their adoption. The name of the publishing house is a sufficient guarantee of the volume's excellent make-up in all respects. Rec-

ommended to all genealogical libraries and to those of the Robeson and allied blood.

Fenwick Allied Ancestry. Ancestry of Thomas Fenwick, of Sussex County, Delaware, Provincial Councillor, Member of the Assembly, Justice of the Peace, Register of Wills, High Sheriff; by Edwin Jaquett Sellers, of No. 800 Lincoln Building, Philadelphia, Pa. 8vo, cloth, pp. 191, including index. 1916. No price stated.

The name of the author of this work is a sufficient guarantee that the subject has been fully and carefully canvassed. We take great pleasure in recommending it to all of Fenwick blood and to all genealogical libraries.

The Commemorative Services of the First Church in Newton, Mass., on the occasion of the 250th anniversary of its foundation. Published by the church, 1915. 8vo, cloth, pp. 207, including index, illustrated. No price stated. Address: Church. Presented to this Society by William H. Rice, Newton Centre, Mass.

A most interesting memorial volume; it is recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Chronicles of the Cochrans. Being the record of a series of historical events and narratives in which members of this family have played a prominent part. Compiled and written by Ida Cochran Haughton, 1915. 8vo, cloth, pp. 149, illustrated, copyrighted 1915, no index. Price, $1.50, postpaid. Address: Author, 1628 Summit Street, Columbus, Ohio.

This genealogical review of this family is enlivened by narrative literature which will render it most readable to the general student of family history. It is divided into three parts. Part I deals entirely with the oversea history of this Scottish clan and is most enlightening. Part II deals with its immigration to this country and pioneer history of the family and the settlement here in 1772 of William Cochran, with his genealogical record and that of his sons, Thomas, Robert and James, and the descendants of James and Betsy Cochran. Part III deals with genealogy of other branches of this family, with notes on the McCord, Davis and Krebs families. It is heartily recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Early Years on the Western Reserve, with extracts from letters of Ephraim Brown and family, 1805-1845. Prepared and edited by George Clary Wing, Attorney-at-Law, No. 1105 Citizens Building, Cleveland, Ohio. 8vo, cloth, pp. 142, including an excellent chart showing the genealogical connections of the Brown, Huntington and Mason families. Price not stated. Address: Author.

An excellent historical treatise well and most readably covering its chosen field. Recommended to all historical libraries and on account of its chart highly recommended to all genealogical libraries.

The Kinnears and Their Kin, a Memorial Volume of History, Biography and Genealogy, with Revolutionary and Civil and Spanish War Records, including Manuscript of Rev. David Kinnear (1840). Compiled by Emma Siggins White, assisted by Martha Humphreys Maltby, Genealogist. Kansas City, Mo. Copyrighted, 1916. 8vo, cloth, pp. 578, including an excellent index, with some 73 illustrations of portraits and coats-of-arms and other subjects of family interest. Price, $7.00, postage extra. Address: Mrs. Emma Siggins White, No. 616 East 36th Street, Kansas City, Mo.

A most excellent genealogical compilation full of historical, biographical and genealogical information relative to the Kinnear family and collateral connections. We take great pleasure in recommending it to all genealogical libraries.

Genealogy of the Tennant Family, Their Ancestors and Descendants through many generations, by Rev. Albert Milton Tennant, with contribu-

tions from other members of the family. 8vo, cloth, pp. 356, illustrated. No index. Price, $3.50. Address: Author, 59 Main Street, Silver Creek, N. Y.

This work contains much valuable information relative to John Tennant and his wife, Elizabeth (Loomis) Tennant, and their descendants. Part II is devoted to the record of Moses Tennant and his descendants. Part III to the record of Sarah Selden Jewett and her descendants by her first, second, third and fourth marriages, and Part IV to biographical sketches. While not constructed along standard genealogical lines, and while lacking a name index to facilitate reference, the work is of great genealogical value and is heartily recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Historical Collections of the Salisbury (Conn.) Association, Incorporated, Vol. II. Arranged and published by the Association, 1916. 8vo, cloth, pp. 208, including indexes, illustrated. Price, $2.00 in paper, $2.50 in cloth, carriage prepaid. Address: Treasurer of the Association, Lakeville, Conn.

We had the pleasure of reviewing most favorably the first volume of this collection and it gives us pleasure to note that this volume is well up to the standard of the first issue. It would be a boon to students of genealogy if other Connecticut towns would follow the progressive spirit of Salisbury. This volume from a genealogical standpoint is welcomed, for it records the Vital Statistics of the town from 1768 to 1800; for its record of the inscriptions in the "New Cemetery," and for its digest of Vol. I of the Land Records of that town together with other matter of genealogical interest, including record of errors noted in Vol. I of the Collections. Every genealogical library should have this series on its shelves.

Manual for the General Court of Massachusetts, 1916. Published by the State. 12mo, cloth, pp. 700.

This manual, as usual, contains much information of value to the genealogist and may be obtained by application to the Clerk of the Massachusetts Senate, State House, Boston, Mass. Price not stated.

Memoirs of a Southern Woman (Mary Polk Branch) "Within the Lines." A genealogical record by Mary Polk Branch. 8vo, boards, pp. 107, with portrait and other illustrations of family interest. Published by the Branch Publishing Co., 542 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. Price, $1.50, postpaid. Address: Publishers.

The author (daughter of Dr. William Julius and Mary Rebecca (Long) Polk, of Columbia, Tenn.) gives a charming description of ante-bellum days in Tennessee and a vivid description of her experiences in the Civil War as wife of a Colonel in the Confederate service. The volume is enriched by chronicles and genealogical notes on the Polk and Branch families. Recommended to all historical and genealogical libraries.

First Church Chronicles, 1815-1915. Centennial History of the First Presbyterian Church of Rochester, N. Y., by Charles Mulford Robinson, Clerk of the Sessions. 1915. 8vo, boards, pp. 206, including name index, illustrated. Copyrighted, 1915. Price, $1.00. Address: Greenleaf Stewart, in care of the Rochester Trust Company, Rochester, N. Y.

This is a most excellent historical survey of the career of this church from its incorporation in 1815 to its centennial in 1915, and may be said to be exhaustive of the historical side of the question. It is to be hoped that the progressive spirit of this body may induce them in the near future to publish a second volume containing a record of the births, baptisms, marriages, deaths and burials as recorded in their church registers. This supplementary work would be of great genealogical value and its sale would undoubtedly refund the church for its cost of preparation and publication.

Notes for a Family Record (1604-1916) of the Webster, Ingersoll, Moss, King, Hawley and McHarg Families, by William N. McHarg, with

additions and corrections. 8vo, boards, pp. 64, with index of names. Privately printed, 1916. Address: Joseph Manuel Andreini, No. 29 West 75th Street, New York City. Limited edition of 100 copies. No price stated.

This is a second edition of the original work with additions and corrections up to date. It contains valuable genealogical information relative to the families discussed and will be a welcome addition to any genealogical library.

Old Marblehead Sea Captains and the Ships in Which They Sailed, by Benjamin J. Lindsey, No. 15 Gregory Street, Marblehead, Mass. 8vo, cloth, pp. 141, profusely illustrated with illustrations of the old time vessels and portraits of their Captains. Price, $2.50 (or $2.65 postpaid). Address: Author, Treasurer of the Marblehead Historical Society, Marblehead, Mass.

A most creditable work which outside of its great historical value contains much information of genealogical value with reference to the sturdy mariners of this old Massachusetts seaport. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Proprietors' Records of the Town of Waterbury, Conn., 1677-1761. Transcribed and edited by Katharine A. Prichard, Assistant Secretary of the Mattatuck Historical Society. Published by the Mattatuck Historical Society of Waterbury, Conn. 1911. 8vo, cloth, pp. 260, including index, illustrated with fac-similes of original Indian deeds of land. Price, $5.00. Address: Mattatuck Historical Society, Waterbury, Conn.

This excellent work contains chapters on Orders and Letters of the Grand Committee, 1673-1687; the First Proprietors' Book, 1677-1722; Later Proprietors' Book, 1722-1761; Grants of Land, 1682-1709; Report of Committee on Mill Lands, 1851, etc.

It is excellently presented and is full of information relative to the early proprietors of this old Connecticut town. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Wylie Family Chart. Assembled and Charted by Ernest Gray Wylie, Des Moines, Iowa, 1915. Address: Compiler, at Des Moines, Iowa. No price stated.

This chart gives the antecedents and descendants of Paul Eugene Wylie by his wife, Mary Agnes Sayre. It is recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Charles Miner, a Pennsylvania Pioneer, by Charles Francis Richardson, Ph.D., Litt.D., and Elizabeth Miner (Thomas) Richardson. Reprinted with slight changes from the Proceedings of the Wyoming Historical and Geological Society, Vol. XIV, of Wilkes-Barre, Pa. 1916. 8vo, cloth, pp. 195, including excellent index and portrait frontispiece of the subject of the work. Address: Wyoming Historical and Geological Society, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Price, $2.15, postpaid and insured by parcel post.

The above is the title of the delightful Reminiscences of Hon. Charles Miner of Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1780-1865, the author of the "History of Wyoming, Pa., 1845." His life as a printer, editor, author, member of the U. S. Congress, 1825-1829, and statesman and far-seeing man of prophetic gift, whose historical and literary work graces many libraries of the United States will be a valuable addition to the libraries (public or private) of the United States.

The appearance of this work in individual form will be welcomed. It is recommended to all historical libraries.

A History of the University of Chicago, founded by John D. Rockefeller. The first quarter-century by Thomas Wakefield Goodspeed. 8vo, cloth, pp. 522, with copious index, fully illustrated. Address: Author, c/o University of Chicago. No price stated.

A most timely work as now, at the expiration of the first twenty-five years of its existence, the author presents this early history of this young but renowned university, with which he has been connected since its origin, at a time when the facts as set forth are fresh in the minds of all concerned. This is exceptionally fortunate, as many times such first histories are written when lapse of time has obliterated the keen vision of contemporary writers. The work is most excellently presented and the illustrations convey to the mind graphically what great work has already been done in this growing university of the Middle West. Recommended to all historical libraries.

Notes on the Quaker Family of Hadley, by Chalmers Hadley, of Denver, Colo. 8vo, paper, pp. 59. No price stated. Address: Author.

A most valuable contribution to the genealogy and history of this family in America, with valuable notes on its "over seas" origin. Recommended to all genealogical libraries.

Genealogy of the Sherman Family, by Bradford Sherman, of Chicago, Ill. 8vo, paper, pp. 5. No price stated.

Gives record of William[1] Sherman of Plymouth, Mass. (1632), and his wife, Prudence Hill, and his line of descendants through John,[2] John,[3] John,[4] Micah,[5] who by his wife, Lydia Higgins, had six children: Samuel,[6] Richard,[6] Mercy,[6] Jonathan,[6] Deborah[6] and Micah, Jr.[6] Of these children the genealogical record of Samuel,[6] Richard,[6] Mercy[6] (not married), Jonathan,[6] Deborah[6] (who married Joshua Paine), and Micah[6] is given. A valuable addition to any genealogical library.

Sketch of the Lampton Family in America, 1740-1914, by Clayton Keith, M.D., Louisiana, Mo. 8vo, paper, pp. 59, with frontispiece portrait of Elder Eugene Joshua Lampton. No index. No price stated. Address: Author.

While not arranged according to standard genealogical rules, this work is replete with most valuable information for the student of family history. It is recommended to all genealogical libraries.

"Coryell's Ferry" (now New Hope, Bucks County, Pa.) in the Revolution. An Address delivered before the Fort Washington Chapter of the Daughters of the Revolution, May 21st, 1915, by Oliver Randolph Parry, which address was largely taken from the address delivered by Richard Randolph Parry, June 15, 1907. 8vo, paper, pp. 24, illustrated. No price stated. Address: Mrs. J. P. Marshall, No. 305 West 87th Street, New York City.

A concise and interesting sketch of the history of this well-known ferry on the Delaware River north of Trenton, N. J. Recommended to all historical libraries.

Alumni Register of the Michigan College of Mines, Houghton, Mich. Pocket size, pp. 133. No price stated. Address: College.

An excellent hand book giving list of all graduates and latest addresses in alphabetical order of all living graduates, with mention of degrees conferred. Valuable to genealogists.

Address of John G. Agar, President of National Arts Club, and Resolutions adopted at the Testimonial to John W. Alexander, under the Auspices of the Fine Arts Federation of New York, in the City of New York, delivered May 28, 1916. 8vo, paper, pp. 16, with portrait of John W. Alexander and fac-simile of the John W. Alexander medal.

An excellent resumé of the life of this noted American Artist.

Society of Colonial Wars. Address by William Douglas Mackenzie, D.D., LL.D., at the 24th General Court of the Society of Colonial Wars

in the State of Connecticut, May 10, 1916. Published by the Society, 1916. Subject, "The Great War and Its Challenge to the United States of America." 8vo, paper, pp. 23.

A forceful presentation of the position of the United States with reference to the present European War.

"MANHATTAN, 1624-1639," by Edward Van Winkle, Recording Secretary of The Holland Society of New York. Quarto in size; printed on Van Gelder op zonen hand-made paper; illustrated with photographic copies of the Vingboom Map, 1639, and Van Rensselaer Manuscript of 1630. A large map, 26⅝ inches x 18¼ inches, on linen cloth is bound in the book. Privately printed at 90 West Street, New York City. Address: The Author. Price, $10.00.

The texts for this notable publication are Vingbooms famous map of Manatus of 1639 and a newly discovered Van Rensselaer manuscript dated May, 1630. The map is one of the earliest and certainly completest extant. It clearly delineates Manhattan and the surrounding territory, giving them their Dutch names. The study of it will appeal to the cartographer and historian as well as to the poet and novelist. Beginning furthest east, far, far away from Fort Amsterdam, the then centre of civilization, in the land of the Kekachaue, indicated under number 36, are two plantations and four bouweries of Wolfert Gerritszen Van Couwenhoven and his partner, Andries Hudde. Owing to its furthest distance from Manhattan this locality was appropriately named Achtervelt, meaning Rear tract, at present Flatlands, L. I. Couwenhoven and Hudde, with their people, were the earliest white settlers on Long Island, their joint grant of Achtervelt going back to June 10, 1636. Further west, passing by the wigwams of the Kekachaue, and the Techkonis, we reach Conyne Eylant, jutting out into the Bay as a peninsula; while north from there, after having passed the lodges of the Wick Quawanck, we reach Red Hoeck which, on the map, is not a peninsula but an island. Right in front of Red Hoeck is 35, described as Pannebackery with three plantations and two beginnings, probably of tile kilns. Passing by the Council House of the Mareckewick Indians (Brooklyn) we arrive at 37 and 38, four plantations of Joris Jansen Rapalie (Rapelje, Rapelye) at the Wallebout, Brooklyn. A few miles further north are 39 and 40, a plantation and a farm of Claes and Dirck Norman, the earliest settlers of Williamsburgh on Long Island. Across from there, by way of Hell gate was 20 on Wards Island, named "Twiller's Farm in the Hell Gate," while further north on the Mainland, marked 43, was the "Commenced Farm of Jonas Bronck," the scholarly Dane, at whose home a famous treaty of peace was concluded between Indians and Dutch. From here, crossing the North River, by way of the Great Kill, we arrive at Achter Coll where we first land at Weehawken, 32, then occupied by Maryen Adriaensen, while further south, marked 28, 27 and 29, were the Hoboken, Hasymus and Communipaw farms, occupied, respectively, by Hendrik and Cornelis Van Vorst and Jan Evertsen Bout. Due east, jutting out into the North River as a peninsula, is Poulus Hoeck, credited with three plantations, the holdings of Verplank, Blauw and Cooper (Kuyper). Still further south is plantation 30 on Jan de Lachers Hoeck, at the time occupied by Egbert Wautersen (Watterson). The location of Brighton, S. I., is indicated by 33, a plantation of Captain David P. De Vries. Noten (Governors) Island boasted a saw mill where now Fort Jay stands. About midway between Fort Amsterdam and the Harlem River, marked F, opposite Blackwell's Island, were the quarters for the blacks. It is not possible in a brief review like the present to discuss the many farms, plantations and other features on Manhatus. For this the map must be studied, the book must be read. Very few of the early settlers, prior to 1638, are known. The manuscript besides containing varii us other matters of extreme interest considerably extends our list of early settlers on Manhattan. The publication of the map and manuscript, as well as the printed text, are valuable contributions to early colonial history.

The book, besides being artistically gotten up, is made for service in perpetuity. The practical manner in which the large cloth map is bound

in the work is a special feature that appeals to bookbinders and connoisseurs. Typographically it is very pleasingly arranged, which may have been expected by anyone familiar with the artistic Year Book and Collections of The Holland Society, which Mr. Van Winkle has edited since 1908; seven of said Year Books being published by him in as many months.

It is interesting to note that, at later dates, the method of designating the bouwerys by number was continued and that there were more than one series of them. Besides those along the street called the Bowery, there were others on the West Side. After the destruction of the former in the Indian war of 1642-3, it was not found possible to lease them anew without improvements and they were offered for sale. No. 1 was bought in 1651 by Jan Jansen Damen; the Schout's in 1646 by Gerrit Hendricksen; Bylevert's in 1645 by Leendert Aerden; No. 4 in 1646 by Gerrit Jansz van Oldenberg; No. 5 in 1645 by Cornelis Claesen Switz; No. 6 in 1647 by Cornelis Jacobsen Stelle, and Wolfert Webber's in 1650. (*Calendar Dutch MSS.*, pp. 54, 370, 373.) The series of bouwerys and plantations on the West Side began with the farm granted to Damen in 1644 by Kieft, which was bounded on the south by the palisades at Wall Street.

As a student of Manhattan history the reviewer has been well pleased with this work, which has been performed in the thorough manner to be expected of its compiler, and it is heartily recommended to all historical and genealogical libraries as a work of permanent value. H. S. M.

History and Genealogy of the Descendants of Clement Corbin, of Muddy River (Brookline), Mass., and Woodstock, Conn., with notices of other lines of Corbins. Compiled by Rev. Harvey M. Lawson, Ph.B., B.D. 8vo, pp. 378, illustrated and indexed. Address: The author, North Ashford, Conn. Price, $5.00 for half Russia binding and $4.00 for full cloth.

The compiler assumes that the pioneer of the name, Clement Corbin, who was born in England in 1626, was a Welshman, from reliable family tradition, although other branches of the family think, from equally strong tradition, that he was of French Huguenot origin. He is said to have come to the new world in 1637. No authority for this conclusion has been unearthed except that there was a Robert Corbin in Massachusetts at that date, and as Clement would have been but eleven years of age and must have accompanied an older relative on the trip, so this cousin Robert is awarded the palm. Nothing, however, is known of the latter, and so the work starts out with no definite decision on this important point. But then that is a matter that does not count so long as we are dealing with the descendants of a Clement who was undoubtedly an early settler in New England. He married, in 1655, Dorcas, the daughter of Thomas Buckminster, a Welshman, and the fact of the latter's birthplace would lead one of an analytical mind to ally this circumstance with the above assumption and credit Clement Corbin with the same origin.

Starting then with this Clement, the compiler has succeeded in building up a work of commendable research. Eight generations of substantial and God-fearing people have followed his blood and descendants have spread through a large area of the country. The New England states are represented by Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont and Connecticut, and branches are found in New York, Pennsylvania, Illinois, Michigan, Iowa and California. The text is profusely sprinkled with illustrations, principally portraits, but of greater interest are the reproductions of headstones of the first Corbins in America, as found in the old cemetery at Woodstock, Conn., the dates on which are 1696, 1721 and 1727, respectively. Then there appears a representation of the homestead of Philip Corbin at Union, Conn., which he built in 1797-8. The appendix treats of Mysterious Early Corbins in New England, Corbins other than Descendants of Clement, The Corbins of Dutchess County, New York, Western Connecticut and Vermont, and those unplaced. Among the latter is enumerated Margaret Corbin, to whose memory the Mary Washington Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution have erected a tablet in the Holy Rood Episcopal Church in New York City, testifying to her bravery at the Battle of

Mount Washington, November 16, 1776. Those of the name who served in King Philip's War, the Colonial Wars, the Revolution, War of 1812 and the Civil War end the chapter. While commending this work to genealogical students we would advise all libraries to acquire a copy.

THE HAMILTONS OF BURNSIDE, NORTH CAROLINA, and Their Ancestors and Descendants, by Patrick Hamilton Baskervill, A.M. (U. of Va.). pp. 158, cloth, 8vo, illustrated and indexed. Address: The author, at 20 North Laurel Street, Richmond, Va.

This neatly printed and well-proportioned work does not pretend to be a history of the family of that name. As the writer well says, the Hamiltons may be compared to the drops of water in the ocean or to the grains of sand on its shores. A treatise including them all would of course be an impossible task. So, wisely, the work is limited to that branch of the name which settled in North Carolina. The pioneer was Patrick Hamilton, the seventh and youngest son of William Hamilton of East Quarter, Burnside and Parkhead, Scotland, and his wife, Euphemia Alston, of Muirburn. According to the plan of numbering adopted in the text, Patrick was of the fifth generation. Born at Burnside, May 31, 1789, he came to America at the age of seventeen (1807) and settled in Granville County, N. C., around the town of Williamsboro. He, with probably several of his brothers and certainly by his cousin, Thomas Alston Brown, who accompanied him to this country, bought estates and established branches of mercantile business. By marriage with Mary Eaton Baskervill, December 14, 1812, he connected himself with a noted Virginia family and lived in Granville County about forty-three years. Just when he removed to Burnside, N. C., is not known, but there he died June 28, 1850, a man of high type and of intellectual and moral character and education, bearing the respect of his neighbors and the community. His descendants are fully treated to and including the eighth generation. Collateral families are given considerable space, among them the Alstons and the Morrisons. A number of illustrations are reproduced and charts aid in clarifying the text. The author has done well his part. To all genealogical societies the work is highly recommended. H. S. M.

MAKERS AND ROMANCE OF ALABAMA HISTORY, Embracing Sketches of the Men Who Have Been Largely Instrumental in Shaping the Policies and in Molding the Conditions in the Rapid Growth of the State, Together with the Thrilling and Romantic Scenes with which Our History is Resplendent, by B. F. Riley, D.D., LL.D. Cloth, pp. 618. Price, $2.50. Address. Dr. Riley, 2033 Thirteenth Avenue, South, Birmingham, Ala.

The work before us—a new history of this virile, industrial state—is constructed on a new plan. It traces its initial conditions through the successive dominations of the Indian, Spaniard and French to that of the conquering Saxon, by presenting an array of the stirring events of each period. Covering the space of four hundred years, the evolution of a great commonwealth from a condition of native wildness to that of a proud station in the galaxy of American states, is no small task. The facts embodied were liable to be entirely lost and many of them were gathered from old records and decaying papers. Dr. Riley is to be congratulated. As expected from an author of such repute, the work has been well performed and will be of lasting value and an epoch-bearing event for the future historians of the state. While not a work of genealogical lore, it contains much of a biographical nature and is heartily recommended to all libraries. It is a defect that no index accompanies the text.

TAPPAN-TOPPAN GENEALOGY, Ancestors and Descendants of Abraham Toppan, of Newbury, Mass., 1606-1672, by Daniel Langdon Tappan. pp. 164, 200 copies, privately printed, 1915, with index. Address: The author, 269 Massachusetts Avenue, Arlington, Mass.

Mr. Tappan, at the outset, may be congratulated in being able to assert that he has been successful in establishing for all the Tappans and Toppans

mentioned in this book, an unbroken line of descent from Robert Topham, of Linton, Yorkshire, England, as he justly states, such a record, with every connection made, is most unusual in genealogical research. The mere statement of such a result evidences a labor of unexampled continuity and justifies the family of which the book treats in feeling pride in its pedigree, especially when so many individuals thereof have borne an honorable part in the upbuilding of this country of ours. Four illustrations embellish the work, the most interesting to students of local history being the photographs of the ancestral homes, namely, those built by Dr. Peter[2] Tappan in 1697, and by Abraham[1] Toppan in 1670, respectively, both of which are now standing, in splendid preservation, the first in Toppan's Lane and the other on High Street, in Newburyport, Mass.

Early Records of the City and County of Albany and Colony of Rensselaerwyck, Vol. 2, History Bulletin No. 9, New York State Library, 1916, issued by the University of the State, Albany, N. Y. pp. 438, voluminously indexed.

From the State Library we are in receipt of Vol. 2 of the Early Records of Albany and Rensselaerwyck, which is of such value that we hail it with pleasure. The work contains the translation from the original Dutch of Deeds, covering the period from 1678-1704, and when we state that the translation had been done by such a competent hand as the late Prof. Jonathan Pearson and that it was revised and edited by A. J. F. van Laer, nothing can be added to satisfy searchers that the task has been accurately and thoroughly performed to their and our gratification. Students of the early history of the State owe a debt of thanks to the compilers. It is indeed fortunate that these records have been saved from a succession of ill-favored events, such as the fire in the Albany City Hall in 1880, the disappearance of the translations of the earliest records and the destruction of some, after preparation for publication, in the State capitol conflagration of 1911.

The Vineland Historical Magazine, devoted to History, Biography, Genealogy, Vol. 1, Nos. 1, 2, 3, for January, April and July, 1916. Published quarterly by the Vineland Historical and Antiquarian Society, Vineland, N. J.

These pamphlets exploit a new town. Founded in the summer of 1861 by Charles K. Landis, of Philadelphia, he undertook what the generality of people would have thought a forlorn enterprise. The land which he acquired was a wilderness of sand and swamp, pines and scrub-oaks. That he has been successful in converting it into the beautiful town of Vineland and the fruitful farms of that district, within such a limited space, has not only been fortunate for him but for those who settled there. It may be that the Society will run short of material if the issues are to be kept within such a restricted territory. The contents of those under review are well chosen and evince the desire to cover the scope undertaken.

Levi Smith Goodrich, Pioneer Physician in Howard, Steuben County, in the "Genesee Country," New York State, 1820. A Reprint of Sketches in the *Hornell Morning Times,* Under the Title of "The Old Doctor," with Additional Facts and Dates. Pamphlet, pp. 38. By Mrs. Ervilla Goodrich Tuttle, 7 Park Street, Hornell, N. Y.

This little brochure was printed in 1915 to commemorate the ninety-fifth anniversary of the settlement of Dr. Goodrich in Howard Township, Steuben County. The year of its appearance also celebrated the Doctor's graduation from Fairfield Medical College, now lost in the early history of Syracuse Medical University. One October morning he left the village of Benson, Vt., on Lake Champlain, on horseback, to seek a home in the West. It was the lure of a home in the "Genesee Country" that was calling him. The narrative is very interesting, well written and agreeable withal and is really a home story of the young doctor's life. The world is the better because of it.

THE DIARY OF MANASSEH MINOR, Stonington, Conn., 1696-1720. Published by Frank Denison Miner, with the assistance of Miss Hannah Miner. 1915. Cloth, cover with heraldic device, pp. 196. Price, $4.50, with full extra set of prints. Address: The compilers at 151 Belmont Avenue, Jersey City, N. J., and Mystic, Conn., respectively.

Manasseh Minor was born in New London, Conn., April 28, 1647, the first male born in that town. He was the sixth son of Thomas Miner and his wife, Grace Palmer, of Chew Magna, Somerset County, England, and came to Massachusetts with the company formed by John Winthrop, Sr., and settled at Charlestown, where he met and married his wife. In 1645 a settlement was formed at Nameaug or Pequot (now New London), among the associates being said Thomas Minor. This book follows him after his removal to Stonington, and mentions a diary which he kept covering the period from 1653 to 1684. The compilers state that it is quite probable that after his death in 1690 his son, Manasseh, in reading over his father's notes containing so many facts on the early history of the community, may have considered it his duty to continue the record. And so we have his diary as published in this compilation. The entries are short and succinct and his purpose seems to have been to set down only such facts as he deemed essential in regard to the daily life on the farm and to keep some records of vital statistics, together with some conditions of the weather. He was a man of note at Stonington and held a number of offices of trust and position, and his notes contain many references to these events in his life as well as to the older families of the place and information of historic value. To it are added a review of *Winthrop's Journal,* in two volumes, published by Scribner, 1908, and other correlated information. The illustrations comprise a number of half-tones and reproductions of deeds and pp. of the diary, Governor Saltonstall's commission as Captain of a Company of Indian soldiers and photographs of the original tombstones of Thomas and Manasseh Minor in Weguetequock cemetery. The edition of this work was limited to 150 copies, few of which remain, which is evidence that the book was justified because of its historic and genealogic worth.

SKETCHES OF ALLIED FAMILIES, KNICKERBACKER-VIELE, Historical and Genealogical, to which is added an Appendix containing family data. By Kathlyne Knickerbacker Viele. 8vo, cloth, pp. 134. Illustrated and fully indexed. New York, 1916, Tobias A. Wright. Edition of 75 copies. Price, $5.00.

An advance notice of this book appeared in the July issue of the RECORD, and its prompt appearance, so beautifully printed and bound, will gladden the hearts of subscribers.

ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARY.

June 1, 1916, to September 1, 1916.

DONATIONS.

Bound Volumes.

Andreini, Joseph Manuel—Notes for a Family Record.
Baskervill, Patrick Hamilton—The Hamiltons of Burnside, N. C.
Beck, Fanning Cobham Tucker—200th Anniversary of the 1st Reformed Prot. Dutch Church of Schenectady, N. Y., 1680-1880.
Branch, Mrs. Mary Polk—Memoirs of a Southern Woman "Within the Lines."
Clerk of the Mass. Senate—Manual of the General Court of Massachusetts.
Goodspeed, Thomas Mansfield—History of the University of Chicago.
Haughton, Mrs. Ida Cochran—Chronicles of the Cochrans.

Houghton, Mrs. Alfred Swift—Histories of Essex Co., N. Y., Poultney, Vt.; Nash Family.
Lawson, Rev. Harvey M.—Corbin Genealogy.
Lindsey, Benjamin J.—Old Marblehead Sea Captains and the Ships in Which They Sailed.
Miner, Frank Denison—Diary of Manasseh Minor, 1696-1720.
Montgomery, Thomas Lynch—Pennsylvania Achives, 7th Series, Vols. I-V.
Mott, Hopper Striker—Year Book of the Holland Society, 1916.
New York State Library—Early Records of Albany, N. Y., Vol. II.
Osborne, Mrs. Kate Hamilton—Robeson Genealogy, 1653, 1916.
*Palmer, William Lincoln—First Fifty Years of the Cazenovia Seminary.
Rice, William H.—Commemorative Services of the First Church in Newtown, Mass., 1664-1914.
Riley, B. F.—Makers of Romance of Alabama History.
Robinson, Charles Mulford—Centennial History of the 1st Presbyterian Church, Rochester, N. Y., 1815-1915.
Rudd, Malcolm D.—Historical Collections of the Salisbury Ass'n, Inc., Vol. II.
Sellers, Edwin Jaquett—Fenwick Allied Ancestry.
Tappan, Daniel Langdon—Tappan-Toppan Genealogy.
Tennant, Rev. Albert Milton—Tennant Genealogy.
Van Winkle, Edward—Manhattan, 1624-1639.
White, John B.—The Kinnears and Their Kin.
Wing, George Clary—Early Years of the Western Reserve.
Wyoming Historical and Geological Society—Charles Miner, a Pennsylvania Pioneer.
Yale University Press—List of newspapers in the Yale University Library.

Pamphlets.

Akerly, Lucy Dubois—Horton Family; Life of Samuel Latham Mitchill; Pageant of Newburgh, N. Y.; L. I. Traveller, newspaper clippings.
Amherst College—Address List, 1916.
Antioch College—Catalogue, 1915-1916.
Barbour, Robert—Descendants of Robert Cochran of Kirckcudbright, Scotland.
Dean, Bashford—The Dyckman House, Park and Museum, 1738-1916.
Deats, Hiram E.—Brief Account of the Higgins Family of Hunterdon Co., N. J.
Greene, Mrs. M. M.—History of the English Townsends; Obituary Notices of Troy, N. Y., men, newspaper clippings.
Hadley, Chalmers—Notes on the Quaker Family of Hadley.
Johnson, Edward F.—Genealogical Sketch of William Simonds.
Keith, Clayton, M. D.—Lampton Family in America, 1740-1914.
Marshall, Mrs. J. P.—"Coryell's Ferry" in the Revolution.
Michigan College of Mines—Alumni Register, 1916.
Mississippi Valley Hist. Assn.—Proceedings, 1914-1915.
More, Charles Church—Historical Journal of the More Family, 10 nos.
Peirson, Charles Lawrence—Page Descent.
Philip Schuyler Chapter, D. A. R.—Inscriptions from Mount Ida Cemetery, Troy, N. Y.; old Lansingburgh Cemetery, Lansingburgh, N. Y., newspaper clippings.
Pomeroy, A. A.—Pomeroy Pamphlet, No. 2.
Rochester Historical Society—Reminiscences of Early Rochester.
Sherman, Bradford—Genealogy of the Sherman Family.
Society of Colonial Wars, State of Conn.—An Address.
Tuttle, Mrs. Ervilla Goodrich—Sketch of Dr. Levi Smith Goodrich.

Manuscripts.

Akerly, Lucy Dubois—Cemetery Inscriptions of Orient, N. Y.; Miscellaneous Manuscript Notes; Will of Francis Doughty, of Gloucester, Eng.

---

* Denotes Corresponding Members.

Bamford, Mrs. Eleanor M.—List of Taxable Inhabitants in the Town of Westmoreland, Pa., 1776-1780.
*Bishop, Mrs. Della Smith—Inscriptions from the Cayntaville Cemetery, Cayntaville, Schuyler Co., N. Y.; Harvey or Town Line Cemetery, Hector, Schuyler Co., N. Y.; McIntyre Settlement Cemetery, Hector, Schuyler Co., N. Y.
Brown, Mrs. Charles—Genealogy of the Skinner Family.
*Coons, W. S.—Gravestone Inscriptions in the Center Brunswick Cemetery, Center Brunswick, N. Y.; Earliest Lutheran Cemetery at West Sandlake, N. Y.
Kellogg, Mrs. Minnie L.—Marriages, 1814-1839, performed by missionaries of the Baptist Church in Western Vermont and Central New York.
Troland, James Robert—Supplement to the Troland Family, chart.
*Worden, Mrs. Dora P.—Notes on the Worden and Bristol Families.
Wylie, Ernest Gray—Wylie Family, chart.
Records of the Reformed Dutch Church of Stone Arabia, in the Town of Palatine, Montgomery Co., N. Y., Vol. II, pp. 207; Vol. III, pp. 173.

Copy Made from Manuscript Loaned by:—

Smith, Lucretia W.—Additional Notes on the Stanton-Washington Families.

OTHER ACCESSIONS.

Bound.

Abbot's Genealogical Register.
Davenport Genealogy, 1086-1850.
Descendants of George Abbott, of Rowley, Mass., Vols. I, II.
Edwards Memorial.
Goodspeed Family.
Hawtrey Family, Vols. I, II.
History of Buckfield, Me.
History of the District of Maine.
History of New Ipswich, N. H.
History of Newport, N. H.
History of Pembroke, N. H., Vols. I, II.
History of Salisbury, N. H.
Knickerbacker-Viele Families.
Maine Hist. Soc. Collections, 37 vols.
Proprietors' Records of Mendon, Mass.
Proprietors' Records of Waterbury, Conn.
Samuel Ames Family.
Supplement to the Annual Reports of the Adjutant-General of the State of Maine.
Westerly, R. I., and Its Witnesses, 1625-1876.
Woodbury Family.

Pamphlets.

Bean Genealogy.
Carpenter Family of Lancaster, Pa.
Caverno Family.
Clapp Family, Parts I, II.
Colls., Proceedings and Publications of the Wyoming Hist. and Geological Society, 36 vols.
Dary Family
Foster Family.
Genealogy of Isaac Dean of Grafton, N. H.
Gilchrest Family.
Hadley Family.
History of the Bunhill Fields Burying Ground, London, Eng.
Perkins, Taylor and Allied Families.
York, Me., Necrology List.

---

* Denotes Corresponding Members.

New York Genealogical and Biographical Society

SPECIAL NOTICE

Owing to the unprecedented increase in the cost of paper, and also to the general increase in the cost of production of a specialized publication such as the NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL RECORD, the subscription price therefor beginning January 1st, 1917, is increased from FOUR DOLLARS ($4.00) a year to FIVE DOLLARS ($5.00) a year, and for all single numbers of said publication after January 1st, 1917, the price will be $1.25 a copy or more, dependent upon the number of the particular issue in stock.

INDEX OF NAMES IN VOLUME XLVII.

Aarscherd (Aertschert, Orchard), Zara, 13
Abbatt, William, 214
Abbot, ——, 428
Abbott, Antelope Ivy, 136
F. A., 134, 136, 299, 300
Frank, 132, 136, 297
Frank Webster, 299
George, 428
Mary A., 136
S. W., Rev., 374
Abeel, ——, 93
Magdalen, 162
Magdalena, Madame, 162
Abram, Joseph B., 233
Abrams, Joris, 228
Acker, Ward, 398
Ackerly, Elizabeth, 27
Mary, 27
William Oliver, 27
Ackerman, Aaron, 341
Adams, Alice A., 363
Andrew N., 363
Ann, 315
Abigail Brown (Brooks), 77
Arthur, 96
Byron, 130
Caleb, 233
Caroline, 385
Catherine, 180
Charles Francis, 77, 195
Clark, 385
Dolly Cleveland, 233
Edward H., 385
Eliashib, 103
Frederick, 385
Garret S., 403
George, 130
Gertrude James, 159
Hariette, 130
Henry, 78
John, 397
John Jay, 362, 363
John Jay, Mrs., 362
John Quincy, 77
John Wickliff, 363
Josephine, 160
Laura, 233
Malinda, 385
Margaret, 403
Mr., 78-82
Reuben, 385
Richard, 385
Rosena, 403
Sarah Thacher, 44
Stephen, 385
Stephen H., 385
Thomas, 403
Thomas B., 403
Waite, 385
Watty, 385
William, 340
Addams, Abraham, 101
Addis, Joseph H., 402
Adolph, Jenneken, 88
Adriaensen, Maryen, 422
Aerden, Leendert, 423
Aerson, Symon, 162
Aertse, Lyntie, 230
Aertsen, Jan, 164
Aertser, Helena, 165
Aertson, John, 165
Aertsz, Lyntie, 230
Agan, A. M., 233
Ann A. Douglas, 233
Anna M., 233
Benjamin F., 233
B. F., 233
Agar, John G., 421
Aget, Agnes, 289
Aiken, Albro, 304
Helen, 304
Emma Read, 304
(Akin), Sarah Miller, 304
Airs, Joseph, 295
Akerly, family, 328
Lucy Dubois, 211, 326-328, 427
Akin, Albro, Mrs., 327
Ann, 385
Charles H., 385
David I., 385
Justus, 385
Mary Rebecca, 385
Albertse, Albert, 229
Dirk, 89
John, 231
Rut, 229
Albertsen, Cornelia, 229
Elizabeth, 229
Rut, 161, 227
Ruth, 229
Albertson, Adolph, 91
Ann, 91
Benjamin, 91
Daniel, 91
De Grove, 91
Derick, 90, 91
John, 91
Mary, 91
Rachel, 91
Rebeccah, 91
Silas, 91
Alcock, Wm. Alexander, 212
Alcott, Eunice, 225
Alden, Charles Milton, 366
John, 321
Mary Ann, 366
Milton, 366
Priscilla, 282
Sarah, 282, 312
Aldrich, J., Rev., 366
Aldridg, Jacob, 359
Aleson, Wm., 357
Alexander, family, 323
John W., 421
Sarah Wallace, 160, 257
Alibon, Jn., 347
Alkin, Sampson, 75
Allaben, Frank, 326
Allen, ——, 375
Abigail, 315
Adrianna, 363
Amy A., 363
Allen, David Williams, Dr., 275
D. W., 139
Elizabeth, 374
Elizabeth Marble, 374, 375
family, 323
James H., 403
Jane, 294
John, 70
John K. Doe, 233
Joseph Lathrop, 374
Joseph W., 362
Lavina H., 403
Paul, 94, 207
Paul, Dr., 224
Phebe Ann, 363
Walter C., 152
William, 256, 342
William Henry, 367
Allerton, Isaac, 253
Alley, Phillip, 253
Allin, Samuel P., 410
Alloway, John, 286
Alsop, Elizabeth, 69
Reese E., 130
Reese F., 134
Reese F., Rev., 130
R. F., Rev., 298
Alston, Euphemia, 424
Amertman, Derick, 229
Ames, Samuel, 428
Ammidown, Hannah, 139
Anderson, A., 403
Elbert J., 400
Frances, 398
Henry J., 403
John, 89, 90
L., 403
Maria, 399
Mary, 177
Sarah Charlotte, 400
Sophia, 402
William, 177
Andreini, Joseph Manuel, 420, 426
Andrewes, Peter, 73
Andrews, ——, 86
Abbie Martin Fitch, 94
Catharine Estelle, 153
Charles E., 385
Edward, 25, 402
Edwin, 385
Frederick, 403
George, 17
George Clinton, 17
Henry P., 403
Laura D., 385
Lyman, 151
Maria, 403
Mary Clinton, 17
Matilda, 403
Nancy Putnam, 403
William, 113
Andriese, Hilitie, 167
Andrissen, Geertye, 167
Anketill (Antill), Edward, 118

Annable, Anthony, 58
Annaca, ——, 65
Anthes, Caroline, 135, 297
Jacob, 135, 296
Mary Elizabeth, 297
William, 135
Appleby, Willem, 163
Appleton, Georgiann L. F. G. A., 132
Margaret O., 132
William, 70
Arbeson, Wm., 355
Arbuthnot, Capt., 411
Arentz, Rynier, 161
Arey, Henry, Capt., 268
Aris, Jane Elizabeth, 144
Armour, Philip D., 107
William, 286
Armstrong, Elizabeth, 398
Arno, Charles, 296
Arnold, ——, 364
Bathsheba, 353
D., 284
Etta Mary, 416
family, 328
Isaac, Col., 349
Isaac, Lieut., 410
James N., 247-251
Margarita, 13
Ste., 285
Wm., 353, 357
Arthur, John Preston, 220, 222
Ashall, Richard, 116
Ashley, James, 117
Aspinwall, F., 403
J. A., 403
Mortimer Clarence, 403
Assuerus, Hendrick, 231
Aston, family, 216
Astor, John Jacob, 214, 222
Aten, Adriaan Hendrickse, 161
Adrian Hendrickse, 162
Elizabeth, 161
Jan, 162
Marrittie, 161
Martie, 162
Peter, 162
Atwood, S., 284
Auchmuty, Samuel, Rev., 69-72, 176-178, 287, 288, 290, 292, 295
Audley, Ann, 164
Edmun, 164
Augur, family, 103
Aukes, Jannetje, 161
Jannetje (Van Nuyse), 161
Austin, Clara Augusta, 141
Auser, Robert, 398
Austin, family, 241
John Osborne, 93
Mary Magdalene, 381
William Russell, 141
Avery, Joseph, 338
Matthew, 252
Aylett, John, Capt., 115
Ayres, Kamp, 337
William, 233

Baaly, Katrina, 166
Babbitt, Alvah Compton, 305
Henrietta, 305
Henry Mead, 304
Isaac Mead, 305
Louisa Banks, 305
Babcock, Benj., 355
Joseph, 29
Babcock-Main, family, 224
Backus, M. M., 133
Bacon, Benjamin, 403
Caroline Frances, 203
John F., 235
William P., 212
Baddie, Maerryke Tomas, 162
Baertelt, Gesie, 167
Bailey, Charles H., 82
Elizabeth, 385
Jonathan, 385
Mary, 398
Ruth, 309
Bain, John, 177
Baird, C. W., Rev., 136
Baker, Abigail, 41
Cornelia, 307
David, 274
Edward, 307
Gardner, 296
Jane, 176
Lydia Jane, 274
Mary, 382
Perry, 84
Philip, 58
Priscilla (Taylor), 39, 40
Richard, 27
Sarah Leverett, 39, 40
Seth, 39, 40
Silas, 58
Silvina (Crocker), 274
Stephen, 307
Balch, Daniel Fraser, 55
Daniel Herbert, 55
Daniel Webster, 54-56
Edwin Swift, 321
Elizabeth Thacher, 137
Emily, 19
Galusha B., 56
George Thacher, 54, 55
John Adrian, 55
Maude, 55
Theodoric Augustus, 54
Baldock, James, 307
John Henry, 307
Sarah Delilah, 307
Baldwin, Charles, 214
Daniel T., 214
Elinor, 214
Evelyn Briggs, 103, 104, 209, 211
John, 292
Miranda (Kellogg), 214
Samuel, 385
Sophia Reid, 214
Ball, George C., 106
Ballard, family, 216
Ballou, Amy, 363
Baltimore, Lord, 75, 321
Balstone, John, 116, 118
Bamford, Eleanor 328
Eleanor M., 428
Bancker, Abraham, 71
Evert, Jr., 291
Bangs, Edward, 20, 23
Gay Esty, 322
Lydia, 23
Rebecca Hicks, 23
Thomas, 285
Banks, Dorothy, 396
Hannah, 398
Joseph, 398
John, 284
Bannister, Annesly, 394
Bant, John, 117
Gilbert, 117
Barbazet, Jacob, 343
Barber, Emily A., 233
Gardner, 385
Barber, H., 233
Morgan, 385
Sarah, 233
Susannah, 385
William, 233
W. P., 233
Barbone, Praise (God), 75
Barbour, Elizabeth W. B., 403
O. L., 403
Robert, 427
William Noyes, 403
Barclay, Helena, 180
Julia, 42
Mary Julia, 42
Napoleon Bonaparte, 42
Barham, Martha, 182
Barker, Adele Elma, 17
Benjamin, 16
Bridget, 84
Erastus E., 399
George Henry, 16
Henry M., 400
H. M., 400
James, 396, 399
Jane, 287
John, 84
John, Lieut., 410
Kate, 17
Legate, 84
Margaret, 84
Mary Jane, 16
Mary Smith, 396
Robert, Sr., 84
Sarah, 319, 399
Smith, Jr., 17
Smith, Sr., 17
Warren Sisson, 372
Barlow, Esther, 273
Barnard, Judge, 192
Barnegat, Ann, 395
Barner, George A., 403
Barnehouse, Richard, 251
Barnes, family, 327
James, 412
Luella, 259
Mary, 71
Mehetable (Sherman), 314
Barnham, family, 224
Barnhouse, Richard, 251
Barrett, A. R., 233
James W., 403
Jerusha, 403
Louisa Ann, 233
Barriceau, Wm., 285
Barron, Wm. Thompson, 272
Barrow, Thomas, 385
Barrows, Silvanus, 366
Sophia Tinkham, 366
Bartels, Gesie, 167
Geesye, 167
Bartholomew, Richard, 112
Bartlett, Elizabeth Kittle, 385
J. C., 386
John, 272
John C., 385, 386
Josiah T. H., 386
M., 386
Mrs., 273
Nicholas, 235
Susan Louisa, 272
William H., 363
William, Rev., 363
Barton, Elizabeth, 176, 181
Joseph, 288, 289
Robert, 178
Sarah, 176, 289
Barwick, Sarah, 72
Basden, Robert, 288

Baskervill, Mary Eaton, 424
Patrick Hamilton, 424, 426
Bassett, Amy, 385
Gershom, 273
James, 181
John N., 385
Jonathan, 57
Lucy H., 274
Lucy Howland, 273
Mary, 385
Nancy, 385
Sally Ann, 385
Samuel, 385
Susanna, 315
Baster, John, 287
Batcheller, George Clinton, 194
Bateman, Lucy C., 275
Bates, Catherine E., 58
Elizabeth Ames, 140
Helen L. (Crooker), 140
James, Rev., 277
Samuel Ward, 140
Sophia, 283
Bathrick, Jason, 174
Batt, Alice, 415
Batten, Anne, 294
Batterton, family, 323
Baxter, Alexander, 39, 40
Argo Alexander, 39
Franklyn, Capt., 40
Helen Mai, 383
James, 295
Keziah, 182
Leonora Lewis, 39
Martha, 40
Rebecca, 296
Rebeckah, 296
Sarah Hallett Thacher, 39
Sylvester B., Capt., 39
Thomas, Sr., 296
Thos., 186
Bayard, Mr., 72, 185
Sam, Jr., 291
Samuel, Jr., 181, 182
Bayles, Daniel, 310
W. Harrison, 321
Bayley, ——, 351
Elias, 354
Bazo, John, 183
Beach, C. M., 234
Edward, 146
Harriet Amelia, 146
Henry, 146
John Henry E., 234
Julia, 146
Miles, 233
Norman, 146
William H., 223
William Harrison, Prof., 212
Beakman, Charles, 166
Margrite, 165
Samuel, 165
Beale, Thomas, 116
Bean, ——, 115
family, 428
Rebecca, 115
Beane, Ralph, 112
Beard, Thomas, 255
Bearce, Mrs., 41
(Bearse), Wm., Capt., 41
Bearse, Adaline, 59
Eva Williams, 41
Frances Ella, 40
Beaumont, Catherine, 17
Beavois, Catharine, 167
Beaton (Bethune), family, 124
Beattys, Jane, 398
Platt, 398
Beck, Fanning Cobham Tucker, 426
Joseph, 349
Mary Lavinia, 303
Robert Withers, 303
W. D., 303
Becker, Caroline, 386
Harmon, 386
Jacob, 386
John P., 386
Levi, 174, 386
Margaret, 386
Martin, 386
Sally, 386
Sally Ann, 386
Beckman, Gerrardus, 162
Beckwith, Allen, 158
Emma, 158
Bedinger, Adam, 160
Nancy, 160
Beebee, Hope, 350
Samll, 352
Beecher, William, 139
William Ammidown, 139
Beeck, Anna Debora Pieters, 5
Beeckman, G., 229, 230
Gerardus, Col., 169
Gerrardus, 164
Beekman, Gerardus, 162
Henry, 339
Johannes, 8
Magtelt (Schermerhorn), 7
Mattye, 162
Samuel, 166
Beers, Caroline, 386
Daniel M., 386
Delia Ann, 386
Frances Lorine, 386
John, 357
Olive, 386
Sidney A., 386
Begg, John, 295
Belcher, Esther C., 402
Gov., 333
Jonathan, 255
Rebeckah, 249
Belding, John W., 403
Bell, Daniel, 131
Daniel B., 134
D. B., 134
Ebenezer, 386
Esther, 386
George Gillespie, 134
John, 70
Robert, 177
Sarah, 134, 386
Belmont, August, 257
Belter, Frederic, 386
Josephine S., 386
Sophia, 386
Belton, Catherine, 295
Mary, 295
Bendall, Edward, 112
William, 256
Benedict, Benjamin Lincoln, 223
Elias, 403
Emeline S., 234
James, 317, 327
John, 233
Polly, 403
R. H., 232
Ruby C., 234
Samuel Nathan, 266
Stephen, 403
Benit, Edward, 352
Benjamin, Benj., 356
Elesath, 350
Hannah, 356
James, 350
John, 356
Jonathan, 354, 356, 358
Joshua, 356
Richd, 350
Rich, Jr., 352
Sm., 356
Wait, 348
Bennet, Adriaentie, 162
Arianke, 162
Geertruy, 162
Gertroy, 162
Greetie, 162
Grietje, 162
Johannes, 162
Hendrick, 162
Maria Willemse, 164
Marike, 162
S., 285
Sarah, 68
William, 162
William Willems, 162
Bennett, Allen Thacher, 380
Charles H., 370
Eliza J., 403
Faith, 252
George, 252
Helen M., 58
J. B., 403
John, 234
Mary, 71
Richard, 76, 115
Thomas, 288
William, 403
Benson, Arthur T., 98, 102
family, 98, 102
Sampson, 173
Benthuijsen, ——, 93
Bentley, Abigail, 386
Caleb, 386
Dorcas, 386
George Washt'n, 386
Jennie Florence, 383
Thomas, Dea., 386
Thos., Dea., 386
Bentustener, ——, 93
Beresford, John Poo, Capt., 411
Bergen, Jacob Hansen, 168
Berkeley, William, Sir, 64
Bernon, Andre, 123
Marie, 123
Bernone, Gabriel, 117
Berrien, Cornelius, 230
Berrow, Sarah, 293
Berry, Col., 394
Elizabeth, 15
Mary Ann, 15
M., Miss, 19
Reuben, 403
Sarah, 15, 132, 134, 299
Berryen, Angenietie, 228
Cornelis Jansen, 228
Jan, 228
Jorrissen, 228
Pieter, 228
Tryntie, 228
Bessonet, John, 180
Best, Susan Emma, 401
Bethune, family, 124
George, 124
Mary (Faneuil), 124
Betts, Ann Elizabeth, 146
Charles Samuel, 146
Charlotte Elizabeth, 146
Deborah, 143
Emily, 18

Betts, F. H., 142, 143
Frances (Thacher), 147
John Munson, 146, 147
John Sanford, 18
Josiah Thacher, 142
Henrietta, 143
Mary Elizabeth, 142
Pamelia H., 144
Sally, 143
Samuel, 147
Sarah, 206
Thaddeus, 206
Thaddeus, Hon., 206
William, 146
Wm., 18
Bevan, Roland, 113
Beveridge, family, 323
Bibou, Jacobus, 162
John, 162
Marytje, 162
Peter, 162
Petrus, 162
Bickford, Joseph, 256
Bickner, Joseph, 255
Bigelow, Cynthia Jane, 275
Billings, Charles H., 403
Matilda Andrews Young, 403
Billington, Adelia, 133, 299, 303
Arthur, 303
Charles Thomas, 299
Edward, 299, 301, 305
Florence Estelle, 301
Grace, 299
Jane, 287
John, 303
John A., 134, 299
John Adams, 134
Mary, 299, 301, 305
Minie Amelia, 129
Mrs., 129
Robert Clarence, 299
Sarah, 301
Sarah Delia, 129
Wilbur Shepard, 134
Billiou, Petter, 162
Billup, Christopher, Capt., 255
Birchard, Amos, 274
Atteresta, 274
Bird, Elmira, 136, 299, 300
Henry Bouton, 136
Howard, 133
Joseph, 133
Lavina A., 396
Louisa H., 133
Marie Louise, 133
Oscar, Mrs., 301
Oscar Nelson, 136
Susan, 396
Veronica C., 133
William Bouton, 136
Birmie, Alexander C., Mrs., 222
Bishop, David Wolfe, 192, 329
Della Smith, 209, 212, 428
Elizabeth, 286
Florence Van Cortlandt, 192
George Riker, 207, 316, 317
Heber Reginald, Mrs., 317
John, 113
John Justice, 32
Bishopp, John, 112
Bissell, Anna E., 14
Bissell, Arthur F., 402
Arthur Frederick, 14
Florence Sanford, 14
Bixbie, Sarah, 23
Black, family, 219, 223
Blackner, Charles Mendall, 376
Edward L., 376
Emma Elwood, 376, 378
Emma M. (Sears), 378
Lucy (Mendall), 376
Sawlsbury, 376
Blackshaw, David, 115
Rachel, 115
Samuel, 114, 115
Blackwell, Ann, 319
Bridget, 319
Elizabeth, 319
Francis, 319
Henry, 319
Jacob, 319
Lydia, 319
Mary, 319
Robert, 319
Sarah, 319
Susannah, 319
Thomas, 319
Walter, 319
Blaine, family, 323
Blair, John, 184
Blaisdell, Abner, 53
Charles Frederick, 53
Blake, Francis Everett, 214, 222
Blakely, Capt., 411
Johnston, Capt., 411
Blakeslee, Erastus, 328
Blanchard, Amaziah, 386
Elizabeth, 386
Flora, 276
William, 386
Blanck, Casparus, 4
Blauw, ——, 422
Bleecker, John I., 173
Blinn, Mary Greenleaf, 204
Bliss, Abigail, 386
Henry, 386
Leonard, Jr., 247-251
Sarah Elizabeth, 386
Bliven, John H., 386
John M., 386
Mary, 386
Blom, John Barentse, 230
Bloodgood, Daniel, 318
William D., 103
Wm. D., 318
Bloomfield, Sarah, 26
Timothy, 27
Blossom, Elizabeth, 31
Blowers, William Berry, 316
William B., Mrs., 327
Blunt, ——, 62, 63
Mary, 62
Tho., 62
Thomas, 62
Blythe, James, 394
Bochru, Harriet A., 403
Bockes, Augustus P., 403
Gertrude, 403
Mary Hay, 403
Boelin, Tryntje, 167
Boerum, Charles, 227
Jacob, 337
William, 339
Boggie, (negro), 7
Bogaerdt, Adriaen, 4
Bogardus, William, 168
Bogart, ——, 92
Ann, 182
Bogert, Alida, 175
Theunis, 175
Thomas, 339
Boies, Anna, 386
Catherine Ann, 386
Jane E., 386
Joseph, 386
Louisa, 386
Boileau, Lavinia, 290
Boisue, Elesabeth, 357
John, 348
Jno., 357
Bolton, ——, 87
Stephen, 73, 110
Boman, Mary, 230
Bonen (Boon, Boons), Agnietje, 4
Francis, 9
Boom, Marytie, 7
Matheus, 13
Matys, 7
Boomgaart, Albert Janse, 229
Albert Jansen, 229
Jan Cornelisse, 229
Boone (Bowne), John, 85, 86
Booth, ——, 347
Charles, 348, 359
Daniel, 360
David, 358
Elisha, 357
Esther, 403
Giles, 349
Hannah, 359
James, 350
Jno., 354
John, 349, 350, 354, 360
Mary A., 402
Obadiah, 353, 354
Sarah E., 402
Thomas, 403
Thoms, 354
Willie, 403
Wm., Capt., 355
Borden, Charles Frederick, 372
Borsboom, Feitje, 10
Maria, 10
Bosworth, Jabez, 386
Phoebe, 386
Botineau, James, 124
Boulia, Lavinia, 290
Bourne, Abner, 283
Deborah (Tracy), 415, 416
Ebenezer, 283
Emeline, 281, 283
Joseph, 283
Bout, Jan Evertsen, 422
Boutcher, John W., 234
Boutelle, Anna Lincoln, 272
Caleb, 272
Charles Borden, 272
Charles Otis, 272
Ezra Shaw, 272
Helen Louise, 272
Henry Prince, 273
James Thacher, 272
John Bartlett, 272
Bouton, Caroline Minerva, 153
Charles Lockwood, 152
Eliza, 152
Hester Catharine, 153
Hiram, 153
Jesse, 152
Martha Louisa, 153
Mary Elizabeth, 153
Sally Ann, 152
Sally (Boughton), 152
Sophia Jane, 153
Thomas Burr, 152

Bow, Abr., 284
Addison, 284
Bowe, Charles L., 403
George F., 403
Halsey, Lieut., 404
Bowditch, William, 254
Bowen, Clarence W., 222, 223
Clarence Winthrop, 94, 102, 105, 207, 208, 210, 212, 213, 281, 316, 317
Esther, 248
George Austin, Mrs., Dr., 102
Griffith, 327
John, 248
Julia G., 327
Mr., 94, 95, 207, 208, 317
Pres., 94, 207, 209, 210, 316
Richard, 248
Bowers, Horace W., 386
Lucy, 386
Bowis, Peter, 284
Bowles, Mary, 307
Bowman, Cornelius, 162
William, 296
Bownd, Gersham, 116
Bowne, Gilbert, 319
James, 170
John, 170
Joseph, 341
Mary, 125
Mr., 170
Samuel, 291, 319
Watson H., 84
William, 162, 170
Boyd, Robert K., Mrs., 319
Boydon, James, 73
Boynton, Mr., 394
Brackenge, Aeltien, 162
Brackhanye, Aeltien, 162
Bracy, Nathan, 284
Braddick, Capt., 356
Brad, Adam, 12
Jan P., 12
Braddock, ——, 219
Bradford, ——, 24, 99
Abigail, 226
Alex., 129
Alex., Sr., 129
Clara, 129
Clara Marian, 129
Cornelius, 173
John, 226
Marian, 129
Marianne, 133
Samuel, 226
William, 109
William, Gov., 226
William, Jr., 226
William, Major, 226
Bradley, David, 404
Eliza O., 404
Eliza Orcelia, 404
Elliott H., 404
family, 217, 223
James, 356
John H., 386
Jonathan, 359
Nelson R., 386
William C., 386
Wm., 359
Bradshaw, Richard, Capt., 76
Brady, ——, 214
Nicholas Frederick, 94
Bragg, John, 249
Brainard, Homer Worthington, 221, 222
Branch, family, 419
Mary Polk, 419, 426
Brandegee, Sarah C. de Camp, 234
Brandt, Christian, 343
Brannon, John, 294
Branson, Mary, 287
Ware, 183
Brant, Joseph, 219
Bras, Gerrit, 4
Brasher, Benjamin, 174
Brasier, Annetie, 308
Ariaantje (Anneke), 308
Bruyn Hendricxz, 308
Catharine, 308
Catherine Hardenbrook, 308
Garret, 308
Geertie, 308
Hendrick, 308
Henery, 228
Susannah, 228
Bratt, Marytje, 12
Suzanna, 12
Brauwer, Henedrik, 10
Bray, Bartlett, 38
Dinah Hall, 384
Martha, 38
Stephen P., Capt., 55
William, 384
William, Jr., 57
Bready, Patrick, 184
Breath, Elizabeth, 188
Helen M., 188
Bredcake, John, 253
Thomas, 253
Bredenbent, William, 162
Breden-Bent, William, 162
Brent, Giles, 112
Breser (Brasier), family, 308
Brevoort, Ann, 15
Henry, 15
Jane, 15
Mary Steward, 15
Brewer, Eliza, 386
Emeline, 386
Isabel, 386
Simeon, 386
Brewster, ——, 99
C. B., Mrs., 300
Chauncey B., 307
Chauncey B., Rev., 306
family, 323
S. H. W., 307
Brickers, Wyntye, 229
Bride, John Scot, 179
Bridger, ——, 333
Bridges, John, 256
Bridgford, Robert, 289
Bridgman, Ebenezer, 278
William Willard, 278
Briggs, Abigail, ——, 59
Caroline, 370
Caroline H., 234
D. D., 84
Eda D., 374
Elijah, 387
Elizabeth A., 374
Emeline, 278
Hannah, 399
Harriet, 279
James, 234
John W., 374
Joseph, 387
Lucy Philena, 234
Mary F. Parker, 234
Mary J., 84
Rebecca, 120
Reuben A., 374
Reuben A., Capt., 374
Sally, 387
Briggs, Sarah, 84, 234
Timothy, 234
Unice, 290
Wales, 59
Warren C., 234
Brinan, John, 294
Bringfield, Sarah, 179
Brill, David, 234
Hannah, 234
Brink, Benjamin Meyer, 94, 197
Brinsmade, Mary, 206
Brintnall, Ralph, 234
Brisbane, Harriet Ruth, 190
Bristol, family, 428
G. F., 224
Henry, 224
Robert Dewey, Mrs., 211
Brooks, Mrs., 399
Brockway, Sarah E., 266
Brodie, William A., 211
Bronck, Jan, 7
Jonas, 5, 422
Marretie, 7
Brooke, Robert, 321
Thomas, 321
Brooker, Martha, 278
Brookings, Helen Susan, 42
Brooks, John, 301
John H., 305
Broto, Francis, 359
Brotts, Sarah, 404
Brouwer, Peter, 229
Brower, Catherine, 70
Samuel, 339
Brown, Abby Jane, 396
Abigail (Halstead), 83
Abigll, 354
Alfred, 398
Amanda M., 404
Ann, 402
Anna, 203
Anna E., 402
Athelinda, 402
Betsey, 397
Catharine, 401
Charles, Mrs., 428
Charlotte, 131
Damaris, 360
David, 360, 396, 397, 401
Ebenezer, 356
Elihu, 284
E. N., 404
Ephraim, 418
Esther, 400
Eunice, 45
family, 220, 224, 323, 418
George H., 127
Hackaliah, Capt., 83
Hannah, 185
Harriet May, 137
Henry Collins, 207
Jane, 395
John, 70, 123, 349
Jonathan, 349
Mary, 87, 123, 234
Mary Kilbourn, 44
Mary P., 400
Mr., 208
Mrs., 14
Nathaniel, 396
Nehemiah, 396, 402
Nehemiah, Jr., 400
Oscar W., 234
Pamelia A., 404
Richd, 349
Richd, Jr., 348
Samll, 357
Sandford C., 402

Brown, Sandy, 400
Sarah, 357
Soloman, 349
Solomon, 360
Sophia, 397
Thomas Alston, 424
Thomas H., 189
Walter, 354
William, 173, 175, 340, 343
Wm., 349
Browne, Edward, 318
Henry Crundwell, 306
Jessie, 305
John, 256
Mary Ann, 305, 306
Olive Amelia, 305
Thomas, 76
William, 305, 306
Brownell, Ann Eliza, 387
James, 387
Browning, Charles S., 215
Brownjohn, Rachel, 185
Browse, Edward, 162, 170
John, 163
Brugerman, Bertha, 134
Minnie Virginia, 134
Brunck, Leonard, 173
Brundage, Nicholas L., 82
William, 394
Bruse, Jacob, 404
Bruso, Frank E., 404
Harriet, 404
Julius, 404
Mary, 404
Bryan, family, 104
W. L., 220
Bryant, Anne, 27
Herbert P., 101, 102
Maria Whitman, 101
Thomas, 69
Buckbee, Emma, 94
Buckett, Catherine, 288
Buckland, Benjamin I. C., 211
Buckminster, Dorcas, 423
Thomas, 423
Bud, John, 346
Budd, ——, 347
Daniel, 301, 305
Daniel Jay, 301
Emily, 301, 305
Ester, 359
family, 219, 224
Marshall Chevers, 305
Nathll, 357
Buel, Miriam G., 234
Pitt, 234
Buell, Cyrus, 234
Frederick W., 234
Mary, 234
Reuben, 234
Bulkley, Anna Eliza, 19
E., 19
James, 19
Josiah, 19
Josiah Whitmore, 19
Mary A., 132, 304
Bull, Anna M., 16, 401, 402
Mrs., 15
Sarah, 177
Bullard, Betsey Jane, 404
Gardner, 409
Gardner, Sr., 404
James L., 404
Zillah, 409
Zillah Cavell, 404
Bulloch, J. G. B., 101, 103
Bullock, Aaron, 387
Sally, 387
Bullocke, Hugh, 75
Bunker, Mary, 262
Mary Powell, 87
Matthew, 84
Burbage, Thomas, 74, 76
Burbank, Ruth, 33
Burch, Edward, 394
Burden, The., 284
Burdick, Nathan, 387
Bureau, Ann, 124
Anne, 123
Francois, 123
Burford, family, 321, 327
Miles Washington, 321
Nancy Jane, 321
Wesley B., 321, 327
Burger, Eva, 299
Hannah E., 305
Hannah Elizabeth, 299, 300
H. E., Mrs., 299
Jane, 69
Maggie, 299
Marinus H., 299, 300
Sarah B., 399
Susan, 300
Burgers, Lysbeth, 6
Burges, Samuel, 254
Burgess, Barzillai, 370
Catherine Gibbs, 370
Ellen N., 33
Lucy, 69
Burhans, Hiram W., 234
Margaret Miller, 234
Burlingame, Clarinda W., 234
Burne, Ann, 204
Burnes, James, 241
Burnet, Gilbert, Rev., 393
Gov., 393
William, Gov., 393
Burnham, Jane Drake (Denison), 364
John Appleton, 364
Burns, family, 241
Martha Jane, 16
Robert, 241
Burr, Abigail, 397
D., 285
Daniel Swift, Dr., 211
Ez., 285
John, Col., 315
Sarah Ann Bailey, 371
Tunis Bergen, 212
William H., 397
Burrell, Abraham, 387
Zeviah, 387
Burrows, John, 45
Marianne, 45
Sarah, 292
Burt, Henry Proctor, 94
George L., 267
Burton, Clarence M., 322, 327
Judah, 173
M. Agnes, 322
Busby, Sarah, 180
Bush, Caroline Matilda, 401
James S., 404
Sarah H. Freeman, 404
William, 401
Wm., 401
Bushell, Brocome, 335
Bushnell, Mary, 234
Buskirk, Rachel, 72
Busler, Zachariah, 294
Busteed, John, 71
William, 71
Butcher, Alvin, 394
Butler, Almira, 278
Elisha, 284
Henry Seymour, Rev., Dr., 156
John, 183
Matthew Calbraith, 257
Peter, 114
Sam, 284
Susan Fiske, 367
William, Dr., 257
Butt, John, 292
Butterfield, Amanda Ann, 132
David Alonzo, 132
George Washington, 132
Lot, 132, 298, 304
Lot S., 132, 135, 299
Mary, 132
Shubael Strang, 132
Button, Elizabeth, 387
Mathias, Capt., 387
Buys, Adam, 163
Annetje, 227
Corneles, 163
Cornelius, 163, 231
Debora, 163
Diefverien, 163
Handerickyen, 163
Hendrick, 163
Hillitie, 163
Hilletye, 163
Jacob, 163
Jan, 163
Jan Cornelise, 163
Jan Cornelesen, 163
Jan Cornelessen, 163
John, 163
Lubbert, 163
Margrietye, 163
Nelien, 163
Thys, 163
Tryntyen, 163
Byatt, Edward Halliday, 129
Emily Charlotte, 18, 129
Henry Furner, 18
Thomas, 18, 129
Byfield, Nathaniel, Hon., 393
Byllington, Adelia, 298
Clinton, 298
John, 298
Harris, 298
Byrom, John, 114
Byron, Admiral, 285
Byvanck, Anthony, 337

Cabe, Jemima, 291
Cabell, James Branch, 216, 223
Cade, James, 116
Cady, Henry, 212, 224, 327
John, 178
Caffy, John, 256
Cagney, William, 288
Cairns, Grace, 177
Thomas, 294
Caldwell, Adam, 387
Sarah, 387
Call, Emma, 370
Callahan, Eleanora, 177
Ellie, 153
Callender, family, 323, 417
Callow, Catherine, 290
Edward, 395
Calthrop, Ambrose, 75
Calvert, family, 321
Leonard, 75, 76
Calvin, Wm., 285
Cambell, Collin, 18
Camp, family, 224

Campbell, Donald, 179
family, 323
John, 175, 339, 340
John, Major, 339, 340
Mr., 340
Campion, Clement, 110
Cannon, Abraham, 72
Candish, Joseph, 255
Canterbury, Beatrice, 202
Capen, Andrew, 142
Mary Anna, 141
Nahum, 141, 142
Robert, 142
Capron, Jonathan, 340
Cardaret, Mary, 71
Carderet, Mary, 71
Cary, family, 323
Cargill, Duncan, 132
Henry Augustus, 132
Kate Morton, 132
Mary Corinne, 132
Mary Payson, 132
William, 338
Carman, ——, 311
Clemence (Ludlum), 311
Deborah, 311
Elizabeth, 311
Sarah, 311
Carmer, James, 292
Nicholas, 338
Carmichael, Wm. M., Rev., 395
Carpenter, Anna, 387
Anna Thacher, 137
Diantha, 387
Dudley Saltonstall, 137
Edward Laramie, 137
Elisha, 396
Elizabeth, 396
Elizabeth Frances, 137
family, 428
Frances Katharine (Saltonstall), 137
George Balch, 137
Gilbert, 396
Gilbert Saltonstall, 137
Gilbert S., Brig. Gen., 137, 138
Hannah, 387
G. S., Mrs., 55
James H., 404
James Sumner, 137
James Thacher, 137
John, 387
Laura Balch, 137
Martha, 396
Mrs., 54, 129
Penelope, 396
Polly, 387
Priscilla, 387
Russell, 387
Samuel, 321
Sarah E., 404
Willard K., 404
Carr, H. H., 106
Jane, 291
John, 395
Joshua, 291
Carragan, Amelia, 234
Celia, 234
George W., 234
James R., 234
Mary, 234
Samuel P., 234
Carter, Ann, 357
Christopher, 287
James, 339
John, 350
Mary, 175, 313
Robert, 321
Carter, Vincent, 175, 339
W. M., 67
Carthy, Daniel, 340
Daniel, Major, 174, 340
Major, 174
Cartwright, Wm., 285
Carver, Daniel W., 404
Case, ——, 347
Benj., 354, 357
Henry, 354
Icabod, 352, 355
Ichabod, 356
Mary, 352
Theophilas, 347
Theophilis, 352
Casey, Gid, 284
Samuel, 183
Casier, Jan, 165
Cason, Abigail, 111
Robert, 111
Casperse, Anna Maria
Johannis, 163
Barbara, 163
Jannetie, 163
Johannis, 163
Joost, 163
Mettie, 163
Castel, Gregory, 73
Catlin, Marianne, 133
Mary Bradford, 133
Mary S., 133
Minnie S., 297
Miss, 301
William, 133
Wm., 133
Catling, Abr., 284
Catrine, Mary, 286
Caulkins, Consider W., 387
Henry Leroy, 387
Caverno, family, 428
Caylus, Ernest, 16
Cazier, Lyshie, 165
Philip, 165
Chadwick, R., 285
Chaffee, Allis, 248
Challoner, Francis, 73
Thomas, 73
Chamberlain, George O., 404
Joshua, 59
Maria, 404
Sarah A., 404
Chamberlin, Elizabeth, 64, 65, 68
Samuel, 65
Chambers, Annie Biddle, 204, 263
Charles, 263
Jane (Mullanphy), 263
Champion, Caroline Matilda, 157
William, 157
Champlin, John Denison, 194
John Denison, Jr., 207
Chandler, Edmund, 20
Lydia, 20, 24
Peter, 223
Roger, 21
Channing, William Ellery, 94
Chapel, Anna Vail, 362
Chapin, Aaron, 266
Howard C., 266
Lucy Viana, 266
Samuel L., 266
Sophia N., 266
William H., 266
Chapman, Abraham, 295
Amanda B., 133
Frank, 304
George, 293
Lizzie, 304
Chapman, R. B., 304
R. B., Mrs., 134
Richard B., 133
Richard Augustus, 133
Sarah, 289
Wm. Henry, 132
Chapouil, Anthony, 280
Charlotte, 280
Chapple, Lucretia, 318
Charnock, John, 255
Chase, Edward P., 300
Emilie Carlton, 272
Marion Alberta, 300
Freeman Tobey, 40
Leonard, 40
Marion M., 300
Chauncey, Cath., 399
John S., 397
Peter S., Rev., 396
Cheeseman, Joseph, 340
Cheney, Eunice Harriet, 371
George L., Rev., 371
Jonathan Horner, 371
Cheseborough, Maria S., 404
Chester, Col., 318
Herbert Merritt, 317
Joseph Lemuel, Col., 318
Child, Eaton, 234
Elmira, 234
Frank S., Rev., 212
Marcus, 234
Childs, B., 285
Cephas, 393
Elizabeth (Crocker), 270
James, Jr., 270
Joanna Bacon, 270
Chinn, Ann Bell, 258
Cholmly, Heughe, 334
Chopham, Sarah, 395
Christian, family, 216
Christoffel, Johannus, 164
Church, Chester, 387
Levina, 387
William Conant, 328
Churchill, Averick, 281
Mary, 281
Churchwell, John, 20
Cise, Lewis J., 100
Claasen, Angeltie, 164
Claes, 164
Elizabeth, 164
Grietje, 164
Lodewyck, 164
Lodewycke, 164
Jan, 164
Janneken, 164
Margaret, 164
Margriett, 164
Pieter, 164
Simon, 164
Tryntje, 9
Claasz, Catryn, 9
Rebecca, 9
Willem, 9
Claese, Tryntje, 9
Claesen, Bartel, 167
Bertelt, 166
Gerret, 166
Jan, 163
Claessen, Bartel, 167
Jan, 163, 164
Claesz, Bartel, 230
Clague, Eleanor, 298
Frederick, 131
Sarah, 135
Clap, Elihu, 284
Clapp, family, 428
Ruth E., 234
William A., 234
Clark, Abigail, 404
Abijah, 295

Clark, A. F., 387
Alice, 36
Alonzo, 387
Andrew Farrand, 387
Ann, 201
Annie, 201
Austin, 416
Benedict, 234
Catherin, 354
Charles Gould, 303
Charlotte T., 303
Daisy, 303
Eleaser, 200
Eliza, 201
Elizabeth, 303
Emily, 130
family, 323
Gershom, 416
Gershom Willard, 415, 416
Hannah, 201
Harriet Frances, 273
Hinckley, 363
Isaac, 201
John, 200
Laura Townsend, 303
Lot, 201
Lot Curran, 201
Martha, 387
Mary, 399
Nathaniel, 200
Nathaniel, Jr., 200
Nun, 200, 201
Rebecca, 201
Rebecca (Watrous), 201
Rebeckah, 201
Roger, 284
R. W., 106
Samuel, 200
Samuel C., 198
Sarah, 200
Sheldon, 404
Silas, 387
Sm., 349
Sm., Jr., 360
Susan Jane, 50
Thomas, 200, 201, 399
Watrous, 201
William, 200, 201
Clarke, Abiah, 199
Abigail, 199
Andrew, 200
Barnabas, 199
Buhamah, 387
Eleazer, 200
Elisha, 199
Eliza, 199
Enoch, 199
Frederick Oberlin, 212
Hannah, 199
Hannah (Griswold), 198, 200
Hope, 201
Isaac, 199
John, 116, 199, 295
John B., 387
Lewis L., 317
Lydia, 199
Mary, 199
Nathaniel, 198, 201
Nun, 201
Samuel, 198, 199
Sarah, 198, 199
Scotto, 199
Solomon, 199
Susanna (Ring), 198
Thacher, 199
Thomas, 198, 199
Thomas, Sr., 199
Watrous, 201
William, 198-200
Winifred, 199
Clay, Fred. S., 33
Clayton, Mary, 184
Clearwater, Alphonso Trumpbour, 211
Cleaver, Jemima, 387
Kezia, 387
Roxanna, 387
William, 387
Cleaves, Hannah, 53
Hannah ——, 53
Jedediah, 350
Jonathan, 53
Mary Putnam, 53
Clemens, William M., 223
William Montgomery, 218
Clement, Bridget, 414
James, 414
Gershom, 59
Margery, 252
Clements, Amelia Putnam, 234
James, 232
Joel, 234
Robert, 116
Clerke, Thomas, 116
Cleveland, family, 328
Mary, 364
Nathaniel Hubbard, 328, 344
Cleves, Ebenezer, 360
John, 350
Clews, Elsie, 193
Henry, 193
Cleyborne, William, 114
Clinton, Gov., 174, 340
Cloberry, William, 330
Clobridge, Ella A., 234
S. C., 234
Close, E. E., 404
Emma E., 404
George B., 404
Lewis E., 404
L. P., 404
Viola E., 404
Clow, John, 234
Ruth, 234
Clowes, Aletta, 121, 122
Samuel, Hon., 121
Cobb, Caleb, 225
Eleanor Betsey, 373
Emily, 84
Henry, 98
Horatio S., Dr., 280
Mary, 225
Nancy, 280
Nelson, 373
Philip L., 98, 102
Robert, 280
Susan Ann (Whitmarsh), 373
Cochran, Betsy, 418
family, 220
James, 418
Robert, 418, 427
Thomas, 242, 418
William, 418
Cock, Deborah (Feke), 310
Dorothy (Harcut), 310
Isaac, 288
Hannah ——, 310
James, 310
John, 310
Sarah, 310
Thomas, 310
(Cox), Jesse, 188
(Cox), Rosannah, 83
Cocks, George W., 92, 325
George William, 211
Geo. W., 222, 311
Isaac, 83
Cody, L. L., 216, 223
Cody-Rogers, family, 216, 223
Coffey, Catherine, 71
Coffin, Charles, 387
Charles G., 387
Efraim, 394
Elisha B., 387
John H., 387
Jonathan, 394
Margaret A., 387
Miranda H., 387
William H., 387
Coffman, Henrietta, 129
John, 129
Walter L., 129
Coit, Danll, 346
Gurdon, Rev., 258
Colby, William, Gov., 394
Colden, Alice, 413
Lieut.-Gov., 412
Cole, Alfred Bartlett, Mrs., 317
Curtis, Col., 387
Eliza, 387
Elizabeth, 292
Emeline, 190
Enos W., 404
Hannah, 23
Israel, 23
John, 332
John, Lieut., 23
Julia M. Weston, 404
Mary Paine (Rogers), 23
Orson Howes, 157
Rolin Willard, 276
Sarah, 289
Thomas, 410
William, 387
Coleman, Anna Lumbard, 235
David, 285
Emily, 235
Ezra, 235
George, 136
John, 235
Love Meigs, 235
Obed M., 235
Nathan F., 235
Coles, Abigail (Hopkins), 91
Amanda, 92
Ann, 91
Benjamin, 91, 92
Benjamin, Rev., 91
Charity, 91
Derick, 91
Elizabeth, 292
family, 326
Hewlett T., 92
James Madison, 92
Joseph, 91
Mary, 92
Rachel, 91
Rhoda, 90
Rosanna, 297
Ruth, 92
Collard, Mary, 183
Collier, Edward, 296
Collins, Chas. O., 398
D., 284
Edward, 110
James, 284
Jane, 23
Joseph, 23
John, 294
Lydia, 23
Mary, 69
Ruth Knowles, 23
Sam, 284
Collit, Sarah, 184

Colloque, Edwin Walter, Rev., 212
Collyer, Eunice, 225, 226
Joseph, 225
Colman, Bethiah, 355
George, 357
Jeremy, 357
Mary, 358
Nathall, 357
Wm., 352, 353, 355, 357
Wm., Jr., 355, 358
Colson, Samuel, 110
Colwell, Susannah, 91
Columbus, Christopher, 216, 223
Combs, Ann M. Draper, 388
Charlotte, 388
Charlotte M., 388
Mary Jane, 388
Nelson, 388
N., Rev., 388
Comins, family, 215, 223
John, 215
Comstock, Betsey, 374
Charles Gilbert, 279
Cyrus B., 279
Ellen, 279
Enoch, 279
Frances, 279
George, Mrs., 157
Gertrude, 279
Isaac, 279
Richard, 374
Thomas W., 373
Conden, James, 118
Condy, William, 117
Conklyn, Elisabeth, 347
Jacob, 351, 352
John, 349
Joseph, 347, 354, 358
Joseph, Jr., 347
Samll, 351
Conklyne, Jacob, 351
Conklyns, Joseph, 346
Conn, James, 291
Conner, Jeremiah, 289
Conninex, Cattelyntie, 4
Connor, Jeremiah, 289
Conyers, John, 116
Cook, Ann, 290
Charles A., 235
Elisha, 333
Laura Kellogg, 235
William Burt, Jr., 211
Cooke, Clemence Amelia, 298
Hannah Elizabeth, 298
John, 75
W. H., 298
Wm. Henry, Rev., 298
Wm., Rev., 136
Cooke (Cook), family, 103
Cooksey, Linda D., 84
Cool, Cornelis Lambertse, 162
Cooley, Roland P., 404
Coombs, Elizabeth, 319
Francis, 319
John, 319
Thomas, 319
Coon, Abel, 388
Coons, W. S., 212, 224, 428
Cooper, Clarinda, 279
John, 31, 291, 293
Joseph, 179
Nathaniel, 293
Samuel, 31
Thomas, 117
Cooper (Kuyper), 422
Copeland, Lemuel, 404
Lemuel, Jr., 404
Martha, 404
Corback, Elizabeth, 72
Corbett, John, 212
Sarah, 235
Sidney, Rev., 302
Winslow, 235
Winslow S., 235
Corbin, Clement, 423
family, 427
Margaret, 423
Philip, 423
Robert, 423
Cordoza, Judge, 192
Corey, Alick, 388
David, 388
David C., 388
Dorithy, 352
Hannah, 235
Jacob, 349
John, 352
Walter Lamartine, 52
Cories, Abraham, 352, 353
David, 354
Jacob, 352, 354
John, 352
Mary, 353, 354
Cornbury, Gov. Lord, 93
Cornelesen, John, 169
Pieter, 169
Cornelinssen, Claes, 165
Cornelis, Aeltje, 120
Lysbeth, 4
Maghdaleentie, 6
Marritie, 4, 6
Marritje, 6
Cornelise, Gelyam, 164
Cornelisse, Piter, 232
Cornelissen, Mathys, 163
Seger, 4
Cornell, Agnes Jackson, 19
Alonzo, 413
Anna Elizabeth, 16
Cornelis, 164
Frederick, 16
Frederick, Mrs., 16
Geo. Fred, 19
Guilliame, 164
John, Rev., 191, 211
Maria, 164
Mary, 19
Peter, 164
Pieter Gilliamse, 164
Sarah, 120
Thomas, 120
William, 399, 402
Wm., Mrs., 300
Corney, John, 255
Cornish, John, 164
Cornu, Pieter, 10
Cornwallis, Thomas, 75, 76, 111, 112
Thomas, Capt., 75
Corry, Francis, 70
Corse, Barney, 189, 191
Cadwallader Colden, 190
Cornelia, 190
Edward L., 191
Eliza Leggett, 190
Ethel Marion, 190
Frederick Augustus, 191
Frederick Augustus, Jr., 191
Frederick William, 191
Irving Leggett, 190
Israel, 190, 191
Josephine, 190
Lydia Ann, 125
Mary Elizabeth, 190
Corse, Mary Lydia, 190
Samuel L., 191
Samuel Leggett, 190
William L., 191
William Leggett, 190, 191
Corson, Cornelius, 168
Hendrick, 168
Corwin, Dr., 219
George, 245
Cossart, Pierre, 124
Cosser, Catharine, 72
Cory, ——, 348
Abraham, 348
David, 356
Isaac, Jr., 348
Jacob, 357
Cotheres (Cotheras), John, 292
Cotheret, Jean, 292
Cotler, Sampson, 343
Cotton, Dr., 411
Couch, Franklin, 212
Council, Daniel, 349
Counterman, Philip, 175, 339
Courtland, Catherina, 394
Phillip, 394
Cousseau, Jacob, 163
Marie, 123
Covell, Beulah, 404
Isaac, 404
G. W., 404
Lemuel, 404
Lorana Churchill, 404
Olive R., 404
R. C., 404
Seth, 404
William H., 404
Zillah Caroline, 404
Covely, Alfred Thatcher, 382
Edith Burnett, 382
Fred C., 382
Coverts, Mauritz, 166
Cowan, Elizabeth, 388
family, 323
James M., 388
Jane, 388
Moses, 388
Cowden-Gilliland, family, 224
Cowen, Betsey, 404
Esek, 404
M. L. S., 404
Patrick Henry, Jr., 404
P. H., 404
Tracy, 235
Cowenhoven, Catherine Eliza, 400
William 162
Cowing, Janet McKay, 212
Cowley, St. Ledger, 342
Cox, Abigal, 356
A. J., 297
Benjamin, 189
Jameson, 318
Jerem., 358
John, 83
John, Jr., 103, 222, 325
William, 318
Wm., 356, 358
Coxe, Daniel, 321
Jas. B., 298
Coye, Elizabeth, 168
Samuell, 168
Coyle, Jane, 397
Cozens, Mary, 178
Cozzens, Charles, 310
Elinor, 309
Leonard, 309, 310
Margaret (Taylor), 309, 310

Cozzens, Sarah (Feke), 310
Crab, family, 241
Craig, family, 216
Jane Maria, 216
John, Rev., 323
Samuel, Sr., 216, 223
Craige, Josephine, 226
Seth, 226
Crandal, Betsey, 388
David Whipple, 388
Ezra, 388
John W., 388
Mary Jane, 388
Crandall, Betsey, 388
Ephriam, 388
Henry K., 388
Sarah A., 388
Crane, Carso, 83
Ester (Belden), 83
Joseph, 83
Joseph, Dr., 83
Justus, 405
Crannel, Pieter, 8
Cranst, Robert, 305
Cranston, Peleg, 284
Crawford, Anna, 402
David, 256
James, 402
Cregier, Cornelius, 341
John, 338
Mrs., 338
Crispin, Clarence G., Mrs., 172
Cristman, Franklin W., 211
Cristoffels, Johannes, 163
Crocker, Augusta, 269
Enoch, 269
George W., 384
Lydia, 269
Peter, 58
Priscilla, 59
Susan A., 269, 270
Tilson, 59
Crockett, Davy, 216, 223
Croft, Emma Buckbee, 94
Cromwell, Charles T., 16
Charles Thorn, 18
C. T., Mrs., 18
Henrietta, 16
Mrs., 16
Oliver Eaton, 16
Cronin, Tady, 295
Crook, Joseph, 359
Crooker, Maritta Borden, 138
Martha Hathaway (Borden), 138
Ralph, 138
Crosbey, John, 71
Crosby, family, 103
Frederic V. S., 103
George, 290
Crosley, Henry, 26
Cross, Andrew B., 405
John, 405
John, Jr., 405
Mary Wilcox, 1
Sarah, 405
Sarah A., 405
Crosse, William, 73
Crowell, Elizabeth, 40
Joseph, 41
Loramer, Rev., 59
Rebecca, 41
Rebecca Winslow (Thacher), 41
Thankful, 40
Timothy, 41
Timothy B., Capt., 41
Crowther, William, 74
Cullom, ——, 54
Culver, Emerancy, 275
Solomon, 275
Cumming, James, 295
Cunard, Robert, 293
Cunningham, Phoebe, 305
Currie, Ellen, 189
Curtice, Caleb, 360
Joshua, 356
Curtis, Ann, 405
Caleb, 344
Charles B., 304
Eli, 400, 402
Ellicott Douglas, 304
Isabel Douglas, 304
Mary, 62
Mary Ann Gilbert, 150
Phillip, 62
Sarah, 344
Curwin, Benj., 354
Capt., 354
Daniel, Jr., 352
Elesabeth, 351
Jn., 348
Jno., 348
John, Capt., 360
Marth., 350
Mary, 358
Methias, 358
Samuel, 349
Sm., 354
Cushing, Amos, 57
Nancy (Hammond), 57, 58
Cushman, David A., 388
Eliza A., 388
Harriet Delafield, 54
John, 388
John Paine, Hon., 54
Maria Jones (Tallmadge), 54
Robert, 110
Custis, Rebecca R., 57
Cutler, Mary, 124
Matilda E., 59
Matilda (Lillie) E., 369
Peter, 124
Ruth, 124
Cutter, William Richard, 102
Wm. Richard, 324
Cutting, John, 114, 115
Cutts, George Thacher, 45, 46
Hiram, Capt., 45
Joseph Brown, 45
Joseph Brown, Dr., 45
Cuyler, Harmanus, 173
Cuyper, Warmuldruss, 131
Cyrus, Lidia, 181

Daare, John, 286
Dailey, Owen, 72
Parley Averill, 362
W. N. P., Rev., 219, 223
Dailon, Elesth, 351
Jacob, 351
Daine, Johanah, 357
John, 356
Sarah, 356
Daines, Abraham, 355
Dains, Abigl, 351
Jr., 351
Daiton, Grace, 358
Jacob, 358
Daly, Edward H., 102
Edward Hamilton, 100
Dam, Jan Teunissen, 165
Dambmann, Charles F., 400
Damen, Jan, 170
Jan Jansen, 423
Damon, Aelkie, 165
Aeltje, 165
Elizabeth, 165
Cornelia, 165
Cornelius, 165
Geisje, 165
Jan, 165
Jan Cornelissen, 165
John, 165
Lysbeth, 165
Lyshie, 165
Martha, 165, 228
Neeltje, 165
Neltye, 165
Russia, 165
Selia, 165
Sophia, 165
Sophya, 165
Dana, ——, 77
Richard Henry, 77
Dancy, family, 216
Daniel, ——, 65
Dann, Charles, 152
Dare, John, 286
Darge, Joost, 170
Darrow, Abigail (Pease), 371
Charles, 371
Cornelia King, 158
Henry C., 405
James, 235
Jane H., 405
John, 405
John B., 235
Mary Ammerman Warren, 235
Mary E., 235
Rachel V. B., 235
Ralph T., 235
Sarah A. (M.), 371
Susan A., 235
Dart, Almeda Sophia (Thacher), 380
Edna Watson, 380
Frank Elisha, 380
Henry Thatcher, 380
Lyman Gordon, 380
Dary, family, 428
Date, Samuel, 295
Davenett, William, 334
Davenport, Addington, Rev., 124
family, 428
John, Rev., 205
Sarah, 206
Davidson, Elizabeth Shrimpton Stratford, 405
Levi P., Lieut., 405
Louisa M., 235
Margaret, 405
Margaret Miller, 405
Morris Miller, 405
Oliver, 405
Oliver, Dr., 405
Davies, Denis, 73
J. Clarence, 94
Davis, Ann, 178
Caroline M., 399
Evin, 351, 353
family, 418
J., 285
John, 255
Lora Esther, 276
Mary, 351
Philip, 255
Robert, 111
Sarah, 57
Susie A., 214
Thomas, 111
William Hathaway, 383

Davison, Abigail, 235
C., 235
Clement M., 235
Elizabeth Newman, 235
Gideon M., 235
G. M., 235
James T., 388
Joanna, 86
Joel, 284
Lydia D., 388
Martha Elizabeth, 235
Nicholas, 86
Sarah M., 235
Dawson, Charles, 75
Day, Alfred Huidekooper, 44
Elizabeth Adams, 45
Ellen Lucretia, 45
Eunice (Quinby), 44
Ezekiel, 44
James I., 235
John Quinby, 44
Joseph Adams, 44, 45
Joseph Paul, 94, 317
Julian, 44
Day, Lucy Bigelow, 44, 45
Dealey, Owen, 72
Dean, Bashford, 427
family, 103
Hannah, 69
Isaac, 428
Phebe, 125
Dearborn, George Samuel, 316
Henry, 316
Deas, John, 291
Deats, Hiram E., 427
DeBailie Katrina, 166
DeBarrette, Barbarah, 159
Debearvois, Jacobus, 168
DeBeavois, Geertruy, 230
Jacobus, 164
DeBevoise, Geertruyd, 230
DeCamp (Van Camp, Van Campen), Chrystintje, 7
Elsje, 3, 6, 11
Gideon, 6
Laurens, 7
de Cars, Duc, 283
Dedrick, H. A., 405
Sally A., 405
Deeping, William, 330
Deforrest, Theodorus, 84
DeGraff, Hester, 9
DeGroof, Achtie, 89
Aegje, 89
Adolph, 89, 90
Adolph Lawrence, 90
Adolphus, 89
Anna Catrina, 89
Catharine Thorn, 89
Cornelis, 89
Edbert (Egbert), 89
Frans, 89
Jane Crolius, 89
Janneken, 89
Jenneken, 88, 89
John, 89
Marica, 89
Mary, 89
Maryken, 89
Peter, 89, 90
(D. Grove), Peter (Adolph), 89
Pieter, 89
Rachel, 89
Rachel (Goederus), 90
Rebecca, 89
Sara, 89
Sarah, 90
Sarah Curtis, 89
William, 89
DeGrove, Aechtie, 90
Fransyntje, 90
Janneke, 90
Janneken (Van Borsum), 90
Jannetje (Van Borsum), 89, 90
Marica, 90
Peter, 88-90
Peter Adolphson, 89
Peter Adolphson (Adolph), 90
Pieter, 90
Pieter (Adolph), 88, 90
Rebecca, 90
Dehartt, Gysbert, 162
DeJong, Annetie Lodewyck, 164
Delabarr, John, 330
de Lachers, Jan, 422
Delafield, John Ross, 210, 211
De la Lande, Marguerite, 152
De Lancey, Gen., 182, 184, 287
Stephen, 118
De Laney, Ada F., 317
Delano, Lucy, 361
Delanoy, Abraham, 338
John, Jr., 338
De la Warre, Earl, 110
de l'Espine, Suzanne, 123
Dellat, Ann, 72
Dellius, Godfridus, Domine, 7
Delustall, M., 285
De Mandeville, family, 328
Demarest, Nicholas, 338
Deming, family, 328
Evelina Cleveland, 364
Honour, 226
John, 226
Denison, Robert, 104
Samuel D., Rev., 364
Samuel Fish, 364
Dennett, Wm., 285
Denniston, George, Lieut, 174, 340
Denny, John, 341
Margaret, 304
Dent, Abigail, 393
Denton, Robert, 121
Depew, Archa, 235
Sarah Maria, 235
de Peyster, Catharine M. Van Cortlandt, 329
family, 103
De Portuis, Estienne, 184
Depotter, Adriantie, 165
Cornelius, 165
Dericksz, Gerrit, 230
De Riemer (Derimer), Isaac, 117
Derlandt, John, 168
Derlant, Jan (Gerritse), 170
De Ruyter, Henrietta Louise, 16
Henrietta M., 16
Henrietta Maria, 18, 129
Jno. A., 129
John, 16
John Anthony, 18, 129
John Ernest, 129
Julia Desire, 18
Mr., 129
Mrs., 18, 129
Desbrosses, Mary Ann, 294
Desloge, Jules, 263
Devereux, Margaret, 181
Devoe, Frances, 182
Hesther, 395
DeVoe, Sarah, 288
Devoo, Daniel, 341
Devoor, Affey, 290
Devore, Affey, 290
DeVries, David P., Capt., 422
Dewey, family, 103
Harry Pinneo, Rev., 371
De Winter, Bastiaan, 9
De Wit, Johannes, 4
Dewitt, Elizabeth, 83
Reuben, 83
Dexter, Eliza A., 235
Elizabeth, 235
James S., 235
Mary C., 235
Phebe Ann, 235
Stephen, 235
William E., 235
Dey, Blanche Louise Lewis, 195
James Richards, 146
Dibel, Hannah, 354
Thoms, 354
Dickerson, Bethiah, 357
John, 357
Jno., 357, 359
Mary, 357
Nathll, 350
Neomy, 356
Peter, 354
Philemon, 353
Thoms, 348, 356, 358
Wid, 346
Dickeson, Mary, 348
Dickinson, Daniel Olcott, 224
Elizabeth, 83
Harriet, 224
James, 83
John, 85
Phebe, 83
Wharton, 326
Dickwood, Thomas, 336
Digby, John, 75
Dillingham, John, 199
Dimond, John, 352
Jonathan, 352, 357
Dimpnay, Lorinda, 395
Marilda, 395
Dingle, John, 56
Dinwiddie, family, 323
Dircks, Immetje, 5
Immetje (Emmetje), 6
Dirckse, Paulus, 165
Dircksen, Jacob, 165
Dircx, Immetie, 5
Direcksen, Sotffell, 228
Distin, Joseph, Sr., 103
Ditson, Charles H., 316
(Delano), Lucy, 361, 377
Dix, Leo, 284
Dixon, Harriet, 405
Henry W., 405
Ruhamah, 152
Dobbs, George, 179
Dobson, Capt., 252
Thomas, 252
Dockett, Edmund, 73
Dockstader, Daniel, 208, 212, 327
Dodge, family, 103
Grenville M., Maj.-Gen., 99
Doe, Augustus P., 235
Gertrude, 235
Martha E., 235

Doe, Mary, 235
Nicholas Bartlett, 235
Walter, 235
Doggett, Nathaniel, 249
Theodore P., Rev., 268
Donald, Catherine, 131
Donaldson, family, 327
Donham, Grenville M., 101, 102
Donnell, Catharine, 130
Simon, 182
Doorn, Alexander, 8
Doran, Joseph Ingersoll, 321
Dorland, Grace, 84
Dorlandt, John Gertse, 165
Dorlant, Garrit, 230
Dorsey, Grafton Duvall, Mrs., 316
Doty, Abigail, 180
Ethan Allen, 194
Doubleday, Mary S., 297
Stephen W., 297
Doughty, Francis, 427
Thomas, 310
William, 183
Douglas, Andrew E., 304
Andrew E., Mrs., 304
Barnabas, 376
Chauncey C., 405
Emma Elwood (Blackmer), 376
James Oscar, 376
Phebe N. (Swift), 376
Douw, Jonas, Capt., 7
Katherine, 121
Dove, Francis, 415
Margery, 415
Samuel, 32
Dowen, Barnet, 235
Daniel W., 235
Elizabeth, 235
Downe, Oliver, 76
Downer, Catharine, 141
Downing, Amy, 91
Downs, Willm, 350
Dows, David, Jr., 84
David, Sr., 84
Margaret E., 84
Dowsa, Adam, 318
Doxey, Raphe, 170
Drake, Elizabeth, 93
Enoch, 92
Hannah, 92
Hannah Moore, 92
Jacob, 93
Job, 92, 93
John, 92
Joseph, 93
Joseph Rodman, 186
Lydia, 93
Mary, 92, 93
Mindwell, 93
Roderic, 186
Ruth, 92
Samuel, 279
Simon, 92
Drew, William Henry, 400
Driscoll, Elizabeth, 181
Drisler, Herman, 188
Kate W., 188
Drowne, Henry Russell, 95, 208, 210, 213, 318
Drumm, Abraham, 219, 224
du Bois, William Maison, 211
Dubois, Matthew, 173
Dudley, Joseph, 118
Thomas, 255
Duffy, Samuel, 288
Duke, Francis, 26
John, 182
Dunavon, Hellena, 178
Dunbar, David, 333
Duncan, Mary E., 400
Dunham, Jethro, 285
William Ellison, 372
Dunlap, Janet, 71
Dunlevy, Henry, 134
Dunn, family, 323
Dunning, family, 103
M. B., Dr., 103
Dunton, Samuel, Rev., 405
du Pont, Thomas Coleman, 316
Dupont, Marie, 123
Dupuy, Aaron, 117
Duran, Wm., 284
Durell, Dolly, 405
Samuel, 405
Durham, Benjamin, 388
Elizabeth, 388
H., 284
Harry M., 388
Ruth, 388
Uzziah, 388
Durkee, C. E., 233
Cornelius Emerson, 233, 403
Durr, Peter, 285
Duryee, Charles C., 212
Duycking, Aeltye, 228
Dwelley, Jenny, 388
Joseph, 388
Mary, 388
Dwight, Marion, 206
Dwyer, Edmund, 183
Dyckman, family, 326
Dyer, Florence M., 365
Dyke, Daniel, 337

Eager, Catherine Helen, 129
Earl, Charles E., 405
Georgiana, 405
Earle, Mrs., 136
Rebecca, 287
Sarah, 297
Ste., 285
Eastman, Charles R., 123
Ebenezer, 48
Joseph, 208
Mary Drown (Underwood), 48
Sarah Drown, 48
Eaton, Elizabeth Furman, 172
Eliza Knapp (Dickerman), 171
Frederick Heber, 171, 208
Jacob, 171
Josiah, Jr., 236
Martha (Jenkins), 171
Mr., 171, 172
Otis W., 236
Ralph Hurlburt, 171
Theophilus, 110
William, 171
Ebert, Catherine, 185
Eddy, Annie Brevoort, 296
Eleazer, 250
family, 95
Hannah, 250
Henry Brevoort, 296
Herman Selby, 302
Jane Brevoort, 297, 302
Jennie E., 135
John, 95
Samuel, 95
Ulysses D., 279, 302
William, Rev., 250
Eddye, William, Rev., 95
Edes, H. F., Rev., 140
Edison, Thomas A., 216
Thomas Alva, 223
Edouart, August, 261
Edsall, Samuel, 5, 86
Edwards, Daniel, 388
family, 428
Jane, 348
J., Mrs., 128
John, 117
Jonathan, 128
Laura Jay, 128
Mary, 128
Rachael, 388
Sarah E., 388
Thomas, 73
William, 73, 110
Eells, Nettie Barnum, 102 103, 191, 211, 222, 224, 327
Egar, William, 117
Eggleston, Isaac T., 405
Louisa, 405
Rhoda A., 405
Eghmond, Annatje, 8
Egmont, Altje, 6
Annatie, 8
Benjamin, 3
Catarina, 8
Catharine, 8
Christoffel, 7
Claes Cornelise, 7, 8
Claese Cornelise, 7
Cornelis, 3, 6, 7
Cornelis Cornelise, 3-5, 13
Elsie, 8
Evert, 8
family, 11
Femmetje, 6
Gerrit, 8
Jacob, 3, 7, 8, 11, 13
Jacob Claese, 7, 8
Jannetie Cornelise, 9
Johannes, 8
Lysbeth Cornelis, 4, 6
Lysbeth Cornelise, 4, 9
Maghdaleentje Cornelise, 5
Maria, 8
Marretie Cornelis, 5
Marritje Cornelis, 6
Marritje Cornelise, 3
Mary, 8
Neeltje Cornelise, 9, 10
Nicholas, 7, 8
Rachel, 8
Seger Cornelise, 3, 6
Seger Cornelissen, 4
Seger Corneliszen, 6
Tryntje Claese, 8
Zeger, 6, 11
Eldridge, Anna C., 383
Armenia C., 59
Ancis, 405
Jos., 285
William Henry, 320, 327
Elison, Joseph, 356
Elizabeth, Queen, 282, 283
Elkins, ——, 331
Jacob Jacobson, 330
Ellery, Christopher, 410
Elles, Hendrickje, 6
Elliman, Lawrence Bogert, 207
Elliott, Catherine Elizabeth, 270
Ella Zerbey, 320, 327
family, 326
Jane Amaranthea, 271
Ellis, Catharine, 302
Catherine, 304

Ellis, Eleanor, 236
Laura Louise, 302
Lavinia, 302
Mrs., 307
Pamelia, 236
Robert, 236
Samuel, 298, 299, 302
Sarah Edith, 298
William Arba, 99
Ellison, Abraham, 182
Mary, 69
Ellsworth, F. W., 236
Wolcott Webster, Rev., 211
Elsworth, John, 72
Elwoode, John, 75
Emans, John, 162, 228
Embree, John, 294
Emerson, ——, 310
Emery, Elenor, 180
George Ferdinand, 53
Happy (Woodman), 53
Harry Ralph, 53
Josiah Thacher, 53
Kate Bigelow, 53
Ralph, 53
Emlen, Ann, 189
Emmerson, William, 74
Emmons, Catharine, 15
Francis, 15
James MacGregor, 15
Emons, Mr., 347
Endicott, John, 245
Errett, Henry Edward, 132
James Townsend, 297
Richard, 132-134, 297
Richard William, 134
Sarah, 132, 134, 297
Erving, John, 286
Esler, Henry, 395
Estes, Dexter A., 405
Estey, Isaac, 322
Spencer Joseph, 322, 327
Esty, Isaac, 327
Evans, Charles Alanson, 47
Emily Irvine, 47
Hanah, 72
Harriet B., 272
Harriet (Wiggin), 47
Jane, 294
John, 255
John, Capt., 255
Lewis, 74
Nathaniel, 47
Randolph, 164
Seth, 272
Sarah, 185
Evarts, Allen Wardner, 313, 314
Elizabeth, 313
Honor (Ona), 313
Honor (Ona) Evarts, 313
James, 313, 314
Jeremiah, 314
John, 313
Reuben, 313
William Maxwell, 314
Evens, Martha, 388
Rachel, 388
Thomas, 388
Everett, David, 327
Francis Blake, 327
Minnie W., 135
Virginia E., 305
Everitt, John, 184
Everson, Wm., 397
Ewens, William, 73
Ewing, Daniel, 177
family, 327
Ewing, James, 322
Joseph Lyons, 322, 327
Thomas, 322
William, 322
Eylar, family, 323

Faas, Jannetje, 6
Fagh, Mary Margaret, 69
Fairbank, Josephine, (Nelson), 44
Wallace, 44
Fairbanks, Andrew G., 395
Fairchild, Frank Louis, 276
Falconer, family, 241
Fallerman, Barent, 232
Fallowell, William, 20
Fancher, Charles, 152
Faneuil, Andre, 123
Anne, 124
Benjamin, 123, 124
Esther, 123
family, 124
Francis, 124
Jean, 123, 124
Jeanne, 124
Jeanne Catherine, 123
Marie, 123
Mary, 124
Mary Ann (Marianne), 124
Mary (Cutler), 124
Peter, 124
Pierre, 123
Suzanne, 124
Suzanne Marie, 123
Fargo, James Congdell, 194
William Congdell, 102
Farmer, Thomas, 255
Farr, Julia, A., 236
Henry P., 236
Oliver, 236
Farrer, John, 109
Farrington, Benj., Rev., 128
Robert, 414
Farwell, George, 118
Fassett, Annie Augusta, 197
Faulkner, Marianna Hedge, 272
Robert, 111
Thomas Charles, 381, 382
Fay, Caleb Taylor, 34
Edgar E., Mrs., 3
Feddans, Rensye, 168
Feke, Abigail (Wright), 310
Charles, 310
Elizabeth, 310
Elizabeth (Priar), 309
Henry, 310
John, 309, 310
Naomi, 309, 310
Robert, 309
Fellows, Abbie, 84
Evalina Charlotte, 196
Felmater, Nancy, 301
Fenner, Lucia Frances M., 272
Fenton, Caroline, 388
Elenor, 182
George H., 388
Horace, 388
Fenwick, family, 427
Thomas, 418
Ferguson, Daniel, 341
Fernum, Nathaniel, 393
Ferrin, Joseph, 323, 328
Ferris, Adeline, 305
Edgar, 305, 307
Nellie May, 307
Sarah, 305, 307
Sarah Ann, 301, 302
Ferry, Garshom, 360
Feustman, Josephyne (Thatcher), 204, 205
Leon Philip, 205, 264
Leon Philip, Mrs., 208
Ffarmer, Thos., Col., 27
Ffilkin, Catherine, 231
Henry, 162, 169, 228, 229, 231
Katherine, 231
Ffontaine, Charles, 166
Ffonteyn, Annetie, 166
Ffontyn, Maddeleentie, 166
Fford, Charles, 62, 63
Mary, 62
Mary, ——, Blunt, 63
Field, Benjamin Hazard, 329
Benjamin N., 192
Elizabeth, 17
Florence van Cortlandt, 329
Hazard, 329
Hickson W., 329
Marshall, 107
Mr., 329, 330
Robert, 311
Sarah, 311
Sarah Elizabeth, 17
Susannah, 311
William M., 17
Fielding, Elizabeth, 388
John, 388
Mary Augusta, 388
Filkin, Henry, 232
Fillmore, Millard, 245, 251
Pres., 245
Nathaniel, 251
Phebe (Millard), 251
Finch, Sophia, 395
Findlay, family, 220
Elizabeth L., 236
John Beekman, 236
Finney, Robte, 20
Fisbe, Mrs., 393
Fischer, Torquato Tasso, 316
Fish, Stuyvesant, 213
Fisher, Alfred, 388
Ann Eliza, 397
Bethia, 185
Jane E. Thayer, 388
John, 341
John Leonard, 399
John, Mrs., 300
John, Major, 341
Samuel D., 236
Sarah, 236
Fitch, Mary, 258
Mr., 299
Mrs., 299
Thomas, Dr., 258
Winchester, 207
Fitter, William, 75
Fitzgerald, Mary, 180
May, 180
Fitzpatrick, John, 133
Fitz Randolph, Benjamin, 27
Edward, 31
family, 31
Hannah, 32
Isaac, 28, 31, 32
L. V., 31
Nathaniel, 31
Nathaniel, Sr., 31
Ruth, 32
William, 31, 32
Fleming, Albert Frederick, 130
Ann Rebecca, 306
Cornelius Low, 236
Ellen D., 128, 130, 131

Fleming, family, 216
Frederick N., 128
Fred N., 130, 131
Jessie, 128
John Henry, 131
Mrs., 300
Flemming, Anstice, 287
Fletcher, Martha Asenath (Wright), 50, 52
Nathaniel, 256
Nicholas, 179
Olive, 258
Sampson, 50-52
Flood, James, 83
Flowers, George, 291
Floyd, Margaret, 413
Richard, Col., 412, 413
Fogg, Ezekiel, 86
family, 86
Ralph, 86
Samuel, 86
Fogge, Ezekiel, Rev., 86
Folgier, Rob., 285
Fonda, Cornelia, 388, 389
Eliza Sadler, 405
Elizabeth J., 388
Ester A. Reed, 405
Ferdinand H., 236
F. H., 236
Horace, 405
Jacob, 388, 389
M. A., 236
Mary A. Darrow, 236
Medora M., 236
Sarah E., 236
William S., 389
Fontain, Jacques, 167
Fontaine, Annetie, 167
Annetje, 166
Charles, 166, 167
Jaques, 166
Johannes, 166
Lidia, 166
Magdalena, 166
Fontijn, Charles, 161
Fontyn, Anna, 167
Forbes, Elisha, 284
John Murray, Rev., 395
William, 292
Ford, Eliakim Reed, 320, 327
family, 320, 327
Martin Mathew, 320
Mary, 67
Worthington Chauncey, 77
Forde, William, 330
Foresayth, Mary, 295
Foresight, Alexander, 256
Forman, Anna, 160
James, Gen., 160
Forty, Thomas, 114
Foster, Amos, 389
Anna Maria, 366
Benjamin, 365
Charles Dorrance, Mrs., 212
Ed., 284
Elizabeth, 292
family, 428
Hester, 294
John, 253, 389
John Gray, Maj.-Gen., 105
Linda, 84
Margaret Ann, 396
Mariah, 389
Mary, 389
Mary (Ingersoll), 365
Sally, 389
Thomas, 291
William Vincent, 365
Fouler, Mary, 293
Fouse, family, 104
Fowler, ——, 378
Abram, 298, 306
Addison, 301
Anna (Miller), 83
Bertrand, 298
Caleb, 83
Elizabeth (Dickinson), 83
George, 292
Henry, 326, 406
Irene, 301, 306
Jabez, 339
James, 284
J. O., 326
Jonathan Odell, 94, 208
Marshall, 306
Rebecca, 188
Sarah Elizabeth, 406
Stephen, 83
Fox, Catherine (Hummer), 215
family, 215, 220, 222, 323
John, 215
Howard, 220, 222
Susannah, 72
William A., 215, 222
Frame, Benjamin, 189
Catherine, 189
David, 189
Jesse, 189
Joanna, 189
Joseph L., 189
Maria, 189
William, 189
Francis, Mary Alice, 45
Rebekah Wheeler, 196
Francois, John, 71
Franklin, Benjamin, 99
Charity, 406
Charles L., Mrs., 160
Charles Love, 159
David, 406
Elesabeth, 356
Gen., 46
James H., 406
Jn., 351
Jno., 348
Mary, 348
Philadelphiah, 351
Samll, 352
Sm., 356
Frans, Catalina, 5
Catalyntje, 3-5, 13
Catelyn, 5
Franson, Claes, 5
Franszen, Claes, 6
Dirck, 6
Thymen, 6
Fraser, Mrs., 393
Frasier, Mrs., 394
Frazer, William, 177
Freeborn, Sarah Priscilla, 68
Freeman, Edmund, Lieut., 24
Hannah, 406
Helen, 406
Helen Woodruff, 406
Humloke Woodruff, 406
John, 293, 342
Julia A., 191
Lydia Sparrow, 22
Penton Randolph, 406
Samuel, 406
Sarah, 24
Sarah (Mayo), 24
Warren, Dr., 191
William, 22
Freer, Thomas, 76
Fremd, Charles, 130, 131, 133, 135, 298, 302, 304
Charles Henry, 133
Frederick Davis, 131
Jane, 131, 135, 298, 302, 304
Jane Eleanor, 298
Margaret Rosina, 302
Sarah Christina, 135
French, Philip, Jr., 254
Frey, Samuel Ludlow, 212
Frick, John, 317
Frisbie, Eben, 284
Frost, D., 389
H., 389
Jane Elizabeth, 277
John, 116
Josephine C., 95, 319
Louisa, 389
Mrs., 311
Susannah, 292
Fry, Jane Vanderbilt, 1
William Congdon, 1
Frye, Jed, 222
Fuarey, James M., Mrs., 278
Fuary, James Manassah, 278
Fuller, Clarissa, 389
Henry, 389
Levi, 389
Nancy, 389
Will, 86
Funck, Elizabeth, 181
John, 184
Furlong, Robert, 396
Furman, Abraham, 337
Fields P., 397
Fusz, Odille, 264

Gage, Betsey, 389
Philena, 389
Phineas, 389
William, 389
Gale, Ann Elizabeth, 54
Emeline, 277
Hannah (Dickenson), 277
Justin, 54
Levi, 277
Sarah (Hyde), 54
Galilee, Roger, 289
Gallatin, Albert, 323
family, 327
Gallopp, John, 112
Galloway, James, 337
Gamwell, Roland Greene, 139
Gane, Joseph, 338
Gansvoort, Henry, 343
Gantz, V., 129
Garcia, ——, 138
Gardiner, Asa Bird, Col., 66
Asa Bird, Gen., 207, 208, 317
Aurelia, 389
Edmund, 74
Josina, 12
Susannah, 176, 289
William O., 389
Gardner, Benj., 285
Isabella, 176, 177
James, 236
Jos., 284
Levi, 285
Margaret P., 236
Mary Crawford, 236
Susannah, 176
William, 178
Garner, ——, 347
Garretson, family, 323

Garrison, John, 236
Lenah, 290
Thomas L., 236
(Gerritson), Lambert, 11
Garvin, ——, 214
Gary, Elbert H., Judge, 107
Garzia, Benj., 285
Gates, ——, 285
Gatin, Sarah, 350
Gating, John, 349
Gaveel, ——, 93
Gavett, John, 389
Mabel, 389
Gay, Charles, 289
Geary, Martha, 288
Gebhard, Elizabeth, 209
Elizabeth L., 211, 214, 222
Geddes (Feddes), Rinske, 168
Gedney, Anna Eliza, 299
Charles, 15, 299, 401
C., Mrs., 299
Eliza, 15, 299
Emma, 301, 305, 307
Emma F., 136
Emma Sanford, 136
Esther, 395
Gilbert, 134
Gilbert R., 136, 301
Gil, Mrs., 304
Helen Selena, 131
James, 399
Jane, 395
Jonathan, 395
Maggie Sherwood, 301
Margaret Ann, 399
Mary, 134, 135, 305
Mary Brown, 15
Mellicent Stebbins, 299
Samuel Boughten, 134
Geefhart (Gibhart), Johan Casparse, 12
Geisler, Jennie Christine, 203
Geliamse, Willem, 227
Gelyamsen, Catarina, 164
Johannes, 164
Marike, 164
Pieter, 164
Saera, 164
Willem, 164
Geners, Elesabeth, 353
John, 353
Genin, Agnes Sidney, 303
Christina B., 303
Gentry, family, 323
Genun, Chauncey Brewster, 307
Hubert William, 307
Laura, 306
Margaret, 305-307
Mary, 306, 307
Stephen, 306, 307
George, Stephen Gunn, 362
Gerard, James W., 192
Geree, William, 293
Gerow, Phebe, 288
Gerresen, Claes, 166
Gerrets, Machteld, 163
Gerretse, Geertie, 230
Gerretsen, Claesen, 166
Gerrits, Geertie, 230
Gerritse, Albert, 229
Gerrittie, 230
Gerritsen, Jacob, 11
Jan, 170
Samuel, 231
Seger, 12
Zeger, 6, 11
Getchell, Thomas, 33
Gibbens, Richard, 166, 228
Gibbs, George, 272
Henry, 265
Isabelle, 265
John, 74, 265
Martha T. Swift, 265
Robert, 116
Roland Thacher, Capt., 265
Roland Thacher, Mrs., 265
Thomas, 74
Wealthy Ann, 265
Welthen, 265
Gibson, Anna, ——, 363
Anne Elizabeth (Thacher), 364
Henry Pierson, 208, 209, 316
Hervey Deblois, 363
Samuel Hervey, 363, 364
S. Hervey, 59
(Telfer), Agnes, 83
Giddings, Franklin H., 245
Giffen, J. Craig, 216, 223
Gifford, James, 84
Gilbert, Anna (Mix), 149
Cass, 316
Chester B., 406
Elias Mix, 149
Elias Mix, Mrs., 149
Elizabeth, 150
Emily, 150
Harriet Lavinia, 150
Howard, 150
Isaac, 149
John, 341
Luther, 149
Luther Munson, 150
Mary, 389
Thomas, 118
William Thacher, 150
Gilbertson, William, 286
Gilchrest, family, 428
Giles, James, Capt., 26
Gillam, Benjamin, 110
Carterit, 351
Elizabeth, 110
William, 75
Gilliamsen, Pieter, 231
Gilliard, Jona, 284
Gillom, Arnold, 353
Gilman, Edward, 245
John, 24
Gilmore, Margaret, 69
Quincy A., Gen., 105
Gilson, Richard, 74
Gilyer, Hannah, 348
James, 348
Girling, John, 111
Richard, 111
Gisberts, Mayke, 232
Stephen, 254
Glen, Catharina, 8
Henry, Capt., 175
Glover, Sm., 353
Goederus, Francis, 90
Frans, 90
Jacomyntie (Wallings), 89
Jost, 89
Rachel, 89
Rebecca, 89, 90
Rebecca (Ennes), 90
Goelet, Alice, 177
Gofarth, Miss, 393
Goff, Harriet H., 267
Maria L. (W.), 58
Gold (Gould), Martha, 205
(Goold), Mary, 206
Nathan, Major, 205
Golden, Angeline Augusta, 133
Carrie Perkins, 136
Elizabeth, 133, 136
Mary, 91
Sarah Elizabeth, 301
Thomas, 136, 301
Thorn, 91
Thos., 133
Thos., Mrs., 134
William Staat, 301
Goldsmith, ——, 347
Daniel, 355
Jn., 348, 349
John, 356
Joseph, 357, 360
Joshua, 350
Lazarus, 352
Mary, 349
Richard, 350
Thoms, 349, 352, 358
Thos., 349
Wm., 354
Zacheas, 350
Goodale, Mary Starbuck, 211
Samuel Bushnell, 208
Goodall, George Bradford, 131
Goode, Anne, 314
Goodell, Harriett Elizabeth, 298
Goodin, Philip, 349, 351
Goodrich, Bartlet, 296
Dr., 425
Levi Smith, 425
Levi Smith, Dr., 427
Oliver, 284
Goodspeed, family, 428
Thomas Mansfield, 426
Thomas Wakefield, 420
Goodwin, Ann, 262
James, 225, 226
James L., 226
James, Mrs., 226
James Junius, 94, 194, 225-227
Jonathan, 225
Nathaniel, 225, 272
Ozias, 225
Philip L., 226
Ruth (Shaw), 272
Walter L., 226
William, 225
Goodyear, Hannah, 314
Gordon, Ellen, 15
John, 15
Robert, 394
William Seton, 191, 207, 223
Wm. Seton, 213
Gorges, Ferdinando, Sir, 253
Lord, 109
Gorham, Abigail, 382
Almira, 384
Ellen, 384
John, 382
Lucy, 383
Lydia, 204
Mary, 384
Phebe Thacher, 383
Thacher, 384
Goring, John, 63
Gorton, John, 360
Gotchen, John Jacob, 406
Gould, Elisha, 285
Jay, 36
Rachel, 367

Goulding, Ann, 166
Ellinour, 166
Joseph, 166
Nicholas, 166
Thomas James, 406
Thomas Saunders, 406
William, 166
Gowen, Ellen, 133
Gowey, William, 294
Goyliff, Yawcum, 166
Grafton, Joseph, 113
Graham, David, 397
Kate, 303
Maria, 397
Mrs., 261-263
Grandy, Almira, 389
Bezaleel, 389
Lydia, 389
Mary, 389
Rodolphus, 389
Granger, Henry C., 236
Oscar, 236
Richard, 341
Grant, Gen., 226
Matthew, 226
Graves, Adah Eells (Thacher), 277
Daniel Mason, 258
Emma Eliza, 277
Julia Arethusa, 277
Lemuel Clark, 277
Mark, 350
Martha Marilla, 277
Mary Ann (Hudson), 258
Mary Tyler, 258
Miles W., 275, 278
Miles Wells, 276, 277
M. W., 276
Obadiah, 276
Seth Dickinson, 276
Thomas, 112
Gray, Assenith, 389
Chandler, 38
Elizabeth, 59
Ellen, 280
George Tifft, Mrs., 317
Hannah, 34, 38
Lucy (Taylor), 38
Lydia Thacher, 268
Greacen, Cornelia, 132, 133
Florence, 132
John, 132, 133
John Henry, 133
Raphael, 132
Greedy, Thomas, 166
Green, Adolphus W., 107
Adeline W., 236
Christopher, 236
Eliza J., 18
Esther Ann, 18
Eva Elizabeth, 18
Evilina Elizabeth, 16
family, 321
Helen, 18
Jennie Adella, 50
John, 25
Jonathan, 174
Martha, 399
P. H., 236
Priscilla, 95
Sarah Elizabeth, 16
Warren, 16
Warren Augustus, 16
Winter, 389
Wm. M. C., 18
Greene, Caroline Kimmel, 36
Maria M., 327
M. M., Mrs., 427
Nelson, 220
Greene, Ralph, 109
Richard Henry, Capt., 93, 208, 211, 213, 225, 308, 317
Greenwood, Nathaniel, 116
Gregory, J. D., 214
Greve, Herman, 195
Marie (Lindeman), 195
Grey, Kate, 84
Gridley, Caroline Reed, 406
C. Edward, 406
H. C., 406
Griffen, Emma, 389
John H., 389
Griffin, Jno., 285
Griffing, Jesper, 353
John, 355
Mary, 354
Robert, 353, 359, 360
Griffings, Edward, 352
Irene, 352
John, 353
Jn., 353
Lid., 353
Robert, 353
Grifing, Mrs., 348
Su, 349
Griffiths, Jane, 176
Johanna, 176
Joseph, 293
Grim, Elizabeth, 294
Grint, Rev., Dr., 160
Griswold, Abigail P., 236
Darius, Rev., 234, 236
Francis, 198
Frederick B., 236
Hannah, 198
Sheldon, 147
Walter Hanford, 146, 147
Griswoll, Hannah, 198
Groesbeck, Christiann, 406
Nicolas, 406
Grollier, James, 252
James (Jacques, Jacob), Sr., 252
Groot, Sara, 9
Grove, Joseph, 254
Richard, 74
Grover, Elesabeth, 353
Simon, 349
Groves, family, 217, 222
William T., 217, 222
Grule, James, 174
Grumman, Stephen, 135
Walter Beekman, 135
William Edgar, 212
Grummon, Stephen, 134
Stephen Clayton, 134
Guest, Letty, 287
Mary, 182
Guild, Abigail Pitney, 406
William, 406
Guillams, William, 164
Guillemard, Suzanne, 123
Guilliamse, Maria, 164
Pietter, 164
Piter, 164
Wilhelmus, 164
Guppy, James, 284
Gurrell, Abigail, 154
John, 154
John, Capt., 154
John Thatcher, 154
Gushee, Almond, 267
Elizabeth, 267
Elizabeth (Richmond), 267
Guthrie, family, 323
Guttridge (Goodrich), Lydia, 313
Gwynn, Thomas, 110
Gysbertse, Harmen, 167
Sophia, 167
Gybertsen, Lubbert, 161, 162
Haal (Hall), Johanes, 9
Klaas, 9
Mary, 9
Willem, 9
William, 8
Haberlin, John P., 406
Hackett, James Dominick, 94, 208
Hadley, Chalmers, 421, 427
family, 427, 428
Joseph, 87, 88, 187
Mary, 87, 186
Haight, Elisha, 399
Hanna, 125
Henry, 397
Miriam, 188
Rebecca (Fowler), 188
Samuel, 188, 232
Hainelle, Jan, 166
Michael, 166
Thomas, 166
Haines (Hains), Eliza P., 302
Hannah Elizabeth, 134
James G., 305
James J., 301
Joseph, 305
Margaret A., 299
Mary Ann, 396
Hale, Mary, 25
Robert S., Hon., 25
Samuel, 25, 32
Samuel, Justice, 31
Haley, family, 321
Hall, Alice, 52
Anna Savage, 52
Benjamin, 406
Catherine, 184
Claudius B., 400
Edmund, 253
Edwin Ware, 406
family, 219, 223
George, 52
George, Mrs., 54
Georgiana Thacher, 52
Harriet Irving, 52
Harriet (Thrasher), 52
Henry, 292
John, 343
Lucy Thacher, 52
Margaret T., 193
Mary Frances, 223
Mrs., 51
Nathaniel, Rev., 141
Pamelia, 406
Omar D., 223
Omar O., 219
Rebecca (Thacher), 46
Rebecca Winslow (Thacher), 51
Simeon, 52
Valentine H., 193
Walter Simeon, 52
William, 9, 219
William H., 237
Hallack, Zerubab, 360
Hallam, Robert A., Rev., Dr., 263
Hallenback, Christiana, 361
Hallet, Charles, 35
Mary Gorham, 35
Edward Bangs, 384
Elizabeth, 57
Mary, 382
Moses, 57, 177
Phebe (Hamblin), 57
Solomon, 382

Hallibut, El, 284
Halliock, Thos., 347
Hallock, Abll, 346
Abigail, 352
Dinah, 311
Elis., 353
Henry, 311
Ichabod, 358
Kingslon, 353
Margaret, 351
Peter, 348, 352
Noah, 359
Richard, 311
Susannah, 311
Susannah (Ludlum), 311
Thoms, 353
William, 311
Wm., 348
Wm., Jr., 353
Zerobabel, 354, 358
Hallser, Pickering, 176
Haloron, John, 341
Halstead, Amanda M., 131, 134, 299
Augustus M., 131, 134, 299
Caroline M., 16
Elizabeth, 131
Florence, 299
Henry Underhill, 16
James Davenport, 131
J. Mandeville, 131
John Henry, 134
Mary Jane, 131
William B., 16
Halsted, Amanda, 18, 19
Amanda M., 135, 305
Anne Elizabeth, 305
Augustus M., 18, 19, 135, 305
Caroline M., 15
Carrie Louisa, 19
Elizabeth, 18
Elizabeth S., 305
James D., 18, 395
Jas. D., 17, 18
Jennie Amanda, 135
Margaret, 90
Mary, 90
Newberry D., 399
Newberry Oscar, 18
William B., 15
William Bush, 15
Wm. B., 401
Ham, Sarah, 136
Hamblen (Hamlin), Melatiah, 23
Hamersley, John W., 329
Virginia, 329
Hamilton, John, 400
John C. L., 212
Patrick, 424
Sarah, 400
William, 424
Hamlin, Harriet E., 401
Hammell, John, 287
Hammond, George, 389
Susannah, 389
Hamor, Hestor, 73
Ralph, Capt., 73
Thomas, 73
Hampton, Andrew, 27
Elizabeth, 179
Margaret, 288
Rachel, 179
Hanaford, family, 321, 327
Mary Elisabeth Neal, 321
Mary E. Neal, 327
Hanah, Elizabeth, 296
Hanaman, John B., 406
Hanchett, Ephraim, 264
Israel, 264
Lucy S., 264
Mary H., 264
Nancy I., 264
Nancy S., 264
Thatcher Swift, 264
Hancok, Sarah, 180
Hanford, Mary Mead, 147
Hanks, Nancy, 220
Hanley, James B., 399
Hannam, William, 253
Hansen, Catharine, 231
Gerrit, 231
Hans, 231
Jan, 166, 231
Jannetje, 231
Joris, 170
Peter, 231
Symar, 231
Volkert, 231
Zymen, 167
Hanson, Jacob, 168
Joseph Randall, Mrs., 316
Willis Tracy, Jr., 100, 102
Hanssen, Gerrit, 231
Jan, 231
Pieter, 231
Volkert, 231
Symen, 229
Hapgood, Lucia Cornelia, 24
Harbour, John, 174
Harding, Veranus, 41
Hardy, Thomas, 252
Hare, Amos, 339
Montgomery (Mrs.), 193
Hargan, James, 299
Mary, 299
Hargill, William, 293
Harkness, Charles William, 317
Harlin, Ann, 68
Harlow, Benj., 354, 358
Lucy F., 372
Harmense, Jan, 167
Harmenszen, Meyndert, 4
Harmer, Washington E., 319
Harmse, Harintye, 230
Harper, Col., 13
Harrigan, Catharine, 135
James, 133, 135
Mary, 133, 135
Harrington, Mrs., 365
Silvester, 68, 71
Harris, E. D., 233, 347, 351, 354, 359
Edward, 100
Edward Doubleday, 104
Eveline, 406
Gideon Dowse, 100, 102
Horatio, 371
John, 68, 294
John Andrews, Rev., 131
Louisa C., 406
Lucretia, 148
Mary, 148
Nathan, 100
Oliver F., Dr., 1
Richard, 148
Robert, 406
Thomas, 100
Vincent, 253
West, 100
William, 68, 295
Wm., 285
Harrison, Alexander M., 271
Alexander Madera, 271
Benjamin, 29, 30, 32
Cuthbert, 97
Harrison, Eliza, 17
Elizabeth, 29
Elizabeth Higgins, 29
family, 102
Grace, 29
Henry, 29
Henry Tazewell, 97, 102
John, 30, 337
John, Capt., 29
John, Capt., Jr., 29
Joseph, 17
Joseph Henry, 17
Mary Elizabeth, 18
Nancee, 29
Rachel, 29, 30
Samuel, 17, 68
Thomas, 332
William, 68
Hart, Elizabeth, 68, 289
Mary, 68, 177
Samuel, 113, 213
Samuel, Rev., 317
Thomas, 85, 86, 398
Harter, Adolph, 90
Enock, 90
Jonathan, 90
Margaret Richards, 90
Hartje (Harty), Lydia, 13
Hartley, Hannah, 68, 176, 185
Hartwell, family, 216
Harvey, James, 14
Martha, 205
Matthias, 86
Harvye, John, Sir, 75
Harwood, Arthur, 74
Haskin, Abraham, 174
Hatch, Ira, 389
Mary L., 389
Mary V., 389
Nailor, 285
William, 332
Hatfield, ——, 27
Abraham, 315
Abraham, Jr., 94, 209, 210, 314
A., Jr., 82, 185
John, 68, 176
Joseph, 104
Hathaway, Charlotte, 237
family, 327
Hathorn, E. M., 406
H. H., 406
J. D. Moriarty, 406
Walter L., 406
Haughton, Ida Cochran, 418, 426
Hauking, Deborah, 294
Hauser, Ella, 264
Hausser, Nauchey, 68, 69
Havens, Johanna, 228
Haviland, Frank, 212
Samuel, 396, 399
Sarah, 396
Hawes, Ebenezer, 57
Mary (Polly), 57
Richard, 251
William, 57
William Thacher, 57
Hawkes, McDougall, 207
Hawking, Deborah, 69
Hawkins, John, 69
Richard, 69
Thomas, 112
Hawks, Edwd., 284
Hawley, Elizabeth, 315
family, 419
Jeremy, 75
Jerome (Jeremy), 76
Hawsser, Anne, 68, 69

Hawtrey, family, 428
Haymond, family, 104
Haynor, Catherine, 406
Peter, 406
Hayward, John Henry, 134
Maria Louisa, 19
R. S., 131, 132, 134, 301, 303
R. S., Mrs., 303
Tamar Ann, 305
Haywood, Marshall De Lancey, 102
Marshall De Lancy, 100
Hay, Elizabeth, 69
George, 15
Hugh, 69
Udney, Col., 172
Hayes, Anna B., 84
Homes, 68
L. S., 217
Lyman S., 217, 222
Mary, 69, 181
Thomas, 68, 69
William D., 217
Haynes, ——, 214
John, 173
Hays, Hugh, 69
James, 284
William, 69
Haytout, Jno., 285
Hazelton, George Cochrane, 42
Heard, Hannah Staniford, 273
John S., 400
Hearn, James, 69
Mary A., 59
Hearon, James, 69
Heartt, Charles S., 237
Louisa P., 237
Heaslip, Benjamin, 237
Charlotte G., 237
James, 237
Margaret S., 237
Martin, 237
Mary, 237
Samuel, 237
Thomas, 237
William, 237
Heath, Asahel, 390
Asel, 390
Betsey, 390
David W., 390
Edward B., 390
Joseph, 390
Lewis, 390
Lydia, 390
Mabel, 390
Mary E., 390
Morgan, 390
Phebe, 390
Ruth B., 390
Samuel, 390
Sarah J., 390
Silva, 390
Silvia, 390
William, 69, 71
William H., 390
Hebbord, Capt., 360
Hedge, Andrews, 57
Isaac Gorham, 58
Mary, 204, 383
Sabra Cobb, 58
Selek, 58
William, 271
Hedges, John, 360
Roxena, 406
Stephen, 393
Heely, L. C., Mrs., 208
Heemstraten, Barber, 9
Hees, Margaret, 301
William, Mrs., 302
William H., Mrs., 307
Wm. H., 301
Hegeman, Benjamin, 229
Eliabeth, 228
Elizabeth, 228
Hendrikus, 169
Jacobus, 169
Joseph, 165, 228, 231
Joseph, Jr., 167
Hegman, Hendrickus, 232
Heilner, George Corson, 95
Heitman, ——, 173
Hellaker, Jacob, 167
Hellakers (Swart), Jacob, 167
Willem, 167
Helmer, family, 328
Hempstead, Nancy, 103
Hempsted, Joshua, 352
Nathall, 360
Thoms, 360
Hemsted, ——, 352
Hendrick, Burr, 406
Rebecca, 406
Hendricks, Burr, 142
Pieter, 166
Tryntie, 168
Hendrickse, Bartelt, 167
Catalyntje, 167
Cornelia, 167
Geertie, 230
Geertje, 230
Hendrick, 167, 170
Hendrickje, 167
Herman, 227
Hillegonde, 167
Jabeeg, 167
Jacob, 167
Karel, 167
Tryntie, 168
Hendricksen, Adriaen, 167
Jacob, 167
Gerrit, 423
Hendrickx, Jan, 169
Jannitien, 169
Tryntien, 169
Henfield, Robert, 113
Henrique, Ada Esther, 406
H., 406
K. S., 406
Henriques, Katherine Schuyler, 406
Henry, family, 327
Lurana (Cady), 320
Magdalen, 69
Samuel, 320
V., 283
Henshaw, Mehitable, 69, 182
Hepworth, G. H., Rev., 141
Herkimer, Gen., 219
Hermans, Annetje, 161
Herriman, John, 242
Herrington, Daniel, Rev., 390
E., 390
Emma, 390
family, 328
Hannah, 390
John, 390
Lytle, 390
M., 390
Mary H. T., 390
Mary, Jr., 390
Sarah, 390
Urlaville, 390
Wm., 390
Hewett, Jennie M., 268
Heyden, James, 114
Heymell, Hester, 69, 70, 286
Heysen, Frederick Joseph, 69
Hick, Paul, 69
Hicks, Almira, 237
Ann, 69, 294
Benjamin, 91
Corn, 93
Isaac, 93
Jacob, 93
John, 191
Kate C., 191
Phebe (Titus), 91
Sarah, 91
William Henry, 298
Hickson, Rebecca Eveline, 302
William, 302
Higgins, Alice, 25
Anne, 27
Benjamin, 21, 23, 24, 28-30
Beriah, 22
Clara Alzina Hapgood, 24
Edward, 29
Eliakim, 21, 24-27
Elisha, 23
Elizabeth, 23, 26, 28, 29
family, 26, 427
Frank Wayland, Ex-Gov., 24
Gershom, 25, 26
Hannah, 23
Isaac, 23, 284
Ichabod, 23
Isreal, 24
Isreal, Capt., 24
James, 23, 26, 27
Jediah (Jodiah), 26
Jedidiah, 24-28, 30
Jemima, 23
John, 23
Jonathan, 22, 23
Joseph, 22, 24, 27
Joshua, 23, 27
Katharine Chapin, Mrs., 32
Lydia, 23, 30, 421
Mary, 21, 23-30
Mary Yates, 21, 22, 24
Michael, 26, 27
Orrin Thrall, 24
Phebe, 27, 28
Rachel, 29, 30, 32
Rebecca, 23, 30
Rebecca (Deborah), 23
Rhoda, 30
Richard, 20-24, 27, 28, 30
Rose, 27
Ruth, 31, 32
Samuel, 23, 24
Sarah, 23, 25, 26, 30, 32
Timothy, 24
Thomas, 22, 25-30, 31
William, 26
Zera, 27
Zerah, 27, 28
High, Charlotte, 136
Joseph, 136
Matthew, 136
Hildreth, Martha, 69
Hilditch, Edward, 95
Elizabeth Eyre, 95
Hill, Franklin T., 406
H. C., Mrs., 385
James, 91
James J., 107, 128
Jeremiah, 285
Prudence, 421
Thomas, 69

Hillier, Isaac, 69, 286
Hillman, Abigail, 389
Amy Jane, 390
Anna, 390
Benjamin, 389
Benjamin F., 390
Betsey, 389
Delina, 390
Demarus, 390
Eduardo Haviland, 209, 211
E. Haviland, 93, 119, 311, 413, 414
Elizabeth, 19
George Henry, 19
Hannah, 390
Irinda, 390
John, 19, 69, 390
Julia, 17
Mary Frances, 19
Matthew, 390
Nicholas, 17
Sampson, 390
Sarah Isabella, 17
Hills, George Henry, 372
Hilton, Philena W., 57
Susannah, 202
Hinchman, James, 413, 414
Hines, James, 69, 295
Rufus, 399
Hinckley, Isaac, 269
Mary Stephens, 269
Anna, 140
Holmes, 140
Mary Drake (Holmes), 140
Hinson, Ann, 89
Hix, Joseph, 390
Phebe Stewart, 390
Hoadley, Silas, 284
Hoag, Alice Augusta, 406
Isaac, 404, 406
Sarah, 404, 406
Hoar, Jane, 69, 291
Hobart, ——, 347
Joshua, Rev., 352
Hobbie, George Smith, 211
Hobbs, William, 70, 179
Hochonson, John, 318
Hodge, Elizabeth Thacher, 272
James Michael, 272
James Thacher, 271
John Russell, 272
Mary, 272
Hodges, Charles H., 237
Mary L., 237
Margaret Louisa, 267
Hoes, ——, 308
Roswell Randall, Rev., 212
Hofer (Hover), Elizabeth, 13
Hoffkins, John Frederic, 304
Mary Elizabeth, 304
Mary Louisa, 304
Hogeland, Judith, 13
Hogenson, John, 318
Hogg, Elizabeth, 70, 183
George, 70, 180
Hogil, Eduard, 8
Holbrook, Levi, Mrs., 207
Holden, James, 70, 294
James Austin, 211
John, 400
Holdsworth, Jonas, 348
Holland, C., 285
Rupert Sargent, 216
Thomas, 255
Holley, Gertrude M., 195
Hollinger, Lavisa Ferrin, 323
Lavisa Perrin, 328
Hollingsworth, Samuel, Rev., 130
S., Rev., 132
Hollingworth, Anthony, 115
Mary, 115
Hollister, Geo., 284
Holly, Mary, 31
Holman, Alfred L., 198
Ed., 284
William, 251
Holmes, Cornelius, 391
Fannie D., 223
George Freeland, 42
Israel, 312
John, 55, 167
Mary, 391
Mary Maude (Silifant), 55
Nellie Dingle, 56
Nellie Drusilla, 55
William, 252
William, Capt., 76
William, Major, 253
Holsard, Johannis, 228
Homes, Magdalena, 168
Honan, Daniel, 254
Hoodin, L. C., 285
Hooker, Susan, 333
Thomas, 333
Hooper, Richard, 73
Hopkins, Capt., 410
Ebenezer, 174, 250
Edward, 256
Elizabeth, 314
John, 359
Mercy Freeman, 24
N., Capt., 410
Nicholas, Capt., 410
Rowd, 284
Stephen, 23
Tabitha, 250
William, 70, 287
Hopton, Catherine, 70
Hord, Arnold Harris, Rev., 98
family, 98
George Hare, 223
Hornby, Ellen, 70, 295
Horton, ——, 347
Adam, 351
Ann, 357
Anna S., 406
Barnabas, 346, 354
Benj., 355
Bethi, 354
Bethiah, 351
Byron Barnes, 95
Caleb, 346-348, 350
Christian, 355
David, 351, 358
Deborah, 346
Els, 351
Ephrahim, 360
Ephraim, 360
Ester, 346
Ezra, 360
family, 427
Frederick, 305
George Washington, 302
Gilbert M., 399
James, 353, 354, 360
John, Mrs., 302
Jonathan, 350
Jonathan, Jr., 354
Jonathan, Capt., 350
Joseph, 395
Josh., 360
Joshua, 348, 351, 353, 354, 357, 360
Mary, 353, 357, 360
Oliver Haines, 302
Horton, Patience, 358
Rechil, 347
Rhode, 354
Sarah L., 302, 305
William, 319, 399
William J., 302, 305
Wm., 348, 352, 359
Hotten, ——, 64
Hough, Minnie M., 222
Houghton, Alfred Swift, Mrs., 427
Houston, Edward Maxwell, Mrs., 327
E. M., Mrs., 323
family, 323
Florence Wilson, 323
Houton, Hance Jorison, 331
Hovey, Horace Waters, 150
How, Esther, 391
Ezekiel, 391
Mary, 391
William, 391
Howard, Edith (Thacher), 48
family, 103, 323
Frederick Baylies, 48
Samuel, 249
Howe, Emma L., 237
Emma Lincoln, 237
family, 323
Rice, 237
Richard S., 237
William, Gen., 66
Howel, Abigail, 358
David, 358
Debrah, 356
Elesabeth, 356
John, 350
Margarit, 350
Richard, 356
Richd, 351, 356
Howell, Mary Ann, 82
Howels, David, 353
Howil, David, 354
Howils, Isaac, 354
Howland, Abigail Fearing (Sears), 376, 378
Charles A., 377
Mary Rodman, 190
Polly, 57
Thomas H., 377
Hoxie, Augustus, 391
John B., 391
Ruhanah, 391
Hoy, David Fletcher, 211, 224
Hoyer, Rebecca, 70, 290
Hoyt, Emma, 133
Hubard, family, 216
Hubbard, A. B., Rev., 391
Elijah B., 391
Isaac, 354
James, 170
Jonth., 284
Joseph S., 406
M. E., 391
Nathan, 285
Tim., 284
Hubbell, Benedict, 221
family, 221, 222
George W., 221, 222
George Wolcott, 316
Julia Ann, 204
Richard, 221
Walter, 221, 264
Hubberd, Robert, 115
Huchenson, John, 318
Huckins, family, 321
Hudde, Andries, 422
Hudson, Jonathan, 359
Jonn, 360

Hudson, Mary, 359
Mr., 347
Thomas, 75
William, 247
Huff, Ella, 263
Gertrude, 53
Huggins, George Allen, Jr., 328
Mary, 70
Hughes, Col., 173, 174
family, 323
H., 174
Hugh, 337
Hugh, Col., 172, 173, 337
Hughston, James, 144, 145
Mary, 144
Hulbert, Luther, 406
Martin L., 406
Mary T., 406
Hulett, William, 75
Huling, Beekman, 407
Hull, Benjamin, 29
Benjamin, Capt., 28
Elizabeth, 26, 28, 29
John, 304
Joseph, 199, 201, 356, 358
William, Gen., 199
Hullmes, Lidia, 163
Hume, Andrew, 330
Humphreys, John, 74
Maj.-Gen., 78
Humfrey, John, 327
Hunn, Dirick, 342
Thomas, 343
William, 342, 343
Hunt, Abial P., 391
Anna, 186, 187
Christopher, 133
Edward, 85
Elizabeth, 370
Ellen, 133, 135, 136, 298, 300
George, 133, 135, 136, 298, 300
Joseph, 187
Maria, 391
Mary, 187
Ovid, 174
Phoebe Ann, 300
Robert, 298
Thomas, 136, 186
William, 391
Wm. A., 401
Hunter, Martha M., 237
Mary, 352
Robert, 237
Thoms, 352
Thos., 349
Hunting, Joseph, 256
Huntington, family, 103, 418
Fred, 285
Henry E., 317
Huntting, ——, 360
Henry, 344
Jonathan, Rev., 344
Hurd, Amelius Thacher, 146
David, Jr., 146
Don Carlos, 146
Frances A., 147
Prudence, 146
Hurry, Frances, 70, 72
Hussey, David, 285
family, 323
Husted, August, 305
Augustus M., 302, 306
Florence May, 302
Harriet A., 302
Harriet Ann, 305, 306
Hattie Louise, 306
Henry, 398
Hustis, Charles, 339
Hutchings, John, 70, 291
William, 70, 287
Hutchinson, Ann, 80
Christopher, 318
family, 318
Henry, 76
John, 318
J. R., 73, 109, 251, 330
Left, 353
Martha, 353
Methias, 355
Peter Orlando, 318
Sm., Jr., 353
Thomas, 253
William, 76, 318
Hutchinsos, Mary, 354
Methias, 354
Hutchynson, John, 318
Hutson, Joseph, 354
Hutton, George, 342
William, 256
Huypkens, Mesje, 3
Huyse, Jan Van Dyck, 170
Hyatt, Mary Gidney, 395
Hyde, John, 70
William, 70, 184
Hyer, Andrew, Jr., 70, 178
Hyman, Hester, 70, 286
Hys, Catharine, 228

I'ans, Francis, 70, 292
Ilsley, Mary, 32
Sarah, 25
Ingersoll, Ed., Rev., 397
family, 419
Jared, 279
Jared, Jr., 279
Martha, 365
Mary, 365
Simon, 398
Ingleton, William, 114
Ingraham, Ann, 310
Inglis, Rev., Dr., 177, 181, 182, 291
Ingoldsby, Richard, Col., 3
Innis, Aaron, 151
Ireland, Mary, 355
Irvine, family, 323
John, 286
Isham, Edward S., 107
Ives, Augusta, 132, 135
Caroline, 306
James M., Mrs., 298
J. M., Mrs., 297, 299, 301, 305

Jack, David Russell, 197
Jackson, Abigail, 247
Anna, 16
Charles Teller, 136
Edna Louise, 136
Emma Louise, 136
F. Nevill, Mrs., 261
Frederick John Foakes, Rev., 317
Frederic Wendell, Mrs., 207
Jacob, Capt., 411
John, 70, 246, 247, 284, 288
Joseph, 254
Parmenus, 92
Jacob, John, 116
Robert, 333
Jacobs, Andries, 168
Harman, 168
Helena, 4
Jacob, 168
Jannetie, 168
Jacobs, Jooris, 168
Lawrence Merton, 316
Teuntje, 167
Thomas, 168
Tryntie, 168
Jacobse, Annetie, 166
Annetje, 168
Kathrina, 168
Jacobsen, Gretien, 169
Jacobus, Jannetje, 10
Nelson, 379
Jacops, Catlyntie, 167
Cornelia, 167
Cornelis, 167
Hendrick, 167
Hendrickie, 167
Hillegontie, 167
James, Emmet, 144
George, 70, 287
Jonathan, 144
S., 285
Samuel, 410
Temperance, 216
Jamison, Elizabeth, 91
Jane, Mehetabel, 359
Jans, Annetie, 167
Auke, 163
Cristoffel, 164
Egbertje, 227
Femmenetjen, 163
Femmentien, 163
Femmetje, 163
Geertje, 163
Jaapyse, 167
Leysebet, 163, 164
Lysbet, 163
Weseltje, 6
Janse, Aagje, 9
Andriese, 167
Femmetie, 163
Gysbert, 230
Hendrick, 232
Jacob, 166
Jannetie, 165
Lambert, 232
Swaentie, 165
Jansen, Albert, 4
Alida, 167
Andreis, 229
Andries, 167
Arien, 161
Aries, 169
Carsten, 228
Claes, 164
Coerten, 167
Egberttie, 227
Hendrick, 3, 167
Hilitie, 167
Jacob, 166-168
Jan, 166, 167
Jannietje, 167
Johannes, 393
Kathrina, 168
Lucas, 167
Pietertie, 4
Theunis, 170
Tunis, 229
Janssen, Egberttie, 227
Jansz, Seger, 10
Janszen, Hendrick, 7
Jaquet, Jean Paul, 321
Jarvis, Grace, 70, 289
Jauncey, Susannah, 70, 293
Jay, Anna Maria, 398
Jno. C., Dr., 128
John C., 14
John C., Dr., 135
John C., Mrs., 14
Julia P., 135
Laura, 128
P. A., 398

Jay, Peter A., 135, 398
Pierre, 135
Jeffers, Thomas, 394
Thomas, Mrs., 394
Jeffrey, Benjamin, 256
Jeffreyes, Nathaniel, 73
Jeffries, David, 98
family, 98
John Temple Lloyd, 98, 102
Jelliff, Hiram, Rev., 329
Jenckes, Esther, 248
Jenkins, A. J., Mrs., 132
Alexander, 130, 132
Ann, 131
Caroline J., 189
Edgar, 237
Edgar Aberill, 237
Eliza, 319
Eliza J., 189
Florence Foster, 316
H. A., 237
Hannah, 70
James, 131
Jenny Scott, 131
John, 20, 298
Margaret Jane, 19
Mary, 189
Mary J., 189
Matilda, 19, 130, 307
Robert, 19, 130, 307
Sarah, 189
Sylvanus, 189
Sylvanus Folger, 189
W., 237
William, 307
William L., 189
William Leggett, 189
Jenings, Samuel, 311
Jenner, David, 114, 115
Ellen, 115
Jonathan, 114
Mary, 114
Rachel, 114
Rebecca, 114
Thomas, 114, 115
Thomas, Rev., 114
Thomas, Sr., 114
Jennings, Abraham, 73
Ambrose, 73
Calvin S., 237
Elizabeth, 237
Jennison, Herbert Warren, 50
Jeppes, Jentien, 166
Jerman, John, 255
Jessop, Elizabeth, 88
Jessup, Edward, 87, 88
Elizabeth, 187
Thomas, 407
Jewett, Sarah Selden, 419
Jilson, J. Harvey, 391
Mary, 391
Otis, 391
Joannes, Minne, 168
Jobson, John, 318
Johannes, Maria, 163
Johannis, Maria, 163
Johnson, Abigail J., 400
Alfred, 97, 102
B. B., Mrs., 99, 103
Byron Berkeley, 99
Charles, 301, 395
Charles Henry, 391
Chauncey P., 391
Clara Wheatley, 301
David, 252
Davy, 252
Edward, 353, 396
Edward, Capt., 97-99, 102
Johnson, Edward F., 427
Eliza, 301
Elizabeth, 297
family, 97, 103, 323
Hannah, 70, 184
Henry, 75
Jane, 70
Jannetie, 170
John, 70, 292, 330
Lot, 351
Martin, 170
Neeltie, 170
Richard, 342
Samuel, 117
Samuel P., 237
Sarah, 391
Stephen, 170
Willemtie, 170
William, 109
William Henry, 391
William, Sir, 219
Wm., 297
Johnston, Cornelia, 321
Jane, 181
Mary, 70
Thomas, 321
Jones, Anna L., 279
Anthony, 76
Benjamin T., 51
Berthena, 297
Catharine de Wolfe (Thacher), 51
Charles Landon, 207
David, 413
David, Judge, 412
Edson Salisbury, 212
Elizabeth, 204
Emma C. Brewster, 383
Hester, 70
Jn., 348
John, 70, 124, 182
John H., 412
John Henry, 319
John Paul, Admiral, 220
J. Russell, 260
Juliette Grason, 51
Lewis, 71
Lucy, 407
Lydia, 71, 288
Margaret, 413
Mary, 68, 71, 185
Mary Anna, 51
Mr., 260
Mrs., 51
Nathaniel, 407
Sarah Savage, 51
Thomas, 168
Joralemon, Jannetie, 6
Jordan, Adelaide Thatcher, 367
Elizabeth, 63, 64, 67
Ellen Frances, 367
John W., 324
Lizzie Wood, 367
Stephen Decatur, 367, 368
Joris, Jacob, 168
Jorissen, Abraham, 169
Abram, 228
Judd, Orrin Reynolds, 207
Judson, Benjamin, 328
Benjamin, Deacon, 322
Chas. J., 400
Julia Ann, 401
William Pierson, 212
Julang, Margaret, 71, 291
Julien, Matthew C., 223
June, Nathan, 340
Theresa, 399
Juriansen, Barent, 228
Juxon, John, 86
Kaisar, Emily, 298
Frank, 298
Regina, 303
Kashow, John, 91
Keady, John, 178
Keaquick, John, 71, 176
Kear, Robert, 342
Kearney, John A., 15
Mary, 71, 288
Michael, 30
Kearsted, Luke, 342
Kecke, Abrah., 93
Keech, David, 341
Keeder, Jacob, 93
Joseph, 93
Keeling, Charles, 71
Keeler, John C., 396
Keenan, family, 219, 224
Keese, Elizabeth, 71, 286
John, 337
John, Major, 174, 337
Major, 174
William, 173
Keily, Sarah, 69, 71, 286
Keim, family, 224
Keirstead, Catherine, 71
Keith, Clayton, 421, 427
George, 71
Susan Kingman, 366
Kelby, Robert H., 68, 176, 286, 296
Kell, John, 175
Kelley, Samuel W., 401
Kellogg, David Sherwood, 196
Dr., 196
Minnie L., 428
Nelson, 196
Kelly, Benjamin, Capt., 57
Rebecca, 71
Samuel, 71, 185
Wm., 284
Kelsey, Elizabeth, 71, 178
Kemble, Robert T., 71, 179
Thomas, 113
Kemmerer, Frances M., 109
John L., 109
Kemp, Elizabeth (Partridge), 415
Kempton, Agnes, 73
Manassah, 20
Kendrick, Mary, 71
Kennady, Henry, 402
Kennistone, Allen, 111
Kenyon, Phineas, 391
Robert, 388, 391
Kerby, Archibald, 71
Kerley, Archibald, 71
Kershow, Jacob, 163
Kerstead, Catherine, 182
Ketcham, Bethia, 87
Edward, 87
John, 88
Joseph (John), 87
Samuel, 87
Keys, Ann, 71
Anne, 71
Kidd, William, 118
Kieft, ——, 423
Gov., 125
Kiers, Edwd W., 341
Kiersted, James, 342
Killing, Daniel, 71, 288
Kimball, Rush W., Dr., 1
Kimes, family, 323
King, Abigail, 71, 351
Berzilai, 356
David, 359, 360
Delanor, 391
Dr., 410-412
Elisha, 357

King, Elizabeth, 71, 288
Esek Clarke, 244
Ezra, 391
family, 328, 419
Hannah, 359
James Lawrence, 412
John, 72, 176
Lucy Anne, 244
Margaret, 72
Patrick, 72, 295
Rufus, 211
Samuel, 354
Samuel W., 410
Samuel Ward, 410
Sarah, 72, 293
Sarah Coe (McCullen), 244
Theodotia, 391
Thomas P., 237
Wm., 351
Zebulon, 360
Kinge, family, 328
Kingman, LeRoy Wilson, 212
Kingsbury, Frederick John, 221
Kingsford, John C., 373
Kingsland, Aletta, 131
Cornelius, 19
Edmund, 343
Mary J., 19
Mary Jenkins, 18
William, 19
Wm. M., 19
Wm. M., Mrs., 19
Kingsley, Henry Franklin, 212
Kinnear, David, Rev., 418
family, 418, 427
Kinor (McKinne), John, 355
Kinyon, James Henry, 391
Margaret, 391
Mary Anne, 391
Phineas, 391
Polly, 391
Wm., 391
Kinzing, Alice Margaret, 134
Kip, Jacobus, 5
Kippen, Mary, 72, 294
Kirby, Caleb, 82
David, 302
Ella, 301
Harry Clinton, 302
Joseph, 396
Josephine, 297, 303, 304
Mary, 82
Sarah S., 302
William, 72, 185
Kirk, David, Capt., 252, 253
Jane, 401, 402
Kissam, Daniel Joseph, 319
Edward, 319
Elizabeth, 319
Elizabeth (Ludlum), 311
Hannah, 319
Henry Snyder, 208, 210, 319
Levina, 319
Martha, 319
Mr., 210
William, 311
Klein, Baata, 10
Kline, ——, 214
Klumph, Jeremiah, 343
Thomas, 343
Knap, family, 104
Knapp, Ada Lavinia, 297
Charles Henry, 297
Sarah Mortilla, 297
Walter Ellsworth, 297
Kneale, Grace, 393
Knickerbacker-Viele, family, 326, 426, 428
Knight, Betsey, 276
E. C., 192
Mary Elizabeth, 145
Robert, 72
Knowles, Allen, Capt., 55
Knox, James, 72, 179
Koen, Margareta, 13
Koerten, Myndert, 167
Koetteritz, John B., 211
Konin, Frans, 165
Selia, 165
Koning, Frans, 165
Kolyer (Colyer), Jacob, 163
Korkuyt, Joost, 164
Kortright, Nicholas, 337
Krebs, family, 418
Kunz, George F., Dr., 213
Kynen, Patrick, 397

Labatt, Ar., 285
Lackman, Nicholas, 72
La Croix, Abraham, 124
Laffebre, Isaack, 166
Lafferty, Daniel, 72, 296
La Groves, Nicholas, 217
Lake, Ann, 228
Daniel, 162
family, 96, 102
John, 96, 228, 247
Robert, 354
Lamacrate, William, 72
Lamarath, William, 72
Lamb, Alexander, 337
Alex., Capt., 337
James, 72, 179
Joseph, 360
Lambertse, Thomas, 164
Lambertsen, Thomas, 170
Lambertson, Thomas, 165, 168
Lamont, Thomas, 324
Thomas W., 327
Thomas William, 324, 327
Lamphear, Abel, 391
Hannah, 391
Timothy T., 391
Lampton, Eugene Joshua, 421
family, 421, 427
Lancaster, Robert A., Jr., 215
Landis, Charles K., 425
Landon, Elesabeth, 350
family, 328
Hannah, 348
James, 355
Mary, 355
Nathan, 350, 353
Nathn, 348, 356
Sm., 355
Landrine, John, 395
Lane, Francis Titus Luqueer, 208
Lilla Maude, 49
William, 393
Langdon, Elizabeth, 237
Joseph, 237
Langley, Levi, 407
Susanna, 407
Lanier, Anne (Nancy), 65
Buckner, 65
Burwell, 65
Clement, 64
Elizabeth, 63, 65
family, 60
James F. D., 281
Lanier, John, 63-65
Katharine McClure Howard Steuart, 281
Lemuel, 65
Lewis, 60
Martha, 65
Rebecca, 64
Robert, 63, 64
Sampson, 63-65, 68
Thomas, 60
Winnifred, 65, 66, 68
Lansing, Ann, 8
Anne, 7
Eliza, 391
Gerrit, 8
John H., 391
Philip, 173
Wandell, 391
Lansingh, Thomas, 342, 343
Langstaff, John, 26
Latey, Harry Nelson, 207
Latham, D. S., 237
Marriette H., 237
Laturett, Ann, 72
Lavarrah, Sarah, 72
Lavender, Margaret, 72, 287
Lawrence, Elizabeth, 398
James, Capt., 411
John, 254, 341
Nathaniel, 91
Nicholas, 253
Obadiah, 91
Peter, 72
Sarah, 89, 90
William, Dr., 91
Lawson, Harvey M., Rev., 427
Thomas, 72
Lawther, Rebecca, 72, 177, 179, 321
Layman, Charles, 382
Lazaliere, Abraham, 338
Lazell, Hannah, 95
Leach, F. W., 189
Leader, George, 113
Richard, 113
Leary, Mary Frances, 50
Leavitt, family, 321
Maria Lewis, 38
Mary, 53
Le Baron, Martha Howland, 270
Leconte, Peter, Dr., 28
Ledbetter, Drury, 65
Drury, Col., 65, 66, 68
Edith, 65
Henry, 65
Susan, 66
Susan Washington, 66, 68
Winnifred (Lanier), 66
Ledyard, Col., 319
Lee, Benjamin F., 407
Charles W. G., 407
Jacob, 393
John, 394
Jupiter, 340
Lucy Tracy, 209
Robert E., 81
Thomas, 321
Leedal, George, 342
Lefever, Peter, 401
Le Fevre, Isaac, 170
Ralph, 212
Leffingwell, family, 103
Lefurge, Amos, 70, 72
Leggett (Leggat, Leggatt, Legate, Legett, Legatt, Legerd), ——, 83
Aaron, 189

Leggett (Leggat, Leggatt, Legate, Legett, Legatt, Legerd), Abraham, 33
Adelaide Elizabeth, 82
Adeline M., 188
Alexander, 83
Alexander C., 83
Alice, 82
Andrew, 82
Andrew R., 83
Anna, 83
Annapel, 83
Azuba, 82
Benjamin, 83, 188
Benjamin I., 83
Bridget, 188
Caroline, 83
Clayton N., 83
Cornelia Colgate, 315
Edward H., 84, 209, 211
Eleanor, 83
Elizabeth, 87, 188
Esther, 82
family, 185
Francis A., 82
Gabriel, 85, 87, 187, 188
Gabriell, 88
Hannah, 83
Hannah S., 189
Henry A., 83
Isaac, 84
James, 82
Jane, 84
Jane Ann, 82
Janet, 82
John, 84-86, 186, 187, 191
Joseph, 82, 83, 188
Joseph, Dr., 82
Joseph R., 83
Margaret, 84
Martha, 187
Mary, 187, 189
Mary Ann, 82
Mary Elizabeth, 82, 190, 191
Mary R., 83
Merritt E, 82
Merritt S., 82
Minnie H., 84
Phoebe, 82
Rebecca, 188
Richard, 85
Richard J., 83
Robert, 82, 83, 85
Samuel, 189, 191
Sarah, 83, 187
Sarah T., 83
Susannah, 84
Theodore A., Rev., 82 185
Thomas, 84
Thomas H., 189
William, 82, 83
William H., 188
William Scott, 83
Legerd (Leggett), Sara, 83
Leggitt, Aner, 83
Leighton, Samuel, 394
Leisler, Jacob, 117, 321
Leitch, Rebecca A., 58
Leland, Ellen, 130
Elsa, 130
Francis Lewis, 316
H. M., 222
Lilla, 130
Madge, 130
Lent, Elijah, 401
Leonard, Adelaide King, 366
Charles W., 370
Clarence Ettienne, 208
Leonard, D. B.. 373
Elizabeth, 275
Thomas, 27
Lepeur, T. L., 285
Le Roy, Frans, 165
Julia Edgar, 35
Mary, 72, 176
Lesher, Emeline, 304
Stephen R., 304
Lester, Charles G., 407
Frances, 157
Henry, 157
Susan W., 407
Letteney, William, 72
Lever, Alice, 191
Elizabeth, 72, 179
George Carver, 191
Mary Anne, 191
Levy (Devy), Eli, 285
Lewger, John, 112
Lewis, Elizabeth, 72, 287
Frederick, 59
John, 72
Jerusha, 382, 383
Maria, 8
Mary, 176, 183
Nathan, 237
Tiddey, 72, 176
William, 176
Leybourne, Benjamin, Capt., 173
Leysler, Jacob, 86
Lhommedieu, Benj., 353, 360
Constant, 357
Hosea, 356, 357
Mary, 360
Patience, 353
Libby, Orrin G., 101
Lichtenberger, Conrad, 259
Harriet Amanda, 259
Julia Ann (Kimmel), 259
Lieveling, Elsye Barens, 170
Life, Mrs., 134
Liffler, Charles, Jr., 140
Light, James, Jr., 176
Lightfoot, Darcus, 71, 176
Elisabeth, 176
Elizabeth, 180
Lillie, John, 76
Lincoln, Abraham, 220
Charles Zebina, 211
Robert T., 107
Waldo, 213
Lindsey, Benjamin J., 420, 427
Lines, Mary, 355
Lippincott, Josephine Sarah, 226
Joshua B., 226
Joshua Ballinger. 226
Richard, 226
Littlebury, William, 85
Littlejohn, Duncan, 401
Liverhurte, Samuel, 111
Livesley, K., Rev., 375
Livingston, Abigail (Knapp), 46
Alexander, Capt., 46
Caroline Matilda, 46
Edward Philip, Hon., 193
Elizabeth, 193
John, Jr., 72, 176
Livingstone, Helen May, 305
Henry McNaught, 301
Mary, 301, 305
Robert, 301
Robert C., 305
Lloyd, Ann, 176, 184
Edward, 321
Martin, 339
Mrs., 339
Thomas, 321
Loakison, ——, 30
Sarah, 29, 30
Lobdell, Isaac, 226
Mary Gray, 226
Lock, family, 321
Locke, Charles Augustus, 365
Charles Augustus, Sr., 365
Harold Deblois, 365
John, 49
Joseph, 365
Joseph Atchison Vincent, 365
Margaret Anna, 49
Mary Ingersoll, 365, 366
Rachel (Sanborn), 49
Lockerman, Mary, 68, 176
Lockman (Lockwood), Elizabeth, 176, 286
Lockwood, Abbie L., 84
Albert, 154
Cynthia, 152
Cyrus A., 391
Elizabeth, 176
Esther, 206
Ezra, Judge, 154
Frances Maria, 391
Joseph, 152
Matilda (Davenport), 196
Peter, Rev., 196
Prudence, 155
Radcliffe Boorman, 196
Sarah Maria, 155
Stephen, Hon., 206
Loder, Benj., 17
Benj. H., 135
Benj. Henry, 135
Benjamin, 14, 15
Benjamin Henry, 132
B. H., 130, 132, 298
Henrietta, 16, 19, 135, 298
Herbert Williams, 135
Jeremiah, 17, 135
Mabel Church, 135
Marion, 132
Victorine A., 135
Victorine Antoinette, 132, 135
Lodewyck, Annetie, 164
Logan, Robert, 135
Lohr, family, 219, 224
Loker, James Richardson, 263
Lollenckx, Adryaenyen, 166
Lomax, John, 176, 185
Lomix, John, 176, 177, 185
London, Ambrose, 164
Sammuell, 164
Long, George, 400
Sarah E., 400
Longfellow, ——, 282
Longworth, Thiah, 347
Thomas, 349
Looker, Henry, 25
John, 25
Mary Higgins, 24
Samuel C., 391
Susannah, 391
William, 24
William, Jr., 25
William, Sr., 25
Wm., 24
Lookerman, Jacob, 9

Looseley, Robert, 177, 287
Loper, Jn., 360
Loring, Allen Taylor, 59
Betsey Thacher, 59
Charles, 59
Edward, 59
Elisha Thacher, 59
Elliner, 59
Lucretia, 59
Martha Taylor, 59
Otis, 59
Sarah (Hinckley), 59
Lorillard, Ernest Edward, 298
Frances U., 298
J., 298
Jacob, 298
Lossing, ——, 412
Lothrop, John, Rev., 226
Lott, Andrew, 177
Engelbardt, 169
Gideon, 177
Loudon, Amos N., 399
Love, ——, 347
John, 359
Lovejoy, Abial, 58
Lovell, Franklyn Hallett, Jr., 316
Franklyn Hallett, Mrs., 316
John, 177, 288
Lovering, Martin, Rev., 100, 102, 217
Lovern, Mary Jane, 151
Sarah Catharine, 151
William M., 151
Lowden, Alonzo, 306
Carrie Bell, 306
Henrietta, 306
Henry, 306
Lowe, Gustavus Jackson, 138
Lownds, John, 177, 291
Magdalen, 177
Lowther, Rebecca, 72, 177
Loze, ——, 89
Lubbers, Eeybe, 163
Tryntien, 169
Lubberse, Aeltie, 168
Elsie, 168
Eybe, 163
Frederick, 168
Peter, 168
Rebecca, 168
Lubbersen, Gerret, 169
Lubbertse, Aeltje, 168
Elsie, 168
Frederick, 168
Gysbert, 162
Ida, 163
Rebecca, 168
Styntie, 168
Lucas, Marke, 162
Lucasz, Antje, 7
Maria, 7, 8
Luce (Luic), Eleasur, 352
Harry, 237
Luckhurst, Charlotte T., Mrs., 224
Charlotte Taylor, 209, 212, 328
Ludham, Charles, 310, 413
Elizabeth, 308
Henry, 92
Joseph, 309
Julia Parish, 309
William, 310
Ludlow, Edward Hunter, 193
Edward Livingston, 193
Gabriel, 213
Susan Livingston, 193
Ludlum, Charles, 309, 310
Clemence, 309
Daniel, 310
Elizabeth, 309
Freelove, 310
Henry, 309, 310
Jacob, 310
Joseph, 309, 310
Mary, 310
Robert Fordham, Rev., 309
Sylvanus (Béne), 310
William, 309
Lukis, Frederica, 261
Lupardus, Adriana, 169
Adrianna, 169
Anna, 169
Christian, 169
Cornelia, 168
Gulielmus, 168
Gulielmus, Rev., 169
Lurting, Robert, Col., 394
Luther, Grace, 297
Hiram, 391
Katie Louise, 136
Lawrence, 299
Sarah, 391
William, 299
Luttgen, Walther, 316
Luyster, Peter Cornelisse, 169
Lyall, family, 241
George, 241
Lybarger, Donald F., 218, 223
family, 218, 223
Jesse J., 218
Lyman, ——, 411
Eleanor (Hellena) Fairchild, 206
Lynch, Ann, 177
Lyndon, Augustine, 253
Lyng, John Burt, 177, 181
Lyon, Alvah A., 397
Ann, 398
Catherine Taylor, 306
Deborah, 397
Edward, 306
Eliza, 399
Ethel Gustava, 306
Eunice Sherwood, 204
Gilbert, 402
James, 398
John, 396
Joshua, 396
Loretta, 397
Mary, 299
Monmouth, 399
Phillis, 395
Rebecca, 397
Sarah, 399
Sarah Ann, 397
Thomas, 398
Lyons, Elizabeth, 398

McAllister, Abraham Adams, 101
A. S., 103
family, 103
Hugh, 101
James, 177
J. Gray, 101
Julia Ellen (Stratton), 101
McArthur, Robert, 256
McBride, Elenor, 177, 182
Elizabeth, 177
McCachan, Catherine, 177, 290
McCanless, Robert, 397
McCarris, Lydia, 290
McCay, Kennith, 177, 178
McClaren, Mary, 177, 286
McCellan, George B., Gen., 105
McClean, Mary, 177
McClintock, Joseph (Jolph), 151
McCloud, Catherine, 177, 178
McClung, Frank Wait, 151
Mrs., 151
McCochran, James, 19
Sarah, 19
McCollom, John, 339
John, Sergt., 339
McCollum, Annie, 136
McConney, Elizabeth, 177
McCord, family, 418
McCullough, family, 323
McCunn, Judge, 192
McDermott, Patrick, 68, 177
McDonald, Catharine, 131
Catherine, 177
Eliza, Sergeant, 364
Frederick Kuhne, 364
George Augustus, 364
James, 364
John, 177
Laura L., 196
Lily Vallette, 364
Walter, 176, 177
McDonnell, Eliza D., 237
James, 237
James Savage, 237
Maria, 237
Maria Cordelia, 237
Michael, 177
Robert A., 238
Robt., 237
Thomas, 238
Thomas H., 238
McDonough, John, 177
McEuen, Margaret, 177, 183
McEvers, Elizabeth, 178, 182
McFall, John, 178
Mary, 70, 178
McGill, Patrick, 397
McGinnis, Margaret, 159
McGrigor, Ann, 178
Hanna, 178
McHarg, family, 419
William N., 419
McHugh, Patrick, 71, 178
McIlvaine, Mary Dumesnil, 192
McInnes, James, 407
McIntosh, J. A., Mrs., 95
McJoy, Pattey, 178, 179
McKay, Donald, 178
William, 178, 295
McKean, ——, 275
Frances (Platner), 275
McKennon, Neal, 178
McKenzie, Jane, 178
McKinley, William, 194
McKinney, Augustus, 407
Catherine, 178, 180
James, 338
McKnight, Lieut., 411
McKoy, Daniel, 178
Donald (Daniel), 287
McLean, Peter, 178
McMahon, Mary Ann, 395
McNamee, Charles, 207, 208, 210
McNiel, Mary, 178
McNear, Harrison, 221
Harrison A., 222
McNevens, John H., 369
McNeil, Robert, 402
McMullen, Neal, 178, 286
McNight, Nancy, 178

McOnelty, Jenken, 178, 290
McPherson, Charles, 177, 178
James, 178
John, 178, 288
McQueen, David, 161, 227
McWhirten, Magdalean, 178
Mabbett, D. M., 407
S. I., 407
Statira Elizabeth, 407
Mabett, Davis S., 407
Isaac M., 407
Statira, 407
Macbeth, Isabella, 177
Machell (Marchill, Marshall), Peter, 254
Mackay, Eliza, 401
Mackelick, Jan Pieterse, 166
Mackenzie, William Douglas, 421
Maclay, Edgar S., 410, 412
Macmurphy, Carrie, 49
Macon, family, 216
Macy, Josiah, 189
Lydia, 189
William Austin, 211
William H., 189
Madden, Edgar, Mrs., 208
Maer, Robert, 290
Magee, Cicile, 178, 295
Magennis, Catharine, 402
P., 402
Magness, Mynard, 338
Magrath, Sarah, 177, 178
Magruder, Caleb Clarke, 223
Nathan, 223
Mahone, Timothy, 178
Main, Jane, 70, 179
Maior, Edward, 111
Mairs, Ellen A., 84
James, 84
John, 84
John D., 84
Mary St. John, 84
Rachel, 84
V. D., 84
William A., 84
Major, family, 216, 223
Makepeace, Thomas, 115
Mallery, Dun, 284
Mallory, Mary Jane, 391
Samuel, 391
Maltby, Elizabeth, 206
Elizabeth (Morris), 205
Martha Humphreys, 418
William, Capt., 206
Mamer, Griffith, 75
Mance, James, 291
Manchester, William, 393
Frances D., 237
H. B., 237
Manee, James, 179
Manners, John, 29
William, Capt., 411
Manstridge, Isaac, 74
Manter, Elihu D., 377
Elizabeth A., 377
George H., 377
Mapes, ——, 347
Abigl, 355
Benj., 355
Capt., 351
Elesa, 352
Elisabeth, 347
Ester, 351
Jabish, 352
Jabish, Jr., 352
Jonathan, 346, 348, 355
Joseph, 350
Oodee, 347
Ruth, 351
Thoms, 352
Mara, Robert, 179, 291
Marable, family, 216
Mariam, George Le Roy, 303
Leroy B., 303
Marchant, Rachel, 58
Margeson, Catherine, 179, 295
Marinus, Catarine, 10
Col., 119
David, 10
David Willemse, 10
Johannes, 10
Neeltje, 10
Willem, 10
William, 119
Marius, Pieter Jacobszen, 5
Markens, I., 327
Marks, Ruth, 179
Marr, John, 179, 183
Marris (Morris), Lydia, 179, 290
Marsh, Joseph, 179
Mary, 401
Marshall, An, 285
George, 400
J. P., Mrs., 421, 427
Laura, 33
Robert, 117
Samuel, 92
Samuel, Capt., 93
Thomas, 92, 93
Thos., 93
Marston, Elsie, 179, 296
Frances, 179-181
Mary, 71, 179, 184
Martens, Roeloff, 231
Tytie, 165
Martin, Anne, 31
Charles, 399
Eliza, 67
Eliza Washington, 66, 68
Elmira C., 237
family, 30, 216
Frances, 179, 295
George L., 83
Gershom, 30, 31
H. H., 237
Ida, 407
Isaac, 30
Jacob, 30
Jene, 347
Jeremiah, 30, 31
John, 30
John B., 237
Lieut., 66
Lucretia, 237
Major, 66, 67
Marion C., 237
Mary, 179, 407
M. E., 407
Pheebe, 391
Rachel, 179
Rebecca, 30, 31
R. H., 407
Robert, 114
Runnion, 237
S., 237
Samuel, 30
Sarah, 30
Selena, 133
Thomas, 30
Thomas H., 83
Thomas, Major, 66, 68
William, 391
William R., 237
Zechariah, 30, 31
Martindale, Sion, 284
Martling, Isaac, 340
Marvin, Grace Carryl, 407
Harriet, 407
Thomas J., 407
William Benedict, 407
Marvin, William J., 407
Maryus, Brechie, 7, 8
Maskell, Mary, 322
Mason, Charles H., 237
family, 216, 418
Fran, 285
George, 72, 177, 179
John, 179
John, Capt., 253
John W., 237
Judith, 249
Maria Peters, 237
Samuel, 178, 179, 249
Thomas, 113, 179, 285
Massenburg, Humphrey, 72, 179
Mastin, Eunice, 407
John, 407
Mathers, Jane, 179
Mathes, Robert, 358
Mathew, Samuel, Capt., 76
Thomas, 252
Matthews, Catalina, 72, 179
Elisha, 56, 237
Mercy, 56
Sarah B., 134
Mattidale, Margaret, 179
Maud, Margaret, 72, 179
Mauritz, Jacob, 117
Maverick, John, 112
Maxely, William, 180, 294
Maxly, William, 180
Maxwell, Eleonora, 180, 289
family, 323, 327
May, Alonzo Martin, 391
Ellis, 391, 392
Margaret A., 407
Mary, 391, 392
Norman S., 407
S. P., 375-378
William, 114
Mayham, Albert Champlin, 103
Albert Champlin, Prof., 212
Mayher (Mayhew), Alice, 84
Mayo, Thankful, 23
Thomas, Jr., 23
William, 23
Mead, Amos, 395
David, 397
family, 87
Jane Eliza, 397
John, 87
Joseph, 86, 87
Maria, 397
Martha, 86-88
Thos. H., 395
William, 86-88
Wm. L. M., 395
Meade, James, 180
Joseph, 88
Meeker, ——, 214
Ann Reid Kline, 214
Cornelius, 95
John, 95
Meeks, Edward, 175
Meier, Hermanus, 4
Meiers, Henry, 187
Isaac, 187
Meigs, family, 224
Meinders, Anna, 10
Mellady, Elizabeth, 398
Mellen, John, Rev., 59
Mellick, George Phelps, 207
Melling, William, 116
Melvin, William, 180, 295
Menefie, George, 76
Menius, Hannah, 180, 184
Mentros, Benjamin, 395
Menzies, Collin, 180

Merick, ——, 355
Merkle, family, 320
Merrick, Jno., 347
Merritt, Ann, 395
Charles Thornton, 303
Daniel, 398
Danl, 396
Darius, 395
Douglas, 211, 223, 327
Eliza, 398
Emma, 132
Emma Louise, 303
Ezra, 398
Ezra B., 402
Harriet, 396
Henry, 401
Lavina, 396
Matthew, 399
May Thornton, 303
Rebecca, 396
Wyman Abram, 303
Merrow, Elisha, 355
Merry, Welthian, 43
Mersavy, William, 338
Merselis, Henry, 342
Merwin, Evagene Isabel, 150
Meserve, Frederick Hill, 208
Messenger, John F., Rev., 398
Metcalf, Samuel, 410
Meyer, Martinus, 6
Meyerszen, Dirck, 6
M. H. S., 423, 424
Michael, Mary Louise, 34
Michell, John, 116
Mickell, Ephraim, 118
Middleton, Arthur, 73
David, 73
Lewknor, 73
Milde, Bernhard H., 298
Miles, Standish, 194
Millard (Milward, Miller, Milner, le Meleward, le Muleward), 245
——, 353
Abigail, 249
Abiathar, 250, 251
Abiathar, Dr., 251
Agnes, 246
A. J., 407
Almira, 382
Almon H., 251
Benajah, 250
Benjamin, 248
Blandina Dudley, 196
Catherine, 70, 180
Charity, 250
Ebenezer, 250
Ebenezer, Rev., Dr., 246
Eleazer, 250
Elizabeth, 248-250
Elizabeth (Sabin), 249
Ephraim, 249
Esther, 248
Experience, 249
family, 320
Frederick, 180, 288
Hannah, 248, 250
Hannah (Eddy), 250
Helen L., 209, 212
Huldah, 56, 251
Humphrey, 246
Jacob, 394
Jehoida, 250
Joh, Jr., 247
John, 245-249
John, Jr., 247, 248
John, Sr., 247, 248
Jonathan, 250
Joseph, 248
Joshua, 250
Millard (Milward, Miller, Milner, le Meleward, le Muleward), Josiah, 249
Judith, 250
Lucretia, 250
Lydia, 251
Margaret, 248
Mary, 249
Mary B., 407
Nathaniel, 249
Nehemiah, 249
Olive, 251
Peter, 401
Phebe, 251
Phebe J., 407
Phebe (Shoar), 250
Phoebe, 251
Rebeckah, 249
Rebeka, 249
Richard, 246
Robert, 246-250
Robert B., 344
Samuel, 248, 249
Sarah, 248, 249, 251, 401
Sidney, 302
Solomon, 249, 250
Susannah, 180, 294
Tabitha, 251
Tabitha (Hopkins), 251
Timothy, 250
Theodore A. F. N., 407
Thomas, 245-247
Walter, 246
William, 180
William H., 407
Mills, Abner, 136
Annie Matilda, 130
Emma, 130, 132
Louisa, 266
Mary Augusta, 132
P., Miss, 136
Milne, Jeanette Duncan, 372
Milnor, Rev. Dr., 104
Milton, David, 92
Miner (Minor), Charles, 420
Charles, Hon., 420
Frank Denison, 426, 427
Hannah, 426
Manasseh, 426, 427
Thomas, 426
Minne, Rasje, 4
Minnes, Albert, 168
Grietje, 168
Jannetje, 168
Johannes, 168
Minnich, family, 320
Minuse, (Minuce, Minues), Dora Elizabeth, 135
Hannah, 180
Gertrude Olivia, 135
J. D., Mrs., 305
John, 135
Leonard, 132
Louisa, 135
Minzies, Collin, 180
John, 178, 180
Miserol, Elizabeth, 180, 181
Mitchell, Andrew, 180, 290
John, 180
Sarah, 180
Uriah, 341
Uriah, Capt., 341
William, 23, 180
Mitchill, Samuel Latham, 427
Mix, Jonathan, 104
Modiford, Thomas, 85
Mody, Deborah, Lady, 163
Henry, 163
Modye, Deborah, Lady, 162
Moffat, James, 287
R. Burnham, 43
James, 180
Moffet, William R., 194
William Ross, Gen., 194
Moll, Samuel, 73, 110
Molleson, Elias, 300
Mary E., 300
Samuel Holcombe, 300
Molloy, James, 180
Monahan, Mary, 362
Moncrieffe, Thomas, 180
Mongan (Morgan), Charles, 179, 180
Charles, Rev., 179, 180
Monnette, Orra E., 102
Orra Eugene, 20, 28, 100, 308
Montanye, Isaac, 339
John, 175
Montgomery, Joseph, 176, 180
Thomas Lynch, 427
Montonye, Isaac, 339
John, 339
Montras, Resute, 6
Moody, Deborah, 170
William, 70, 181
Moon, Cary B., 407
Harriet, 407
Mooney, Mary, 181, 182
Moor, ——, 352
Benj., 358
Benjamin, 360
Hugh, 391
Jose, 349
Joseph, 352, 359
Joshua, 360
Lydiah, 358
Martha, 359
Mehitabel, 352
Peter, 352, 391
Sarah, 391
Thoms, 358
Moore, ——, 347, 349, 353
Abigal, 349
Abigail, ——, 92
Adam, 351
Charles B., 345
family, 26, 323
Frances, 181, 183
George, 391
Hanna, 92
Hannah, 21, 92
Hester, 177, 181
James, 357
John, 32, 71, 92, 181, 183, 185, 288, 289, 293
John, Dea., 92
John, Deacon, 93
Jonathan, 32, 351
Jonathn, 351
Jonth., 351
Joseph, 349, 356
Joseph Townsend, 191
Margerit, 351
Mary, 32, 181, 184, 355
Mary Jane, 402
Mehetable, 356
Mindwell, 92
Nathll, 348
Patience, 356
Rachel, 32
Rachil, 353
Rhode, 356
Robert, 181, 290
Russell Wellman, Mrs., 208
Samll, 357
Samuel, 32
Samuel, Sr., 21

Moore, Sarah, 32
Thomas, 93
Thoms, 357
Moorland, Stephen, 69, 181
More, Charles Church, 427
Elizabeth Ann, 141
family, 427
Sarah Moore (Rand), 141
William, 141
Morehead, David, 330
Morell, Daniel P., 395
Thomas P., 395
Mores, Albert, 391
George, 391
Polly, 391
Morford, family, 221
Morgan (Mongan), Ann, 181, 289
Benedict, 110
Bridget, 181, 182
Charles A., 407
Charles, Rev., 181
D. Percy, Dr., 193
E., 188
Edith P., 193
John, 181, 286
John Pierpont, 225
Joseph, 226
J. Pierpont, 107
Junius Spencer, 225, 226
Lucy, 226
Miles, 226
Nathaniel, 226
Rebecca, 188
Ruth Deuel, 407
Sally (Spencer), 226
Wm., 45
Moriarity, George Andrews, Jr., 207
Moriarty, Ann, 407
G. Andrews, Jr., 318
J. D., Rev., 407
Peter, Rev., 407
Rebecca, 407
Morland, Stephen, 181
Morrel, John, 181
Morrell, Franklin, 14
Henry, 75
James, 173
John, 180, 181
Sarah, 181
Morris, Anna Maria, 238
Daniel M., 407
David, 181
family, 221, 222
Gouverneur, Lt.-Gov., 238
Lewis, 85
Lewis, Col., 86
Ober, 284
Phebe, 407
Richard, 86
Richard, Capt., 86
William, 114
Morrison, Aletta, 129
Alexander, 176, 181, 241
Annie Eliza, 17
Charles, 407
Charles King, 244
Christian (Lyall), 241
Daniel Kingsland, 17
Dorothy, 181, 292
Florence K., 267
George, 181
George Austin, 241, 336, 412
George Austin, Jr., 172, 210, 211, 244, 283
George Austin, Sr., 316
Morrison, Kate, 128
Lettie, 131
Mary, 17, 128, 129, 407
Mary Nelson, 131
Moses, 17, 128, 129, 131
Mr., 210, 241-244
Morrisson, Alexander, 181
Morros, Charles, 407
Elizabeth, 407
Morrow, William, Rev., 129
Morse, Amy, 392
Clarissa, 392
Josiah, 392
Morton, Ephraim, 20
John, 20
Marcus, 370
Nathaniell, 20
Thomas, 80
Moseman, Phebe, 398
Willet, 301, 398
Mosher, Frederick, 392
James B., 392
Job G., 391, 392
John, 392
Nancy, 392
Sarah, 392
Moss, family, 419
Mosshart, C. H., 106
Mott, family, 221
Hopper Striker, 92, 208, 211, 213, 223, 327, 329, 427
Isaac, 92
James, 296
Joseph, 181
Mr., 210
Sarah, 189
Moulton, T. C., Rev., 378
Mount, family, 221
Frances, 181, 184
Mary Ann, 401
Moyses, Goodwife, 74
Mueller (Miller), family, 320
Muhlenburg, Dr., 191
Mulford, John, 23
Thomas, 23
Mullard, Joshua, 76
Mullen, Mark, 182, 293
Mumford, Elizabeth, 159, 182
family, 103
Munger, Calvin, 238
Richard S., 238
Munn, John P., 207
John Pixley, 316
Munson, Mrs., 393
Theophilus, 31
Murphy, Charles Osgood, 54
Deborah (Babb), 54
Eugenia Francis, 306
family, 221
Julie L., 306
Patrick, 177, 182
Thomas, 54, 341
William D., 151
Murray, Jeannie, 362
Mary, 182, 286
Sarah, 397
Myers, Arthur Williamson, 302
Charles, 301
Katharine Miller, 302
Mary, 301
Mary Edna, 301
Theodore Williamson, 302
William, 178, 182
Mynders, Hendrickje, 167
Mynderse, Marte, 343
Marte, Capt., 343
Nailer, Susanah, 182
Susannah, 70
Nansey, Elizabeth, 397
Narramore, John, 254
Nash, Catharine, 135
John, 135, 181, 182
Nathhn, Gratz, 194
Jonathan, 194
Rebecca Gratz (Moses), 194
Neal, family, 321
Near, Irvin Wilson, 197
Nearpass, William Henry, 212
Neckarson, Von Sulzons, 11
Needham, ——, 85
Neel, Minnie Ann, 258
Neeslet, John, 71, 182
Neher, Edward, 407
Neling, ——, 359
Nelse, Catharina, 230
Jan, 230
Nelson, Bathsheba, 368
Catharine, 44
Ellen, 44
James, 396
Josephine, 44
Mr., 60-62, 66, 68
Murry, 43, 44
Oliver Cooper, 44
Roger Sherman, 43
Thomas Forsythe, 60
Walter, 44
William, 321
Nerne, Peeter, 163
Nesbitt, John, 342
Samuel, 69, 182
Nevaro, Hester, 182, 292
Nevin, James, 182
Nevins, Catharina, 165
Cornelius, 165
Johanna, 165
Maria, 165
Petrus, 165
Sarah, 165
Newbold, Alice, 25, 26
Anne, 25
Margaret, 25
Mary, 26-28
Michael, 25, 27
Newcombe, Abigail, 283
Newell, Abr., 284
Newland, Frank Frazer, 42
Newman, John H., 401
Thomas, 111
Newsted, John, 182
Newton, Forbes, 182
Richard, 182, 183
Nibelow, Elizabeth, 280
Nicholls, William, 182
Nichols, Caroline, 392
Col., 123
George Henry, 392
George Livingston, 316
Lewis, 392
Nicholson, family, 327
Hannah, 323
John P., 102
Nickerson, Eliza Whiting, 276
Esther L., 275
Sparrow, 57
Thankful, 59
Nickols, William, 182
Nicoll, Margaret, 412
Nicolls, William, 86
Nicolson, Frank W., 218
Niessen, Teunes, 163
Nixon, Elizabeth, 145
Nobel, Thomas, 10
Noble, Henry Harmon, 211, 223
Mungo, 182, 184

Noe, Mary, 182
Noon, Alfred, 215
Norborne, John, 114
Nordstrant, Hilitie, 167
Pieter Geretse, 167
Piter, 167
Norman, Claes, 422
Dirck, 422
Philip, 256
Norris, Isaac, 394
John, 251, 341
North, Julia A., 407
Milo L., 407
Northrop, Nancy, 156
Elizabeth, 392
Henry W., 392
Norton, Clarinda, 396
James Edward, Hon., 212
Jona., 284
Norwood, Benjamin, 256
John, 342
Richard, 337
Nowel, Michael, 256
Nutt, Charles, 217, 223
Nye, Thomas, 111
Nyssen, Teunis, 163
Tunis, 227

Oakley, Cornelius W., 188
Sumner, Capt., 238
Thomas, 339
Oates, George, 182
Ober, Peter, 285
O'Brian, Dennis, 339
Obrien, David, 182
Elinor, 182
Henry, 181, 182
O'Bryan, David, 182
Ockenden, Ann Eliza, 401
O'Connor, Watson Burdette, 215
W. B., Mrs., 215, 223
Oddy, John, 189
Odell, Ann D., 15
family, 326
Lewis, 319
Ogborne, family, 221, 222
Ogilvie, Mary, 182, 287
Ogilvey, Rebecca, 182, 287
Ogsburg, Gertrude L., 83
Oldfield, Robert, 115
Oldham, Capt., 66, 67
Col., 67
Major, 67
Penelope Abigail, 67, 68
Penelope (Pope), 67
Richard, 67
Richard, Capt., 66, 68
William, Col., 67
Olding, Nicholas Perdue, 183
Oldrig, Jacob, 353
Olds, family, 224
Oliver, Eliza A., 59
Elizabeth, 28
Margaret, 183
Peter, 247
Samuel, 27, 28
Wyntje, 12
Olivia, Catharine, 183
Olmstead, Benj., 131
Benj. S., 129
Benjamin S., 298
B. S., 132, 133, 305
Catherine Maria, 157
Chauncey J., 156
Harriet, 156, 157
Ida Elizabeth, 157
Jethro Thacher, 266
Julia Thatcher, 156
Linus, 156
Olmstead, Lucy Ann, 265
Marian, 129
Miner Brockway, 266
Mr., 129
Pauline S., 266
Seth, 156
William Shepherd, 129
William T., 266
Onderdonc, Anderies Adriaensz, 228
Onderdonk, Henry, 311
O'Neill, Charles, 397
Ong, Sarah, 25
Oosteroem, Hendrick Jansen, 169
Oppenheim, Ansel, 195
Ansel, Mrs., 94
(Julie Greve) Ansel, Mrs., 195
Ormond, George, 183, 289
Ortzen, Charles, 70, 183
Osbard, Mat., 285
Osborn, Eli, Dr., 238
Else, 183, 289
Hannah P., Keyes, 238
Ira A., 408
Joseph, 398
Osborne, Deborah, 400
family, 219, 224
John H., 400
Kate Hamilton, 417, 427
Mr., 332
Mrs., 417
Osgood, Anna, 203
family, 224
Howard L., 195
Mr., 196
Osman, ——, 349
Abhm, 348
Abraham, 353
Hannah, 358
Isaac, 357, 358
Isaac, Sr., 352
Jabiz, 357
Jacob, 348, 350
Jacob, Jr., 358
John, 355
Martha, 358
Mary, 348
Patiance, 355
Sarah, 350
Wm., 358
Osmon, Thoms, 360
Osterhout, Lysbeth Janz, 308
Ostrander, Helen, 131
Mr., 133
Mrs., 19, 133
Otis, A. Walker, 95
Mary, 182, 183
Ottley, James Henry, Mrs., 207
Over, Zeb, 285
Overton, Isaac, 355
John, 350
Thoms, 349
Overy, Peter, 394
Owen, Catherine M., 408
Charles A., 238
Hiram, 408

Packard, Lida Emma, 276
Pafford, John, 183
Page, Asa, 238
Catharine, 183
family, 427
Joel S., 266
Margaret Agnes, 374
Pain, ——, 347, 352
Ann, 357
Elesabeth, 358
Pain, Jemima, 351
Jno., 358
John, 350
Joseph, 358
Mary, 358
Nathall, 356-358
Peter, 347
Tom, 356
Paine, Eben W., Capt., 384
Edward, 252
John, 86
Joshua, 421
Nicholas, 22
Thomas, 22
Painter, John, 229
Sara, 229
T., 285
Pakeman, Elias, 183
Palfrey, 77, 78
Palmentier, Michael, 165
Palmer, Abigail Fearing Sears Howland, 376 378
Alexander, 398
Amelia F., 238
Ann, 202
Christopher, 202
Dirck L., 238
Edward, 342
family, 327
George W., 376-378
Grace, 426
James Monroe, Rev., 203
John, 75, 183, 296, 341
John, Capt., 341
John, Jr., 341
Jonathan, 203
Joseph, 254
Mary, 376-378
Nancy, 183
Samuel, 203
Thomas, 75
Thos., 284
Trueworthy, 203
William, 202, 376-378
William Lincoln, 202, 203, 208, 212, 223, 327, 427
Pardon, William, 116
Pargiter, Dorothy, 62
Theodore, 62
William, 62
Parish, Henry, Jr., 193
Park, Augusta, 307
Augustus, Jr., 307
Charity, 359
Charles, 307
Charles Schenk, 136
Clarissa, 400
Edward, 307
Elizabeth, 307
Elizabeth Mary Ives, 306
Fanny, 306
Frederick, 307
George, 306
Hobart Joseph, 306
Jesse, 396
John Augustus, 398
Joseph, 130, 402
Julia, 135, 136
Lawrence, 45, 46, 51-53, 58
Marietta, 307
Mary Louisa, 307
Maud Ives, 306
Mrs., 136
Nancy Jane, 396
Patsy, 396
Parke, Henry, 113

Parker, Abigal, 349
Betsey, 35
Elisha, 57
Henry Bacon, Capt., 41
Jacob, 394
Jn., 349
John, 359
Judge, 77
Margarit, 359
Mary B., 39
Octavia (Thacher), 41
Olive, 103
S., 285
Parking, Humphrey, 254
Parkinson, Catharine, 183
Helen, 181, 183
Parks, Daniel, 349
Nathall, 355
Parkyns, Mansfield, 216
Parmely, Catherine H., 408
Fannie Calesta, 408
Levi, Rev., 408
Parmentier, Neltye, 165
Parmlee, Elizabeth Bradley, 313
Parr, ——, 348
Cornelias, 351
Parry, Oliver Randolph, 421
Richard Randolph, 421
Parshal, David, 357, 358
Israel, 356
Johanah, 356
Mary, 357
Parshel, Srael, 348
Parsell, John, 338
John, Capt., 338
Sarah, 338
Thomas, 338
Parsons, Edward Lamb, 192
Gertrude, 193
Henry, 207, 208, 327
Herbert, 193
John Edward, 192, 329
Mary, 193
Mary A. (D. E., Mrs.), 214
Mary Reid, 214
Matilda (Clark), 192
William B., 190
Partridge, family, 218
Gen., 223
George, 218
George Henry, 218
Phebe Sabina, 374
Ralph, Rev., 218
Ruth, 415
Pashils, Israel, 353
James, 353
Passer, John, 353
Patcham, Abagail, 179
Abigail, 183
Paterson, A., 238
Anna Maria, 238
Catharine, 183
C. B., 238
Patrick, Amasa, 408
Anna, 238
Arvilla, 238
Betsey, 238
Charles W., 238
C. W., 238
Isaac, 238
Isaac, Jr., 238
John, 177, 183
Patterson, Clarissa Smith, 154-156
Elizabeth (Martin), 156
George Lothrop, 392
James, 238
LeGrand, 392
Patterson, John, 238
Joseph, 156
Lucy, 392
Maria Thacher, 156
Mary Elizabeth, 156
Mary P., 238
R., Jr., 238
Robert, 176, 183
Sarah, 156
William, 155, 156
William, Rev., 155, 156
Patteson, family, 216
Pattison, William, 4
Paul (Paule), Daniel, 332
Elizabeth, 332
Paull, Elisabeth M., 223
Elisabeth Maxwell, 220
Hugh, 220
Irwin, family, 220, 223
Paulus, Dirck, 165
Pauluson, Dirck, 165
Paylyssen, Lysbeth, 165
Payn, Rev., 311
Payne, Edward T., 222, 325
John Howard, 100, 102
Pillow, family, 216
Peabody, Everett, Col., 43
Peake, William, Capt., 412
Pearce, Andrew, 30
S., 284
Pearsall, Gilbert, 189
Margaret, 189
Samuel, 189
Thomas W., 190
Pearse, William, 74
Pearson, ——, 9, 10
William, 180, 183
Pease, William, 254
Peck (Peak), Christopher, 343
Comfort, 95
Deborah, 400
Elizabeth, 238
Gabriella, 408
George, 238
Hannah, 200
Hannah Elizabeth, 130
James H., 398
Jared, 131
Jasper, 200
John, 348, 350
John B., Mrs., 299
John F., 130, 397
John, Rev., 39, 40
Joseph, 350
Loretta H., 130
Lydia, 200
Martha, 357
Mary F., 300
Mary Frances, 131, 306
Mary Green, 130
Read, 396, 400
Sarah, 200
Sarah Louisa, 130
Thomas, 343
Thomas B., 131, 300, 304, 306
Thomas Bloodgood, 300, 306
Thos. B., 300
Staunton Bloodgood, 306
William, 408
William Armitage, 306
Peckwell, Henry, 173, 174, 337
Peek, Elisabeth, 9
Jacobus, 10
Peirce, William, 110
Peirson, Charles Lawrence, 427
Pell, Florence C., 190
John Howland, 190
Morris, 190
Phebe, 293
Pheby, 183
Philip, 183, 291
Rodman C., 190
Walden, 400
Pemberton, family, 323
Sophia, 183
Pendleton, Elizabeth Ward, 302
Penfield, Jesse, 285
Penn, Robert, 73
William, 99, 216, 223
Penninck, James, 103, 223
Pennoyer, Delia Hyatt, 361
Reuben R., 361
Penny, John, 351
Pentland, Joseph, 181, 183
Pepper, Annie Knight, 297
John C., 297
John Cumberland, 300
Mary Florence, 300
Sarah, 297, 300
Percy, Elenor, 183, 286
Perera, Gino Lorenzo, 38
Perkins, Addie Elizabeth, 306
Amy Louisa, 306
D. W., 216, 223
family, 216, 223, 428
John, 103, 306
Love, 203
Mary E., 238
Susannah, 312
William H., 316
Perrin, Richard, 76
Perry, Alexander James, 160
Alexander J., Gen., 258
Ann, 204
Anna Maria, 257
Anna V., 400
Calbraith Bourn, Rev., 257
Chauncey, 37
Chauncey Rusch, 37
Christopher Raymond, Capt., 160, 257
Ebenezer S., 265
Ellis B., 265
Emily Stearns, 37
George, 238
Hannah M., 265
Harriet, 408
Henry C., 265
Isabel, 74
Jabez, 264
Jabez W., 265
James Alexander, 257
Jane, 392
Jane Weedy, 257
John Cromwell, 37
John Philander, Rev., 37, 38
Lucy S., 265
Lydia, 264
Martha R., 265
Mary, 184, 293, 392
Mary G., 408
Matthew Calbraith, 257
Mattie R., 265
Micajah, 117
Nathaniel Hazard, 160, 257
Oliver Hazard, 257
Philip, 392
Raymond Henry Jones, 257
Sarah Wallace, 257
Solomon, 265
Susannah, 184, 293

Perry, Thomas, 408
William, 74, 238
Perrye, William, 73
Person, Elenor, 286
Pertuis, Estienne, 184
Pester, William, 251
Peter, Hugh, 96, 102
Peters, Absalom, Gen., 96
Andrew, Rev., 96
Charles Robert, 303
Edmond Frank, 96
Edward McClure, Mrs., 96, 102, 217, 223
Eleanor Bradley, 96, 217
family, 217
Fanny, 303
Francis, 303
Frank, 299
Heugh, 334
Hugh, 112, 334-336
John, Col., 96
Mr., 333
Samuel, Rev., 96
Peterson, Allamder, 238
Petry, Frederick, 408
Pettit, James H., 184
Joseph, 88
Petty, Edw., 359
Edward, 347
E. R., 327
James, 349, 358
Jn., 348
Joseph, 360
Joseph H., 344
Marcy, 359
Mary, 348
Phelps, Alfred William, 195
Edward Bunnell, 94, 195
El., 284
Julia Ann, 416
Louisa, 146
Mary Ann (Bunnell), 195
Philipps, Aley, 392
Gardner, 392
Philips, Maria Eliza, 184, 289
Sarah, 182, 184
Philipse, Frederick, 179, 184, 187
Maria Eliza, 184
Phillips, ——, 85
Aelkie, 165
Eunice, 408
Philip, 408
Gillam, 124
Samuel, 165
Samuell, 165
William, 254
Phillipse, Frederick, 86
Phinihas, ——, 345
Phinney, Betsey (Basset), 381
Emeline, 381
Ira, 381
Phipps, Lady, 253
William, Sir, 253
Piatt, Reni, 26
Pickering, Gustavus A., 238
Hallser, 184
Pickman, Nathaniel, 255
Piddock, Thomas, 73
Pier, family, 95
Pierce, Abigail, 188
Anna, 188
Caroline, 188
Elizabeth, 188
Isaac, 188
Jane, 188
John W., 188
Pierce, Joseph, 188
Joseph M., 188
Martha, 188
Mary, 188
Melissa, 188
Phebe, 188
Phebe Jane, 188
Reuben L., 188
Samuel, 188
Sarah, 188
Thomas, 188
Thomas L., 188
Pierrepont, Henry A., 398
Piersey, family, 216
Pierson, William, 180, 183, 184
Pieters, Corneles, 169
Elizabeth, 6
Gertien, 169
Mertien, 169
Welmien, 169
Pietersen, Cathrina, 13
Thys, 164
Tys, 169
Pike, Daniel, 359
Henry, 355
Thomas, 256
Wm., 352
Pinchon, Rose, 85
William, 85
Pine, Mary, 184, 289
Pinkham, Annie, 52
Piper, Alexander Ross, 327
Piquet Teresia, 184
Pitcher, D. H., 238
Georgianna, 238
P. R., 238
Piterse, Cornelis, 232
Klaas, 232
Pitkin, Betsey, 238
Elizabeth, 238
Erasmus D., 238
Samuel, 238
Samuel, Dr., 238
Pitney, Nelson, 408
Pitts, John, 118
Platner, Catharine J., 380
Platt, Christopher, 181, 184
Frank Hinchman, Mrs., 316
Hanah, 184
Hannah, 295
Pleasant, Charles, 189
Frances V., 188
Frances Vaux, 189
Pleasants, Caleb Emlen, 190
Laura, 190
Plowman, Mary, 184
Plumb, Samuel, 184
Plumer, family, 321
Francis, 202
Pluvier, Hester, 6
Polhamos, Mary, 184
Polhemius, Anna, 231
Theodorus, Rev., 231
Polhemus, Abram, 169
Cornelia, 169
Cornelius, 169
Daniel, 169
Elizabeth, 169
Hendrick, 169
Jacob, 169
Johannes, 169
Johannes Theodorus, Rev., 169
Katherine, 169
Margarita, 169
Marya, 169
Neltye, 169
Theodorus, 231
Polk, Cynthia Martin, 216, 223
family, 419
Mary Rebecca (Long), 419
William Julius, Dr., 419
Pollard, A., Rev., 372
Benjamin, 70, 184
Mary, 70, 184
Pollen, Ann Eliza, 190, 191
Polley, William, 408
Pollok, David, 400
Pomeroy, A. A., 103, 427
family, 103
Pomfrett, William, 73
Pond, Byron, 408
Nicholas Misplee, Mrs., 317
Ponton, Richard, 186
Poole, Murray Edward, Judge, 212
Pope, ——, 332
Charles Henry, 215
Thoms, 360
Popelye, Robert, 112
Poppen, Jan, 167
Porffit, Ann, 176
Porter, Elizabeth, 184
M., 284
Minerva, 408
Mr., 260
William Henry, 94
Pos, Belitje, 4
Lodewyck, 4
Willem, 4
Post, Agnietje, 4, 6
Alfred C., Dr., 135
Alice (Thacher), 36
Belitie, 4
Catalyntje, 4
Cornelis, 4
Elias, 3, 4
Elizabeth, 4
Helena, 4
Lodowyck, 4
Lodowyck Cornelise, 4
Louis Freeland, 36
Mary L., 135
Wilhelmus, 4
William Henry, 208
Postley, Charles, 318
Potman, Catelina, 4
Potter, Experience, 392
family, 221
Frederick, 306
Hannah, 87
John, 392
Mary, 392
Priscilla, 184
Sarah Eveline, 299
Thomas, 392
William M., 392
Pound, Janet Scott, 83
Pouton (Pauton, Phauton), Richard, 186
Povey, George, 184
Powel, Thoms, 354
Powell (Pearsall), Elizabeth, 189
Richard, 25
Powers, James, 181, 184
Jane, 397
Mary, 184, 296
William, 185
Poyer, Rev., 413
Pratt, Deborah M., 372
John, 373
Lucius H., 397
Preice, Richard, 75
Prescott, family, 321
Martha, 203

Preston, Elizabeth, 323, 328
George, 74
Lucy, 144
Price, George, 332
John, 185
Richard, 115
Walter Winston, 94, 316
Prichard, Katharine A., 420
Prier (Priar), Deborah (Underhill), 310
Elizabeth, 310
Joseph, 310
Pringel, Alexander, 185
Printz, Johan, 321
Pritchett, Emma Griswold, 238
George E., 238
Probasco, Abraham, 169
Aeltje, 169
Christoffel, 169
Christoffel Jurianse, 169
Heyltje, 169
Jacob, 169
Jan, 169
Jurian, 169
Jurryen, 169
Lannetje, 169
Stoffel, 169
Proctor, Johanna, 85
William Ross, 210
Proffit, Ann, 176, 177, 185
Provoost, Joana, 71, 185
John, 401
William, 401
Wm., Mrs., 401
Pryer, Charles, 210
Puffer, George, 217
Gen., 223
Pugh, Frances, 185, 287
Puillions, 11
Pulitzer, Joseph, Mrs., 316
Pullibank, Abraham, 185
Pulling, Abraham, 143
Abraham Cassander, 143
Augustus, 143
Caroline Pamelia, 142, 143
Clara Maria, 143
Esther Almira, 408
Esther (Perry), 143
Harriet, 408
Henry Hobard, 408
Henry Perry, 143
James Augustus, 143
Jane Arnold, 143
Jane Melissa, 143
Joanna Jemima, 143
Josiah, Dr., 408
Nancy, 408
Nancy M., 408
Sarah, 143
Pullman, George M., 107
Pulman, Azubah, 392
Hannah, 392
Hannah Parker, 392
Nathaniel, 392
Pumpelly, Josiah Collins, 317
Purdie, Jessie, 82
Margaret, 82
William, 82
Purdon, Mr., 174
Purdy, Amelia, 133
Anthony, 185, 287
C., Miss, 298, 303
Caleb, 15
Caroline, 135
Charles, 300, 301
Charles Augustus, 303
Cornelia, 131, 299, 305
David, 131
Purdy, E. J., 307
Elizabeth, 305, 306
Franklin Morrell, 14
Gilbert, 185
H. Mrs., 299
Isaac, 14, 395, 399
Isaac Hart, 398
Isaac, Mrs., 14
Jane, 14
Jesse, 130
John Adee, 300, 301
John H., 396
Joshua, 15, 396
Lily, 304, 307
Lyster, 396
Mary E., 306
Mary Emma, 131
Rachel, 15
Russellanna, 300
Russell Anna, 303
Samuel, 396
Sarah Ann, 399
Sarah Millicent, 135
Sylvanus, 15, 300, 303
Thomas Halsted, 401
Thomas, Mrs., 300
William, 14, 135
Putnam, Bayard Taylor, 36
Caroline T., 108
Eleanor Hardin, 238
George R., 238
George, Rev., 138
Henry, 108, 109
Israel, Gen., 108
John, Dr., 108
J. W., Rev., 373
Mary W., 238
Putney, Joshua, 157
Pygan, Lydia, 393
Pyles, William, 68, 176
Pyls, William, 176, 185
Pyncheon, Walter, Capt., 175
Pynchon, William, 321

Quackenbos, Pieter, 10
Quackenbush, Nich., Major, 342
Nicholas, 175, 342
Quentell, Olga, 68
Quinby (Quimby), family, 217, 218, 224
Henry Cole, 217
Quint, Lucy J., 58

Radie, John, 278
Radle, ——, 93
Rainey, William Hilton, 361, 362
Wm. H., 280
Wm. Hilton, 361
Rainsford, Edward, 255
Rainsley, Catharine, 296
Catherine, 185
Thomas, 296
Raleigh, Walter, Sir, 321
Ramadge, Smith, 71, 185
Ramsay, Catharine, 15
Frances, 286
John, 130
Margaret, 130, 136
Mary Jane 15, 136
William, 15, 130, 136, 307
Ramsey, family, 220
James, 132
Margaret, 19, 132, 133
Mary, 350
Reefe, 133
Siman, 355
Simon, 350
William R., 133
Wm., 132
Ramsy, Margaret, 18
William, 18
William Henry, 18
Randall, Abigail, 392
Frank Eldredge, 94, 195
G. M., Rev., 371
Harriet Louise (Eldridge), 195
Lorinda, 392
Paul King, 195
Samuel, 392
Samuel O., 392
William, Lieut.-Col., 116
Randle, ——, 93
Ranger, Gerard L., 1
Mr., 1
Rankin, Mary, 178, 286
Rannels, Anna, 104
Ransford, Thomas, 255
Rapale, Jeronimus, 163, 232
Rapalie (Rapallie, Rapelje, Rapelye, Rapallo),
Daniel, 170, 228
Daniell, 165
Joris Jansen, 422
Jeronimus, 168
Rappaele, Daniel D., 170
Rawlings, Walter Herbert, 381
Raymond, Robert, 397
S., 82
Raynor, family, 328
Read, Helen, 304
John, Hon., 370
Reade, family, 223
Ream, Andrew, 105
Edward K., 109
Frances M., 109
Highly King, 105
John, 105
Levi, 105
Lieut., 106
Louis M., 109
Marion B., 109
Mr., 106-109
Mrs., 109
Norman Bruce, 105, 193, 213
Norman P., 109
Robert C., 109
Samuel, 105
Reaves, Anna, 286, 291
Reber, family, 320
Reddely, Johannes, 8
Redfield, Eliza, 144
Frank Bolles, 211
Jesse, 144
Reed, Abby Julia, 212
Charles Augustus, 408
Daniel T., 408
D. T., 408
Elizabeth (Kellogg), 145
Harriet N., 408
Josephine, 36
Lillian, 319
Matthew, 145
Polly, 145
R., 408
Rosannah, 408
Reede, Abrah, 93
Thos., 349
Reeder, Jacob, 93
Joseph, 93
Reeks, Stephen, 252, 253
Reeve (Reeves), ——, 347
Abigail, 350
Agnis, 355
Benj., 353
Bethi, 352
Bethiah, 351, 352
Capt., 357

Reeve (Reeves), Daniel, 359
Danill, 350
Elisha, 359, 360
Elizabeth, 408
Ephraim, 355, 356
George, 408
Hannah, 348
James, 349
John, 348, 351, 359
Jonathan, 350, 359
Joseph, 350
Martha, 355, 359
Martha Beech, 190
Matilda, 408
Nathan, 356
Sarah, 353
Solomon, 360
Thomas, 360
Thoms, 350-353, 355, 360
Thos., 349, 351, 352, 355
Wid, 348
Wm., 346, 358
Regan, Mary, 286, 350, 360
Regen, May, 286
Reid, Ann, 214
Ann Schuyler, 213
Chloe (Smith), 196
Collen, 177, 286
Conrad, 214
Cornelius, 214
Elizabeth, 214
family, 213
John, 286
John S., 213, 214
Sophia, 214
William, 196
William Maxwell, 196
Reilly, John, Jr., 207
Sarah, 286
Reily, Sarah, 69
Remington, Agnes Carleton, 372
Alice Knight, 372
Ann, 94
Annie Lincoln, 372
Charles, 94
Dorcas (Knight), 372
Edward Borden, 372
Harriet Thatcher, 372
Harvey F., 212
Jeremiah, 372
John, 94
Jonathan, 94
Mary Elizabeth, 372
Robert Knight, 372
Seth Bouton, 153
Remsen, Daniel, 228
Daniell, 165
Elizabeth, 228
Jacob, 230
Jan, 162
Jeronimus, 228
John, 165, 228
Jonica, 228
Peter, 228
Rem, 227, 228
Renshaw, James, 397
Maria, 396
R. T., 400
Rescorla, James, 286, 289
Rexorla, James, 286, 289
Reyerse, Adriaan, 164
Adriaen, 231
Reynolds, Capt., 394, 410
Catharine Elizabeth, 151
Cuyler, 323
family, 103
Hannah Morgan, 152
Helen Wilkinson, 211
James, 151
Jane, 69, 286
Reynolds, John, 392
Louise C., 131
Marion H., 101, 103
Martha Thacher, 151
Mary, 392
Mary Louisa, 152
Mrs., 397
William Thacher, 152
William Winans, 151
Rhea, Eleanor, 322
Ricard, Elizabeth, 408
John B., 408
Rice, James, 71, 286
William H., 418, 427
Rich, Justus, 399
William, 400
Richards, Charles, 238
Emeline Phillips, 238
Emma, 238
Frederick B., 212
Hannah, 142
Henry, 153
John, 113
Stephen Henry, 238
Richardson, Bethia, 87
Bethiah, 88
Charles Francis, 420
Elizabeth Miner (Thomas), 420
George, 110
Henry, 87
Hiram, 408
John, 86-88, 186
Joseph, 87
Martha, 86, 87, 186
Orsemus, 277
Robert, 182, 286
Samuel, 85
Sarah L., 408
Solomon, 408
Susannah, 286
William, 170, 230
Zachariah, 158
Richbell, Ann, 86
John, 85, 86
Richie, George, 337
Richman, Ann Eliza, 149
Daniel D., 149
Martha Ann, 149
Mary Amanda, 149
William Thacher, 149
Richmond, Thomas, Rev., 267
Ricketts, Catharine, 14
Jacob, 286, 292
George R. A., 14
Mr., 15
Mrs., 15
Samuel Satterlee, 14
Rider, Elesabeth, 357
Joseph, 348
Penelope, 354
Providence, 354, 357
Thoms, 351
William, 183, 286
Ridley, James, 286, 290
Rightman, Albert, 176, 286
Righter, Stephen Ward, Rev., 211, 308
S. Ward, Rev., 208
Riker, ——, 319
John H., 297
Riley, B. F., 424, 427
Charles Henry, 302
Charlotte, 398
Dr., 424
Edgar, 302
Helar, 398
John, 302
Michael, 398
William, 302
Rily, John, 74
Rilye, John, 73
Rinckhout, Lysbeth Danielse, 9
Lysbeth Janse, 9
Rinedollar Emanuel, 69, 286
Rinkhout, Geertruy, 9
Ripley, Nathaniel, 33
Risley, Sarah A., 96, 102
Ritchie, Kate Telfair, 34
Rivers, Benjamin, 90
Sarah Hartwick, 90
Rix, Anne, 286
Jane, 286
Rixe (Hendrickse), Magdalena, 168
Rixes, Robert, 63
Roach, Mary, 286
Roache, N., 285
Robbins, Free, 284
George, 395
William A., 344
William Alfred, 211
Roberts, Esther (Hester), 30
James Austin, 370
Mat., 285
Phebe, 181, 286
Zachariah, 286
Robertson, Anna Maria, 392
Caroline Amanda, 392
Charlotte, 392
David, 254
Hiram, 392
Janet, 395
Mary Ann, 392
Mehetable, 392
Thomas, 392
Robeson, family, 427
Susan Stroud, 417
Robinson, Augustus Gilman, Col., 263
Charles Mulford, 419, 427
David, 284
Doane, 328, 417
E. N., Mrs., 417
family, 103
George McCook, 328
Hellena, 178, 287
John, 72, 185, 287
Jonah, 417
Josiah, 324
Thomas, 287
Roblee, Sarah Patrick, 238
Thomas, 238
Roby, Mary Frances, 59
Rockefeller, Henry Oscar, 99
Henry Oscar, Dr., 102
John D., 420
John D., Jr., 223
Rockwell, Josiah, 165
Donald Shumway, 322, 327
family, 322, 327
Joseph, Jr., 322
Mary Kirtland, 258
Rodgers, John, Com., 257
Rodman, Maria, 399
Roe, Alfred S., 223
Charles Francis, Mrs., 223
Jno., 311
Roeloffse, Machtiltie, 163
Willem, 163
William, 163
Roemer, Conrad, 379
Cora, 379
George Anton, 379
Isabel Frances, 379
James Burnett, 379
Kate M., 379
Louisa, 379

Rogers, ——, 383
Browning Baker, 383
Catherine, 179, 287
Elizabeth, 22
Hannah, 22, 23
Jennie, 383
John Briggs, 383
John Gorham, 383
Joseph, 22
Joseph Bradford, 383
Priscilla, 287
Reuben, 216
Willis Aldrich, 383
Winifred Hervey, 383
Rollin, James, 287
Rolph, Mary, 26
Moses, 25, 26, 30, 32
Richard, 26
Rolt, Henry, 356
Romaine, Elizabeth, 190
John N., 190
Rome, William, 394
Roome, Hannah, 287
William I., 287
Roorbach, Barent, 287
Barnet, 182
Roosehill, Catharine, 177
Catherine, 287
Root, Fanny M., 239
Frederick S., 238
Mary Frances, 239
Samuel, 239
Sidney D., 408
Rosell, Sarah, 70, 287
Rosenmuller, family, 323
Rosier, John, 76
Ross, Elias Ogden, 209, 212
Esther, 157
Esther (Burdick), 158
James, 158
Mary, 180, 287
Margaret, 70, 287
Rote, John, 176, 287
Rouse, John Platt, 239
Robert, 72, 287
Row, John, 348
Rowland, Edmd., 392
family, 322, 328
Sally, 392
Rowlee, Willard Winfield, 103, 212
Royce, John, 29
Ruckel, Philip, 287
Ruckle, Philip, 287
Ruckman, John, 170
Rudd, Malcolm D., 427
Rudderford, Richard, 75
Ruffin, Robert, 63
Rundell, John, 176, 287
Runels, Moses, 340
Rusch, Emma, 37
Rusler, Zachariah, 287, 294
Russell, Anna, 271
Catherine Elliot, 271
Catherine Elliott, 270
Elliott, 270
Frances, 185, 287
Francis Henry, 271
John, 83, 272
Martha Le Baron, 270
Mary, 401
Mary Howland, 271
Mary Spooner, 272
Nancy, 271
Nathaniel, 270, 271
Richard, 86
Russh, Elizabeth, 287
Rutherford, William G., 362
Ryan, Tim., 284
Ryder, Augustus B., 299
Clayton, 212
Ryder, Cordelia F., 299, 307
Edwin Augustus, 299
Eliphal (Wright), 308
Elizabeth, 308
Henry, 308
Thomas, 308
Ryerse, Adriaan, 165
Rynierse, Adriaentje, 161
Aerenout, 161
Aermond, 161
Auke, 161
Barbara, 161
Gertruy, 161
Hendrick, 161
Theunis, 161
Tryntje, 161

Saben, Elizabeth, 249
William, 249
Sabin, Elizabeth, 249
William, 249
Sabine, Robert, 76
Sabyn, Robert, 76
Sackett, Adam Tredwell, 16
Adam T., 129, 131, 133, 134
A. T., 16, 19, 131
A. T., Mrs., 131
Benjamin Lambert, 134
Ferdinand William, 133
George Edward, 19
Gertrude Tredwell, 16
Helen Louise, 131
Henry Woodward, 212
Mary Moore, 129
Sarah E., 129, 131, 133, 134
Sarah Elizabeth, 16
S. E., 16, 19
Sadler, Joel, 408
Safford, Barnet, 392
Amanda, 408
Frank D., 408
Malinda H., 408
Maria, 1
Mariah, 392
Mary, 392
Sally A., 392
Truman, 408
William, 392
Saint, Mary, 351
Sainthill, Edward, 182, 287
Salisbury, Clark W., 239
Salmon, Amy, 358
Abigail, 353
family, 344
Gideon, 344
Jno., 346
John, 93, 344, 346
Nathll, 353
Sarah (Barnes), 344
William, 344
Salter, family, 221
Saltinstall, Richard, Sir, 74
Saltonstall, Annie, 135
Annie Satterlee, 300
Dudley E., 135
Dudley Edward, 300
Dudley Winthrop, 300
Gov., 426
Satterlee, 135
Sammis, Abby Jane, 401
Leonard, 401
Warren, 400, 401
Sampson, Abiel M., Capt., 368
Benjamin Thacher, 270
Charles F., 270
Charles W., 270
Elizabeth Childs, 270
Sampson, Freeman H., 270
James Monroe, 369
James Monroe, Lieut., 368
James Thacher, 269
Jennie Thatcher, 368
Josiah W., 269
Latimer, 86
Lattimer, 86
Lucy Freeman, 270
Rebecca, 269
Richard, 254
William, 269
William Freeman, 270
Sanborn, Ann, 203
Sanderson, Maria Louisa, 49
Sandford, Jos., 285
Ferdinand Van Derveer, 212
Stephen, 197
Sands, Cynthia J., 82
Cynthia Jane, 82
Elizabeth, 82
Mary, 70, 287
Merritt, 82
Stephen, 287
Sanger, Whiting, 400
Sanxay, John, 288
Sargent, Charles, 33
Sarle, Margaret B., 84
Sarly, Elizabeth, 288
Sarrell, John, 71, 288
Satterlee, Mary B., 300
Mr., 14
Mrs., 14
Samuel K., 300, 400
S. K., 135
S. K., Mrs., 132, 135
Saunders, Edward Angell, 190
Edward W., 190
Elizabeth, 190
Eliza L., 190
Esek, 190
Frederick W., 190
Harriet Lockwood, 206
Katherine C., 190
Marie L., 190
Stephen, Rev., 206
Savage, ——, 221, 245, 247, 332
Anne, 50, 52
Charles Tyler, 50, 51
Elizabeth Thacher, 50, 51
Frederick Schillow, 50, 51
Helen Otis, 50, 52
James Dabney, 58
Joseph, 50, 51
Lucy Thacher, 50, 52
Martha Asenath (Wright), Fletcher, 51
Parker Thacher, 51
Paul Roberts, 50, 51
Thomas, 245
Walter Irving, 50, 51
William Henry, 50-52
Sayers, Isaac B., 303
Sayre, family, 104
Mary Agnes, 420
Scales, William, 288, 290
Scarburgh, Edmond, 114
Schaadt, Charles J., 379
Schaeffer, Emma, 304, 305
Henry, 304, 305
William Henry, 304, 305
Schaers, Aeltie, 164
Alexander, 164
Christoffel, 164
Johannes Christoffel, 164

Schaers, Maria, 164
Sara, 164
Willemtje, 164
Schaeten, Cristoffels, 163
Schamp, Pieter, 166
Schegle, Magdalena, 160
Schell, Augustus, 190
Schenck, Annetje Roelofse, 229
Elizabeth, 288
George Frederick, 212
Jan Martens, 170
Johannes, 169, 231
Peter, 231
Schenk, Elizabeth, 178
Schepmoes, Weseltje, 6
Schermerhorn, Annetie, 7
Annetie (Van Vechten), 7
Helena Jacobs, 4
Jacob, 9
Jacob (Janse), 7
Lucas, 165
Luke, 7
Reyer, 4
Richard, Jr., 3, 208, 209, 211
Symon, 8
Schleicher, Lydia Ernestine Wegelin, 224
Schott, Hubert Mandeville, 208
Schudt, Wouter, 166
Schuyler, Garret, 89, 90
Phebe, 408
Robert S., 408
R. S., 408
Virginia, 408
William S., 408
Schwalm, family, 320
Scofield, Catherine, 288
Lydia Ann, 152
L. W., 239
Margaretta, 155
Mary Ann, 156
Mary M. Allen, 239
Scott, Abigall, 229
John, 254
Scovell, Arthur, 221
John, 221
Scovil (Scovill), family, 221, 222
Scudder, Phebe (Titus), 311
Seabring, Cornelius, 169, 232
Seaman, Elizabeth, 288
family, 104
Peter, 341
Searing, Betsey, 239
Hannah, 239
Hannah M., 239
Richard, 239
Searl, John, 256
Sears, Abbie Fearing, 377
Abigail Fearing (Thacher), 379
Adah Elizabeth, 278
Alfaretta, 377
Betsey T., 278
Ebenezer, 34
Edwin M., 278
Elizabeth A., 377
Emily M., 375
Eunice, 58
Harrison Gray Otis, 375
Helen Thacher, 378
James Butler, 367
James H., 378
John, 278
John Gilbert, 278
Julia Frances, 278
Sears, Lot Thacher, 377
Lucy Kelley, 375
Mary, 34
Nathaniel, 379
Orange, 409
Ruth Barker, 34
Samuel, 278
Sarah Ann, 409
Sarah Thacher, 375
Thankful A., 409
William, Capt., 367
Zachariah, 278
Seaver (Sever), Catherine Elliott, 271
Charles, 271
Charles William, 271
Jans Elliott, 271
John, 271
John Elliott, 271
Seawell, family, 216
Secor, Francis, 399
See, Horace, 194
Horace, Mrs., 207
Ruth Ross Moffet (Mrs., Horace), 194
Seeley, Simon Veeder, 276
Seelye, family, 223
Seger (Segar, Seeger, Seegers, Seager, Segers, Sager, Sagers, Zeeger, Zeegers), family, 10, 12
Albertus, 13
Alexander, 12
Benjamin, 3
Elizabeth, 12
Evert, 13
Frederick, 12
Gerrit, 10-12
Gerrit, Jr., 12
Hendrick, 13
Hilletie, 13
Jacob, 13
Johannes, 8, 11-13
Joh. Georg, 11
John, 10, 13
Josyntje, 13
Lawrence, 10
Lydia, 12
Malchi, 11
Maria, 12
Maritje, 12
Martin, 12
Richard, 10
Roelof, 13
Staats, 12
Thomas, 13
Zantje (Saintje, Susanna), 12
Segersen, Peter, 10
Sell, Adoni, 219
Andoni, 224
Rose Osborne, 219
William D., 219, 224
Selleck, John, Capt., 205
Sellers, Edwin Jaquett, 321, 418, 427
Sellew, Catherine W., 188
Frederick S., 188
Sellick, David, 115
Sepson, Julia, 148, 149, 154
Sesson, Elinor, 288
Sewall, Margaret, 394
Sexton, James, 201
Mary, 288
Sarah, 201
Seymour, Amelia, 145
George M., 145
Gould Augustus, 145
Mary A., 145
Samuel Augustus, 145
Seymour, Seth, 145
Uriah, 145
Shadbolt, Deborah (Ludlum), 310
Ezekiel, 310
Mary (Harcurt), 310
Morris, 310
Shaen, Robert F., 375
Shakespeare, Stephen, 288
Shanks, Vincent, 278
Shannon, Ann, 70, 288
Shapleigh, Alexander, 113
Jeffrey, 112
Nicholas, 112
Sharp, Albert G., 409
Annie, 362
Harriet C., 409
Hattie E., 409
H. C., 409
L. L., 409
William, 85
Sharswood, George, 363, 364
Jennie Burnham Clark, 363
Shaver, Geo., 284
Hannah, 177, 288
Shaw, Angeline, 226
Anna, 239
Arthur E., 372
Joshua, 226
Nat, 158
W. E., 239
William Benjamin, 153
Sheaff, Henry, 288, 293
Sheaffe, Margaret (Webb), 415
Shearer-Akers, family, 322, 327
Clarence William Milton, 305
Ella E. A., 305
Ella Eustatia, 306
James William, Rev., 322, 327
J. W., Rev., 322
Walter Charles Herbert, 305
Walter L., 305
Walter Lawrence, 306
Shearman, Aletta, 306
Shearwood, Elizabeth, 180, 288
Shel, Balter, 359
Shelden, John, 132
John, Mrs., 132
Sheldon, Mrs., 134
William, 339
Shelds, Edward, 288
Shelley, Giles, 118
Mary, 288, 294
Shelton, Henry, 259
Shepard, Abraham, 239
Cortland I., 148
Edward M., 193
Frances S., 239
George Treby, 148
Henry B., 239
Isaac, 148
Julius Thatcher, 148
Shepherd, Daniel, 409
Mary W., 409
S., Rev., 276
Thomas, 109
Thos., 129
Thos., Mrs., 129
Sheppard, Ferdinando, 109
George S., 212
Joseph, 288
Lorenzo B., 192
Samuel, 112
Sherborne, Thomas, 256

Sheriff, James, 71, 288
Sherley, James, 251
Sherman, Bradford, 421, 427
Charles, Major, 98
Deborah, 421
Edward Standish, 313
family, 97, 421, 427
Frank Dempster, 94, 97, 98
Frank Dempster, Prof., 97, 98
James Morgan, 98, 103
Jane, 389
John, 421
John Taylor, 97, 98, 103
Jonathan, 421
Lucy, 375
Mary Kelley, 375
Mercy, 421
Micah, 421
Micah, Jr., 421
Richard, 421
Roger, 312
Samuel, 421
Seth, 375
Thomas T., 14, 128, 297, 395
Thomas Townsend, 97, 208, 210, 213, 312, 313, 316
William, 312, 421
Sherwood, Hannah Maria, 400
Jonathan, 288
Jonathan W., 212
Jotham, 398, 400
Lavina Ann, 398
Pruella, 401
Shields, Edward, 71, 288
Shiner, George Huse, 221, 224
Harry Lawrence, 221, 224
Shippen, Edward, 321
Shirley, James, 110
Shrimpton, Epaphras, 254
Samuel, 247
Shrive, Thomas, 252
Shoar, Phebe, 250
Shope, Henry Brengla, 94
Sicard, family, 103
Sickes, Anstance, 71, 288
Sickles, John, 173, 288, 339
Siebert, Wilbur H., Prof., 223
Siex (Sikes), Elizabeth, 311
Signor, Isaac S., Hon., 212
Siksby, Evert, 8
Silvester, Joshua, 349
Nathaniel, 86
Simkins, Vincent, 27
Simonds, William, 427
Simons, Ann, 289
Arba, 239
Gertrude, 232
Hannah, 289
Rachel, 239
Simonton, Thomas, 338
Simpkins, Charles Henry, 34
Elizabeth Grant, 34
George Winslow, 34
John, 34
John, Rev., 34
Mary Thacher, 34
Nathaniel Stone, 34
Nathaniel Stone, Sr., 34
Simpson, Drummond, 289
James, 228
Sinclar, Robert, 117
Sinnett, Charles N., Rev., 97
Skelding, Anna, 16, 17
Anne H., 18
Elizabeth, 16
Francis Hobbs, 17
Henry T., 18
Henry Titus, 16, 17
Mary White, 18
Skermorhorne, Elizabeth, 165
Lucas, 165
Skelski, Della Esther, 272
Skiff, Patience, 415
Skinner, Esther C., 37
family, 428
Sarah Ann, 319
Slaney, Charles, 130
Frank Parsons, 130
Mary Ann, 130
Slater, Edward, 21, 24, 29
Sarah, 396
Stephen, 396
Slaughter, Edgar B., 409
Robert H., 409
Robert K., 409
Virginia L., 409
Slawson, Sarah, 152
Slecht, Abraham, 170
Anna Catharine, 170
Barent, 170
Cornelius, 170
Elsie, 170
Hendrick, 170
Hendrick Cornelise, 170
Johannes, 170
Sleezer, Clarissa, 409
George, 409
Hannah C., 409
Sleght, Hendrick, 163, 164
Slingerland, Kornelius, 9
Sloane, John, 289
William Milligan, Prof., 317
Slocum, Elisha, 57
Thomas S., 188
Sloo, Thomas, 340
William, 340
Sluys, Anneken, 3
Femmetje Laurens, 3, 6
Slyngerhaut, Johannes, 229
Smaley, John, 20
Small (Smalley), ——, 56
John, 20
Smead, Angeline, 58
Smedley, Frank Ellsworth, Mrs., 212
Smelzel, Mary, 289, 293
Smily, Christian, 68, 289
Smith, ——, 219
Abby, 289
Adeline D., 239
Adeline M., 272
Aeltie, 170
Andrew, 83
Anne, 232, 303
Anne Elizabeth, 327
Annetie, 170
Annie White, 362
Benjamin, 89, 253
Benjamin Keeler, 155
Bernardus, 170
Capt., 89
Catharine, 89
Catherine, 289
Consider, 103
Cotton, 97
Daniel, 409
Douglas, 196
Ebenezer, Lieut., 171
Eda, 262
Eliza, 144
Elizabeth, 23, 183, 289
Elizabeth Stafford, 196
Smith, family, 103, 220, 321, 323
Frank Sullivan, Mrs., 24
Geertie Willemy, 170
George, 289
George Thacher, 155
George W., 396, 400
Gerritte, 170
Hannah, 289, 291, 409
Hannah Williams, 23
Hendrick Barnese, 170
Henry, 284, 410
Hugh B., 406
Isaac Belden, 144
Isaac, Capt., 144
Isaac William, 156
James, 303, 319, 409
Jane, 135, 301, 303
Johanna, 170
John, 23, 86, 155, 170
184, 254, 284, 289, 296, 397
John Cotton, Gov., 97
John Cotton, Rev., 97
John D., 239
Joseph, 70, 289
Joseph Lockwood, 155
L. L., 239
Llewellyn Tarbox, 98, 103
Louisa, 82
Louise, 152
Lucretia, 148
Lucretia W., 149, 428
Mary, 16, 129, 286, 289
Mary Amelia, 399
Mary Elizabeth, 155
Mary R., 131
Melancton, 173
Ph., 284
Ralph, Rev., 280
Rebecca, 89, 289
Recbeka, 346
Richard, 24
Richard, Jr., 25
Samuel R., 409
Sarah, 289, 295
Sarah B., 398
Stanley W., 21
Thomas, 10, 289, 310
Thomas Henry, 297
Tobias, 111
William, 144, 183, 289
William Lewis, 155
William M., 396
Willimtie, 170
W. S., 133
Smyth, Hannah, 289
John, 75
Smythe, Lionel, 184, 289
Snedecker, Criestiaen, 170
Gerret, 170
Jan, 170
Maergryta, 170
Jannetien, 169
Snedeger, Gerrit, 227
Jan., 227
Snedeker, Abraham, 227
Christiaen, 227
Christian, 227
Elsie, 227
Elsje, 227
Garret, 227
Gerret, 170
Gerrit, 227
Isaac, 227
Jan, 227
Margaret, 227
Sara, 227
Teunis, 227
Snediker, Anna, 227
Gerret, 227

Snediker, Gerritt, 227
Jan, 227
Jannetje, 227
Styntje, 227
Tryntje, 227
Snell, Ed., 284
Snelling, William, Dr., 246
Sniffen, Catharine, 14
Edward W., 400
Ezra, 14, 400
Harvey, 400
Hollis, 402
Leonard, 14
Mrs., 14
Samuel, 396
Snodgrass, Andrew, 180, 289
Snow, Anthony, 20
John, 20
Joseph, 20
Laur, 285
Nicholas, 20
Thomas Musgrove, 181, 289
Snowden, Thomas, 70, 290
Snyder, Daniel, 239
Philip, 409
Sarah Cook, 239
Zelpha Curtis, 409
Soley, John, 256
Someringdike, Coenrod, 290
Sorency, Alice Gray, 43
Allan Gray, 43
James B., 43
Julia Barclay, 43
Southerd, Anne, 290
Southgate, Wright, 179, 290
Southworth, Jane, 373
Sowers, Ann Barbara, 286, 290
Sowle, Phebe, 58
Spackman, Nicholas, 111
Sparks, Aaron, 239
Lucinda, 239
O. T., 239
Sparrow, Jonathan, Capt., 22
Spear, John, Rev., 40
Spence, Jane, 288, 290
Spencer, Eli, 284
John, 7
Sally, 226
Spicer, Ester, 230
Michall, 227
Samuel, 166, 170, 232
Samuele, 230
Samuell, 227, 230
Thomas, 227
Spiegelaer, Jan, 167
John, 162
Spiegelaers, Gerretye, 162
Spooner, B., 285
Deborah, 272
Spotswood, Alexander, 321
Sprague, Seth, Hon., 103
William C., 216
Springfield, Emanuel, 114, 115
Mary, 115
Springsteen, Anna Maria, 163
Barbara, 163
Jannetie, 163
Johannes Casperse, 163
Mettie, 163
Symon, 12
Spurr, Edward Zephaniah, 361
Squire, Christina Genin, 303
George, 303
Jennie, 303
Julia F., 303
Julian Francis, 303
Myra Christina, 55
Norton, 303
Stackhouse, Stacy, 290
Stafford, Lady, 75
Stagg, John, 173
Stanard, W. G., 218, 223
Standish, Alexander, 282, 312
Barbara, 282, 312
Ebenezer, 281, 282, 312
Hannah, 312
Henry, Sir, 283
John, 281
John Avery, 281, 283
Levi, 281
Myles, 94, 281-283
Myles, Capt., 281, 283, 312
Ralph, 283
Rose, 312
Shadrach, 281, 282
Zachariah, 281, 282
Stanley, Adam, 396
David, 396
Stannard, W. G., 61
Wm. G., 61
Stansby, John, Capt., 112
Stanton, family, 428
Minnie Elizabeth (Pulling), 143
Staples, John, Rev., 312
Seth, Deacon, 312
Susannah, 312
Stapley, Mildred, 216
Stapp, family, 323
Starbuck, Rebecca, 84
Starr, ——, 347
Comfort, 332
Staudt, family, 320
Staunton, Florence J., 300
John A. Rev., 300
William, Rev., 306
Wm., Rev., 131, 298, 300
Stearns, Abigail, 37
Isaac, 37
Mary (Crosby), 37
Stebbins, Diantha, 277
Heman, 277
Sarah (Dickinson), 277
Stedford, Catharine, 178
Catherin, 290
Catherine, 290
Steele, Frederick M., 224
Steenwyck, Cornelius, Capt., 5, 6
Steer, Richd, 354
Steere, Jane, 416
Stegge, Thomas, 114
Steiner, Bernard C., 213, 316
Stelle, Cornelis Jacobsen, 423
Gabriel, 28
Stenderm, Esther Ann, 139
Stephens, Alexander, 290
Amelia W., 298
Clemence L., 298
Daniel, 354
Jannettie, 170
Marion B., 109
Redmond D., 109
Steptoe, family, 216
Sterling, Eliza, 194
Gen., Lord, 175
Sternern, Catharine, 11
Stetson, Caleb, 226
Mary, 226
Steuart, John, 290
Stevegier, Mary, 183
Stevens, Frederic W., 323
John, 290
Lee, 409
Martha, 290
Thaddeus, 327
Thomas, 409
Stevenson, Ann, 414
Charity, 311
Edward, 311, 413
Francis, 290, 292
Gloriana, 413
John, 311
Koert, 231
Rosa Orchard, 379
Thomas, 311
Stewart, Alonzo C., 302
family, 224
Frank, 302
Frank Haskell, 306
Greenleaf, 419
James, 143
John, 177, 290
Joseph D., 92
Laura, 302
Mary Lavilla, 306
Matilda, 15, 297
Peter, 290
Priscilla, 19
Thos. J., 213
Steymets, Catharine, 181
Catherine, 290
Stickney, Charles Dickinson, 316
Stiles, Henry Reed, Dr., 209
(Stites), Margaret, 180, 290
Stillman, Thos., 284
Stillwell, Dr., 221, 222
John E., 31, 221
John Edwin, 207, 211, 327
Nicholas, Jr., 231
Nickol, Sr., 162
Stilwell, Abraham, 290, 293
Samuel, 290
Stilwill, Abraham, 290
Stinard, Phebe, 83
St. John, Harriet E., 409
John, 287, 295
M., 409
S., 409
Stocker, Catharine M., 133
Elizabeth, 179, 291
Eveline Hale, 133
J. Clements, 133
John C., 131
Katharine Hale, 131
Katharine M., 131
Mary, 291
Stocking, Eli, 284
Stoddard, Abiel, 409
Anthony, 110
Isaac, 149, 153, 154
Melissa A. R., 409
Stodderd, Anthony, 110
Stoffel, Gerrit, 229
Stoffelsen, Dirck, 228
Dirk, 228
Stogdell, Mary, 70, 291
Stone, Cornelia T., 409
James, 76
Nathaniel, Rev., 34
Olive, 34
Reuben C., 409
Rt., 284
Rufus B., 397
Susannah Pritchard, 239
Thomas Deacon, 313
Truman Lewis, 211
William Leete, 239
W. L., 239
Stoner, C. A., 106
Stoothoff, Elbert, 169
Elbert Elbertse, Capt., 120
Helena, 120

Stoothooff, Elbert, 232
Elbert Elbertse, 232
Helena, 232
Storer, Polly, 318
Samuel, 318
Sarah Ann, 318
Story, Robert, 85, 86
Stout, family, 216, 222
Freegift, 27
Hannah, 27
Hannah (Bollen), 27
Jonathan, 27
Penelope, 216
Phebe, 291
Stoutenburgh, Isaac, 173
Strang, Henry, 400
Stratton, Hattie R., 102
Hesba, 252
John, 252
Strauss, Oscar M., 317
Stream, Margaret, 318
Streets, Thomas Hale, 216, 224
Strene, family, 103
Strickland, Charles W., 157
Charles W., Jr., 157
Striker, Gerrit, 91
Jacobus, 91
John, 91
Sarah (Crooker), 91
Stringer, Peter, 86
Stringham, Mary, 291
Strokels, Hendricka, 166
Strode, James, 160
Phebe, 160
Rachel, 160
Strong, Selah Brewster, 212
Stroud, Caroline Franciscus, 417
Strycker, Jacob, 231
Jan, 162, 167
Peter, 167, 169
Peter, Capt., 169
Pieter, 230
Stryker, Gerrit, 228
Hendrick, 228
Ida, 169
Iytie, 169
Jan, 167, 228
Piter, 164
Stuard, John, 7
Studwell, ——, 302
Alexander, 301, 305
Anna, 301
Augusta, 15
Calvin, 15, 395
Esther, 15
George Augustus, 302, 305
Hannah, 301
Hannah Amelia, 305
James Allen, 305
Jennie, 301
Loretta Esther, 15
Mr., 15
Mrs., 15
Nellie, 305
Nellie May, 305
Washington, 302
Stunill, Lucy, 177, 291
Stuninn, Lucy, 177
Sturdevan, Charles H., 239
Joseph, 239
Nancy, 239
Sturgier, Mary, 291
Sturgies, Mary, 183, 291
Sturgis, Elizabeth, 56
Helen E., 299
John Burr, 299
Samuel Burr, 299
Sturtevant, Hannah, 282, 312
Stuyvesant, Augusta C., 133
Augusta Cheeseborough, 133
Caroline, 133
Henry, 133
Stymers, Mary, 291
Sueberingh, Cornelius, 168
Sullivan, Major, Gen., 284, 285
Mary Ann, 15
Sumers, William, 291
Summers, Anthony, 86
William, 289
Sumner, ——, 77
Sunderland, Matthew, 344
Katherine, 344
Sutton, Aaron, 188
Hannah, 188
Moses, 188
Rebecca, 188
Suydam, Catherine, 92
Swain, Catherine, 190
Charles E., 191
George, 285
Sarah Ann, 188
Shubael, 190
Swaine, B., 285
Swan, Charles, 71, 291
Elizabeth C., 239
Nelson P., 239
Swart, Derick, 173
Swartout, Elizabeth, 303
Swearingen, James Strode, 160
James Strode, Col., 158
Josiah, 160
Nancy (Bedinger), 158
Thomas, 159
Van, 159
Swearington, Sarah Bedinger, 158, 159
Sweet, Sarah, 191
Swesey, Eunice, 358
Johannah, 348
John, 349
Methias, 358
Swesie, Stephen, 360
Swesy, Dorithy, 352
Jn., 352, 359
John, 359
Methias, 360
Stephen, 360
Swift, Alice, 247
Elizabeth F., 378
family, 321
Helen E., 378
Lydia, 264
Martha T., 265
Nancy, 264
Thomas W., 378
Swinnerton, Sarah, 383
Switz, Cornelis Claesen, 423
Kornelis, 10
Sylvester, Nathaniel, 86
Symens, Geertie, 232
Symes, John Hendrick, 394
Symms, Richard, 254
Symonse, Cloysse, 232
Symph, John George, 342
Sympson, James 165, 228
John, 228
Martha, 165, 228
Sophia, 228
Syver, Frans, 8

Taber, Charles Murray, 367
Martha Akin, 211
Takel, Grytje, 9
Talbot, Louisa, 14
Susan, 14, 15
William R., 14, 15
William Richmond, 15
Talby, Stephen, 115
Talloon, John, 284
Talmadge, ——, 352
Martin Van Buren, 380
Talmon, John, 93
Tansly, George, 147
Tappan (Toppan), Abraham, 424, 425
Daniel Langdon, 424, 427
family, 424, 425, 427
Peter, Dr., 425
Tarleton, ——, 334
John, 333
Tatham, Thomas, 291
Tatlock, Elizabeth Abbot, 306
Henry, 302, 306
Margaret, 302, 306
Margaret Lloyd, 302
Tawney, Henry, 110
Taylor, Abbie H., 383
Adelaide Rusher, 302
Allen, 383
Anne, 291
Asher C., 239
Benjamin G., 383
Betsey Putnam, 239
Charles, 135
Cornelia, 135, 136, 297
Cornelia Ann (Gedney), 135
E. F., 53
Elizabeth A., 239
Esther, 384
family, 428
Freeman, 383
George, 338, 383
George, Jr., 173
Harriet B., 384
Hattie Lewis, 382
Henry Harrison, 383
Hesther, 395
Isaac, 239
James, 291, 401
John, 74, 338
Joice, Jr., 382
Joseph, 291, 294
Joyce, 383
Lottie Marie, 135
Lucy Gorham, 383
Mary, 384
Matthew, 69, 291, 293
Mercy (Lord), 57
Oliver, 384
Rebekah, 291
Rosana, 291
Sarah, 291, 294
Shubael, Deacon, 57
Susan, 384
Theodore H., 239
Thomas, 255
William, 112
Teller, Jacob, 117
Templar, Margaret, 291
Templer, Margaret, 291
Ten Eyck, Abram Barent, 361
Adriaen, 228
Altye, 228
Catharina, 228
Coenraed, 228
Coenraedt, 228
Jacob, 228
Hendrickje, 228
Jeanette, 361
Johannes, 228
Marie, 228
Tobias, 228
Ten Eyk, Coenratt, 228
Coenratt, 228
Hendrikye, 228
Marie, 228
Tobias, 228

Tennant, Albert Milton, Rev., 418, 427
Elizabeth (Loomis), 419
family, 418, 427
John, 419
Moses, 419
Tenney, Robert, Rev., 91
Terhune, Albert Albertse, 229
Catherine, 190
John Albertse, 229
Terhuiennen, Albert, 229
Aucke, 229
John Albertse, 229
Margarita, 229
Roelloff, 229
Terhuynen, Albert, 228
Albertus, 229
Annitie, 229
Geertruyd, 229
Gerbring, 228
John, 229
John, Capt., 229
Maritye, 229
Rachel, 229
Stephen, 229
Weyntie, 229
Weyntye, 228, 229
Williamke, 229
Terrot, Elizabeth, 179, 291
Terry (Terrie, Terril, Terrey, Terries), ——, 347
Daniel, 349-351
David, 284
Deborah, 360
Ephraim, 352
Ester, 350
George, 286, 291
Gershom, 356, 357
James, 359, 360
John, 350
Joseph, 349
Mary, 350, 359
Nathall, 355, 356
Nathan, 357
Nathll, 355
Richd, 355, 357
Sarah, 350
Stuart Tuthill, 344
Thomas, Sn., 355
Thoms, 351, 353, 355, 358
Thoms, Jr., 352
Thos., 349, 350
Uriah, 355, 356, 359
Teter, family, 323
Tetherly, Gabriel, 22
Teunise, Elsye, 227
Teunisse, Jan, 16
Teuntje, 167
Teunissen, Teuntje, 167
Teunisz, Jacob, 9
Terwilliger, Harmoneus, 239
Maria, 239
Thacher (Thatcher), Abigail, 56, 273
Abigail Antoinette, 276
Abigail Douglas (Starr), 148
Abigail (Gorham), 56
Adah Eells, 276
Albert Gardener, 56
Alexander Hamilton, 42, 43
Alexander Perry, 264
Alfred Churchill, 141
Alice, 36
Alice Adelaide, 381
Alice (Batt), 415
Almeda Sophia, 380
Thacher (Thatcher), Almira, 33
Amanda, 151
Amelia, 146, 380
Amos Birchard, 274
Amy Clark, 36
Angela (Angelia W.), 52
Ann, 147
Ann Elizabeth, 147
Ann (Nancy), 146
Ann (Nancy), Boradill, 157
Ann Reed, 59
Ann Wentworth, 49, 51
Anna E., 59
Anna Lewis, 50
Anna Savage, 45
Anna Worcester, 36
Anne, 415
Anne Elizabeth, 363
Anner, 57
Annie, 264
Annie Maria, 158
Annie Wilson, 151
Anthony, 258
Antony, 33
Antony, Hon., 204
Arabella, 373
Arthur, 36
Arthur Lee, 49
Augustus Totten, 259
Barnabas, 268
Benjamin, 416
Betsey, 57
Betsey Ann, 154
Buckley, 275
Caroline, 36, 38, 280
Caroline Augusta, 367
Caroline Billings, 138
Caroline Elizabeth, 370
Catharine de Wolfe, 51
Catharine Hubbard, 43
Catherine, 156
Catherine Gibbs, 370
Charles A., 379, 380
Charles Alexander, 259
Charles Augustus, 141, 150, 151
Charles Austin, 381, 382
Charles Chambers, 264
Charles Daniel, 263
Charles Edwin, 49
Charles Franklin, 275
Charles Hallet, 35
Charles Milton, 366-369, 372, 373-375
Charles Phelps, 276
Charles Phinney, 381
Charles Ponieer, 380
Charles Skinner, 274
Charles Stone, 274
Charles Tilden, 366
Charles William, 151
Clara H., 268
Clarence James, 152
Clarissa, 155
Conrad Anthony, 259
Crocker, 273, 274
Cynthia (Lockwood), 152
Cynthia Melvina, 276
Cyrus, 383
Daniel, 56, 159, 204
David, 56
Davis, 57
Deborah, 57
Edith, 48
Edward, 56, 268
Edward Harrison, 362
Edward Strode, 159
Thacher (Thatcher), Eleanor Betsey (Cobb), 373
Eleanor Tompson, 381
Eleanor Wardrobe, 47
Eliel Tobey, 277
Eliza, 149
Eliza Ann, 268
Eliza Hudson, 264
Eliza Jane, 34
Eliza Richman, 151
Eliza Turner, 368
Elizabeth, 35
Elizabeth Allen, 372
Elizabeth Bates, 140
Elizabeth Fearing, 370, 371
Elizabeth M., 267
Elizabeth More, 139-142
Elizabeth, Mrs., 46
Elizabeth Wardrobe, 49
Elizabeth (Wetmore), 263
Ella, 46, 47
Emeline Gale, 278
Emily Drusilla, 381
Emily Eudora, 381
Emma Cornelia, 152
Esther, 145
Eunice Sears, 58
Evelina Cleveland (Denison), 365
Evelina Denison, 364
Frances, 147
Francis, 58, 373
Francis Everett, 267
Frank W., 268
Franklin Nye, 370, 371
Frederick, 48
Frederick Charles, 366
Gardiner Thatcher, 259
Genevieve Wentworth, 49
George, 47, 49, 56, 58, 148, 149, 152, 154
George Albert, 381
George Alfred, 275
George A., Mrs., 275
George Barclay, 43
George Churchill, 58, 141
George Edward, 276
George Francis, 263
George (George Henry), 46
George Hanford, 145
George, Hon., 39-41, 264, 361, 364, 379
George Hudson, 263
George Hungerford, 144
George L., 58
George Lewis, 40
George Lewis, Capt., 40
George Lockwood, 153, 154
George Ogilvie, 59, 144
George Thomas, 140
George Thompson, 259, 260
George Tompson, 48
George W., 41, 42
George William, 204, 263
George Winslow, 35, 36, 379
George Winslow, Mrs., 35, 37
Georgiana Florence, 372
Gertrude, 268
Gorham, 58
Grace, 36
Hannah, 154
Hannah Bourne, 268

Thacher (Thatcher), Hannah (Howland), 57
Harriet, 59, 145, 379
Harriet Briggs, 277
Harriet May Maria, 267
Harry Stanford, 374
Hattie A., 268
H. C. & Co., 39
Helen Ray, 139
Henry, 374, 375
Henry Anthony, 159
Henry B., 267
Henry Charles, 38
Henry Lincoln, 372
Henry, Mrs., 375
Henry Savage, 48
Henry Winslow, 38
Herbert Ellsworth, 274
Hester Beecher, 138
Hester Billings, 139
Huldah, 56
Isaac, 57
Israel Fearing, 56, 375
James, 269
James Gilbert, 276
James Wilson, 150
Jane Chambers, 263
Jerusha, 265
Jethro, 265
John, 56
John Augustus, 152
John, Capt., 204
John Christophers, 258-260
John, Col., 33
John Fearing, 369
John Gorham, 384
John Henry, 49, 158
John, Hon. Col., 204
John Wardrobe, 47, 49
Joseph, 56
Joseph Haven, 27, 48
Josephyne, 205, 264
Josiah, 59, 142
Josiah, Capt., 142-144, 204
Josiah, Deacon, 204
Josiah Perkins, 49
Julia, 153, 154
Julia Ann, 263
Julia Edgar, 280
Julia Edgar (Leroy), 35, 39
Julia Frances, 274
Julia Hubbell, 261
Julian Adler, 275
Julian David, 275
Judah, 57
Kate De Metris, 43
Laban, 57
Lavinia, 57
Levi Peirce, 371
Lewis, 58, 373
Lillian Churchill, 140
Lot, 56
Lothrop Taylor, 56, 59
Louis Barlett, 38
Louisa, 379
Louise Upham, 47, 48
Louisiana Wilson, 151
Lucretia, 416
Lucretia Mumford, 159, 160
Lucy, 277, 279
Lucy Emeline, 274
Lucy Savage, 42, 53
Lydia, 268
Lydia Jane, 274
Margaret Williams, 140
Maria Howard, 142
Maria Louisa, 279
Thacher (Thatcher), Maritta Hathaway Borden, 138
Martha, 278
Martha Aurilla, 276
Martha (Baxter), 40
Martha Bertha, 369
Martha Buckminster, 53
Martha Jane, 150
Martha (Mattie), 38
Martha Russell, 57
Mary, 38, 204, 375
Mary Ann, 149
Mary Augusta, 151
Mary Christian, 263
Mary Churchill, 138
Mary De Wolf, 140
Mary E., 49
Mary Gorham, 36
Mary Greenleaf (Polly), 147
Mary (Howes), 268
Mary Julia (Barclay), 43
Mary Perkins, 263
Mary (Molly, Polly), 57, 58
Mary Olivia, 258
Mary Tilden, 367
Maurice Hudson, 258
Mercy, 57
Mulford Champion, 158
Nancy, 265
Nancy Attesesta, 274
Nancy Bedinger, 159
Nathaniel Woodbridge, 158, 159
Nelson Wood, 372
Octavia, 41
Olive, 39, 57
Ophelia Crocker, 57
Paul, 49
Perry Edmund, 261
Perry Edwards, 260
Peter, Rev., 33, 204, 415
Phebe, 58, 59
Phebe Amanda, 151
Phillips Edgar, 43
Philo, 152
Philo Augustus, 153-157
Polly, 57, 58
Polly Street, 59, 144
Preserved Sears, 58
Prince Sears, 58
Ralph (Rodolphus), Rev., 415
Raymond Kimmel, 259
Rebecca, 57
Rebecca Colburn Billings, 140
Rebecca Harriet, 362
Rebecca Winslow, 41, 52
Reumah Grace, 274, 275
Robert Le Grand, 145
Robert Romans, 49
Rodolphus (Ralph), 415
Roland Crocker, 275
Ruth, 56
Ruth Hawes, 58
Sally, 59, 147, 377
Sally (Hallett), 58
Samuel, 59
Samuel Wales, 266
Sarah, 56, 57, 59
Sarah Ann Cheney, 371
Sarah Barker, 368
Sarah Bedinger, 159
Sarah Cornelia, 155
Sarah Emeline, 276
Sarah (Sally), 59
Thacher (Thatcher), Sarah (Sally) Fearing, 56
Sarah Hallett, 39
Sarah Jane, 365
Stephen, 273
Stephen Deblois, 364
Stephen De Blois., Mrs., 364
Stephen Greenleaf, 158
Susan Fearing, 374
Sylvia (Crocker), 59
Thomas, 35, 36, 58, 138, 139
Thomas Candler, 39
Thomas Chandler, 38
Thomas Fitch, 258
Thomas Hudson, 264
Thomas, Rev., 415
Thomas Worcester, 36
Timothy Dwight, 273, 274, 276
Violetta Agnes, 264
Virginia Swearingen, 159
Walter Gray, 38
Walter Howe, 268
Walter Irvine, 58
Warren Ords, 57
Wilfred Roland, 381
William, 57, 58, 150, 152
William Dexter, 267
William Frederick, 158
William Gill, 139, 140
William H., 59
William, Hon., 157
William Howland, 369
William Martin, 266
William, Rev., 149, 150
William Reynolds, 151
Winthrop Foster, 276
Woodbridge, 159
Tharp, Mary, 292, 293
Thawley, Catherine, 292
Theall, Abram, 300
Ann, 401
Billa, 399-402
Catharine, 300
Elizabeth, 402
Ella, 300
Franklin, 300
Georgiana, 300
Ida May, 300
Lavinia, 399
Myra E., 300
Myra Eveline, 300
Sarah, 399
Thomas, 300
William, 402
Wm., 399, 401
Thebaud, Paul Gilbert, 95
Theunis, Maria, 163
Theunissen, Dirck, 4, 5
Theunisz, Dirck, 3
Thierrye, John, 75
Thomas, Ann, 304, 307
Charles, 136, 298, 299
Charles Beckerleg, 136
Edith Annie, 304
Edward Arthur, 304
Edwin, 136, 299, 302, 304, 307
Edwin C., 307
Eliza Catherine, 304
Eliza Jane, 303
Elizabeth, 168
Emma, 298
Emma Ann, 307
George Samuel, 299
Gloriana, 412
Harry, 298
Jane, 292, 298

Thomas, Jane H., 136
John, 292, 294, 412, 413
John, Rev., 412, 413
Lillie Emma, 298
Louisa Ann, 303
Lysbeth, 162
Margaret, 412
Margaret (Floyd), 413
Mary, 292
Nellie Ida, 307
Philip Andrew, 302
Selena, 136
Selina, 299, 302, 304, 307
Walter James, 298
William Andrew, 303, 304
W. Andrew, 307
Thompson, ——, 412
Arthur, 111
Charles Griswold, 207
Clarinda, 373
Eleanor, 322
Elizabeth, 292
Emanuel, 110
family, 321
G. E., 239
George, 74
J. E., Rev., 402
John, 116
John H., 239
John, Sir, 111
Mary, 286, 292
Mehitable Ufford, 204
Maurice, 74, 76, 111 317
Philip, 292
Venus, 373
William, 55
Thorn, Daniel, 182, 292
John, 83
Mary, 70, 292
Stephen, 292
Thorne, Ann, 413
Benjamin, 413, 414
Daniel, 292
Deborah, 414
Isaac, 125
Jane, 414
Jonathan, 125-128, 207, 317
Joseph, 125, 413
Keziah, 413, 414
Mary, 292
Mr., 126, 127
Mrs., 17
Nathan, 414
Nathaniel, 413
Samuel, 94, 125-128, 194, 328, 413, 414
Samuel, Jr., 125, 208
Sarah, 125
Stephen, 292
Susannah, 414
Thomas, 413
William, 125, 292, 296
Thorneycraft, Adah, 91
Jean, 91
Thomas, 91
Thornley, family, 103
Thornton, William, 255
Throgmorten, Robert, 111
Throgmorton, Thomas, 111
Truman, Caroline L., 16
Thryssens, Jannetje, 12
Thunissen, Dirck, 5
Thurmer, John, 113
Thurston, Daniel, 248
Thyssen, Willemtie, 163
Thyssens, Jannetje, 11
Tibbets, Jere, 284
Tice, Edward Loren, 409
George C., 409
Louisa, 409
Seth B., 409
Tichenor, Mary, 95
Tickston (Thickstone), Debora, 10
Elisabeth, 10
Jeremi, 10
Tidmarsh, Mr., 394
Tiemann, Adeline Breath, 188
Elise C., 188
Tier, Daniel, 173
Tiex, Elizabeth, 311
Tiffany, Francis Alfonso, 190
Louis C., 317
Lyman, 190
Sabra (Jenks), 190
Sarah Emma, 362
Tilden, Nathaniel, 332
Tilford, family, 323
Tillear (Tiller, Tilley), Catharine le, 310
David (Daniel), 310
Edith May, 209, 212
Tillinghast, Charles, 337
Charles, Capt., 174
Chas., 174
Chas., Capt., 337
Tillman, Robert, 115
Susanna, 115
Tilton, Eben, 409
John, 165, 166, 170, 228-230
John, Jr., 166, 229
John, Sr., 232
Peeter, 229
Peter, 166
Susanna A., 409
Thomas, 229
Timen, Elizabeth, 292
Tinker, Sm., 360
Tinkham, Sarah Lincoln, 270
Sophia, 366
Spencer, 270
Titus, ——, 355
Elizabeth, 189
Elizabeth R., 16, 129
E., Mrs., 136
Eunice J., 17
Francis, 166
Geo. P., 132
George P., 134
James, 133
Jemima, 125
John, 248
Mary Emma, 131
Silas, 189
William, 189
T., J. R., 262
Tobey, Freeman Crowell, 40
Thomas Howes, Deacon, 40
Tryphosa, 40
Tobias, R. C., Mrs., 145
Todd, John, 292
Sarah, 314
Toddy, Susannah, 70, 292
Toll, Abraham, 9
Bregje, 10
Carel Hanse, 9, 10
Daniel, 409
Eva, 9
Hans Carelse, 9, 10
John, Rev., 327
Lysbeth, 10
Maggie St. John, 409
Neeltje, 9
Rachel Hanse, 10
Toll, Simon, 9
Tollckemitt, John, 181, 292
Tollckimett, John, 181
Tollikemett, Johan, 292
Tomlinson, Abner, 307
Ella, 307
H. L., 400
Lucy, 400
Mary, 307
Tompson, Anna Maria, 47
Anna Maria (Adams), 47
(Thompson), family, 103
William Allen, Rev., 47
Tomson, Archabel, 350
Tooley A., 239
Charles S., 239
S. E., 239
Topham, Robert, 425
Topin, S., 285
Topliff, Franklin, 396
Torrey, Clarence A., 311
Mary, 283
Totten, Capt., 209, 210
Charles Adelle Lewis, 262
James, Capt., 261
James, Gen., 261, 262
Jane (Browne), 262
John R., 33, 94-96, 137, 207, 208, 214, 223, 224, 241, 316, 317, 320, 327, 361, 417
John Reynolds, 103, 208, 210-212, 262
Julia Hubbell (Thatcher), 261
Mrs., 263
William, 262
William Anthony, 262
Tower, family, 224
Towle, Annie, 297
Mary S., 297
Mary Stewart, 297
Stevenson, 297
Townsend, Ann, 413
Towne, Achsah T., 33
Angeline L., 33
Catharine A., 33
David, 33
Harriet W., 33
Joseph Lewis, 33
Mary Elizabeth, 33
Noah, 33
Sophia T., 33
William J. (I.), 33
Towner, James Ausburn, 197
Townsend, Anna Minta, 409
Anne, 92
Anne (Hewlett), 92
Catharine Augusta, 313
Deborah (Underhill), 309
Eliphal (Wright), 309
Elizabeth, 309
Henry, 309
Hewlett, 92
Jane, 292
John, 309
Lizzie Swan, 262
Nelley, 290, 292
Peter, Dr., 309
R., 91
Samuel, 173
Sarah E., 316
Susan, 398
Susannah (Harcurt), 309
Towse, Francis, 292

Tracy, Cadwallader Gilbert Colden, 190
Caroline Ruth Colden, 190
Dr., 1-3
Dwight, 1
Dwight Carleton, 3
Dwight, Dr., 1, 103, 209, 327
Lawrence Ward, 3
Ro., 285
Thomas Chaplin, 1
Thomas, Lieut., 1, 103, 327
Thos., 285
William Dwight, 1, 3, 207
Trappal, Eliza, 153
Michael, 153
Lanah (Okey), 153
Traver, Chester, Rev., 103
James, 409
Mary, 409
Travis, Elizabeth, 293
W. Augustus, 409
Washington A., 409
Treadway, Amos, 284
Treadwell, Ed., 284
Margaret, 412, 413
John, 183, 293, 412
Samuel, 412
Treat, Richard, 226
Treby, Elizabeth, 148
George, Capt., 147, 148
Isaac, 147, 148
Lucretia (Harris), 148
Mary G., 148
Samuel, 148
Tredwell, John, 183, 293
Treffry, John, 336
Martha, 336
Trerise, Nicholas, 74, 111
Trevore, William, 330
Trewergey, Nicholas, 113
Trewerghey, John, 113
Nicholas, 113
Triglith, Sarah, 293
Trim, Levina, 409
Moses, 409
Trimble, Mary, 190
Trinder, James, 293, 296
Tripp, George W., 409
Gideon W., 377
Hannah, 377
Hannah M., 377
Ivory, 377
Martha J., 409
William H., 409
Troland, family, 328, 428
James Robert, 328, 428
Trot, Nicholas, 116
Perryn, 116
Troth, Lydia, 190
Samuel F., 190
Samuel Henry, 190
Trott, Benjamin, 393
Trotter, Benjamin, 28
Truman, Ella Waite, 16
Henry Hertel, 316
Wallace, 16, 402
Trumpe, Admirall, 335
Trusteen, John, 358
Tryon, William, Gov., 102
Wm., 284
Tucker, Daniel, 175
John, 285
Ph., 284
William, 74
Tuckerman, Bayard, 97, 103
Tudor, Delia Aimee, 38
Tuenesen (Tuenes, Tuenessen), Corneles, 163
Denies, 163
Eelsien, 170
Eelsyen, 163
Femmetien, 163
Jan, 163
Tuften, Susanah, 182, 293
Tull, Joshua, 292, 293
Tungate, Robert, 293
Turnbull, James, 184, 293
Stephen H., Mrs., 363, 364
Stevenson Haigh, 364
Turner, ——, 348
Adaline, 17
Adeline, 307
Alonzo, 17, 307
Anne, 306
Charles, 307
C. H. B., Rev., 95
Cornelia, 17
Harriet, 33
Henrietta, 17
Henry, 17
Jane, 293
Josephine Emily, 17
Katherine, 307
Lucretia Hubbard, 148
Mary Edna, 17
Robert, 246
Sm., 359
William, 371
Tusteen, Prissilla, 355
Tusten, Thoms, 347
Tuthill (Tuthil), family, 328
Hannah, 351
Henry, 351, 354
Henry, Jr., 354
John, 353, 357
Jonathan, 358
Nathll, 359
Sarah, 359
Tuttle, Benjamin, 224
Ervilla Goodrich, 425, 427
Helen Mabel, 37
Ida, 129
Joseph, 31, 32
Mrs., Dr., 129
Ruth, 31
Samuel, 31, 32
Stephen, 31, 32
Timothy, 31, 32
Tweddle, Elizabeth
Margaret, 143
John, 143
Twells, Rachel, 394
Twine, Ann, 293, 295
Tyler, Lyon G., 62
Mr., 61
William, 402
Tyrrell, Daniel, 239
Tyson, John, 337
Tyssen, Aeltien, 169
Willemtie, 163
Willemtye, 163

Uhlhorn, C. F., Mrs., 298
Underhill, ——, 91
Abraham, 188
Amy, 188
Daniel, 222, 325
family, 326
Harriet, 402
John, Capt., 86
Keziah, 188
Underwood, N., 284
Ungerar (Ungerer), Nicodemus, 289, 293
Updick, Daniel, 118
Upham, Elbridge Smith, 151
E. S., Mrs., 150, 151
Upton, Robert, 319
Usher, Hezekiah, 115
Uziell (Uziel), Cornelia, 165
Peter, 165
Uzzell, family, 323

Vail, Charles Delamater, Prof., 212
E. B., Miss, 299
Richard Albertson, Mrs., 208
Thomas, 319
Vaile, Annah, 358
Daniel, 360
Danll, 360
Jeremiah, 358
Vale, Henry, 357
Nehemiah, 357
Valentine, Basheba, 319
Benjamin, Col., 319
Caleb, 319
Elizabeth, 293
Elvin, 339
Frederick, 319
Freelove, 319
Jarvis, 319
Mary, 319
Matthias, 319
Michael, 319
Sarah, 293
Thomas W., 319
Van Aken, Peter, 165
Van Alstine, S. D., 103, 212
Van Alstyne, S. D., 209
William Becker, 103, 211
Van Antwerp, Deborah (Wemple), 42
Edwin Henry, 42
Ellen, 42
Fannie Dorman, 42
Josephine, 42
Lucy Savage Thacher, 42, 46
Mrs., 51, 53, 54
Myndert Henry, 42
Philip, 42
Philip Henry, 42
Van Arsdalen, Simon, 232
Symon Jansen, 232
Van Assendelft, William, 184, 293
Van Aulin, Mary E., 84
Van Beeck, Marritke, 5
Van Bergen, Anthony, 7
Van Boerum, Carel, 230
Geertruy, 230
Hendrick, 230
Hillsgout, 230
Jacob, 230
Jacob Willemse, 230
Johannes, 230
Willem Jacobs, 164
Willem Jacobse, 162, 164
William, 230
William Jacobse, 230
Van Borkeloo, Willem Jansen, 164
Van Borsum, Annetje (Hendricks), 88
Egbert, 88
family, 90
Jannetje, 88, 90
Van Bremen, Jan, 11
Van Buskirk, Peter L., 231
Van Campen, Louwerens, 6
Vance, family, 417

Van Cortland, Stephanus, 170
Van Couwenhooven, John Garrits, 165
John Gerrits, 165
William Gerritson, 170
Van Couwenhoven, Wolfert Gerritszen, 422
Van Curler, Arendt, 219
Van den Bogaardt, Helena (Schermerhorn), 8
Meyndert Harmenz, 8
Van Denham, Rebecca, 293
Vanderbilt, Alfred Gwynne, Mrs., 207
C., Commodore, 17
Jacob, 230
Oliver, 72, 293
Vander Bogart, Meyndert Harmenszen, 4
Vanderbylt, Jan Aersen, 169
Vander Grifft, Fred, 170
Nicholas, 232
Van der Grist, Jacob Leendertse, 168
Vanderhoof, Cornelius, 338
Vanderhoove, Cornelius, 162
Cornelius Alke, 162
Johannes, 162
Jonica, 162
Martha, 162
Neltye, 162
Susanna, 162
Van Derkar, Angie, 362
Vanderpoel, family, 323, 327
George B., 327
Van der Veen, Timotheus, 86
Vanderveer, Cornelius, 169
Neltye, 169
Vandervere, John, 169
Vander Vliet, Derick Janse, 230
Derick Jansz, 230
Geertruyd, 230
Geertruyt, 230
Gerret, 230
Hendrick, 230
Hendrickie, 230
Hendrickje, 230
Jan, 230
Van Der Vliet, Jan, 230
Mary, 230
Vandervlit, Hendrick, 228
Van der Voort, Elizabeth, 83
Pieter, 83
Vandeventer, Jan P., 232
Vandewater, Adriaentje, 162
J., 168
Jacobus, 163, 168
Van Duzer, George Morehouse, Mrs., 212
Van Dyck (Van Dycke, Van Dyk, Van Dyke), Agyas, 168, 231
Catalyntie 5
Claas Franszen, 6
Cornelis, 6
Dirck, 6
Dirck Franszen, 6
Emmetje, 6
Frans, 5, 6
Frans Claesen, 5, 6
Immetje, 6
Jacob, 6
Jacob Franszen, 5
Jacobus, 6
Jacobus Franszen, 6
Mrs., 393
Nicholas, 161
Rachel, 6
Van Dyck (Van Dycke, Van Dyk, Van Dyke), Sara, 6
Tymen Franszen, 6
Van Eckelen, Johannes, 232
Van Egmont, Jacob Corn., 3
Seger Corn., 3
Van Ekelen, Johannes, 161, 164, 167, 170, 227, 229, 230
Van Eps, Evert, 9
Van Ever, Eleanora, 291, 293
Van Everson, John, 343
Van Evra, Eleanora, 291, 293
Van Gelder, Abraham, 4
Mr., 393
Van Gesscher, Jan Willemse, 230
Willem Janse, 230
Van Gyseling, Elias, 8, 9
Jacob, 9
Jacomyntje, 8
Meindert, 8
Van Hooghkerken, Lucas, 7
Van Hook, Isaac, 337
Van Hoosear, D. H., 145, 146
Vanhorne, Garrett, 231
John, 231
(Hooren), Jannietje, 231
Van Hougem (Van Hougen), Cornelis, 230
Van Houwegen, Cornelius, 231
Van Kuren, Jasper, 409
Mary E., 409
van Laer, A. J. F., 425
family, 220
Van Leuwen, Janneken Gerrits, 231
Van Lewan, Amy S., 144
Van Lewen, Catharina, 228
Vann, John, 174
Van Ness, David, Major, 173
Van Noorstrant, Hans Janssen, 231
Van Norden, Charles S., 304
Cornelia H., 304
Ellen, 304, 305
Reinhardt Lesher, 304
Van Nostrand, Jansen, 231
Peter, 167
Van Oldenberg, Gerrit Jansz, 423
Van Oosten, Cornelia Cornelisse, 229
Jacobus Cornelisse, 229
Van Pelt, Hendrick, 164
Susanah, 290, 293
Teunis, 162
Van Ranst, Barnet B., 338
Peter, 337
Peter, Jr., 338
Van Rensselaer, ——, 422
Henry, Capt., 8
Van Rosse, Jan, 167
Van Schaick, Goose, Col., 12
Van Schermerhoorn, Simon, 6
Van Schoonhoven, Miss, 126
Phebe S., 126
William H., 126
Van Sicklen, Cornelius, 231
Ferdinando, 231
Ferdinandus, 231
Jan, 231
Margrietje, 229
Renier, 231
Reyneer, 231
Sylvanus, 402
Van Slyck, Adrian, 10
Van Swearingen, Gerrett, 159
Vansycklyn, Fferdinandus, 231
Jannitie, 231
Johannes, 231
Reyneer, 229, 231
Van Tromp, ——, 336
Van Trumpe, ——, 335
Van Tuyl, George C., Jr., 316
Van Valkenburgh, Marytie, 7
Van Varick, Johanna, 120, 122
Marinus, 121, 122
Rudolphus, Rev., 120
Van Vechten, Cornelis Teunise, 7
Van Vliet, Jan Dirckse, 232
Van Voorheis, Hendrick, 167
Hendrickye Stephense, 229
Van Voorhis, Elma Smythe (Preston), 262
Van Voorhout, Cornelis Segerse, 10
Van Vorst, Cornelis, 422
Hendrik, 422
Vanvyck, Phebe, 288, 293
Van Wagenen, Agnes, 293
Margaret, 137
Vanwart, Jacob, 293
Vanwater, Jacobus, 168
Van Weesp, Gysbert Cornelise, 9
Van Wessel, Bokus, 169
Cornelia, 169
Maria, 169
Symon, 169
Van Westen, Elizabeth Cornelisse, 229
Van Westravelt, Abraham Williams, 231
Dericke Williamse, 231
William, 231
Van Winkle, Edward, 422, 427
Mr., 423
Van Wyck, Adriaentje, 231
Aeltje, 231
Anna, 231
Annatie, 231
Cornelis Barents, 231
Elizabeth, 231
Johannes, 231
Marretje, 231
Theodorus, 231
Van Zant, Jane, 293
Vardill, Thomas, 70, 293
Varnet, Elenor, 294
Vawter, family, 323
Vedder, Arent, 9
Harmanus, 9
Veeder, Albert, Major, 197, 207
Gerrit, 197
Major, 197
Martha (Williams), 197
Vennard, Christopher, 111
Vennell, Henry, 294
Venton, William, 8
Verbeck, Margaret A., 409
Sidney, 409
William, 409
Verhagen, Josyna, 229
Verkerk (Verkerck), Aert, 232
Barent, 232
Barentje, 232
Cornelius, 232

Verkerk (Verkerck), Geertje, 230
Hendrick, 232
Jan, 232
Jan, Jr., 232
Jan Jansen, 232
Mayke, 232
Roelof, 232
Vernay, Arthur S., 261
Verplank, ——, 422
Ver Planck, family, 323
Gelyn (Gulian), 5
Wm. Gordon, 90
Ver Plancken, Gelyn, 5
Verscheur, Margarietje, 164
Verschuer, Margerittie, 164
Verschuur, Margrita, 164
Vertrell, Walter, 330
Vervielle, Daniel, 164
Viall, Ann Gusta, 409
Besy Ann, 409
family, 103
Geo., 409
Vibbard, E., 409
L. J., 409
Lorenzo J., 409
Viele, Arnold, 255
Kathlyne K., 9
Kathlyne Knickerbacker, 426
K. K., 326
Willemtje, 6
Vile, Antje, 10
Villard, Oswald Garrison, 213, 317
Vinge, Jan, 10
Vingboom, ——, 422
Vining, Benjamin, 394
Vinnell, Henry, 294
Violett, Atwood, 60-62, 67, 68, 95
family, 66
William Alfred, 67, 68
Visboom, Margaret, 120, 121
Vlierboom, Jannetje (Faas), 11
Vockes, Mellentien, 170
Vocks, Willemtje, 227
Vollweiller, Jacob Hendrick, 394
Von Aldorf, Jac. Stern, 11
Von Altenstein, Johann Carl, 294
Vonck, Alida, 165
Magdalena, 165
Von Hunebein, Julius, 136
Melanie, 136
Vonk, Cornelis, 168
Voorhees, Hendryck, 167
Janetie, 167
Voorheis, Lucas S., 231
Vorhis, John, 398
Julia Augusta, 398
Vosburgh, Royden Woodward, 208-211
Vredenburgh, Anne, 305
Elizabeth, 287, 294
Vroman, Jan, 9
Vroom, Cornelius Peterson, 168
Vrooman, Adam, 9
Maria, 381

Wack, H. W., 328
Wacob, George, 303
Martha, 303, 305
Waddell, Sarah, 291, 294
Waddill, family, 216
Waddington, Joseph, 294
Joshua, 294
Wade, Ruth Putnam, 276
Wadland, Amos, 118
Waine, William, 255
Wainwright, John Howard, 130
Jonathan Mayhew, 130
Margaret Stuyvesant, 130
Waite (Wait), Adelaide H., 375
Caroline Louise, 402
Ellen Frances, 375
Isaac, 402
Jennet, 375
John, 247
Stephen, 375
Wakeman, Abram, 208, 210, 213, 224
Adams, 315
Eliza, 315
Francis, 314
Gideon, 315
John, 314
Joseph, 315
Joseph, Capt., 315
Samuel, Rev., 314
Walbridge, H. T., 239
Margaret E., 239
Waldron, Billings, 267
Elvira Frances, 267
Frances, 267
Polly (Briggs), 267
Resolved, 327
Walker, Andrew, 69, 294
Ann Elizabeth, 14
Augusta, 189
Charles Wilkes, 215
Elizabeth, 14
Elizabeth C., 15
family, 323
Gulielma, 189
Isaac, 189
Isaac Cushman, 206
James, 15
John, 284
Robert, 14, 15
Sarah, 294
William Isaac, 205, 206, 208, 210
Wallenburgh, Margaret, 180, 294
Waller, Charles, 284, 285
Ph., 284
Wallings, Jacob, 229
Walsh, Anna, 19
Anna, Mrs., 129
Correa Moylan, 129
George Wood, 19
Hugh, 327
J. Correa, 19
Jno. C., 129
Walters, Solomon Brown, 355
Walton, William, 394
Walworth, Chancellor, 239
Maria K. Averall, 239
family, 233
Francis De Lord, 239
Reuben Hyde, 239
Wanamaker, John, 214
Wann, Charles, 297, 299
Charles, Mrs., 299
Emma, 297
William Lawrence, 297
Ward, Charles Dod, Mrs., 208, 211
family, 326
Isaac Blowers, Dr., 328
Henry Alson, 212
Wm., 284
Warden, ——, 30
Elizabeth, 30
George, 72, 294
Sarah, 30
Wardner, Helen Minerva, 314
Waring, G. L., 240
Jos., Deacon, 240
Joseph, 240
Martha Deyoe, 240
Phebe, 240
Polly Ann, 240
Thomas A., 240
William, 240
Warner, Daniel, 225
Elizabeth, 225
family, 326, 328
Hannah, 225
Warren, Elizabeth Belknap, 239
John, 240
John, Capt., 239
William L. F., 239
Washburn, Alfred H., 58
Amy Jane, 402
George, 33
George Frederick, 277
Mr., 402
Washburne, E. B., 260
Washington, ——, 99
Elizabeth, 60, 63-65, 68
family, 60, 428
George, 62
George, Gen., 60
Hugh V., 101
John, 60-63, 67
John, Sir, 62
Lawrence, 62
Mary, 62
Mr., 95
Richard, 62-64, 67
W. Lanier, 95
Waterhouse, David, 118
Waterman, Alice, 361
Barnabas, 377
Charles, 361
Charles Cotesworth Pinkney, 280
Charles Henry, 280
Charlotte Chapouil, 362
Edward Marshall, 362
Frederick, 362
George, 361, 376, 377
George Barnabas, 362
Henry, 362
Jeanette, 362
Joshua Thatcher, 362
Joshua Tobey, 361
Margaret, 362
Mary Louise, 361
Sarah Elizabeth, 361
William, 362
Waters, H. F., 85
Stephen, 255
Watkins, Ann, 294
Watrous, Andrew, 240
Elizabeth (Bronson) 201
Isaac, 201
Sarah Emerson, 240
Rebecca, 201
Susan, 240
Watson, Adam, 69, 294
Margaret, 292, 294
Sarah, 294, 401
William H., Mrs., 250
Watt, Ann, 70, 294
Watters, Dennis Alonzo, 324, 328
family, 324, 328
Wautersen (Watterson), Egbert, 422
Way, James, 168
Josiah, 350
Mr., 358

Wayland, Adelia C. Lewis, 240
Daniel, 240
F., Rev., 239
Francis, 240
Francis, Rev., 240
Sarah, 240
Wayne, Joseph, 288, 294
Wear, Andrew, 340
Weaver, family, 218, 219, 223
Webb, Arthur, 17
Benjamin Loder, 15
David, 284
E. D., 298
Ed. D., 17
Edward D., 14, 15
Edwd, 129
Edw. D., 135
Elizabeth, 116, 294
Emily, 14, 17, 129, 131, 134
Emily L., 15, 16, 132
Giles, 114
Grace Church, 14
John, 294
Joseph, 291, 294
Henry, 399, 400
Mary, 147
Samuel B., 102
Stephen, 76
Thomas, 116
Walter Loring, 129
William, 109
Webber, Mary C., 271
Wolfert, 423
Webster, family, 419
Joanna, 203
John, Gov., 328
John G., Rev., 303
Wedders, John, 180, 294
Weed, Cynthia H., 397
Darius, 397
David, 154
Rebecca (Brown), 154
Sally, 154
Zenas W., 240
Weekes, Hannah (Crooker), 310
Henry De Forest, 317
Joseph, 310
Mary, 310
Weeks, F. E., Dr., 322, 323, 328
John, 83
Ruth, 240
Wegelin, Oscar, 223
Wegers, Allen, 359
Charls, 359
Weisse, Jane Lee, 124
Mrs., 124
Welch, Alexander McMillan, 191, 208-210, 371
Eliza Hunt, 370
Emeline Thatcher, 370
John, 370
Maria Eldredge, 270
Miss, 208
Mrs., 208
S., 285
Wilson Hunt, 370
Wilson Jarvis, 370
Welles, Albert, 60, 68
Thomas, Gov., 224
Wells, Horace, 396
John, 294
Joshua, 357
Julia Chester, 328
Thomas, 366
Thomas, Rev., 393
Warren, 20
Wellse, Solomon, 358
Daniel, 355, 359
Elesabeth, 355
Henry, 353, 356, 358
John, 352, 353, 355
Martha, 355
Patience, 353
Sm., 355
Willm, 352
Wm., Sr., 352
Welsh, John, 294
Wemple, William B., 328
Wendell, Abraham, 394
Frances Gordon, 213
Jacob A., 342
Mrs., 394
Wenham, Thomas, 118
Wesselpenck, Reynnier, 169
Wesselpenckx, Gerretien, 169
Jelletien, 169
Wessels, Anna, 5
Annetje, 4
Antie, 5
Cornelis, 5
Hartman, 5
Hendrickje, 5
Janecke, 5
Jannetie, 5
Jannetje, 5
Johanes, 5
Johannes, 5
Pieter, 5
Warnaer, 5
Warnaed, 5
Warner, 5, 6
Warner, Jr., 4, 5
Wesselszen, Wandel, 4
West, Adelia, 194
Eliza E. S., 240
Estor, 248
George C., 194
Martha, 194
Mary, 68, 294
Phebe, 240
Sarah, 240
Stillman, 240
Westcott, Clarence L., Mrs., 281, 282
Pamelia Ellis, 240
James H., 240
Joseph, 237, 240
Robert, 240
Weston, Alden B., 103
John, 240
Mary, 368
Melissa, 240
William Bradford, 98
Westravelt, Abram Williamse, 231
Wetstone, Capt., 334
Wethered, Henry, 256
Wettmore, George, 294, 296
Wetmore, Ezra, 396, 397
Weygant, Col., 28
Whan, 232
Wharton, Anne Hollingsworth, 99
Wheate, Sarah, 295
Wheaton, Jas., 285
Mr., 393
Wheeler, Augusta, 188
Asa, 143
Elianor, 116
Francis, 116
Francis Rolt, 216
Francis, Sr., 116
George, 142
Harriet, 143
Joseph, 254
Luther, 142
Mead, 188
Wheeler, Nathaniel 295
Thacher, 142
Wheelock, Eleazer, Rev., 206
Jos., 285
Wheelwright, John, 80
Whelden, Alexander, 383
Whetstone, Capt., 334, 335
Whetten, Charity, 295
Whichcot, Charles, 74
Whippey, Charles G., 240
Isadore, 240
John C., 240
Mercy M., 240
White, Ann, 18
Charles, 295
Elijah, 240
Emma Siggins, 418
Frances Hariette Pinkney, 18
Hermann Campbell, 16
Horace, Hon., 317
Jna., 285
Jno. Campbell, 16
Jno. Campbell, Rev., 19
John B., 427
John C., Mrs., 129
John Campbell, 18
John Campbell, Rev., 16
Mary S., 16, 18, 19
Thomas, Capt., 89
Tobias, 73, 110
William, 117
William Kingsland, 19
Whitefield, George, 102
Whitehair, Wm., 350
Whitehead, Abigail, 22
Charles, 184, 295
Grace, 22
Isaac, 22, 308
Isaac, Jr., 22
Isaac, Sr., 21, 308
John, 21
Jonathan, 311
Joseph, 22
Mary, 22, 28, 29
Samuel, 22
Sarah, 22
Susanna, 22
Whitehouse, Bishop, 14, 15
Whiting, Edward McKinstry, 316
Whitman, Abigail, 281
Elizabeth Winslow, 101
Kilborn, Judge, 101
Mabel, 315
Whitney, Mary Burgess, 240
Stephen, 240
Whitson, Keziah, 91
Whittaker, Ella H., 192
Mr., 191
Thomas, 191
Thomas Shirley, 192
Whittemore, E. P., 132
Joseph I., Rev., 377
Whittington, William, 115, 116
Whytal, Maude Mary, 44
Wick, H. C., 171
Wickham, Elesabeth, 357
Joseph, 350
Joseph, Col., 357
Thoms, 357
Wideman, Frederick, 342
Widner, Mary, 69, 295
Wielars (Wieler), Brechie, 12
Evert, 12
Seintje Josina, 13
Wielers (Wheeler), Brechie, 11
Wiely, Robert, 179, 295

Wiggan (Wiggans), James, 293, 295
Wiggin, A. E., 132
A., Mrs., 19
Ann, 14
Ann E., 15, 16, 130, 134
Ann L., 136, 298
Anne, 19
Anne E., 17, 300
Anne Loder, 313
Annie Loder, 17
Augustus, 14-19, 130, 132, 134, 136, 298, 300
Augustus Holme, 14
Catharine Ralston, 132
Charlotte, 19
Frank, 130
Frank Holme, 130
Frederick, 16, 19
Frederick, Mrs., 19
Fred, Mrs., 129
Henrietta Church, 300
Henry Herbert, 136, 298
Mary Ellen, 134
William, 16
Wiggins, James, 293, 295
Wight, Jarvis Sherman, 18
Wilber, Herbert Perry, 95
Wilcocks, Catherine, 295
Sarah, 180, 295
Wilcox, Rhody, 395
Wild, John, 178, 295
Wilder, Abiah, 198
Frank J., 321
Wildermuth, family, 320
Wile, John, 178, 295
Wiley, ——, 235
family, 323
George, 240
Margaret A., 240
Wilkie, Edward, 179, 295
Elizabeth, 295
Wilkinns, William, 163, 166
Wilkinson, Josephine, 300
Martha, 287, 295
Mrs., 300
Willabe, Joseph, 289, 295
Willard, Abigail, 279
family, 215, 223
George, 215
Hannah Staniford, 273
John, 406
Joseph, 215
Richard, 215
Sidney, Prof., 273
Simon, 215
Susanna, 215, 223
Willemse, Roelof, 163
Roeloff, 163
Willet, Sarah, 91
Willett, Abraham, 232
Aletta, 121
Alice, 412
Anna, 412
Charles, 232
Cornelius, 232
Edward, 119, 121, 122
Edward Marinus, 120, 122
Elbert, 119, 120, 122, 232
Elbert, Lieut., 121
Elizabeth, 232
Gilbert Colden, 413
Helena, 232
Isaac, 122
Johanna, 121, 122
John, 232
Margaret, 121
Marinus, Col., 119-122
Mayor, 123
Willett, Samuel, 119-121
Sarah (De Key), 232
Thomas, 119, 120, 122
Thomas, Capt., 121
Thomas, Col., 121, 232, 414
Thomas, Hon., Col., 119, 120, 122
William, 232, 413
William, Col., 412, 413
William, Jr., 412, 413
William, Major, 121
William Marinus, 122
Willetts, Edward, Jr., 122
Williams, Ann, 178, 295
Anne, 295
Cornelia Bartow, 321, 327
Elizabeth, 72, 295
Jenkyn, 76
John, 321
Lawrence, 321, 327
Leonidas Coleman, 94
Martha Richardson, 186
Mary, 295
Mary Bowen, 104
Roger, 321
Sherman, 99
Simeon Breed, 321
Stoothy, 284
Thomas, 70, 88, 295
Thomas, Capt., 87
Williamse, Dericke, 231
Geertie, 165
Margarita, 231
Williamson, Edith, 65
Martha, 225
Williems, Johannes, 227
Willis, Mary, 295, 398
Willits, Frederick E., 222, 325
Willkins, Anne, 232
Obadiah, 232
William, 232
Willoughby, Thomas, Capt., 113
Wills, Daniel, Jr., 25
John, 285
Willson, Hester, 68, 295
Mary, 92
Pheby, 295
Wilson, Annie Brailey, 151
Carolyn, 134
Ella, 266
family, 321, 323
Gen., 150
Grace, 301
Hattie, 301
Ida, 136
James, Gen., 150
Jane, 150
Jane Holmes, 150
Mary, 92, 296
S., 285
Thomas B., 301
Thomas B., Mrs., 301
Wilton, David, 92
David, Lieut., 93
Mary, 92, 93
Wiltze, Hendrick, 231
Winans, Elizabeth, 151
Winepress, Thomas, 185, 296
Wines, Anna, 350
Barnabas, 350, 352
Mary, 359
Sm., 355, 360
Wing, Elihu, 240
Eliza W., 59
George Clary, 418, 427
John, 104
Sarah Manchester, 240
Winkler, Hermann, 394
Winn, Mary, 296
Winne, Anthony, 7
Jacob, 7
Winney, Elizabeth A., 240
Nathan, 240
Winslow, Edward, 101, 102
Joshua, 256
Rebecca, 204
Winslowe, Edward, 113
Winston, Emily Imogene, 303
Louisa, 303
Winter, Christopher, 252
Winterslick, Maria, 230
Winthrop, Francis Bayard, 179, 296
John, Sr., 426
Winyates, Thomas, Capt., 411
Witherley (Wetherley), Capt., 253
John, 332
Thomas, 253
Withers, Elizabeth, 293, 296
Witnell, William, 296
Witt, Pieter Janse, 166
Wittemore (Whittemore), Caroline, 131
C., Mrs., 130
Edward, 131
Helen Church, 131
Wittmer, George, 296
Woertman, Dirck Jan, 164
Wolcott, Mary, 92
Sarah, 198, 199
Wolfe, David, 343
David, Major, 175, 343
John, 343
Wolfertzen, Gerritt, 120
Wood, Charles Wilkes, 368
Elizabeth, 292, 296
Horatio G., 368
Horatio Wilkes, 368
Jeanette, 302
John E., Rev., 373
Joseph, 173
Jotham, 174
Mary, 19, 183, 296
Mr., 129
Nancy, 59
Noah, 59
Susan Marshal, 59
Susan Marshall, 56
Thomas, 393
Woodbridge, Charles Williams, 158
Elsa, 84
Nathaniel Shaw, 159
Woodbury, family, 428
Wm., 285
Woodford, Eunice Roberts, 225
Lemuel, Capt, 225
Ruth, 225, 226
Woodlief, John, 64
Woodruff, Edith Winifred, 304
Edward C., 304
Edward Coursen, 304
Frank Chapman, 304
Helen M., 304
Helen Merriam, 304
Woods, El., 285
Isabella, 72, 296
Martha, 289, 296
Woodson, family, 224
Fleming, family, 216
Woodward, George, 401
George W., Rev., 268
Henrietta, 296
Mary, 225

Woodward, Robert, 225
Robina, 401
Wool, John E., Gen., 214
Woolsey, Benj., 356
Prof., 207
Theodore S., 94
Theodore Salisbury, 207
Woortman, Annike, 232
Annitie, 232
Denys, 232
Derrick Johnson, 232
Elizabeth, 232
Femmetie, 232
Harantie, 232
John, 232
Lodwyck, 232
Maritie, 232
Peter, 232
Tunis, 232
Worcester, Catharine, 36
Thomas, Rev., 36, 37
Worden, Alonzo, 395
Dora P., 212, 328, 428
Dora P., Mrs., 104, 209, 211, 224
family, 428
T., 285
Worner, Nathall, 354
Worthington, James, 393
Wortman, Tunis, 91
Woster D., 284
Wragg, Rachel, 294, 296
Wright, Abigail, 309
Albert Hazen, 211
Alice, 309
Anthony, 86
Asenath (Fletcher), 50
Clemence (Feke), 309
Elizabeth, 413
Ephraim, 50
George B., Dr., 275
George Benton, Dr., 274, 275
Gideon, 309, 310
Job, 309
John, 252, 309
Lydia Jane (Thacher), 274
Margaret, 310
Margaret (Urquhart), 309, 310
Peter, 309
Rachel (Townsend), 309
Richard, 84
Roger, 284
Sarah, 319
Wright, T. A., 323
T. F., Rev., 140
Thomas, 252, 253, 338
Tim, 284
Tobias A., 94, 97, 98, 103, 222, 325, 327, 328, 426
Tobias Alexander, 208, 211
William, 184, 296
Zebulon, 309
Wrightington, Mary J. (Burt), 267
Wrighton, Mary, 296
Wurts, Charles P., 14
John, 14
Laura, 14
Wyckoff, Charles, 232
Cornelis, 232
Cornelis Pieterse, 232
Hannah, 232
Hendrick, 173, 232
Jacob, 232
John, 169, 232
Margaret, 232
Martin, 232
Mary, 232
Nicholas, 232
Peternella, 232
Pieter Cornelisse, 232
Simon, 232
Wylie, Ernest Gray, 420, 428
family, 428
Paul Eugene, 420
Samuel B., Dr., 156
Wyman, Saml, 174
Wynant, Miss, 134
William Kerr, 134
Wynkoop, Derick, Judge, 173

Yates, Anah Babcock, 209
Catharine Martha, 318
Christopher, Capt., 12
Christopher, Lieut.-Col., 175
Christopher, Major, 173
Frederick William, Mrs., 211
Thomas, 22, 27, 29
Yeardley, George, Sir, 321
Yerrington, Desire, 416
York, Ervine Denison, 104
Yorke, family, 104
Rachel, 28
Young (Youngs), ——, 347
Ann, 349, 357
Belinda, 302
Benj., 349, 350, 351, 360
Bethiah, 357
Christian, 348, 351
Christopher, 74, 347, 359
Daniel, 350, 353, 357
Daniel, Capt., 357
Danll, 349
Danll, Capt., 357
David, 351
Deborah, 351
Elesabeth, 356
Eunice, 357
Gedian, 353, 357
Gedian, Jr., 359
Gidian, 351
Hannah, 355
Isaiah, 360
James, 23
Johana, 353
John, 86, 118, 351, 356, 357, 360
John, Jr., 352
Jno., 357
Jno. Coll., 347
Joseph, 349
Josha, 351
Joshua, 353, 358
Josiah, 348, 349
Lilie, 302
Mary, 269, 348-350, 360
Nathan, 354
Patience, 351
Samuel W., 302
Samuel W., Mrs., 302
Sm., 348
Thos., Col., 351
Younglove, James I., 208

Zachary, Capt., 335
Zavala, Amy C., 363
Henry M., 363
John T., 363
Zeilin, John Henry, 190
Susan Evelyn, 190
Zerbe, Lorentz, 320
Zerbey, family, 320
Joseph H., 320
Zieger (Seeger), Conrad, 11
Zimmerman, Annie Edith, 43
Zink, John Frederick, 338

7145 X